



CALENDAR
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE
FOR THE YEAR
1948

Adelaide :
The Advertiser Printing Office, Marlborough Place

1948

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Preface	5
Almanac for 1948	9
Council, Committees, Boards and Faculties	25
Officers of the University	31
Endowments	61
List of Graduates and Associates	72
Statutes	112
Regulations, Schedules, Rules	173
Scholarships, Grants, Exhibitions and Prizes	289
Societies Associated with the University	327
The Elder Conservatorium	342
Public Examinations in Music	356
Commemoration Address, 1948	363
Annual Report for 1947, including Bibliography and Financial Statements	370
Pass Lists	420
Letters Patent and Acts of Parliament	514
Standing Orders of Senate	533
Appendix—Details of Subjects and Time-tables. Index.	

NOTICE

The undermentioned are published in separate volumes:—

1. Manual of the School of Music, containing regulations of the Elder Conservatorium, the diploma of Associate in Music, the degree of Mus.Bac., and music scholarships.
2. Manual of the Public Examinations Board, containing regulations, syllabuses, examination papers and examiners' reports of the public examinations in general education.
3. Manual of the Australian Music Examinations Board, containing regulations and syllabuses of the public examinations in music.

PREFACE

The University of Adelaide owes its origin to an act of far-seeing and generous self-denial. In 1872 Mr. (afterwards Sir) Walter Watson Hughes having offered an endowment of £20,000 to Union College, an institution then established in Adelaide for the better education of Presbyterian, Congregational, and Baptist clergy, the Council of the College generously suggested to Mr. Hughes that his gift should be devoted to the more general object of founding a University. Mr. Hughes having agreed to this proposal, and the Honourable (afterwards Sir) Thomas Elder having given another £20,000, an association was formed to further the project, and as a result the University of Adelaide was established in 1874 by Act of Parliament passed by the South Australian Legislature.

The Act of Incorporation provided, *inter alia*, for an annual subsidy of five per cent. on the capital funds of the University up to a maximum in any one year of £10,000, an endowment of 50,000 acres of land, and a grant of 5 acres in the City of Adelaide as a site for the University buildings. The country lands were subsequently repurchased by the Government for £40,000; the limit of the subsidy on endowments has been raised from time to time by Parliament until it is now £40,000 a year; and the University site has been added to until it now comprises 27 acres. On the occasion of the Jubilee of the University in 1926 the Government gave to the University a new building which cost about £50,000 for the Departments of Physics and Engineering, and parliamentary grants for general and special purposes of the University, apart from the annual subsidy of five per cent. on endowments, now amount in all to nearly £40,000 a year.

The academic work of the University began in March, 1876, with 8 matriculated and 52 non-graduating students attending classes in Arts and Science subjects. But very early in its existence the University sought to meet, as far as it could, the needs of South Australia in the training of men for the professions. Beginning with Law in 1883 and Medicine in 1885, courses of professional training in various fields have been added from time to time to the curriculum, so that the University now grants degrees in Arts, Economics, Science, Agricultural Science, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Dentistry and Music, and diplomas in Education, Physical Education, Commerce, Public Administration, Music, Pharmacy, Social Science, Physiotherapy, Arts and Education, and Chiropody. In 1880 it was authorised by Act of Parliament to grant degrees to women, and in 1881 Letters Patent were issued by Her Majesty Queen Victoria declaring that the degrees granted by it should be recognised as academic distinctions and rewards of merit and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration throughout the British Empire as if granted by any University in the United Kingdom. A supplementary Charter was granted by Letters Patent in 1913.

The growth of the University in students and staff is indicated by the following statistics: by the end of 1947 the University had conferred 4,322 degrees and 1,923 diplomas by examination, and 501 degrees and 15 diplomas by admission *ad eundem gradum*; in 1947 there were 2,438 undergraduates,

1,292 non-graduating students, and 315 post-graduate students, apart from the 559 students at the Elder Conservatorium of Music; and the staff of four professors in 1876 had grown to twenty-seven professors as set out in Chapter IV of the Statutes, a large number of full-time lecturers and other officers, and many part-time lecturers and teachers.

The foundation stone of the first University building was laid in 1879 and the building was opened in 1882. The only additions during the next twenty years were extensions to the original building; but early in the new century came the Elder Conservatorium of Music, the Prince of Wales building (then used for Science and Engineering) and the Anatomy school. In the interval between the two great wars the Darling Building, the Physics and Engineering building, the Refectory, the Lady Symon Building for women, the Johnson Chemistry laboratories, the Barr Smith Library, the George Murray Building for men, and the Benham laboratories were added on the University site, and the Waite Agricultural Research Institute was established at Glen Osmond.

The war of 1939-45 brought with it new obligations for the University, first in training enough professional men to meet the needs of the services and ancillary industry, and then in training for the professions the large numbers of ex-service men and women who were eligible to enrol under the Commonwealth Reconstruction Training Scheme. To discharge these obligations fully, the University needed greatly expanded accommodation, equipment and staff. Established by the Commonwealth Government in 1942, and charged with administering the Commonwealth Reconstruction Training Scheme so far as students training for the professions were concerned, the Universities Commission has greatly helped the University in securing from the Commonwealth Government in the first instance the finance necessary. With capital advances amounting in all to about £360,000 thus provided, extensions have been made to the laboratories for Physics, Chemistry and Agricultural Science, new buildings for Mathematics and Mechanical Engineering have been erected, new buildings for Civil, Electrical, Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, and for the Medical School are in course of erection, and extensive equipment for the engineering and science departments has been obtained. Under an Act of the State Parliament in 1946 the Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor, may guarantee payment by the University to the Commonwealth for all or any of the extensions and additions to the buildings and plant of the University, the cost of which is provided by the Commonwealth in the first instance. And in 1947 the State Government further agreed to ask Parliament to grant £70,000 a year for three years to enable the University to complete the final unit in a building programme which affects every Faculty. The first annual instalment was granted in the 1947-48 financial year.

In addition to such Governmental support, the University from its foundation has been especially fortunate in the number and extent of the benefactions it has received from private citizens and public companies, and many of the more important developments within the University, both in buildings and in staff, have been the outcome of such generous gifts.

The principal benefactors of the University have been:—

- Sir Walter Watson Hughes—£20,000 to endow chairs in Classics and English Literature;
- Sir Thomas Elder—£20,000 to endow chairs in Mathematics and Natural Science, £31,000 to endow the medical school, £21,500 to endow the school of Music and £26,000 as an endowment for general purposes;
- The Hon. J. H. Angas—£4,000 to found a scholarship in Engineering and £6,000 to endow the chair of Chemistry;
- R. Barr Smith and family—£20,000 as an endowment for the purchase of books for the University Library;
- Mr. Peter Waite and his daughter Elizabeth Macmeikan—an estate and gifts valued at about £120,000 to advance the cause of education in Agriculture, Forestry and allied subjects;
- The family of the late John Darling—£15,000 for a building for the Medical school, and £10,000 for a laboratory for soils research at the Waite Institute;
- Mrs. G. A. Jury—£12,000 to endow a chair in English Language and Literature;
- Mrs. Jane Marks—£30,000 endowment for the Medical school;
- Mrs. A. M. Simpson and Miss A. F. Keith Sheridan—£20,000 (estimate) for the advancement of Medical research;
- The Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython—£20,000 to endow the Chair of Law, and £52,000 for a Great Hall;
- Sir Josiah Symon—£9,500 for the Lady Symon Building for the Women's Union;
- Sir Joseph Verco—£5,000 for the publication of research in the Medical sciences, and £4,300 for the Medical and Dental Schools;
- Sir John Melrose—£10,000 for a chemical laboratory at the Waite Institute;
- T. E. Barr Smith—£34,000 for a building for the Library, and £10,000 for the purchase of books;
- R. L. Johnson—£12,000 (estimate) for chemical laboratories;
- Miss M. T. Murray—£45,000 for general purposes;
- Sir George Murray—£10,000 for a Men's Union Building, and £85,000 (estimate) for general purposes;
- Edward Neale—£27,000 (estimate) for Medical research;
- Mrs. R. F. Mortlock and Mr. J. T. Mortlock—£25,000 for research into soil erosion and the regeneration of pastures, and a bequest of £5,000 from Mrs. Mortlock for cancer research;
- Sir William Mitchell—£20,000 to endow the Chair of Biochemistry, and £5,000 for the purchase of books for the Library;
- F. Lucas Benham—£44,000 (estimate) to encourage the study of natural history;
- Hugh Hughes—£32,000 (estimate) for pastoral research;
- The Broken Hill Pty. Co. Ltd.—£15,000 to endow the Chair in Mining and Metallurgy, £10,000 towards founding a Chair in Economic

Geology, and £5,000 towards founding Chairs in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering;

North Broken Hill Ltd., £17,500, and Broken Hill South Ltd. and The Zinc Corporation Ltd. each £10,000 towards founding a Chair in Economic Geology.

The University is governed by a Council, which until 1911 consisted of 20 members elected by the Senate, one quarter retiring every year but being eligible for re-election. Since 1911, under an amending Act passed in that year, the State Parliament has appointed from among its own members five additional members of Council who hold office during the life of the Parliament appointing them. The Council thus now consists of 25 in all.

The Senate consists of all graduates holding a degree of Master or Doctor and all other graduates of three years' standing. All Statutes and Regulations must be passed both by the Council and by the Senate and be approved by the Governor of South Australia, who is *ex officio* Visitor to the University.

1948.		JANUARY XXXI
Th. 1 F. 2 S. 3	New Year's Day. Commonwealth inaugurated, 1901.	
Su. 4 M. 5 Tu. 6 W. 7 Th. 8 F. 9 S. 10		
Su. 11 M. 12 Tu. 13 W. 14 Th. 15 F. 16 S. 17		
Su. 18 M. 19 Tu. 20 W. 21 Th. 22 F. 23 S. 24	Last day of entry for the Supplementary Leaving Examination to be held in February. Education Committee meets.	
Su. 25 M. 26 Tu. 27 W. 28 Th. 29 F. 30 S. 31	Anniversary of the foundation of Australia, 1788. Public holiday. Finance Committee meets. Council meeting.	

FEBRUARY XXIX

1948.

<i>Su.</i> 1	Hospital year begins. Last day of entry for the M.S. examinations to be held in May, and for the LL.B. and special degree examinations to be held in March.
<i>M.</i> 2	
<i>Tu.</i> 3	
<i>W.</i> 4	
<i>Th.</i> 5	
<i>F.</i> 6	
<i>S.</i> 7	
<i>Su.</i> 8	School of Mines first term begins. Supplementary Leaving Examination begins.
<i>M.</i> 9	
<i>Tu.</i> 10	
<i>W.</i> 11	
<i>Th.</i> 12	
<i>F.</i> 13	
<i>S.</i> 14	
<i>Su.</i> 15	LAST DAY OF ENROLMENT. Conservatorium first quarter begins. Education Committee meets.
<i>M.</i> 16	
<i>Tu.</i> 17	
<i>W.</i> 18	
<i>Th.</i> 19	
<i>F.</i> 20	
<i>S.</i> 21	
<i>Su.</i> 22	Finance Committee meets. School of Mines lectures begin. Council meeting. Last day of application for Evening Studentships.
<i>M.</i> 23	
<i>Tu.</i> 24	
<i>W.</i> 25	
<i>Th.</i> 26	
<i>F.</i> 27	
<i>S.</i> 28	
<i>Su.</i> 29	

1948.

MARCH XXXI

M.	1	LL.B. and special degree examinations begin.	
Tu.	2		
W.	3		
Th.	4		
F.	5		
S.	6		
		Long vacation ends.	
Su.	7	<p>FIRST TERM BEGINS. Lectures in Strength of Materials and in third and fourth years of courses in Electrical, Mechanical, and Civil Engineering begin.</p> <p>Last day of entry for public examinations in Music and Art of Speech to be held in May.</p> <p>Annual Commemoration.</p> <p>NOTE.—Students are required to attend such preliminary meetings of classes in the first week of term as may be announced.</p>	
M.	8		
Tu.	9		
W.	10		
Th.	11		
F.	12		
S.	13		
			1
Su.	14		LECTURES BEGIN.
M.	15		
Tu.	16		
W.	17		
Th.	18		
F.	19		
S.	20		
		Education Committee meets.	
		2	
Su.	21	Finance Committee meets.	
M.	22		
Tu.	23		
W.	24		
Th.	25		
F.	26		
S.	27		
		Council meeting. Good Friday.	
		3	
Su.	28	Easter Day. Easter Monday.	
M.	29		
Tu.	30		
W.	31		
		Lectures resume. Last day for submitting poems for the Bunday Prize.	

APRIL XXX.		1948.
Th	1	Last day for submitting compositions for the degree of Mus.Doc.
F.	2	
S.	3	
		4
Su.	4	
M.	5	
Tu.	6	
W.	7	
Th.	8	
F.	9	
S.	10	
		5
Su.	11	Conservatorium first quarter ends.
M.	12	
Tu.	13	
W.	14	
Th.	15	
F.	16	
S.	17	
		6
Su.	18	Conservatorium second quarter begins.
M.	19	
Tu.	20	Education Committee meets.
W.	21	
Th.	22	
F.	23	
S.	24	
		7
Su.	25	Anzac Day. Public holiday: celebration of Anzac Day.
M.	26	
Tu.	27	Finance Committee meets.
W.	28	
Th.	29	Council meeting.
F.	30	

1948.		MAY XXXI	
S.	1		8
Su.	2	Theory of Music and Art of Speech examinations.	9
M.	3		
Tu.	4		
W.	5		
Th.	6		
F.	7		
S.	8		
Su.	9				10
M.	10		
Tu.	11		
W.	12		
Th.	13		
F.	14		
S.	15		
Su.	16		
M.	17		
Tu.	18	Last day for submitting essays for the League of Nations Prize.	
W.	19		
Th.	20		
F.	21	Education Committee meets.	
S.	22	FIRST TERM ENDS.	11
Su.	23		
M.	24	Finance Committee meets. University and Conservatorium vacation begins.	
Tu.	25		
W.	26		
Th.	27		
F.	28	Council meeting.	
S.	29		
Su.	30		
M.	31		

JUNE XXX.		1948.
Tu. 1 W. 2 Th. 3 F. 4 S. 5	University and Conservatorium vacation ends.	
Su. 6 M. 7 Tu. 8 W. 9 Th. 10 F. 11 S. 12	SECOND TERM BEGINS.	1
Su. 13 M. 14 Tu. 15 W. 16 Th. 17 F. 18 S. 19	Public holiday: celebration of King's birthday. Education Committee meets.	2
Su. 20 M. 21 Tu. 22 W. 23 Th. 24 F. 25 S. 26	Finance Committee meets. Council meeting.	3
Su. 27 M. 28 Tu. 29 W. 30		

1948.		JULY XXXI.	
Th.	1	Last day for submitting theses for the Bonython Prize and for the degree of D.D.Sc.	
F.	2	Conservatorium second quarter ends.	
S.	3		
		4	
Su.	4	Conservatorium third quarter begins.	
M.	5		
Tu.	6		
W.	7		
Th.	8		
F.	9		
S.	10	5	
Su.	11		
M.	12		
Tu.	13		
W.	14		
Th.	15		
F.	16		
S.	17			6
Su.	18	Education Committee meets.	
M.	19		
Tu.	20		
W.	21		
Th.	22		
F.	23		
S.	24			7
Su.	25	Finance Committee meets.	
M.	26		
Tu.	27		
W.	28		
Th.	29		
F.	30		
S.	31	8	
		Last day of entry for public examinations in Music and Art of Speech to be held in September and October. Council meeting.	

AUGUST XXXI		1948.
Su. 1 M. 2 Tu. 3 W. 4 Th. 5 F. 6 S. 7	Last day of entry for the M.S. examinations to be held in November.	9
Su. 8 M. 9 Tu. 10 W. 11 Th. 12 F. 13 S. 14	SECOND TERM ENDS.	10
Su. 15 M. 16 Tu. 17 W. 18 Th. 19 F. 20 S. 21	University and Conservatorium vacation begins. Education Committee meets.	
Su. 22 M. 23 Tu. 24 W. 25 Th. 26 F. 27 S. 28	Finance Committee meets. Council meeting. Conservatorium vacation ends.	
Su. 29 M. 30 Tu. 31	Conservatorium resumes.	

1948.		SEPTEMBER XXX.	
W.	1	Last day for submitting theses for the degrees of M.Sc. and M.E. Conservatorium resumes.	
Th.	2		
F.	3		
S.	4		
		University vacation ends.	
Su.	5	THIRD TERM BEGINS.	
M.	6		
Tu.	7		
W.	8		
Th.	9		
F.	10		
S.	11		
		1	
Su.	12	Lectures in Strength of Materials and in third and fourth years of Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering resume.	
M.	13		
Tu.	14	Education Committee meets. Conservatorium third quarter ends.	
W.	15		
Th.	16		
F.	17		
S.	18		
		2	
Su.	19	Last day of entry for the DEGREE and DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS to be held in November and for submitting theses for the degree of M.A. Conservatorium fourth quarter begins. Finance Committee meets.	
M.	20		
Tu.	21		
W.	22		
Th.	23		
F.	24		
S.	25		
			Theory of Music and Art of Speech examinations.
			Council meeting.
			3
Su.	26	Last day for submitting exercises for the degree of Mus.Bac.	
M.	27		
Tu.	28		
W.	29		
Th.	30		

OCTOBER XXXI.		1948.
F.	1	Last day of entry for the PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS to be held in November.
S.	2	
		4
Su.	3	
M.	4	
Tu.	5	
W.	6	
Th.	7	
S.	9	
		5
Su.	10	Labour Day.
M.	11	
Tu.	12	
W.	13	
Th.	14	
S.	16	
		6
Su.	17	Education Committee meets. Lectures in some departments end.
M.	18	
Tu.	19	
W.	20	
Th.	21	
S.	23	
		7
Su.	24	Finance Committee meets. Conservatorium vacation of three weeks begins.
M.	25	
Tu.	26	Council meeting. All lectures end by this date.
W.	27	
Th.	28	
S.	30	
		8
Su.	31	

1948.

NOVEMBER XXX

M.	1	Last day of entry for the David Murray Scholarship in Science, for the James Barrans Scholarship, and for the John L. Young and John Lorenzo Young Scholarships, and for submitting theses for the Tate Medal and the John Bagot Medal.	9
Tu.	2		
W.	3		
Th.	4		
F.	5		
S.	6		
Su.	7	DEGREE AND DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS BEGIN. Last day for sending to the Clerk of the Senate nominations of candidates for the annual vacancies on the Council and for the offices of Warden and Clerk, and notices of motion for the meeting of the Senate to be held on November 26. Conservatorium vacation ends.	10
M.	8		
Tu.	9		
W.	10		
Th.	11		
F.	12		
S.	13		
Su.	14	Education Committee meets.	11
M.	15		
Tu.	16		
W.	17		
Th.	18		
F.	19		
S.	20		
Su.	21	Finance Committee meets. Senate meeting: election of members of the Council, and Warden and Clerk of the Senate. Council meeting.	12
M.	22		
Tu.	23		
W.	24		
Th.	25		
F.	26		
S.	27		
Su.	28	Public Examinations begin.	
M.	29		
Tu.	30		

DECEMBER XXXI		1948.
W. 1 Th. 2 F. 3 S. 4	Last day for submitting theses written in connection with the Ernest Ayers Scholarship. Last day of application for the Ernest Ayers Scholarship and for Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries.	
	13	
Su. 5 M. 6 Tu. 7 W. 8 Th. 9 F. 10 S. 11	Education Committee meets. THIRD TERM ENDS. Conservatorium fourth quarter ends.	
	14	
Su. 12 M. 13 Tu. 14 W. 15 Th. 16 F. 17 S. 18	Finance Committee meets. King George VI born, 1895. Council meeting.	
Su. 19 M. 20 Tu. 21 W. 22 Th. 23 F. 24 S. 25	Christmas Day.	
Su. 26 M. 27 Tu. 28 W. 29 Th. 30 F. 31	Anniversary of the Proclamation of South Australia, 1836.	

1949.		JANUARY XXXI
S.	1	New Year's Day. Commonwealth inaugurated 1901.
<i>Su.</i>	2	Public holiday.
<i>M.</i>	3	
<i>Tu.</i>	4	
<i>W.</i>	5	
<i>Th.</i>	6	
<i>F.</i>	7	
S.	8	
<i>Su.</i>	9	
<i>M.</i>	10	
<i>Tu.</i>	11	
<i>W.</i>	12	
<i>Th.</i>	13	
<i>F.</i>	14	
S.	15	
<i>Su.</i>	16	Education Committee meets.
<i>M.</i>	17	
<i>Tu.</i>	18	
<i>W.</i>	19	
<i>Th.</i>	20	
<i>F.</i>	21	
S.	22	
<i>Su.</i>	23	Finance Committee meets. Last day of entry for the Supplementary Leaving Examination to be held in February. Anniversary of the foundation of Australia, 1788. Council meeting.
<i>M.</i>	24	
<i>Tu.</i>	25	
<i>W.</i>	26	
<i>Th.</i>	27	
<i>F.</i>	28	
S.	29	
<i>Su.</i>	30	Public holiday: celebration of Foundation Day.
<i>M.</i>	31	

FEBRUARY XXVIII

1949.

Tu.	1	Hospital year begins. Last day of entry for the M.S. examinations to be held in May, and for LL.B. and degree and diploma examinations to be held in March.
W.	2	
Th.	3	
F.	4	
S.	5	
Su.	6	
M.	7	
Tu.	8	
W.	9	
Th.	10	
F.	11	
S.	12	
Su.	13	LAST DAY OF ENROLMENT. Conservatorium first quarter begins.
M.	14	
Tu.	15	Supplementary Leaving Examination begins.
W.	16	Education Committee meets.
Th.	17	
F.	18	
S.	19	
Su.	20	Finance Committee meets.
M.	21	
Tu.	22	Council meeting.
W.	23	
Th.	24	
F.	25	
S.	26	
Su.	27	LL.B. and special degree and diploma examinations begin. Last day of entry for evening studentships.
M.	28	

1949.		MARCH XXXI	
Tu.	1	Long vacation ends.	
W.	2		
Th.	3		
F.	4		
S.	5		
Su.	6	<p>FIRST TERM BEGINS. Lectures in Strength of Materials and in third and fourth years of Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering begin.</p> <p>NOTE.—Students are required to attend such preliminary meetings of their classes in the first week of term as may be announced.</p>	
M.	7		
Tu.	8		
W.	9		
Th.	10		
F.	11		
S.	12		
Su.	13		LECTURES BEGIN.
M.	14		
Tu.	15		
W.	16		
Th.	17		
F.	18		
S.	19		
Su.	20	Finance Committee meets.	
M.	21		
Tu.	22		
W.	23		
Th.	24		
F.	25		
S.	26		
Su.	27	ANNUAL COMMEMORATION. Last day for submitting poems for the Bunday Prize.	
M.	28		
Tu.	29		
Th.	31		

The University of Adelaide, 1948

VISITOR.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

CHANCELLOR.

PROFESSOR SIR WILLIAM MITCHELL, K.C.M.G., M.A. Elected for the first time, 27th February, 1942; re-elected 28th February, 1947.

CHANCELLOR-ELECT.

THE HONOURABLE SIR JOHN MELLIS NAPIER, K.C.M.G., LL.B.

VICE-CHANCELLOR.

PROFESSOR JOHN MCKELLAR STEWART, D.Phil. Appointed Deputy Vice-Chancellor by resolution of the Council on 28th May, 1943; appointed Vice-Chancellor 30th November, 1945; re-appointed 28th November, 1947.

VICE-CHANCELLOR-ELECT.

ALBERT PERCIVAL ROWE C.B.E., B.Sc.

THE COUNCIL.

THE CHANCELLOR. A member since 1896.
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR. A member since 1926. Date of last election, 26th November, 1947.
WILLIAM JAMES ADEY, C.M.G. A member since 1929. Date of last election, 27th November, 1945.
ROBERT HALL CHAPMAN, M.E. A member since 1933. Date of last election, 26th November, 1947.
ANDREW FAIRWEATHER, B.E. Elected for the first time, 25th June, 1947.
SIR WILLIAM GEORGE TOOP GOODMAN, Kt., M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.E. (Aust.). A member since 1913. Date of last election, 27th November, 1946.
PROFESSOR SIR KERR GRANT, M.Sc., F.Inst.P. A member since 1930. Date of last election, 22nd November, 1944.
ALBERT JAMES HANNAN, C.M.G., K.C., M.A., LL.B. A member since 1939. Date of last election, 27th November, 1946.
FRANK SANDLAND HONE, C.M.G., B.A., M.B., B.S. A member since 1920. Date of last election, 27th November, 1946.
WILLIAM JAMES ISBISTER, M.B.E., K.C., LL.B. A member since 1905. Date of last election, 26th November, 1947.
EDMUND BRITTEN JONES, M.A., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P. Elected for the first time, 26th November, 1947.
HILDA MARION LEWIS, B.A. Elected for first time, 25th July, 1945.
THE HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE GEORGE COUTTS LIGERTWOOD, B.A., LL.B. A member since 1942. Date of last election, 28th November, 1945.
PROFESSOR ALEXANDER KILLEN MACBETH, C.M.G., M.A., D.Sc., F.I.C. A member since 1942. Date of last election, 28th November, 1945.
PROFESSOR SIR DOUGLAS MAWSON, Kt., O.B.E., B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. A member since 1931. Date of last election, 27th November, 1946.
HELEN MARY MAYO, O.B.E., M.D., B.S. A member since 1914. Date of last election, 28th November, 1945.
ARCHIBALD GRENFELL PRICE, C.M.G., D.Litt., F.R.G.S. A member since 1925. Date of last election, 26th November, 1947.
JOHN FREDERICK WARD, M.A. A member since 1937. Date of last election, 28th November, 1945.
REGINALD ARTHUR WEST, O.B.E. M.A. A member since 1933. Date of last election, 28th November, 1945.
KENNETH AGNEW WILLS, C.B.E., M.C., E.D. Elected for the first time, 28th November, 1945.
Appointed by Parliament, 1947:--
HON. N. BROOKMAN, M.L.C.
G. T. CLARKE, A.U.A., M.P.
HON. C. R. CUDMORE, B.A., M.L.C.
B. PATTINSON, LL.B., M.P.
P. H. WALSH, M.P.

Registrar: ALBERT WILLIAM BAMPTON, A.I.A.S.A.

THE SENATE.

The Senate consists of all Masters of Arts, Masters of Science, Masters of Laws, Masters of Surgery, Masters of Engineering, Masters of Agricultural Science, Doctors of Medicine, Doctors of Dental Science, Doctors of Laws, Doctors of Science, Doctors of Letters, and Doctors of Music, and of all other Graduates of three years' standing.

WARDEN—THE HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE GEORGE COUTTS LIGERTWOOD, B.A., LL.B. Elected for the first time, 28th November, 1945; re-elected 26th November, 1947.
 CLERK—ALBERT WILLIAM BAMPTON, A.I.A.S.A. Elected for the first time, 27th November, 1946. Re-elected 26th November, 1947.

FORMER OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

CHANCELLORS.

SIR RICHARD DAVIES HANSON, Chief Justice of South Australia. Appointed 1874. Died 1876.
 THE RIGHT REV. AUGUSTUS SHORT, D.D., Bishop of Adelaide. Appointed 1876. Resigned 1883.
 THE RIGHT HON. SIR SAMUEL JAMES WAY, Bart., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Justice of South Australia. Appointed 1883. Died January, 1916.
 THE HONOURABLE SIR GEORGE JOHN ROBERT MURRAY, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M., Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Justice of South Australia. Appointed 1916. Died February, 1942.

VICE-CHANCELLORS.

THE RIGHT REV. AUGUSTUS SHORT, D.D., Bishop of Adelaide. Appointed 1874. Elected Chancellor 1876.
 THE RIGHT HON. SIR SAMUEL JAMES WAY, Bart., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D. Chief Justice of South Australia. Appointed 1876. Elected Chancellor 1883.
 THE REV. WILLIAM ROBY FLETCHER, M.A. Appointed 1883. Died 1894.
 THE VENERABLE ARCHDEACON GEORGE HENRY FARR, M.A., LL.D. 1887 to 1893.
 JOHN ANDERSON HARTLEY, B.A., B.Sc., Inspector-General of Schools. Appointed 1893. Died 1896.
 WILLIAM BARLOW, C.M.G., LL.D. Appointed 1896. Died 1915.
 THE HONOURABLE SIR GEORGE JOHN ROBERT MURRAY, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M., Judge of the Supreme Court. Appointed 1915. Elected Chancellor, 1916.
 PROFESSOR SIR WILLIAM MITCHELL, K.C.M.G., M.A. Appointed 1916. Elected Chancellor, 1942.
 THE HONOURABLE SIR HERBERT ANGAS PARSONS, Kt., LL.B. Appointed 1942. Died 1945.

WARDENS OF THE SENATE.

WILLIAM GOSSE, M.D. Elected 1877. Died 1883.
 THE VENERABLE ARCHDEACON FARR, M.A., LL.D. 1880 to 1882.
 FREDERIC CHAPPLE, Elected 1883. Resigned 1922.
 THE HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE THOMAS SLANEY POOLE, M.A. Elected 1922. Died 1927.
 THE HONOURABLE SIR HERBERT ANGAS PARSONS, Kt., LL.B. Elected 1927. Died 1945.

FORMER TREASURER.

THE HON. SIR HENRY AYERS, G.C.M.G. 1874-1886.
 The finances have since been managed by a Committee, on a system prepared by the Treasurer.

Committees, Faculties, and Boards for 1948.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

The Chancellor (Chairman), the Vice-Chancellor (Deputy-Chairman), the Deans of Faculties, the Chairmen of Boards of Studies, the Hon. C. R. Cudmore, Drs. Helen Mayo and A. Grenfell Price, Messrs. W. J. Adey, R. H. Chapman, A. J. Hannan, E. Britten Jones, J. F. Ward, and R. A. West, Mrs. H. M. Lewis, the Directors of Medical Studies, Surgical Studies, and Obstetrics, and the Professors of the University.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Sir William Goodman (Chairman), the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Hons. Mr. Justice Ligertwood, N. Brookman, and

C. R. Cudmore, and Messrs. R. H. Chapman, G. T. Clarke, A. Fairweather, A. J. Hannan, F. S. Hone, W. J. Isbister, B. Pattinson, F. H. Walsh and K. A. Wills.

FACULTY OF LAW

Professor A. L. Campbell (Dean), the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Professor of Classics, the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, and Messrs. R. R. St.C. Chamberlain, R. M. Hague, M. C. Kriewaldt, A. M. Moulden, E. Phillips, A. L. Pickering, F. E. Piper, E. L. Stevens, and L. A. Whittington (members *ex-officio*); the Hons. Sir Mellis Napier, Mr. Justice Abbott, Mr. Justice Ligertwood, Mr. Justice Mayo, Mr. Justice Reed, and C. R. Cudmore, Sir Frederick Richards, Dr. J. J. Bray, and Messrs. E. W. Benham, A. J. Hannan, W. J. Isbister, and P. E. Johnstone (members appointed by the Council).

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Mr. I. B. Jose (Dean), Professor M. L. Mitchell (Associate Dean), the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, Professors A. A. Abbie, J. B. Cleland, Sir Kerr Grant, Sir Stanton Hicks, T. Harvey Johnston, A. Killen Macbeth, E. R. Trethewie, and J. G. Wood, Drs. F. H. Beare, W. T. Cooke, K. S. Hetzel, F. Ray Hone, G. A. Lendon, F. Lippay, S. W. Pennycuick, J. Orde Poynton, A. R. Southwood and B. H. Swift; Messrs. W. R. Adey, H. M. Birch, D. R. W. Cowan, R. M. Glynn, R. Thorold Grant, A. F. Hobbs, W. F. Joynt, A. D. Lamphee, L. C. E. Lendon, P. Santo Messent, A. L. Tostevin and L. A. Wilson, and Miss N. Atkinson (members *ex officio*); the Director-General of Medical Services (Mr. L. W. Jeffries), Drs. Helen Mayo and T. G. Wilson, Sir Trent Champion de Crespigny, Sir Arthur Cudmore, and Messrs. W. J. Adey, F. S. Hone, E. Britten Jones and Rupert Magarey (members appointed by the Council).

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY.

Dr. T. D. Campbell (Dean), the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, Professors A. A. Abbie, J. B. Cleland, Sir Kerr Grant, Sir Stanton Hicks, T. Harvey Johnston, A. Killen Macbeth, and M. L. Mitchell, Drs. P. R. Begg, M. E. Chinner, W. T. Cooke, H. T. J. Edwards, M. W. Evans, G. O. Lawrence, F. Lippay, C. B. Maddern and A. P. R. Moore, Messrs. W. R. Adey, J. L. Eustace, M. S. Joyner, R. A. L. Laughton, and A. H. Lendon, and Miss N. Atkinson (members *ex-officio*); the Director-General of Medical Services (Mr. L. W. Jeffries), the Chairman of the Dental Board, Sir Arthur Cudmore, and Messrs. M. J. Barrett, H. Gill Williams and H. M. Wilson (members appointed by the Council).

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Professor J. A. FitzHerbert (Dean), the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of the Faculty of Science, Professors J. G. Cornell, C. R. Jury, G. V. Portus, H. W. Sanders, J. McKellar Stewart, and J. H. B. Tew, Drs. C. A. E. Fenner, W. Oldham, and A. J. Schulz, Messrs. M. M. S. Finnis, R. R. Hirst, H. W. Piper and J. W. Statton, and Miss M. H. St.C. Crampton (members *ex-officio*); Professors A. L. Campbell and Sir Kerr Grant, Dr. A. Grenfell Price, and Messrs. W. J. Adey, A. J. Hannan, D. H. Hollidge, E. Mander Jones, J. F. Ward, and R. A. West, and Mrs. H. M. Lewis (members appointed by the Council).

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

Professor M. L. Mitchell (Dean), the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, Professors A. A. Abbie, J. B. Cleland, Sir Kerr Grant, Sir Stanton Hicks, T. Harvey Johnston, A. Killen Macbeth, Sir Douglas Mawson, J. A. Prescott, R. C. Robin, H. W. Sanders, and J. G. Wood, Drs. R. S. Burdon, W. T. Cooke, and S. W. Pennycook, Messrs. D. B. Adam, W. R. Adey, J. W. Statton, and I. M. Thomas, and Miss N. Atkinson (members *ex-officio*); the Dean of the Faculty of Agricultural Science, the Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, Professor A. L. Campbell, Drs. W. A. Hargreaves and L. Keith Ward, and Messrs. E. V. Clark and G. R. Fuller (members appointed by the Council).

FACULTY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE.

Professor J. A. Prescott (Dean), the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, Professors Sir Kerr Grant, T. Harvey Johnston, A. Killen Macbeth, Sir Douglas Mawson, M. L. Mitchell, H. C. Trumble, and J. G. Wood, Drs. H. G. Andrewartha and L. A. T. Ballard, and Messrs. D. B. Adam, R. J. Best, H. Millington, A. T. Pugsley, P. G. Schinckel, A. G. Strickland, D. C. Swan, D. B. Williams, and K. A. Woodroffe (members *ex-officio*); the Director of Agriculture, the Principal of Roseworthy Agricultural College, the Director of Education, the Superintendent of Secondary Education, and the Hon. N. Brookman (members appointed by the Council).

FACULTY OF MUSIC.

Professor John Bishop (Dean), the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, Professor Sir Kerr Grant, Dr. R. S. Burdon, Rev. H. P. Finnis, Messrs. L. Davies, J. A. Horner, H. S. Parsons, G. Pearce, W. Silver, R. A. West, C. Q. Williams, and H. Wylde, and Miss M. M. Puddy.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

Professor H. H. Davis (Dean), the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the President and the Principal of the School of Mines, the Dean of the Faculty of Science, Sir William Goodman, Professors Sir Kerr Grant, A. Killen Macbeth, Sir Douglas Mawson, R. C. Robin, H. W. Sanders, E. C. R. Spooner, and E. O. Willoughby, and Messrs. H. T. M. Angwin, J. R. Brookman, F. G. Canning, R. H. Chapman, E. V. Clark, B. Downs, J. P. Duncan, A. Fairweather, T. A. Farrent, W. G. Forte, R. A. L. Loughton, A. J. Robinson, H. G. A. Sansom, W. H. Schneider, L. Laybourne Smith, J. W. Statton, and R. E. Vowels.

BOARD OF STUDIES IN COMMERCE AND PUBLIC
ADMINISTRATION

Professor J. H. B. Tew (Chairman), the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Presidents of the Chambers of Commerce and Manufactures, the Public Service Commissioner, Professor A. L. Campbell, and Messrs. S. Russell Booth, L. B. Daymond, G. L. Duffield, F. W. Eardley, R. R. Hirst, M. C. Kriewaldt, E. W. Mills, E. W. Palmer, E. W. Painter, A. M. Ramsay, S. H. Richardson, G. F. Seaman, R. M. Steele, J. W. Wainwright, J. F. Ward, and K. A. Wills.

BOARD OF STUDIES IN PHARMACY

Professor A. Killen Macbeth (Chairman), the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the President and the Secretary of the Pharmaceutical Society, the President of the Pharmacy Board, the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Professors Sir Stanton Hicks and J. G. Wood, Dr. S. W. Pennycuik, and Messrs. A. E. Bowey and E. F. Lipsham.

BOARD OF STUDIES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The Vice-Chancellor (Chairman), Professors A. A. Abbie, A. L. Campbell, Sir Stanton Hicks, and M. L. Mitchell, Drs. C. E. Fenner and A. J. Schulz, Messrs. W. J. Adey, E. Allen, W. Christie, D. R. W. Cowan, F. S. Hone, E. Mander Jones, and J. F. Ward, and the Lecturer in Physical Education.

BOARD OF STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCE

The Vice-Chancellor (Chairman), the Chancellor, His Grace Archbishop Beovich, Sir Frederick Richards, Professors A. A. Abbie, M. L. Mitchell, G. V. Portus, and J. H. B. Tew, Drs. Constance Davey, C. E. Fenner, Helen Mayo, and H. M. Southwood, Messrs. R. J. Coombe and C. G. Lewis, Mesdames H. M. Lewis and M. Casley Smith, Misses Estelle Bennell and A. Menz, Dr. H. H. Penny (Hon. Secretary), and Mrs. A. G. Wheaton (Lecturer-in-Charge).

BOARD OF STUDIES IN PHYSIOTHERAPY

Dr. G. A. Lendon (Chairman), the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, the Senior Physiotherapist, Royal Adelaide Hospital, the Senior Physiotherapist, Adelaide Children's Hospital, the Professor of Anatomy and Histology, the Professor of Human Physiology and Pharmacology, Dr. R. S. Burdon, Messrs. G. H. Kendrew and E. F. West, Misses S. G. Bakewell, E. Casely, and M. K. Simpson, and Mesdames R. Osmond and A. G. Wheaton.

BOARD OF STUDIES IN CHIROPODY

Professor A. A. Abbie (Chairman), the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, the Senior Chiropodist at the Royal Adelaide Hospital, the Professors of Anatomy, Biochemistry, Botany and Physiology, Dr. R. S. Burdon, and Messrs. N. S. Gunning, T. G. Mitchell, C. A. Reid, and E. F. West.

MATRICULATION BOARD

The Vice-Chancellor (Chairman) and the Deans of the Faculties.

BOARD OF DISCIPLINE

The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Deans of Faculties and the Chairmen of Boards of Studies.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE

The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Deans of Faculties, Dr. A. Grenfell Price, Mr. F. W. Eardley, and the Librarian.

MEDICAL CURRICULUM COMMITTEE

The Dean of the Faculty (Chairman), the Directors of Medical Studies, Surgical Studies and Obstetrics, and the Professors of Pathology, Anatomy and Histology, Human Physiology and Pharmacology, and Biochemistry.

POST-GRADUATE COMMITTEE IN MEDICINE

The Vice-Chancellor (Chairman), Professors A. A. Abbie, J. B. Cleland, Sir Stanton Hicks, M. L. Mitchell and E. R. Trethewie, Sir Trent Champion de Crespigny, Sir Henry Newland, Drs. J. M. Bonnin, M. T. Cockburn, K. S. Hetzel, F. Ray Hone, Helen Mayo and B. H. Swift, and Messrs. F. S. Hone, E. Britten Jones, I. B. Jose, W. F. Joynt, L. C. E. Lindon, J. W. Rollison, C. H. Schafer, and F. L. Wall, and the Registrar.

ANTI-CANCER COMMITTEE

Mr. F. S. Hone (Chairman), the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, Mr. E. Britten Jones, and Dr. J. C. Mayo.

OBSERVATORY COMMITTEE

Professor Sir Kerr Grant (Chairman), Professors Sir Douglas Mawson, R. C. Robin and H. W. Sanders, Drs. C. E. Fenner and L. Keith Ward, and Messrs. G. F. Dodwell and C. M. Hambidge.

ADVISORY BOARD

ANIMAL PRODUCTS RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Mr. H. R. Marston (Chairman), Professors J. B. Cleland, Sir Stanton Hicks, A. Killen Macbeth, M. L. Mitchell and J. A. Prescott, Dr. L. B. Bull, and Mr. W. Ray.

BOARD FOR ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Professor J. B. Cleland (Chairman), Professors A. A. Abbie, J. A. FitzHerbert and T. Harvey Johnston, Drs. T. D. Campbell and H. K. Fry, and Messrs. C. P. Mountford, H. M. Hale and N. B. Tindale.

AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY
AND MEDICAL SCIENCE

Managing Editors: Professors J. B. Cleland, Sir Stanton Hicks, and M. L. Mitchell.

Local Editorial Board for S.A.: Professors A. A. Abbie, T. Harvey Johnston, J. A. Prescott, E. R. Trethewie and J. G. Wood, Mr. W. Ray, and the Managing Editors.

JOINT COMMITTEE FOR THE W.E.A. TUTORIAL CLASSES

Professors J. A. FitzHerbert, G. V. Portus and J. A. Prescott, Messrs. C. Tofts and J. L. Stapleton, Misses E. M. Pearce and A. A. Taylor, and the Tutor in Charge of Tutorial Classes.

APPOINTMENTS BOARD

Professor M. L. Mitchell (Chairman), the Vice-Chancellor, Professors Sir Kerr Grant, Macbeth and Robin, and Mr. K. A. Wills.

COLONIAL OFFICE APPLICATIONS BOARD

Professor J. McKellar Stewart (Chairman), Professors Sir Stanton Hicks, G. V. Portus and J. A. Prescott.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS

CLASSICS AND COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

The Hughes Professor :

JOHN ALOYSIUS FITZHERBERT, M.C., M.A. (Camb.). Appointed 1928.

Lecturer :

ERIC RONALD CORNEY, M.A. Appointed 1938. (On leave.)

Tutor :

MARGARET EILEEN HUBBARD, B.A.

Research Fellow in Australian Linguistics :

THEODOR GEORGE HENRY STREHLOW, M.A. Appointed 1946.

PHILOSOPHY

The Hughes Professor :

JOHN MCKELLAR STEWART, D.Phil. (Edin.), M.A. Appointed 1923.

Lecturer :

MAURICE MEREDITH STRIKER FINNIS, B.A. Appointed 1941.

Evening Lecturer :

CONSTANCE MURIEL DAVEY, Ph.D. (Lond.), M.A.

POLITICAL SCIENCE AND HISTORY

Professor :

GARNET VERE PORTUS, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.). Appointed 1934.

Lecturer :

WILFRID OLDHAM, Ph.D. (Lond.), M.A. Appointed Assistant Lecturer, 1920; Lecturer, 1927.

Part-time Lecturer and Research Assistant :

KATHLEEN WOODROOFE, B.A.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

The Jury Professor :

CHARLES RISCHBIETH JURY, M.A. (Oxon.). Appointed 1946.

Lecturers :

HERBERT WALTER PIPER, B.A. Appointed 1946.

BRIAN ROBINSON ELLIOTT, M.A. (W.Aust.). Appointed 1940.

THEODOR GEORGE HENRY STREHLOW, M.A. Appointed 1946.

Tutor :

ROSEMARY NEVILLE BLACKBURN, B.A.

FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Professor :

JAMES GLADSTONE CORNELL, M.A. (Melb.), L. es L. (Paris). Appointed Lecturer, 1938; Professor, 1944.

Lecturer :

MARY HOPE ST. CLAIR CRAMPTON, M.A. Appointed 1930.

Tutor :

MARCELLE ELLIS, L. es L. (Geneva) (Temporary).

GERMAN LANGUAGE

Lecturer :
ADOLF JOHN SCHULZ, Ph.D. (Zurich), M.A.

Tutor :
THEODOR GEORGE HENRY STREHLOW, M.A.

EDUCATION

Lecturers :
ADOLF JOHN SCHULZ, Ph.D. (Zurich), M.A. Appointed 1910.
WILLIAM CHRISTIE, M.B., B.S. Appointed 1939.
HUBERT HARRY PENNY, Ph.D. (Lond.), M.A. Appointed 1931.
MAVIS LORELIE WAUCHOPE, M.A. Appointed 1939.
DANIEL ARTHUR DAVID, M.A. Appointed 1946.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Lecturer-in-Charge :
BERT FREDERICK GEORGE APPS, B.A., Dip.Ed., D.P.E. (Melb.).

Lecturer :
ELIZABETH MERYON BARWELL, D.P.E. (Bedford), M.C.S.P.
(London).

Tutors :
IVOR GEORGE WILLIAM BULLOCK
ELMA CASELY
MARY KELL FINNIS
LOUIS O'DONNELL
JOANNA PRIEST, M.I.S.T.D., M.R.A.D. (Lond.).

ECONOMICS

Professor :
JOHN HEDLEY BRIAN TEW, B.Sc. (Econ.) (London), Ph.D.
(Camb.). Appointed 1946.

Lecturer :
RONALD ROBERT HIRST, B.Ec. Appointed 1946.

Lecturer in Statistics II and Actuarial Mathematics :
GILBERT FREDERICK SEAMAN, B.Ec.

Part-time Lecturer :
DONALD BIRTALL WILLIAMS, B.Ag.Sc. (Syd.).

Research Assistants :
BRUCE MANSFIELD CHEEK, B.A.
ALAN PATERSON BAILEY, B.Ec.

GEOGRAPHY

Hon. Lecturer in Charge :
CHARLES ALBERT EDWARD FENNER, D.Sc. (Melb.). Lecturer,
1930-1939; Hon. Lecturer, 1940.

Lecturers :
FREDERICK CLARENCE MARTIN, M.A. Appointed 1939.
ANN MARSHALL, M.Sc. (Melb.). Appointed 1940.

SOCIAL SCIENCE

Lecturer-in-Charge :
AMY GRACE WHEATON, M.B.E., M.A. (Adel.), B.Sc. (Econ.)
(Lond.).

MATHEMATICS

The Elder Professor :

HAROLD WILLIAM SANDERS, M.A. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1923; Professor, 1944.

Reader or Senior Lecturer :

JOSIAH WILLIAM STATTON, B.Sc. Appointed 1927.

Lecturer :

MAURICE CHADWICK GRAY, B.Sc. Appointed 1943.

Lecturer in Mathematical Statistics :

EDMUND ALFRED CORNISH, M.Sc.

Evening Lecturer :

GEORGE FREDERICH SHARPE, M.A.

Tutor :

JULIANA GREENFIELD, Ph.D. (Vienna).

PHYSICS

The Elder Professor :

SIR KERR GRANT, M.Sc. (Melb.), F.Inst.P. Acting Professor 1909-10; Professor 1911.

Reader or Senior Lecturer :

ROY STANLEY BURDON, D.Sc., F.Inst.P. Appointed 1922.

Lecturers :

GEORGE RAYNER FULLER, B.Sc. Appointed 1927.

GORDON JAMES AITCHISON, M.Sc. Appointed 1946.

WILLIAM CHARLES ROBERT BROOKE, B.E. Appointed 1946.

MICHAEL ISAAC GLOVER ILIFFE, B.Sc. Appointed 1946.

Demonstrators :

JOSEPH FRANK NANKIVELL, B.Sc.

MILTON JOHN TOOZE, B.Sc.

BRUCE ADRIAN WALTON, B.Sc.

BERTRAM WHITTINGTON, B.Sc., B.E.

ROBERT WOODHOUSE CROMPTON.

WILLIAM GRAHAM ELFORD, B.Sc.

NICHOLAS JOSEPH CANNY, B.Sc.

ROBERT MASON FRY, B.Sc.

RAYMOND JOHN DELAND, B.Sc.

Research Assistants :

VICTOR JAMES MARCEL BOSHER, B.Sc.

MURRAY ZIESING.

CHEMISTRY

The Angas Professor :

ALEXANDER KILLEN MACBETH, C.M.G., M.A. (St. And.), D.Sc. (Belf.), F.I.C. Appointed 1923.

Reader or Senior Lecturer :

STUART WORTLEY PENNYCUICK, D.Sc.

Lecturers :

FRANK LOVELOCK WINZOR, D.Sc.

KENNETH HENRY PAUSACKER, M.Sc. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxford).

ROGER JOHN IRVING, B.Sc.

LESLIE JOHN FRAHN, B.Sc.

Evening Lecturer :

CECIL ALBERT RICHARDS, M.A., B.Sc.

Demonstrators :

HEDLEY HERBERT FINLAYSON
 LESLIE HAYWARD DARLING, B.Sc.
 DAVID FLOWER SANGSTER, B.Sc.

Research Fellow and Tutor :

JOHN ARCHER MILLS, M.Sc.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY

Professor :

SIR DOUGLAS MAWSON, Kt., O.B.E., B.E. (Syd.), D.Sc., F.R.S.
 Appointed Lecturer on Mineralogy and Petrology, 1905; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, 1921.

Lecturers :

ALFRED WILLIAM KLEEMAN, M.Sc.
 ALLAN FRASER WILSON, M.Sc.
 PAUL SAMUEL HOSSFELD, M.Sc. (Part-time).

Demonstrator :

Demonstrator and Technical Assistant :

HECTOR EDWARD EARL BROCK.

BOTANY

Professor :

JOSEPH GARNETT WOOD, Ph.D. (Camb.), D.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1927; Professor, 1935.

Honorary Lecturer in Systematic Botany :

JOHN McCONNELL BLACK, A.L.S.

Lecturer :

DONELLA HEATHER CRUIKSHANK, M.Sc.

Lecturer in Plant Pathology :

DAVID BONAR ADAM, B.Ag.Sc. (Melb.).

Lecturer in Cryptogamic Botany :

HUGH BRYAN SPENCER WOMERSLEY, M.Sc.

Evening Lecturer in Biology :

DOREEN FRANKLIN MCCARTHY, B.A., B.Sc.

Systematic Botanist :

CONSTANCE MARGARET EARDLEY, B.Sc.

Demonstrators :

MARY RAYMOND HONE, B.Sc.
 MARGARET EMILY MATTNER, B.Sc.
 CLAIRE PHYLLIS SYMONS, B.Sc.
 PATRICIA MASLIN SIBLY, B.Sc.

ZOOLOGY

Professor :

THOMAS HARVEY JOHNSTON, M.A., D.Sc. (Syd.). Appointed 1922.

Lecturer :

IFOR MORRIS THOMAS, M.Sc. (Cardiff).

Evening Lecturer in Biology :

DOREEN FRANKLIN MCCARTHY, B.A., B.Sc.

Research Assistants and Demonstrators :
 LAURA MADELEINE ANGEL, M.Sc.
 NANCY GWENNYTH MUIRHEAD, M.Sc.
 HELEN GOLDTHORP CLARK, M.Sc.

Honorary Research Assistants :
 PATRICIA MARIETTA THOMAS, M.Sc.
 STANLEY JOE EDMONDS, B.A., B.Sc.

BIOCHEMISTRY AND GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY

Professor :
 MARK LEDINGHAM MITCHELL, M.Sc. (Camb.). Appointed
 Lecturer, 1927; Professor, 1938.

Lecturer :
 PETER NOSSAL, B.Sc. (Syd.).

Lecturer in Agricultural Biochemistry :
 ALAN WILFRED PEIRCE, D.Sc.

Tutor :
 JOAN BURTON CLELAND, M.Sc.

Demonstrator :
 PHILIP ALAN TRUDINGER.

ANIMAL PRODUCTS RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Chemist :
 MARY CAMPBELL DAWBARN, M.Sc. Appointed 1927.

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY AND PHARMACOLOGY

Professor :
 SIR CEDRIC STANTON HICKS, Kt., M.D. (Adel.), M.Sc. (N.Z.),
 Ph.D. (Camb), F.I.C. (Lond.), F.C.S. (Lond.). Appointed
 1926.

Lecturer :
 FRANZ LIPPAY, M.D., D.Jur. (Vienna). Appointed 1939.

Demonstrator :

Research Fellows :
 DAVID HUGH LE MESSURIER, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.).
 ROBERT STEEL EDGAR, B.Sc. (Eng.), M.Sc.

Research Assistants :
 STUART THOMAS BUTLER, M.Sc.
 MORRELL, HENRY DRAPER, M.B., B.S.
 DAVID IAN BEVISS KERR, B.Sc.

BACTERIOLOGY

Professor :

Lecturer :
 NANCY ATKINSON, M.Sc. (Melb.). Appointed 1939.

Tutors and Demonstrators :
 GWENDOLYN MARION WOODROOFE, M.Sc.
 SIBELY JEAN McLEAN, B.Sc.

Demonstrators :
 JOAN MARGARET HARRINGTON, B.Sc.
 JOHN BERTRAM CHICK, B.Sc.
 HELEN LESLEY FOSTER, B.Sc.

Research Assistants :
 KENNETH GEOFFREY POPE, B.Sc.
 GWENNETH DAWN ALLEN, B.Sc.
 GERTRUDE ERICA PAGE, B.Sc.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

- Professor :
 ROWLAND CUTHBERT ROBIN, M.E., A.M.I.E. (Aus.), Assoc.
 M.Am.Soc.C.E. Appointed Lecturer, 1930; Professor, 1939.
- Reader or Senior Lecturer :
 THOMAS ALBERT FARRENT, B.Sc., B.E. Appointed 1939.
- Lecturers :
 In Surveying :
 ARTHUR JAMES ROBINSON, B.C.E. (Melb.), A.M.I.E. (Aust.)
 (Testing Officer).
- In Industrial Engineering :
 ALWYN BOWMAN BARKER, B.Sc., B.E., M.I.E. (Aust.).
- Demonstrator :
 ROBERT CULVER, B.Sc. (Eng.).
- Co-examiner in Surveying (nominated by the Surveyors Board of
 South Australia) :

MINING AND METALLURGY

- Professor, and Director of the Bonython Laboratories :
 EDGAR CLYNTON ROSS SPOONER, D.Phil. (Oxon.), D.Sc.
 (Tas.). Appointed 1947.
- At the Bonython Laboratories, School of Mines :
 REGINALD ALFRED LAMPIER LAUGHTON, A.S.A.S.M.
 ERIC WILLIAM HUGHES, A.R.S.M., A.S.A.S.M.
 LYALL SCOTT HEARD, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.S.A.S.M.
 BRIAN MORGAN MATHIAS, A.S.A.S.M., A.A.C.I.
 FRANK NETHERCOTE BETHERAS, B.M.E. (Melb.).
 FRANK BOYLE IDE, B.E., F.S.A.S.M.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

- Professor :
 HENRY HARGAN DAVIS, B.Sc., B.E. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Camb.).
 Appointed 1946.
- Lecturers :
 BENJAMIN DOWNS, M.E. (Liv.) Appointed 1948.
 JAMES PLAYFORD DUNCAN, B.E. Appointed 1948.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

- Professor :
 ERIC OSBORN WILLOUGHBY, M.A., B.E.E., B.C.E. (Melb.),
 D.I.C., A.M.I.E.E. Appointed 1946.
- Lecturers :
 REX EUGENE VOWELS, M.E. Appointed 1947.
 JOHN WILLIAM PLETTS, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.M.I.E.E. Appointed
 1948.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

- Lecturer :
 LOUIS LAYBOURNE SMITH, B.E., F.R.I.B.A.

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

- The Elder Professor :
 ANDREW ARTHUR ABBIE, M.D., B.S., D.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D.
 (Lond.). Appointed 1945.
- Lecturers :
 WILLIAM ROSS ADEY, M.B., B.S. Appointed 1946.
 ARTHUR DUDLEY PACKER, B.Sc., M.B., B.S.
 JOHN RUSSELL BARBOUR, M.B., M.S. (Part-time.)
- Lecturer in Histology :
 LORNA MARY ALEXANDRA GREEN, B.A., B.Sc.
- Hon. Lecturer :
 REGINALD FRANCIS MATTERS, M.D., M.S.

PATHOLOGY

- The George Richard Marks Professor :
JOHN BURTON CLELAND, M.D., Ch.M. (Syd.). Appointed 1920.
- Lecturer :
JOHN ORDE POYNTON, M.A., M.D. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.),
L.R.C.P. (Lond.). Appointed 1947.
- Demonstrator :
DONALD LANCELOT WILHELM, M.B., B.S.
- Research Assistant :
MALCOLM CHARLES FOWLER, M.B., B.S.

EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE

- Keith Sheridan Professor :
EVERTON ROWE TRETHERWIE, M.D., D.Sc. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P.
Appointed 1944.

ANTI-CANCER COMMITTEE

- Chairman :
FRANK SANDLAND HONE, C.M.G., B.A., M.B., B.S.
- Hon. Radiotherapist :
JOHN CHRISTIAN MAYO, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.
- Registrar to the Radiotherapy Clinic :
COLIN MARSHALL GUERNER, M.B., B.S. Appointed 1947.
- Neale Research Pathologist :
JOHANNES BERNHARD THIERSCH, M.D. (Freiburg). Appointed
1938.
- Physicist for Hospital Services :
BOYCE WILSON WORTHLEY, B.A., M.Sc. Appointed 1942.

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

- The Waite Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Director of the
Waite Agricultural Research Institute :
JAMES ARTHUR PRESCOTT, C.B.E., D.Sc. Appointed 1924;
Director, 1938.
- The Waite Professor of Agronomy :
HUGH CHRISTIAN TRUMBLE, D.Sc. Appointed 1941.
- Lecturer in Plant Pathology :
DAVID BONAR ADAM, B.Ag.Sc. (Melb.).
- Lecturer in Entomology :
DUNCAN CAMPBELL SWAN, M.Sc.
- Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry :
RUPERT JETHRO BEST, D.Sc.
- Lecturer in Genetics and Plant Breeding :
ALBERT TONKIN PUGSLEY, M.Sc., B.Ag.Sc. (Melb.).
- Lecturer in Agronomy :
KEITH WOODROFFE, B.Ag.Sc.

LAW

- The Bonython Professor :
ARTHUR LANG CAMPBELL, M.B.E., B.A., B.E. (Syd.). Ap-
pointed 1926.
- Lecturer in Criminal Law :
REGINALD RODERIC ST. CLAIR CHAMBERLAIN, K.C., LL.B.
Appointed 1946.
- Lecturer in the Law of Property, Real and Personal :
MARTIN RUDOLF CHEMNITZ KRIEVALDT, B.A. (Wisconsin),
LL.B. Reappointed 1946.

- Lecturer in the Law of Equity and Conveyancing :
 EDGAR LOVEDAY STEVENS, LL.B. Reappointed 1948.
- Lecturer in Mercantile Law :
 EARNEST PHILLIPS, K.C., LL.B. Reappointed 1947.
- Lecturer in the Law relating to Companies, Partnership, Bankruptcy,
 and Divorce :
 LOUIS ARNOLD WHITTINGTON, LL.B. Reappointed 1947.
- Lecturer in the Law of Evidence and Procedure :
 ARTHUR LAWRENCE PICKERING, LL.B. Reappointed 1948.
- Lecturer in Private International Law :
 FRANCIS ERNEST PIPER, LL.B. Reappointed 1948.
- Lecturer in Jurisprudence (including Roman Law) :
 RALPH MEYRICK HAGUE, LL.B. Reappointed 1947.
- Lecturer in Legal Ethics :
 ARNOLD MEREDITH MOULDEN, LL.B. Appointed 1944.

MUSIC

- The Elder Professor :
 JOHN BISHOP. Appointed 1948.
- Lecturers :
 JOHN ADAM HORNER, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.
 HAROLD STEPHEN PARSONS, Mus.Bac.

COMMERCE AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

ECONOMICS.

- Professor :
 JOHN HEDLEY BRIAN TEW, B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.), Ph.D.
 (Camb.) Appointed 1946.

ACCOUNTANCY.

- Lecturer-in-Charge :
 EDWARD WEBSDALE PAINTER, A.U.A., F.C.A. (Aust.). Ap-
 pointed 1946.
- Lecturer in Cost Accountancy and Budgetary Control :
 SYDNEY HAROLD RICHARDSON, F.F.I.A. Appointed 1946.
- Lecturer in Accountancy I :
 GORDON LLEWELLYN DUFFIELD, A.U.A. Appointed 1947.
- Tutors :
 RONALD FRANCIS PASCOE, A.I.C.A.
 ELLIS HOWARD BURGESS, A.U.A., A.C.A. (Aust.).
 BRUCE ROY MACKLIN, A.U.A., A.C.A. (Aust.).
 ADRIAN ASTON STOCK, A.U.A.
 HENRY WOOD FISHER, A.C.A. (Aust.).
 NORMAN FRANK BRAUNSTHAL, B.Ec., A.U.A.
 LYLE CLARK MILLER, A.U.A.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

- Lecturers :
 Part I: ERNEST WILLIAM PALMER, LL.B. Appointed 1948.
 Part II: MARTIN RUDOLF CHEMNITZ KRIEWALDT, B.A.
 (Wisconsin), LL.B. Reappointed 1947.
- Tutor :
 Part II: ELWYN BEWELL SCARFE, LL.B.

STATISTICS.

- Lecturer :
 ALEXANDER MAURICE RAMSAY, B.Ec. Reappointed 1947.
- Tutors :
 KENNETH WILLIAM ALGERNON SMITH, B.Sc.
 ALEXANDER BOWNESS, B.Ec.

COMMERCIAL PRACTICE.

- Lecturer :
 LEONARD BURGESS DAYMOND, B.Com. (Tas.), F.C.I.S. Re-
 appointed 1947.
- Tutor :
 LEONARD THOMAS EWENS, A.U.A., A.C.A. (Aust.).

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION and PUBLIC FINANCE.

Lecturer :
JOHN WILLIAM WAINWRIGHT, B.A. Reappointed 1947.

POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS:

Lecturer :
KATHLEEN WOODROOFE, B.A.

MEDICINE AND SURGERY

The Professors of Anatomy, Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Botany, Chemistry, Experimental Medicine, Pathology, Physics, Physiology, and Zoology.

DIVISION OF MEDICAL STUDIES

Director :
FRANK RAYMOND HONE, B.Sc., M.D. Reappointed 1948.

Lecturers :

In Medicine :
FRANK HOWARD BEARE, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.M. Reappointed 1948.

KENNETH STUART HETZEL, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. Reappointed 1948.

GUY AUSTIN LENDON, M.D., F.R.C.P. Reappointed 1948.

In Psychological Medicine :

HUGH MCINTYRE BIRCH, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.M. Reappointed 1948.

In Pulmonary Tuberculosis :

DARCY RIVERS WARREN COWAN, M.B., B.S. Reappointed 1948.

In Medical Diseases of Children :

RICHARD LONGFORD THOROLD GRANT, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1948.

Tutors :

In Medicine :

JOSIAH MARK BONNIN, M.D., M.R.C.P. Reappointed 1948.

MELVILLE ERNEST CHINNER, M.D., M.R.C.P. Reappointed 1948.

ERIC FRANK GARTRELL, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. Reappointed 1948.

JOHN LIONEL HAYWARD, M.D., M.R.C.P. Reappointed 1948.

CHRISTOPHER BAGOT SANGSTER, M.D., M.R.C.P. Reappointed 1948.

JAMES GARNET SLEEMAN, M.D. Reappointed 1948.

In Infectious Diseases :

GORDON ROY WEST, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. Reappointed 1948.

DIVISION OF SURGICAL STUDIES

Director :

IVAN BEDE JOSE, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. Reappointed 1948.

Lecturers :

In Surgery :

LEONARD CHARLES EDWARD LINDON, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. Reappointed 1947.

PHILIP SANTO MESSENT, M.B., M.S. Reappointed 1947.

In Surgical Anatomy and Operative Surgery :

ALAN FRANK HOBBS, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. Reappointed 1947.

In Ophthalmic Surgery (Dr. Charles Gosse Lecturer) :

ALFRED LADYMAN TOSTEVIN, M.B., B.S., D.O. (Oxon.). Reappointed 1948.

In Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat :

ROBERT McMAHON GLYNN, M.B., B.S. Reappointed 1948.

In Surgical Diseases of Children :
LAURENCE ALGERNON WILSON, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).
Reappointed 1948.

In Anaesthetics :
ALLAN DUNSTAN LAMPHEE, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. Reappointed
1948.

Tutors :

In Surgery and Applied Anatomy :
JOHN RUSSELL BARBOUR, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.
Appointed 1948.
NOEL JAMES BONNIN, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. Reappointed 1948.
JAMES ESTCOURT HUGHES, M.B., M.S. Reappointed 1948.
SYDNEY KRANTZ, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. Reappointed 1948.
ALISTAIR CAMPBELL McEACHERN, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. Re-
appointed 1948.
LEONARD JAMES TERNOUETH PELLEW, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.
Appointed 1948.

In Radiology :
JOSEPH STANLEY VERCO, M.B., B.S. Reappointed 1948.

OTHER OFFICERS :

Director in Obstetrics :
WILBUR FRANCIS JOYNT, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.G.O. (Trinity),
L.M. (Rotunda), M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.). Reappointed 1947.

Dr. Edward Willis Way Lecturer in Gynaecology :
BRIAN HERBERT SWIFT, M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Ed.). Ap-
pointed 1948.

Lecturer in Public Health and Preventive Medicine :
ALBERT RAY SOUTHWOOD, C.M.G., M.D., M.S., M.R.C.P. Re-
appointed 1948.

Demonstrator in Public Health and Preventive Medicine :
GEORGE HENRY McQUEEN, M.B., B.S. (Melb.). Appointed
1948.

Lecturer in Forensic Medicine :

DENTISTRY

The Professors of Anatomy, Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Chemistry,
Pathology, Physics, Physiology, and Zoology :

Senior Supervisor :
JOHN LEONARD EUSTACE, B.D.S. Appointed 1948.

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY.

Lecturer :
HURTLE THOMAS JACK EDWARDS, D.D.Sc. Reappointed
1947.

Instructor :
GORDON ORD LAWRENCE, D.D.Sc. Reappointed 1948.

Senior Demonstrator :
MURRAY JAMES BARRETT, B.D.S. Reappointed 1948.

Demonstrators :
BRIAN CORRELL CRISP, B.D.S. Appointed 1948.
HAROLD BRUCE FRAYNE, B.D.S. Appointed 1948.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY.

Lecturer :
GORDON ORD LAWRENCE, D.D.Sc. Reappointed 1948.

Instructor :
GORDON ORD LAWRENCE, D.D.Sc. Appointed 1947.

Tutors :

ROGER GEORGE WILLOUGHBY, B.D.S. Appointed 1947.
 HARRY MAX WILSON, B.D.S. Appointed 1947.
 PHILIP MURDOCH WESSLINK, B.D.S. (Sydney). Appointed
 1948.

Demonstrators :

PHILIP MURDOCH WESSLINK, B.D.S. (Syd.). Appointed 1947.
 FRANKLINNA SISLEY WESTERMAN, B.D.S. Appointed 1947.

CROWN AND BRIDGE WORK.

Lecturer :

MALCOLM STEWART JOYNER, B.D.S. Reappointed 1948.

Demonstrator :

ALLAN JAMES BLOOMFIELD, B.D.S. Reappointed 1948.

DENTAL ANATOMY.

Lecturer :

THOMAS DRAPER CAMPBELL, D.Sc., D.D.Sc. Reappointed 1947.

Demonstrator :

ALEXANDER PHILIP PLUMMER, B.D.S. Appointed 1948.

ORTHODONTICS.

Lecturer :

PERCY RAYMOND BEGG, D.D.Sc. Reappointed 1947.

Demonstrator :

PERCY RAYMOND BEGG, D.D.Sc. Reappointed 1948.

PERIODONTICS.

Lecturer :

MERVYN WYKE EVANS, D.D.Sc. Appointed 1947.

Demonstrator :

LESTER ROBERT BOYLE, M.D.S. Appointed 1947.

LECTURERS.

Dental Metallurgy :

REGINALD ALFRED LAMPIER LAUGHTON, A.S.A.S.M. Re-
 appointed 1945.

Surgery :

ALAN HARDING LONDON, M.B., B.S. F.R.C.S. (Eng.). Re-
 appointed 1947.

Medicine :

MELVILLE ERNEST CHINNER, M.D. Reappointed 1947.

Oral Surgery :

THOMAS DRAPER CAMPBELL, D.Sc., D.D.Sc. Reappointed
 1947.

Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics :

JOHN LEONARD EUSTACE, B.D.S. Reappointed 1947.

Dental Surgery and Pathology :

ARTHUR PARISS READING MOORE, D.D.Sc. Reappointed
 1947.

Prophylaxis and Oral Hygiene :

CECIL BOASE MADDERN, D.D.Sc. Reappointed 1947.

Ethics, Economics and Dental Jurisprudence :

HARRY MAX WILSON, B.D.S. Appointed 1948.

INSTRUCTORS.

Anaesthetics :

JOHN DAVID RICE, M.B., B.S. Reappointed 1948.

Radiography :

THOMAS BRUCE LINDSAY, B.D.S. Appointed 1948.

Children's Dentistry :

THOMAS BRUCE LINDSAY, B.D.S. Reappointed 1948.

PHARMACY

Lecturer on Materia Medica, Pharmacy, and Dispensing :
EDWARD FRANCIS LIPSHAM, Ph.C.

Lecturer on Pharmacy :
ALLAN EDGAR BOWEY, A.U.A.

Lecturer on Forensic and Commercial Pharmacy :
OSCAR HENRY WALTER, F.C.A. (Aust.), A.C.I.S. (Eng.).

PHYSIOTHERAPY

Lecturer-in-Charge :
ELMA CASELY, T.M.M.G.

Tutors :
ROY STANLEY BURDON, D.Sc., F.Inst.P.
GEORGE HARRY KENDREW, M.B., B.S.
MARY KELL FINNIS.
RUTH OSMOND, M.B., B.S.
HONOR WILSON.

**STAFF OF THE WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
INSTITUTE**

Director : JAMES ARTHUR PRESCOTT, D.Sc. Appointed 1938.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Waite Professor :
JAMES ARTHUR PRESCOTT, C.B.E., D.Sc. Appointed 1924.

Senior Chemist :
CLARENCE SHERWOOD PIPER, D.Sc.

Chemists :
RUPERT JETHRO BEST, D.Sc.
HERMANN PETER CHRISTIAN GALLUS, M.Sc.

Assistant Chemist :
COLIN HALE WILLIAMS, M.Sc.

ENTOMOLOGY

Waite Professor :

Senior Entomologist :
DUNCAN CAMPBELL SWAN, M.Sc.

Entomologist :
HERBERT GEORGE ANDREWARTHA, D.Sc.

AGRONOMY

Waite Professor :
HUGH CHRISTIAN TRUMBLE, D.Sc. Appointed Professor 1941

Plant Geneticist :
ALBERT TONKIN PUGSLEY, M.Sc.

Grassland Ecologist :
ROBERT LANGDON CROCKER, D.Sc. (On leave.)

Chief Assistant in Agronomy :
KEITH WOODROPPE, B.Ag.Sc.

Assistant Agronomists :
ALEXANDER JOHN KERRY WALKER, B.Ag.Sc.
NEWTON STANLEY TIVER, M.Sc.
GEORGE MELROSE ELTON MAYO, B.Ag.Sc.
ROBERT LOUIS SPECHT, B.Sc. (Temporary.)
PETER FORSYTHE BUTLER, B.Ag.Sc. (Temporary).

Assistant in Agronomy :

HELEN MILLECENT FERRES, B.Sc.

PLANT PATHOLOGY

Senior Plant Pathologist :

DAVID BONAR ADAM, B.Ag.Sc. (Melb.).

Assistant Plant Pathologist :

NOEL THOMAS FLENTJE, M.Sc.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

Plant Physiologist :

LESLIE ALFRED TUCKER BALLARD, M.Ag.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D.
(Camb.).

Systematic Botanist : CONSTANCE MARGARET EARDLEY, B.Sc.

Honorary Wool Instructor : ALFRED HENRY CODRINGTON.

Farm Manager : KENNETH ARTHUR PIKE

Librarian : BETTY JEAN WILSON.

Photographer : KEITH PLANTA PHILLIPS.

Secretary :

GARFIELD LOCKHART GOODEN, A.F.I.A.

FORMER PROFESSORS**Classics.**

REV. HENRY READ, M.A. (Camb.). 1874-1878.

DAVID FREDERICK KELLY, M.A. (Camb.). 1878-1894.

EDWARD VAUGHAN BOULGER, M.A., D.Litt. (Dublin). 1894.

EDWARD VON BLOMBERG BENSLEY, M.A. (Camb.). 1895-1903.

HENRY DARNLEY NAYLOR, M.A. (Camb.). 1907-1927 (Emeritus
1927).**English Language and Literature and Mental and Moral****Philosophy.**

REV. JOHN DAVIDSON. 1874-1881.

EDWARD VAUGHAN BOULGER, M.A., D.Litt. (Dublin). 1883-1894.

WILLIAM MITCHELL, M.A. 1894-1922 (Emeritus 1922).

Mathematics and Physics.

HORACE LAMB, M.A., LL.D. (Camb.), F.R.S. 1875-1885.

WILLIAM HENRY BRAGG, M.A. (Camb.), F.R.S. 1885-1908.

Mathematics.

JOHN RAYMOND WILTON, Sc.D. (Camb.), D.Sc. 1920-1944.

Natural Science.

RALPH TATE, F.G.S. 1875-1901.

Chemistry.EDWARD HENRY RENNIE, M.A. (Syd.), D.Sc. (Lond and Melb.).
1884-1927.**Music.**

JOSHUA IVES, Mus.Bac. (Camb.). 1884-1901.

JOHN MATTHEW ENNIS, Mus.Doc. (Lond.). 1902-1918.

EDWARD HAROLD DAVIES, Mus.Doc., F.R.C.M., 1919-1947.

Anatomy.ARCHIBALD WATSON, M.D. (Paris and Gott.), F.R.C.S. 1885-
1919 (Emeritus 1919).FREDERIC WOOD JONES, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.Sc.
(Lond.), F.R.S. 1920-1926.

HERBERT HENRY WOOLLARD, M.D., D.Sc. (Melb.). 1927-1929.

HERBERT JOHN WILKINSON, M.D. (Syd.), B.A. 1930-1936.

FRANK GOLDBY, M.A. M.D. (Camb.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.). 1937-
1944.**Law.**WALTER ROSS PHILLIPS, LL.B. (Camb.). Lecturer-in-Charge,
1883-1887.

FORMER PROFESSORS—*Continued.*

- FREDERICK WILLIAM PENNEFATHER, B.A., LL.D. (Camb.),
(Lecturer-in-Charge, 1888-1889.) 1890-1896.
JOHN WILLIAM SALMOND, M.A., LL.B. (Lond.). 1897-1905.
WILLIAM JETHRO BROWN, LL.D. (Camb.), D.Litt. (Dublin),
1906-1916.
COLEMAN PHILLIPSON, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D. (Victoria, Man-
chester). 1920-1925.

Physiology.

- SIR EDWARD CHARLES STIRLING, K.C.M.G., M.A., M.D. (Camb.
and Melb.), F.R.S. Lecturer, 1882-1899. Professor, 1900-1919.

Biochemistry and General Physiology.

- THORBURN BRAILSFORD ROBERTSON, Ph.D. (Cal.), D.Sc.
(Adel.). 1919-1930.
SIR CHARLES JAMES MARTIN, Kt., C.M.G., D.Sc. (Lond.),
F.R.C.P., F.R.S. 1931-1933.

Modern History and English Language and Literature.

- ROBERT LANGTON DOUGLAS, M.A. (Oxford). 1900-1902.

Modern History.

- GEORGE COCKBURN HENDERSON, M.A., 1902-1924 (Emeritus
1923).
WILLIAM KEITH HANCOCK, M.A. (Oxon.). 1926-1933.

Engineering.

- SIR ROBERT WILLIAM CHAPMAN, Kt., C.M.G., M.A., B.C.E.
(Melb.), M.I.E. (Aust.). Lecturer 1888-1906; Professor of
Mathematics and Mechanics 1910-1919; Professor of Engineer-
ing 1907-1909 and 1920-1937. (Emeritus 1937.)

English Language and Literature.

- SIR ARCHIBALD THOMAS STRONG, Kt., M.A. (Oxon. and Liv.),
Litt.D. (Melb.). 1922-1930.
JOHN INNES MACKINTOSH STEWART, M.A. (Oxon.), 1935-
1945.

Botany.

- THEODORE GEORGE BENTLEY OSBORN, D.Sc. (Manc.). 1912-
1928.

Geology and Palaeontology.

- WALTER HOWCHIN, F.G.S. Lecturer, 1902-1920. Honorary Pro-
fessor 1918-1920.

Agriculture.

- ARNOLD EDWIN VICTOR RICHARDSON, D.Sc. (Melb.), M.A.,
1924-1938.

Economics.

- LESLIE GALFRIED MELVILLE, B.Ec. (Syd.), F.I.A. (Lond.),
1929-1931.
EDWARD OWEN GIBLIN SHANN, M.A. (Melb.). 1935.
KEITH SYDNEY GEORGE ISLES, B.Com. (Tas.), M.A., M.Sc.
(Camb.), 1939-1945.

Bacteriology.

- ALBERT EDWARD PLATT, M.D. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Camb.), D.T.M.,
D.T.H. (Syd.), Dip.Bact. (Lond.). 1938-1941.

Experimental Medicine.

- EDWARD WESTON HURST, M.D., D.Sc. (Birm.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.),
1938-1943.

FORMER PROFESSORS—*Continued.***Mining and Metallurgy.**

HERBERT WILLIAM GARTRELL, M.A., B.Sc., 1938-1945.

Entomology.

JAMES DAVIDSON, D.Sc. (Liv.), F.E.S., 1938-1945.

*LECTURERS (honoris causâ).***Medicine.**

SIR JOSEPH COOKE VERCO, Kt., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.

Surgery.

BENJAMIN POULTON, M.D.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

WILLIAM THORNBOROUGH HAYWARD, C.M.G., LL.D., M.R.C.S.

Gynaecology.

JAMES ALEXANDER GREER HAMILTON, B.A., M.B.

Obstetrics.

ALFRED AUSTIN LENDON, M.D.

CLINICAL TEACHERS**Royal Adelaide Hospital.****Hon. Physicians :**

A. R. SOUTHWOOD, C.M.G., M.D., M.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
 G. A. LENDON, M.D. (Adel.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.).
 F. H. BEARE, M.D., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.M.
 F. RAY HONE, M.D., B.Sc. (Adel.).
 K. S. HETZEL, M.D., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.).
 E. McLAUGHLIN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Hon. Assistant Physicians :

E. F. GARTRELL, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
 M. E. CHINNER, M.D., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
 J. L. HAYWARD, M.D., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
 J. G. SLEEMAN, M.D., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.A.C.P.
 J. M. BONNIN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
 C. B. SANGSTER, M.D. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Hon. Clinical Assistants to Medical Section :

R. N. C. BICKFORD, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
 H. J. EDELMAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 J. M. McPHIE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 M. W. MILLER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
 R. A. A. PELLEW, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 C. T. PIPER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
 J. W. SANGSTER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 R. F. WEST, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
 J. C. YEATMAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Physicians for Night Clinics :**Female Clinic :**

H. E. PELLEW, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Male Clinic :

- J. M. DWYER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
R. A. ISENSTEIN, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Hon. Surgeons :

- I. B. JOSE, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng. and Edin.).
P. SANTO MESSENT, M.B., M.S. (Adel.).
A. T. BRITTON JONES, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).
G. H. BURNELL, M.D., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).
A. H. LENDON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
A. F. HOBBS, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Hon. Assistant Surgeons :

- W. J. W. CLOSE, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).
I. A. HAMILTON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
A. C. McEACHERN, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
J. R. BARBOUR, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
N. J. BONNIN, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
S. KRANTZ, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Hon. Clinical Assistants to Surgical Section :

- L. J. T. PELLEW, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
J. L. S. SCOTT, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.A.,
B.Ch. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).
G. H. SOLOMON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).
G. M. HONE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
A. G. CAMPBELL, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
D. C. DAWKINS, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
B. G. JOHNSTON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
T. D. KELLY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.S.
G. McL. TURNBULL, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
G. W. VERCO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
M. Y. SHEPPARD, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
G. E. PETERS, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Assistant Surgeon in Charge of Orthopaedic Department :

- E. F. WEST, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.Ch. (Orth.
Liv.)

Hon. Assistant Surgeon, Orthopaedic Department :

- N. S. GUNNING, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.Ch.
(Orth. Liv.).

Hon. Clinical Assistant, Orthopaedic Department .

- N. P. WILSON, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)

Hon. Gynaecologists :

- B. H. SWIFT, M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).
R. F. MATTERS, M.D., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.C.O.G.
(London).

Hon. Assistant Gynaecologists :

- H. M. FISHER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.G.O., L.M.
M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.)
R. L. VERCO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)

- Hon. Clinical Assistants to Gynaecological Section :
 H. F. HUSTLER, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).
 H. E. PELLEW, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 A. D. BYRNE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 RUTH HEIGHWAY, M.D. (Syd.), M.R.C.O.G.
 J. EDIS, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
- Hon. Ophthalmologists :
 A. L. TOSTEVIN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.O. (Oxon.).
 M. SCHNEIDER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.Sc. (Ophth.).
- Hon. Assistant Ophthalmologists :
 J. A. ROLLAND, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.O.M.S. (Eng.).
 G. H. B. BLACK, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.O.M.S. (Eng.)
- Hon. Clinical Assistants to the Ophthalmic Department :
 S. PEARLMAN, M.B., Ch.M. (Syd.), D.O.M.S. (Eng.)
 T. L. McLARTY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.).
 D. O. CROMPTON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.O. (Melb.)
 A. W. THRUSH, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).
- Hon. Aural Surgeons :
 R. McM. GLYNN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.O.M.S.,
 D.L.O., R.C.P. & S.
 A. S. deB. COCKS, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), D.L.O., R.C.P. and S.
 (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. (L.O.).
- Hon. Assistant Aural Surgeons :
 F. J. B. MILLER, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.O.M.S. (Eng.).
 R. H. von der BORCH, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
- Hon. Clinical Assistant to the Ear, Nose and Throat Department :
 R. N. REILLY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
- Hon. Surgeon, Neurosurgical Clinic :
 L. C. E. LINDON, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
- Hon. Assistant Surgeon to the Neurosurgical Clinic :
 J. E. HUGHES, M.B., M.S. (Adel.).
- Hon. Clinical Assistant to the Neurosurgical Clinic :
 E. D. BOER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
- Hon. Dermatologists :
 W. C. T. UPTON, M.B., Ch.M. (Syd.).
 L. W. LINN M.B., B.S. (Adel.)
- Hon. Clinical Assistants to Dermatological Section :
 A. J. HAKENDORF, M.B., B.S. (Adel.). (On leave.)
 C. H. SCHAFER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 W. GILFILLAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)
 F. G. T. TURNER, M.B., B.S. (Melb.)
- Hon. Radiologist :
 J. S. VERCO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)
- Senior Hon. Assistant Radiologist :
 H. A. McCOY, M.B., Ch.M. (Syd.), D.M.R.E. (Camb.), F.F.R.
 (Lond.)

Hon. Assistant Radiologists :

C. GURNER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)
B. S. HANSON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.),
B. C. SMEATON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edn.).

Hon. Clinical Assistants to Radiological Section :

R. de G. BURNARD, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
P. W. VERCO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
J. B. THIERSCH, M.D. (Adel.).
C. M. GURNER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.) .

Hon. Radiotherapist :

J. C. MAYO, M.D. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edn.).

Senior Hon. Assistant Radiotherapist :

C. GURNER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Assistant Radiotherapist :

B. S. HANSON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Clinical Assistants to Radiotherapy Section :

R. de G. BURNARD, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
B. C. SMEATON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edn.).

Hon. Pathologist :

PROFESSOR J. B. CLELAND, M.D. (Syd.) (Acting).

Hon. Assistant Pathologist :

J. M. DWYER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Consulting Anatomist :

PROFESSOR A. A. ABBIE, M.D., D.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Lond.).

Hon. Consulting Biochemist :

PROFESSOR M. L. MITCHELL, M.Sc.

Hon. Clinical Physiologist :

PROFESSOR SIR STANTON HICKS, M.D. (Adel.), M.Sc. (N.Z.),
Ph.D. (Camb.), F.I.C. (Lond.), F.C.S. (Lond.).

Hon. Clinical Assistant to Physiology Department :

Hon. Allergist :

D. L. BARLOW, M.D., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Clinical Assistant to Allergy Clinic :

J. E. BATEMAN, M.D., Ch.M. (Syd.).

Hon. Officer in Charge of Electric Cardiograph :

E. F. GARTRELL, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Hon. Anaesthetists :

S. R. HECKER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
A. D. LAMPHEE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Hon. Assistant Anaesthetists :

F. B. LEDITSCHKE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 H. E. W. LYONS, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 A. W. WALL, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 MARY T. BURNELL, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)
 C. J. HELMAN, M.D. (Milan).
 C. S. KERR, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)
 J. R. CORNISH, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)
 G. A. HODGSON, M.B., B.S. (Syd.).
 J. E. BARKER, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Eng.).

Medical Superintendent :

J. W. ROLLISON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Dental Surgeons :

A. P. R. MOORE, D.D.Sc.	L. C. MAIDEN, B.D.S.
L. S. ROGERS, B.D.S.	H. F. SUDHOLZ, B.D.S.
H. T. J. EDWARDS, D.D.Sc.	M. W. EVANS, D.D.Sc.
J. L. EUSTACE, B.D.S.	M. J. BARRETT, B.D.S.
P. RAYMOND BEGG, D.D.Sc.	A. J. BLOOMFIELD, B.D.S.
G. O. LAWRENCE, D.D.Sc.	T. B. LINDSAY, B.D.S.

Hon. Consulting Metallurgist to Dental Branch :

R. A. L. LAUGHTON

House Dental Surgeon :

Dental Superintendent : T. D. CAMPBELL, D.Sc., D.D.Sc. (Adel.).

STERILITY CLINIC :

Honorary Surgeon :

W. J. W. CLOSE, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)

Honorary Gynaecologist :

H. M. FISHER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.G.O., L.M.,
 M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).

Honorary Consultant Physician :

E. McLAUGHLIN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.)

Hon. Clinical Assistants :

H. E. PELLEW, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 R. A. ISENSTEIN, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).

PSYCHIATRIC CLINIC :

Director :

S. B. FORGAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)

Assistants to the Director :

W. A. DIBDEN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)
 K. F. EDWARDS, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)
 J. D. FOTHERINGHAM, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)
 D. M. SALTER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.P.M.

RESUSCITATION UNIT :

Medical Officer in Charge :

R. F. WEST, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

ADELAIDE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL**Honorary Visiting Medical Officers**

Physicians :

- E. BRITTEN JONES, M.A. (Oxon.), M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P.
 R. THOROLD GRANT, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P.
 M. T. COCKBURN, M.D. (Adel.) F.R.A.C.P.
 I. S. MAGAREY, M.D., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.A.C.P.

Assistant Physicians :

- R. G. CHAMPION de CRESPIGNY, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P.
 E. B. SIMS, M.D. (Adel.), M.R.A.C.P.
 R. N. C. BICKFORD, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
 C. T. PIPER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Clinical Assistants :

- K. C. SCUTT, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)
 J. M. PEDLER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 F. BOYD TURNER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 J. C. YEATMAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 G. E. PETERS, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 R. GREENLEES, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Relieving Clinical Assistants :

- H. H. HURST, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 AILEEN P. CHERRY, B.A., M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Surgeons :

- L. A. WILSON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S.
 C. O. F. RIEGER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).
 D. G. MCKAY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S.

Assistant Surgeons :

- W. W. JOLLY, M.B., M.S. (Adel.).
 G. H. SOLOMON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).
 T. D. KELLY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.S.

Relieving Assistant Surgeon :

- D. R. WALLMAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)

Surgeons to the Ear, Nose and Throat Department :

- S. PEARLMAN, M.B., Ch.M. (Syd.), D.O.M.S.
 R. H. von der BORCH, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Clinical Assistants (Ear, Nose and Throat Department) :

- K. W. BOLLEN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)
 R. G. PLUMMER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 R. D. HORNABROOK, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)
 C. W. G. WOODS, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)
 J. F. FRAYNE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Ophthalmologist :

- G. H. BARHAM BLACK, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.S.

Assistant Ophthalmologists :

F. J. B. MILLER, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.S.
D. O. CROMPTON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.O. (Melb.).

Dermatologist :

W. GILFILLAN, M.B., B.S.

Assistant Dermatologist :

C. H. SCHAFER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)

Physician to Asthma Clinic.

D. L. BARLOW, M.C., M.D. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.P.

Clinical Assistant :

J. I. GUNTHER, M.B., B.S.

Radiologist :

COLIN GURNER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)

Assistant Radiologist :

B. C. SMEATON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)

Surgeon to Physiotherapy Department :

NEVILLE WILSON, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)

Physician to the Psychiatry Clinic :

R. T. BINNS, O.B.E., M.D., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.A.C.P.

Anaesthetists :

MARY T. BURNELL, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)
W. R. C. MORRIS, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)
J. R. CORNISH, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)
W. D. ACKLAND HORMAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)
J. BARKER, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Dental Surgeons :

M. E. SCHAFER, B.D.S. (Adel.)
M. S. JOYNER, B.D.S. (Adel.)
L. C. MAIDEN, B.D.S. (Adel.)
W. M. MARSHMAN, B.D.S. (Adel.)
A. J. BLOOMFIELD, B.D.S. (Adel.).

Assistant Dental Surgeons :

A. P. PLUMMER, B.D.S. (Adel.)
R. S. BLACKBURN, B.D.S. (Adel.).

THE QUEEN VICTORIA MATERNITY HOSPITAL, INC.

Director in Obstetrics :

W. F. JOYNT, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.G.O. (Trinity), L.M. (Rotunda), M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).

Hon. Medical Officers :

R. A. HASTE, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Adel.)
R. F. MATTERS, M.D., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.S.
L. L. DAVEY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.O.G.
W. F. JOYNT, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.G.O. (Trinity), L.M. (Rotunda), M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.)
H. M. FISHER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.R.C.O.G., D.G.O., L.M. (Dublin).

Hon. Assistant Medical Officers :

R. L. VERCO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)
B. E. WURM, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), L.M., D.G.O. (Dublin), D.R.C.O.G.
A. D. BYRNE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)
H. E. PELLEW, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)
RUTH HEIGHWAY, M.D. (Syd.), M.R.C.O.G.

Hon. Consulting Physicians for Adults :

E. BRITTEN JONES, M.A. (Oxon.), M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.P.
(Lond.), F.R.A.C.P.
J. L. HAYWARD, M.D. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.P.

Hon. Consulting Physicians for Children and Premature Babies :

HELEN M. MAYO, O.B.E., M.D. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.P.
M. T. COCKBURN, M.D. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.P.

Hon. Consulting Surgeon :

I. A. HAMILTON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.

Hon. Clinical Assistants to the Obstetrical Staff :

H. A. GOODE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
T. B. HUNTER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Oculist :

G. H. B. BLACK, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.)

Hon. Anaesthetist :

A. D. LAMPHEE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Medical Officer for Blood Transfusion and Resuscitation :

J. M. BONNIN, M.D. (Adel.).

Clinical Tutor in Mothercraft :

E. RUTH MOCATTA, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

METROPOLITAN INFECTIOUS DISEASES HOSPITAL

Superintendent :

G. A. McINTOSH, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

MAREEBA BABIES' HOSPITAL

Hon. Responsible Medical Officer :

F. N. LEMESSURIER, M.D. (Adel.).

Hon. Physicians :

M. T. COCKBURN, M.D. (Adel.).
ANNIE M. MOCATTA, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Hon. Assistant Physician :

D. K. MCKENZIE, M.B. B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Consulting Surgeon :

D. G. MCKAY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

Hon. Surgeon (Nose and Throat):

S. PEARLMAN, M.B., Ch.M. (Syd.), D.O.M.S. (Eng.)

Hon. Pathologist :

PROFESSOR J. B. CLELAND, M.D. (Syd.) (Acting).

Hon. Dermatologist :

Hon. Visiting Ophthalmologist :

Hon. Radiologist :

H. A. McCOY, M.B., Ch.M. (Syd.), D.M.R.E. (Camb.), F.F.E
(Lond.)

Hon. Assistant Radiologist :

B. S. HANSON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Assistant Physicians :

R. G. CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).

CONSTANCE A. FINLAYSON, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).

Hon. Dentist :

M. E. H. SCHAFER, B.D.S. (Adel.)

PARKSIDE MENTAL HOSPITAL

Superintendent :

H. M. BIRCH, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.M., F.R.A.C.P.

Deputy Superintendent :

G. E. AITKEN, L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.), L.F.P.S. (Glas.).

Hon. Gynaecologist :

O. M. MOULDEN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.S.

Hon. Ophthalmologist :

S. PEARLMAN, M.B., Ch.M. (Syd.), D.O.M.S. (Eng.).

Hon. Dermatologist :

W. GILFILLAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Surgeon (Ear, Nose and Throat Department) :

E. A. MATISON, M.D. (Ill.).

TUBERCULOSIS SERVICES

Chest Clinic and Frome Ward

Physician-in-charge :

D. R. W. COWAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.P.

Physician :

A. C. SAVAGE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)

Assistant Physicians :

J. L. HAYWARD, M.D. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

O. E. NICHTERLEIN, M.A., M.D. (Adel.)

Anaesthetist :

GILBERT BROWN, M.B., Ch.B. (Liv.).

Registrars :

C. T. PIPER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

N. D. CROSBY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Medical Superintendent, Morris Hospital :

J. G. SLEEMAN, M.D. (Adel.).

Medical Superintendent, Bedford Park Sanatorium :

A. C. SAVAGE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Laryngologist :
H. M. JAY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)

STAFF OF THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC

Director :
PROFESSOR JOHN BISHOP.

Teachers of Pianoforte :
MAUDE MARY PUDDY, Mus.Bac.
GEORGE PEARCE, A.R.A.M.
JOHN ADAM HORNER, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.
HAROLD WYLDE, F.R.C.O.

Teacher of Organ :
JOHN ADAM HORNER, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.
HAROLD WYLDE, F.R.C.O.

Teachers of Singing :
CLEMENT WILLIAMS.
HILDA BEATRICE GILL, A.U.A.
BARBARA HOWARD.
CHARLES GORDON. (On leave.)
FRANK LASLETT. (Acting.)

Teachers of Violin :
LLOYD DAVIES.
CLARICE GMEINER, A.U.A.

Teacher of Violin Class :
LLOYD DAVIES.

Teacher of Violoncello :
HAROLD STEPHEN PARSONS, Mus.Bac.

Teacher of Oboe :

Teacher of Flute :
KEITH YELLAND.

Teacher of Bassoon :
JOHN GEORGE GOOD.

Teachers of Clarinet :
ARNOLD BLAYLOCK.
CLEVE MARTIN.

Teacher of French Horn :

Teachers of Ensemble Playing and Orchestral Class :
HAROLD STEPHEN PARSONS, Mus.Bac.
LLOYD DAVIES.

Teacher of Opera :
BARBARA HOWARD.

Teacher of Art of Speech :
FRANK JOHNSTON.

Teacher of Aural Culture and Musical Appreciation :
ALISON HOLDER, Mus. Bac.

Lecturers in Music :
HAROLD STEPHEN PARSONS, Mus. Bac.
JOHN ADAM HORNER, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.

Secretary :
DOROTHY BARNES.

Mechanics-in-Charge

Science Workshop :
CYRIL ROY PAUL

Engineering Workshop :
JAMES NEWSON McANNA.

Laboratory Superintendent

Physics Department :
ALFRED LIONEL WELLER.

Registrar's Department.

Registrar and Accountant :
ALBERT WILLIAM BAMPTON, A.I.A.S.A. Appointed Account-
ant, 1924; Acting Registrar, 1945; Registrar, 1947.

Assistant Registrar :
VICTOR ALLEN EDGELOE, B.A. Appointed Registrar's Assis-
tant, 1927; Assistant Registrar, 1947.

Secretary of the Boards of Public Examinations :
HERBERT REGINALD OTHAMS, B.A.

Cashier :
DONOVAN WALTER WALLIS, A.F.I.A.

Registrar's Secretary :
BESSIE BRIAR MATTISON.

Accounts Clerk and Ledger-keeper :
JOYCE GERTRUDE JONES, A.U.A.

The Barr Smith Library.

Librarian :
WILLIAM ALBERT COWAN, M.A. (N.Z.), B.A. (Lond.). Ap-
pointed 1933.

Assistant Librarian :
MARGARET WALTER SORRELL, B.A.

Library Assistants :

KERSTIN LILLEMOR ANDERSEN, B.A.
 MARY ELIZABETH DEEGAN.
 JOAN HOLLAND, B.A.
 DOROTHY MEAD, B.A.
 GWENYTH WINSOME OWEN, B.A.
 SHIRLEY JEAN SUSMAN, B.Sc.
 HELEN FREUND ZINNBAUER, Ph.D. (Vienna).

Honorary Numismatist.

THOMAS HUGH FREWIN, M.A.

University Architect.

WALTER HERVEY BAGOT, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.A.I.A.

University Auditors

ROBERT M. STEELE, A.U.A., F.C.A. (Aust.).
 S. RUSSELL BOOTH, M.A., F.C.A. (Aust.).

Tutorial Classes of the Workers' Educational Association.

Tutor in Charge :

ERNEST GORDON BIAGGINI, D.Litt.

Joint Secretary of the University Union and the University Sports Association

KENNETH TOM HAMILTON.

Former Registrars

WILLIAM BARLOW, B.A., LL.D. 1874-1882.
 JOHN WALTER TYAS. 1882-1892.
 CHARLES REYNOLDS HODGE. 1892-1924. Entered the service of the University 1884.
 FREDERICK WILLIAM EARDLEY, B.A., A.I.A.S.A. 1924-1944. Appointed Accountant 1900; Assistant Registrar 1911; Registrar 1924.

Former Librarian

ROBERT JOHN MILLER CLUCAS, B.A. 1900-1930.

Additional Examiners for Degrees and Diplomas, 1947.**LL.B. DEGREE.**

D. S. HOGARTH, LL.B.	.. ..	Elements of Law and Legal and Constitutional History.
J. N. McEWIN, LL.B.	.. ..	Law of Contracts.
R. E. St. C. CHAMBERLAIN	.. ..	Law of Wrongs.
J. E. KELLY, LL.B.	.. ..	Law of Property.
B. O. HUNTER, LL.B.	.. ..	Law of Equity and Conveyancing.
K. L. LITCHFIELD, LL.B.	.. ..	Mercantile Law.
V. E. MILLHOUSE, LL.B.	.. ..	Law of Evidence and Procedure.
D. B. ROSS, K.C., LL.B.	.. ..	Law relating to Companies, Partnership, Bankruptcy, and Divorce.
K. L. WARD, LL.B.	.. ..	Constitutional Law.
K. C. DUFFIELD, LL.B.	.. ..	Private International Law.
J. J. BRAY, LL.D.	.. ..	Jurisprudence.

M.D. DEGREE.

PROFESSOR JOHN BURTON CLELAND, M.D.
 SIR CONSTANTINE TRENT CHAMPION de CRESPIGNY, M.D.,
 F.R.C.P.
 KENNETH STUART HETZEL, M.D., F.R.C.P.
 LESLIE EVERTON HURLEY, M.D., M.S.
 EDMUND BRITEN JONES, M.A., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P.
 FREDERICK NEILL Le MESSURIER, M.D.
 REGINALD WEBSTER, M.D., D.Sc.

M.S. DEGREE.

PROFESSOR A. A. ABBIE, D.Sc., M.D., Ph.D.
 PROFESSOR J. B. CLELAND, M.D.
 PROFESSOR H. R. DEW, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.
 PROFESSOR SIR STANTON HICKS, M.D., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 I. B. JOSE, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.
 E. S. J. KING, D.Sc., M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.
 L. C. E. LINDON, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.
 SIR HENRY NEWLAND, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.
 PROFESSOR E. R. TRETHERWIE, M.D.

M.B., B.S. DEGREES.

G. H. B. BLACK, M.B., B.S., D.O.M.S., Clinical Ophthalmology.
 SIR TRENT CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, M.D., F.R.C.P., Medi-
 cine.
 A. S. deB. COCKS, M.B., M.S., Clinical Otolary.
 E. BRITEN JONES, M.A., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P., Medical Diseases
 of Children.
 B. H. SWIFT, M.D., Clinical Gynaecology.
 T. G. WILSON, M.D., Clinical Obstetrics.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

PROFESSOR H. R. DEW, M.B., B.S.,
 F.R.C.S. Surgery.
 PROFESSOR WILLIAM IVON HAYES,
 M.B., Ch.B., D.G.O., M.R.C.O.G. . . Gynaecology and Obstetrics.

B.D.S. DEGREE.

H. T. J. EDWARDS, D.D.Sc. }
 J. L. EUSTACE, B.D.S. } General Dental Practice.
 A. P. R. MOORE, D.D.Sc. }

Officers of Local Centres.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

<i>Centre.</i>	<i>Chairman.</i>	<i>Secretary.</i>
Balaklava	W. D. Padman, LL.B.	Pastor A. E. Cremin
Birdwood	T. Pflaum	E. T. Pflaum
Booleroo Centre	Pastor G. Doecke	Rev. E. A. Rawlins
Bordertown	R. C. Allen	E. F. Williams, A.U.A.
Brinkworth		Rev. E. J. Kriewaldt, B.A.
Burra	D. M. Steele, M.B.,B.S	M. W. Bednall, LL.B
Ceduna		Rev. W. Rex Brook
Clare	A. J. Bowley	Miss L. Blight
Cowell	T. A. Wilson	Rev. G. J. Symons
Crystal Brook ..	A. G. Head	M. D. Weston
Elliston	Rev. N. Shelby-James	A. E. Owen
Eudunda	A. G. Wiesner	Rev. E. Lawson
Gawler	Hon. R. J. Rudall, LL.B.	N. Johnston
Gladstone	F. C. Grubb	Rev. E. M. Tuckett
Glossop	C. Plush	A. F. Fischer, LL.B.
Hallett	E. S. Statton	
Jamestown	L. Gray	D. le Rey Boucaut
Kadina	Pastor E. E. Rootes	F. L. Thyer, M.B., B.S., B.A., B.Sc.
Kapunda		
Koolunga		C. H. Palmer
Laura	J. S. Wurm	Rev. W. F. Roehrs
Loxton	E. F. Pflaum	E. H. Hechler
Maitland	H. R. Coombe, B.D.S.	Miss P. Mahar
Mannum		S. B. von Doussa
Millicent	K. Symons	Rev. P. N. Potter
Minlaton	V. B. Roberts	K. Keightley
Moonta	Robert J. Hughes, J.P.	Rev. C. W. G. Smith
Mount Barker ..	H. F. Boys	Rev. H. Woolnough
Mount Gambier	D. A. Roberts	Rev. F. W. E. Sprengel
Murray Bridge ..	J. Homburg, LL.B.	Mrs. M. M. Pugh
Naracoorte	N. V. Wallace, LL.B.	Rev. J. F. M. Hansen
Nuriootpa	A. Reusch	Mrs. A. L. Schmidt
Penola	R. R. Rymill, J.P.	C. A. Eyre
Peterborough ..	M. E. Cope	Rev. K. I. Chatfield
Pinnaroo	Rev. A. Simpson	A. S. R. Somerville, LL.B.
Port Augusta ..		Rev. K. I. Schrader

<i>Centre.</i>	<i>Chairman.</i>	<i>Secretary.</i>
Port Lincoln ..	C. L. Thomas	N. V. Jacobs, F.F.I.A.
Port Pirie	K. N. Innes	Rev. R. J. Shanks
Quorn	H. B. Smith	Rev. A. S. Barrett
Renmark	S. A. James	
Riverton	E. A. Gray	Rev. A. R. Bowers, Th.L.
Strathalbyn ..	H. E. Tucker	Miss G. Menmuir
Streaky Bay ..	Pastor R. L. Kenny	Rev. T. J. Hayman
Tanunda		R. L. Heuzenroeder, LL.B.
Terowie		Rev. G. C. Dunn
Tumby Bay ..	Rev. S. K. Wiseman	B. W. Wiberley, B.Sc., M.B., B.S.
Victor Harbour .	F. J. Douglas, M.B., Ch.B.	W. de St. C. Lucas
Waikerie		Rev. R. C. Dalton
Whyalla	R. T. Kleeman, O.B.O.	Rev. M. J. Both
Yorketown ..	S. G. Goldsworthy	Miss A. L. Reed

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY

On the Council of the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science.

SIR TRENT CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, M.D., F.R.C.P.
SIR HERBERT HUDD, K.B.E., M.C., M.P.

On the Medical Board of South Australia.

SIR ARTHUR MURRAY CUDMORE, Kt., C.M.G., M.B., B.S.,
F.R.C.S.

**On the Advisory Committee of the University Council and
of the Adelaide Hospital.**

FRANK SANDLAND HONE, C.M.G., B.A., M.B., B.S.
SIR TRENT CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, M.D., F.R.C.P.
JOHN LEONARD EUSTACE, B.D.S.

**On the Australian Commonwealth Engineering Standards
Association.**

PROFESSOR SIR KERR GRANT, Kt., M.Sc., F.Inst.P.
PROFESSOR SIR DOUGLAS MAWSON, Kt., O.B.E., B.E., D.Sc.,
F.R.S.

**On the Board for Education of the Children of Deceased
Soldiers.**

A. W. BAMPTON, A.I.A.S.A.

On the Council of St. Mark's College.

PROFESSOR M. L. MITCHELL, M.Sc.

On the Council of St. Ann's College.

PROFESSOR J. G. CORNELL, M.A.
MARY HOPE ST. CLAIR CRAMPTON, M.A.

On the Fauna and Flora Board.

PROFESSOR A. A. ABBIE, M.D., D.Sc.
PROFESSOR J. B. CLELAND, M.D.

On the Dental Board of South Australia.

ARTHUR PARISS READING MOORE, D.D.Sc.

On the Ridley Memorial Trust.

PROFESSOR J. A. PRESCOTT, D.Sc.

On the Union Council.

PROFESSOR A. L. CAMPBELL, B.A., B.E.
HELEN MARY MAYO, O.B.E., M.D.
PROFESSOR SIR DOUGLAS MAWSON, Kt., O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S
PROFESSOR M. L. MITCHELL, M.Sc.

On the General Committee of the University Sports Association.

FRANK SANDLAND HONE, C.M.G., B.A., M.B., B.S.
JOHN FREDERICK WARD, M.A.

On the S.A. Advisory Committee to the National Films Board.

WILLIAM ALBERT COWAN, M.A.
PROFESSOR J. A. PRESCOTT, D.Sc.

BENEFACTIONS

BESTOWED BY PRIVATE PERSONS.

Endowments.

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1872	Sir W. W. Hughes ..	20,000	Endowment of chairs in Classics and English Literature.
1874	Sir Thos. Elder	20,000	Endowment of chairs in Mathematics and Natural Science.
1875-6	Public Subscriptions .	600	For general purposes.
1878	Hon. J. H. Angas ..	4,000	To found a scholarship in Engineering.
1879	South Australian Commercial Travellers' Association	150	To found a scholarship.
1880	Public Subscriptions .	500	To found scholarships in English Literature in memory of John Howard Clark.
1883	Sir Thos. Elder	10,000	Endowment of a medical school.
1883-1947	Public Subscriptions .	613	For prizes and a scholarship in memory of Mr. Justice Stow.
1884	Hon. J. H. Angas ..	6,000	Endowment of a chair in Chemistry.
1884-9	Sir Thos. Elder	1,500	In support of chair in Music.
"	Private Subscriptions .	1,150	
1884	Sir Thos. Elder	1,000	Endowment of Evening Classes.
"	Literary Societies' Union	220	
1886-1916	Public Subscriptions .	800 325	Endowment of a lectureship in Ophthalmic Surgery in memory of Dr. Chas. Gosse.
1888-9	Sir Thos. Elder	1,000	To enable the Council to establish full medical curriculum.
1890	W. Everard	1,000	To found a scholarship in medicine.

ENDOWMENTS (CONTINUED)

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1890	St. Alban Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons	150	To found the St. Alban Scholarship
1895	Public Subscriptions .	160	To found a scholarship in memory of the Rev. W. Roby Fletcher.
1896 } 1934 } 1897 }	Mrs. Davies Thomas ..	{ 400 200	To found scholarships in memory of Dr. John Davies Thomas.
	Sir Thos. Elder	20,000	Endowment of School of Medicine.
1897	Sir Thos. Elder	20,000	Endowment of School of Music.
1897	Sir Thos. Elder	25,000	Endowment for general purposes.
1898	Public Subscriptions .	600	To found studentships in memory of John Anderson Hartley.
1900	His Excellency Lord Tennyson	100	To provide medals for English Literature at the public examinations.
1900	Trustees of Robert Whinham Fund ..	84	To found a prize in Elocution.
1902	Public Subscriptions .	473	Endowment of lectureship in Gynaecology in memory of Dr. Edward Willis Way.
1902	Public Subscriptions .	60	To provide a medal for geological work in memory of Professor Ralph Tate.
1903	Joseph Fisher	1,000	To provide the Fisher Medal and the Fisher Lecture in Commerce.
1892- 1911	R. Barr Smith	9,000	For the purchase of books for the University library.
1907	G. J. R. Murray, K.C., B.A., LL.B.	1,000	To found the Tinline Scholarships in History.
1907 1907-9	Miss Julia Stuckey .. Miss E. M. Bunday, Mus.Bac.	} 500 3	For the encouragement of the study of Botany.
1908	Bequest—David Murray	2,000	For scholarships.
1908	R. Barr Smith	150	For prizes in Greek.
1908	Private Subscriptions .	115	To provide a prize in Latin in memory of the late Andrew Scott, B.A.
1912	Mrs. John Bagot	500	To provide a scholarship and medal in Botany, in memory of the late John Bagot.
1912	Miss E. M. Bunday, Mus.Bac.	200	To provide an annual prize for English verse, in memory of Sir Henry and Lady Bunday.

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1913	Creswell Memorial Committee	1,300	To provide scholarships in memory of the late John Creswell.
1914	Public Schools Decoration and Floral Societies	255	To provide a prize at the Elder Conservatorium in memory of the late Alexander Clark.
1914	Anonymous Donor	100	To provide a prize in medicine in memory of Lord Lister.
1914	Peter Waite		To advance the cause of education, and more especially to promote the teaching and study of Agriculture and Forestry and allied subjects.
		Urrbrae Estate, Glen Osmond, comprising 134 acres and mansion house.	
1915		Estate of Claremont and part of Netherby, comprising 165 acres, adjoining Urrbrae.	
1918		Transferred to University 5,880 Shares in Elder, Smith and Co., Ltd.	To provide funds to enable the University to utilize the land for the purposes intended.
1915	Bequest — J. Harvey Finlayson	200	To provide a scholarship in political economy or cognate subject in memory of the late John Lorenzo Young.
1915-21	Subscriptions — Old Scholars	1,000	To provide a research scholarship in memory of the late John L. Young.
	Sir Edwin Smith	500	To provide a scholarship in memory of his grandson, Eric Wilkes Smith.
	S.A. Commercial Travellers' Association	100	To provide a bursary in memory of the late Archibald Mackie.
1916-22	Bequest—Sir S. J. Way	1,277	For general purposes.
1917	Public Subscriptions	740	To provide scholarships in memory of the late Eugene Alderman.
1918	Mrs. A. M. Simpson	500	To provide a library in aeronautics in memory of her late husband, Alfred Muller Simpson.
1919	Bequest — Ellen Milne Bunday, Mus.Bac.	1,236	To provide research scholarships in Botany or Forestry.

ENDOWMENTS (CONTINUED)

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1920	Family of late R. Barr Smith	11,000	Endowment for University library.
	Private Subscriptions	7,073	Animal Products Research Foundation.
	North Adelaide Congregational Church—Subscriptions	50	To provide a medal in memory of the Rev. Dr. Jefferis.
	The Hon. Sir George Murray, K.C.M.G.	1,000	Building Fund.
	Family of late John Darling	15,000	For a medical school building in memory of their late father.
1921	Mrs. G. A. Jury	12,000	Endowment of a chair in English Language and Literature.
	Old Scholars Tormore House School	130	To provide an annual prize in memory of the School.
1922	Mrs. Jane Marks	30,000	For the better endowment of the medical school and to perpetuate the memory of George Richard Marks and his wife Jane Marks.
	Mrs. A. M. Simpson and Miss A. F. Keith Sheridan	Property of the estimated value of £20,923	Advancement of medical research.
	Old Scholars Miss Martin's School	150	To provide annual prizes in memory of Annie Montgomerie Martin.
1923	Adelaide Co-operative Society	150	To provide a bursary in memory of George Thompson.
	T. E. Barr Smith	100	To provide an annual prize for an essay on the work of the League of Nations.
1924	Mrs. Agnes Ayers	500	For general purposes.
	Old Scholars Methodist Ladies' College	100	To provide a library in psychology to commemorate Miss Sarah Elizabeth Jackson, M.A.
	Public Subscriptions	650	
	James Gartrell	200	To provide an annual prize in Comparative Philology.
1925	Old Scholars, Unley Park School	450	To provide a bursary in memory of the late Catherine Maria Thornber.
1926	The Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G.	20,000	To endow the chair of Law.
	The Hon. Sir Josiah Symon, K.C.M.G., K.C.	9,500	For the Lady Symon building, the women's portion of the University Union.

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1926	Sir Joseph Verco, Kt.	5,000	For the publication of results of research in the medical sciences.
	J. T. Mortlock	2,000	To assist the Council in equipping the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
	Public Subscriptions	1,076	For the encouragement of orchestral music; the fund was inaugurated by Mr. Percy Grainger in memory of his mother.
	Executors of the late Mrs. A. M. Simpson and Miss A. F. Keith Sheridan	452	To establish Keith Sheridan prizes in the medical school.
1927	John Melrose	10,000	For a chemical laboratory at the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
1927-8	T. E. Barr Smith	34,718	For the Barr Smith Library Building.
	M. L. Mitchell	50	For the Barr Smith Library.
1929	Family of the late John Darling	10,000	For a laboratory for soils research at the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
	Commonwealth Bank of Australia	2,500	For plant culture houses and an insectary at the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
1930-4	The Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G.	52,329	For a Great Hall.
1930-7	Public Subscriptions	872	For the purposes of the South Australian Orchestra.
1930	Public Subscriptions	317	To found a research scholarship in memory of the late Professor E. H. Rennie.
1931	Public Subscriptions	67	For the purchase of books to commemorate the late Kate Helen Weston's connection with the Elder Conservatorium.
1932	Ronald Lindsay Johnson	Land in Weymouth Street (estimated value £12,000)	For chemical laboratories.
1933	Mrs. E. Macmeikan	18,872	For the purposes of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
	Fred Johns	1,500	For a scholarship in biography.
	R. W. Bennett	500	For prizes in the Faculty of Law.
	The League of the Empire and the Old Scholars of the Advanced School for Girls	200	For a prize in French, in memory of the late Miss M. Rees George.
1934	Hardwicke College Old Collegians	100	For a prize in Botany.

ENDOWMENTS (CONTINUED)

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
1935	Public Subscriptions .	£ 170	To found a prize in honour of Professor Archibald Watson.
1935-7	Sir Joseph Verco ..	2,165	For medical school.
		2,165	For dental school.
1936	Miss M. T. Murray ..	52,771 (estimate)	For general purposes.
	The Hon. Sir George Murray, K.C.M.G. ..	(i) Surrendered to the University his life interest in Miss Murray's estate. (ii) 10,000	For a Men's Union Building.
	Edward Neale	28,662 (estimate)	For medical research.
	Mrs. R. F. Mortlock } J. T. Mortlock }	25,000	To establish the Ranson Mortlock Trust for research in soil erosion and the regeneration of pastures.
	Miss Edith Bonython .	5,000	Towards the building and equipping of an Institute of Medical Science.
	Norman Darling	5,000	
	Mrs. T. E. Barr Smith .	5,000	
1937	Sir William Mitchell, K.C.M.G.	20,000	To endow the chair of Biochemistry.
	T. G. Wilson	2,000	To found a travelling scholarship in obstetrics.
	Public Subscriptions .	311	To found a scholarship in honour of Professor Sir Robert Chapman.
	Way College Old Boys' Association	200	To found a prize and medal in memory of Way College.
1939	F. Lucas Benham ..	44,083 (estimate)	To encourage the study of natural history.
	Mrs. R. F. Mortlock ..	5,000	For cancer research.
	Mrs. L. E. Bateman ..	2,328	For cancer research.
1940	Sir William Mitchell, K.C.M.G.	5,000	For the purchase of books for the Barr Smith Library.
	Mrs. Louisa Gardner .	1,500	To found a scholarship in Surgery in memory of the late Dr. William Gardner.
	S. Russell Booth ..	500	To found a prize in memory of the late Anna Florence Booth.
1941	T. E. Barr Smith ..	10,000	For the purchase of books for the Barr Smith Library.
	Miss Mabel Shorney ..	1,000	To found a prize in memory of the late Dr. H. F. Shorney.
	Adelaide University Engineering Society	100	To found a prize in memory of the late R. A. Lokan.
1942	Hugh Hughes	35,000 (estimate)	For pastoral research.
	Sir George Murray ..	83,674 (estimate)	For general purposes.

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
1943	Broken Hill Proprietary Co., Ltd.	£ 15,000	For the Chair in Mining and Metallurgy.
	Broken Hill Proprietary Co., Ltd.	5,000	
	The Hon. E. W. Holden, M.L.C.	5,000	For Chairs in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.
	General Motors-Holden's, Ltd.	5,000	
	Adelaide Electric Supply Co., Ltd.	5,000	
	Richards Industries, Ltd.	2,000	
	British Tube Mills (Aust.) Pty., Ltd.	2,000	
	Kelvinator Australia, Ltd.	1,000	
	Mr. and Mrs. S. H. Skipper	150	To found a prize in memory of their son, Capt. J. W. Skipper.
	Jake Grinberg	100	For cancer research.
1944	Miss Sarah Barrans . .	3,000	To found a scholarship for research in geological or metallurgical science, in memory of James Barrans.
	Past Pupils of Knightsbridge School	500	To found a prize in memory of Mrs. Edith Hubbe and Miss Harriet Cook.
	John Jenkins	1,429	To found scholarships in agricultural, domestic or social science.
1946	Sir Herbert Angas Parsons	900	For general purposes.
	E. F. Hern	850	For cancer research.
	Mr. W. H. Bagot	500	To found a scholarship in memory of his mother.
1947	Broken Hill Proprietary Co., Ltd.	10,000	For the Chair of Economic and Mining Geology.
	Broken Hill South, Ltd.	10,000	
	North Broken Hill, Ltd.	17,500	
	Zinc Corporation, Ltd.	10,000	
	Broken Hill Consolidated, Ltd.	2,500	
	J. Varley	1,000	To found a scholarship for Viola at the Elder Conservatorium.
	The Sisters of the late Selborne Moutray Russell	1,000	To found two scholarships at the Elder Conservatorium.
Public Subscriptions . .	256	To found a prize and library in French in memory of Violet de Mole.	
Rev. R. B. Cornish . . .	250	To found a prize in Botany in memory of Elsie Marion Cornish.	

DONATIONS.

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
1879 } 1882 }	The Right Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart.	£ 500 0 0	For University buildings.
1882-96 }	Sir Thos. Elder	260 0 0	
1903 } 1907 }	R. Barr Smith	1,000 0 0	For prizes in Physiology.
1907-12 }	Anonymous Donor	1,500 0 0	For purchase of apparatus.
1904-6 }	Chamber of Commerce	75 0 0	
1903-14 }	John Shiels	5 5 0	
1905-19 }	Pharmaceutical Society of South Australia	102 18 0	For the purposes of the law school.
1909-46 }	British Medical Association (S.A. Branch)	2,860 0 0	For the purposes of the Board of Commercial Studies.
1911 }	Anonymous Donor	500 0 0	For general purposes.
			For purchase of books.
			For the Lowrie scholarships in agriculture.

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
1913-25	G. Brookman	£ 20 0 0	For a scholarship in the Elder Conservatorium.
1920	E. Angas Johnson, M.D.	P.A. 50 0 0	For research work in comparative anatomy.
1923	J. Leon Jona, D.Sc., M.B., M.S.	100 0 0	To form the nucleus of a students' loan fund.
1925	Miss Nellie Willcox	20 0 0	For equipment, botanical research station, Koonamore.
	The Superphosphate Association of S.A.	250 0 0	For equipment Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
1926	The Hon. Sir George Murray, K.C.M.G.	100 0 0	Towards expenses of Jubilee celebrations.
1928	W. J. Young	1,000 0 0	For erection of fence on Victoria Drive.
1928-35	Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.	4,466 13 4	} For experiments in use of nitrogenous fertilizers.
1936-7	Nitrogen Fertilizers, Ltd.	1,000 0 0	
1938-47	Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.	2,000 0 0	For experiments in use of seed dressings.
1929	Misses L. and E. Waite	250 0 0	For improving escarpment in University grounds.
1931	The Hon. Sir George Murray, K.C.M.G.	2,000 0 0	For the general purposes of the University.
	Chilean Nitrate Agricultural Service	100 0 0	For research at the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
1932-6	Advertiser Newspapers Limited	200 0 0	For anthropological research.
1933-5	Pharmaceutical Society of South Australia, Inc.	300 0 0	Contribution towards cost of Johnson Chemical Laboratories.
		583 13 0	Donations for equipment.
1934	Broken Hill Associated Smelters Pty. Ltd.	100 0 0	For apparatus for departments of Physiology and Biochemistry.
1934-6	Carnegie Corporation of New York	3,313 10 0	For work in mineral deficiencies of soils.
1937	Misses L. and E. Waite Sir William Mitchell, K.C.M.G.	2,000 0 0 800 0 0	For the University bridge. For the expenses of the Universities' Conference.
1937-46	The Institution of Engineers, Adelaide Division	115 10 0	For the purposes of the library.
1937-46	Professor M. L. Mitchell	2,792 9 9	Towards the cost of equipment and expenses in the Biochemistry Department.
1937-44	The Australian Wool Board	8,600 0 0	} To assist investigations into soil erosion and pasture regeneration.
	James Waite	400 0 0	
	Mrs. R. F. Mortlock	100 0 0	
	J. T. Mortlock	1,500 0 0	
1940-41	T. G. Wilson	1,500 0 0	Towards the salary of a Director in Obstetrics.
1939-41	Carnegie Corporation of New York	5,967 3 4	For the purchase of books.
1940-41	Carnegie Corporation of New York	1,656 0 0	Towards the salaries of foreign scholars.
1941	J. T. Mortlock	1,000 0 0	To provide a residence at Yudnapinna.
1943-44	Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.	1,000 0 0	For investigations into sulphur drugs.
1944-46	The Australian Wool Board	7,500 0 0	For investigations into pasture problems in the south-east of the State.
1945	Mrs. Phoebe Ferris	250 0 0	For research into tuberculosis.
1946	Richard Watson	150 0 0	For work in opera.
1947	Anonymous Donor	200 0 0	For research into tuberculosis.

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS.

TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

- (1) H.M. Somdetch Phra Paramindr Maha Chulalonkorn Phra Chula Chom Klao, King of Siam: The Tripitaka.
- (2) Public Library of South Australia: the Medical portion of the Public Library.
- (3) William Barlow, C.M.G., LL.D.: Collection of 450 Law Books.
- (4) The Rt. Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart.: Library of over 15,000 volumes; and bronze statuettes and silverware.
- (5) The Hon. Sir Josiah Symon, K.C.M.G., K.G.: a valuable collection of the earlier Law Reports and other legal books.
- (6) Sir Joseph Verco, Kt.: Books for the Medical Library.
- (7) Carnegie Corporation of New York: Collection of Monographs.
- (8) W. Ramsay Smith, D.Sc.: a collection of books and periodicals numbering 2,165 volumes.
- (9) Carnegie Corporation of New York: 170 volumes on education and psychology.
- (10) T. Brailsford Robertson, Ph.D., D.Sc.: Collection of scientific books and periodicals.
- (11) R. J. M. Clucas, B.A.: 1,300 books selected from his library.
- (12) Aymer Strong: the library of his brother, Professor Sir Archibald Strong.
- (13) H. F. Shorney, M.D.: library in ophthalmology.
- (14) The French Government: 470 volumes selected by the Lecturer in French.
- (15) The Italian Government: *Enciclopedia Italiana* (35 vols.).
- (16) Sir Douglas Mawson: 19 volumes of Drygalski's records of his South Pole Expedition.
- (17) W. Howchin: collection of books.
- (18) F. Lucas Benham, M.D.: a collection of about 1,000 books.
- (19) Professor J. L. Shellshear: back numbers of the *Journal of Comparative Neurology*.
- (20) R. S. Rogers, M.A., M.D., D.Sc.: about 800 books on botany, chiefly on orchids.
- (21) Canon T. H. Frewin: collection of more than 300 classical coins.

THE WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

The Misses Eva and Lily Waite: Furniture and equipment.
 J. T. Mortlock: Specimens of wool with cabinet and photographs.
 The Australasian Implement Co.; H. V. McKay, Ltd. (Melb.); The Ford Motor Co.; Metters, Ltd.; The International Harvester Co. (Melb.); The Chilean Nitrate Committee (Syd.); Messrs. Mitchell & Co., Ltd. (Melb.); Clutterbuck Bros., Ltd.; Pitt, Ltd.; David Shearer & Co.; Horwood, Bagshaw, Ltd.; Hawke & Co.; John Shearer & Sons; T. Robinson & Co., Spotswood (Vic.); W. West & Co. (Syd.); A. J. & P. A. McBride; Brunning & Co. (Melb.); H. V. McKay, Massey Harris Pty., Ltd.; and Mr. A. Hannaford, Mr. H. W. Gepp (Melb.), Mr. E. C. H. Schinckel, Mr. S. Shepherd, Atomol Dusts Ltd.: agricultural equipment, etc.

EQUIPMENT, etc.

Mr. R. H. Puelleine, M.B., B.S.: An Emerson Fuel Calorimeter.
 Mr. Napier K. Birks: An "Isko" Freezing Engine.
 Dr. E. Angas Johnson, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.: Anthropological Material, Books and Photographs.
 Sir William Mitchell, K.C.M.G.: Iron gates for Frome Road Entrance.
 Professor M. L. Mitchell: Frigidaire, Animal Culture House.
 The Carnegie Corporation of New York: College Music Set, Arts Teaching Set.
 Board of Governors of the Botanic Gardens: Herbarium.
 R. S. Rogers, M.A., M.D., D.Sc.: Herbarium of Australasian orchids.
 Mrs. Margaret Morris: Herbarium.

TO THE STUDENTS' UNION BUILDINGS AND WAR MEMORIAL.

Men's Union Building :
Sir George Murray, £10,000.

Lady Symon Building for the Women's Union :
Sir Josiah Symon, £9,500.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
The Chancellor (Sir George Murray)	1,000	0	0	Professor J. McKellar Stewart	100	0	0
The Vice-Chancellor (Sir William Mitchell)	1,000	0	0	Professor Sir Archibald Strong	100	0	0
John Barker	1,000	0	0	Woods, Bagot, Jory, and Laybourne Smith	100	0	0
Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython	1,000	0	0	F. S. Hone	60	0	0
T. E. Barr Smith	1,000	0	0	W. R. Bayly	50	0	0
C. H. Angas	500	0	0	Professor J. B. Cleland	50	0	0
Mrs. T. O'Halloran Giles	500	0	0	G. J. Cowie	50	0	0
M. L. Mitchell	500	0	0	Professor T. Harvey Johnston	50	0	0
Sir Joseph Verco	500	0	0	Professor F. Wood Jones	50	0	0
J. R. Fowler	250	0	0	A. A. Lendon	50	0	0
E. W. Holden	200	0	0	H. W. Morphett	50	0	0
J. T. Mortlock	200	0	0	F. R. Mortlock	50	0	0
Mr. and Mrs. Dudley Turner	200	0	0	Professor T. G. B. Osborn	50	0	0
Sir Walter Young	200	0	0	Professor E. H. Rennie	50	0	0
C. F. Rischbieth	150	0	0	Professor J. R. Wilton	50	0	0
R. W. Bennett	100	0	0	Professor W. K. Hancock	40	0	0
Sir George Brookman	100	0	0	H. F. Shorney	26	5	0
W. Jethro Brown	100	0	0	Rev. K. J. F. Bicker- steth	25	0	0
Professor A. L. Campbell	100	0	0	S. Russell Booth	25	0	0
D. R. W. Cowan	100	0	0	W. R. Cavenagh-Main- waring	25	0	0
A. M. Cudmore	100	0	0	Professor R. W. Chap- man	25	0	0
Professor E. Harold Davies	100	0	0	F. Downer	25	0	0
W. G. Duffield	100	0	0	Hon. W. G. Duncan	25	0	0
Capt. J. G. Duncan- Hughes	100	0	0	F. W. Eardley	25	0	0
F. H. Faulding & Co., Ltd.	100	0	0	C. W. Hayward	25	0	0
F. J. Fisher	100	0	0	D. H. Hollidge	25	0	0
Professor Kerr Grant	100	0	0	G. E. J. Jauncey	25	0	0
Professor G. C. Hender- son	100	0	0	F. A. Lakeman	25	0	0
Professor C. Stanton Hicks	100	0	0	Miss Helen Mayo	25	0	0
Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Hudd	100	0	0	R. H. Pulleine	25	0	0
Mr. and Mrs. H. Hughes	100	0	0	Professor T. Brailsford Robertson	25	0	0
W. J. Isbister	100	0	0	Seppelt & Sons	25	0	0
H. W. Lloyd	100	0	0	C. T. C. de Crespigny	21	0	0
J. W. McGregor	100	0	0	W. G. T. Goodman	21	0	0
W. A. Magarey	100	0	0	C. T. Madigan	21	0	0
Professor Sir Douglas Mawson	100	0	0	S. W. Pennycuik	21	0	0
Milne & Co.	100	0	0	W. Ray	21	0	0
Hon. Mr. Justice Angas Parsons	100	0	0	H. Swift	21	0	0
Professor J. A. Prescott	100	0	0	S. Wilcox	21	0	0
Professor A. E. V. Richardson	100	0	0	M. G. Anderson	20	0	0
S.A. Brewers' and Licensed Victuallers' Association	100	0	0	A. Grenfell Price	20	0	0
H. Law Smith	100	0	0	G. Samuel	20	0	0
				Hon. Sir J. Lancelot Stirling	20	0	0
				Miss L. M. Waterhouse	20	0	0
				Other Donations	1,617	9	5
				Total Donations	£33,615	14	5
				Total Cost	£39,125	0	0

PAST AND PRESENT GRADUATES.

His Royal Highness George Frederick Ernest Albert, Duke of Cornwall and York (His late Majesty King George V.), LL.D. (Cambridge, 1894) - - -	1901
His Royal Highness Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David, Prince of Wales (afterwards His Majesty King Edward VIII.), LL.D. (D.C.L. Oxford, 1919) - - -	1920
His Royal Highness Albert Frederick Arthur George, Duke of York (His present Majesty King George VI.), LL.D. (Cambridge, 1922) - - -	1927
His Royal Highness Henry William Frederick Albert, Duke of Gloucester, LL.D., (Cambridge, 1934) - - -	1935

This list was revised in 1931 and in 1941 by the omission of deceased graduates; it will be similarly revised in 1951. For former lists see Calendars for 1930 and 1940

A			
Abbie, Andrew Arthur, D.Sc. (Sydney, 1941) - - -	1945	Alm, Walter Otto, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.) 1944 surrendered) - - -	1947
†Abbott, Charles Anthony Lempiere, LL.B. - - -	1947	†Almond, William Wesley, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - -	1945
Abbott, Charles Arthur Hillas Lempiere, B.A. - - -	1911	Altmann, Arthur Richard, B.E. - - -	1920
Abbott, Geoffrey Joseph, LL.B. - - -	1914	*Altmann, Charles August, M.B. (Melbourne, 1883) - - -	1883
Abbott, Leonard Mackay (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.) 1942 surrendered) B.E. - - -	1943	Altmann, Herbert Franz, M.B., B.S. - - -	1922
Abbott, Nigel Basil Gresley, M.B., B.S. - - -	1916	Ambrose, Betty Rosslyn, M.B., B.S. - - -	1936
Abbott, Nigel Drury Gresley, M.B., B.S. - - -	1944	Ambrose, John Rosslyn, M.B., B.S. - - -	1943
Abotomey, Olive Wanda, B.A. - - -	1930	Amos, George Lewis, M.Sc. - - -	1939
Adam, David Bonar, B.Ag.Sc. (Melbourne, 1922) - - -	1939	Anders, Douglas John, B.Sc. - - -	1936
*Adams, Alfred John, M.A. (Cambridge, 1899) - - -	1900	Anders, Ralph Charles, B.E. - - -	1934
Adams, Arthur John Sorby, B.Sc. - - -	1926	Andersen, Kerstin Lillemor, B.A. - - -	1934
Adams, Colin Francis, B.E. - - -	1934	Anderson, Adrian Akhurst, B.E. - - -	1925
Adams, Dorothy Sorby, M.B., B.S. - - -	1922	Anderson, Alan Bruce, B.Sc. - - -	1922
Adams, Edward James Stanley, B.E. - - -	1941	Anderson, Alison Margaret, B.A. - - -	1937
Adams, Frederick Penoyre, LL.B. - - -	1923	†Anderson, Aubrey James Clifton, B.A. - - -	1947
Adams, John Clyde, B.E. - - -	1941	Anderson, Claude Leonard, M.B., B.S. - - -	1933
*Adams, Reginald Arthur, M.A. (Cambridge, 1901) - - -	1901	Anderson, Colin Charles, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - -	1944
Adams, Reginald Keith Sorby, M.A. - - -	1926	†Anderson, Donald Robert Ross, M.B., B.S. - - -	1947
Addison, Stanley Simpson, B.Sc. - - -	1908	Anderson, Dorothy Kathleen Ross, M.B., B.S. - - -	1942
Adey, Colin Richard, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - -	1942	Anderson, Geoffrey Fraser, LL.B. - - -	1943
Adey, William Ross, M.B., B.S. - - -	1943	Anderson, Gwendoline Mary, B.A. - - -	1933
Aitchison, Erica Nancy, B.A. - - -	1931	Anderson, Isabella, B.A. - - -	1930
Aitchison, Gordon Douglas, B.E. - - -	1938	Anderson, Jack Sidney, M.B., B.S. - - -	1944
Aitchison, Gordon James, M.Sc. - - -	1945	Anderson, Max Kimberley, M.B., B.S. - - -	1943
Aitchison, Gordon John, B.E. - - -	1927	Anderson, Sesca Ross, LL.B. - - -	1941
Aitken, Gilbert William Elliot, M.B., B.S. - - -	1943	Anderson, William Moffat, B.E. - - -	1920
Akhurst, Adrian, LL.B. - - -	1908	Andrew, Hugh Graham, M.B., B.S. - - -	1941
Alcock, Dudley Horace, B.A. - - -	1943	Andrewartha, Herbert George, D.Sc. (M.Ag.Sc., Melbourne, 1932) - - -	1947
Alderman, Arthur Richard, D.Sc. - - -	1943	Andrews, Julian, M.B., B.S. - - -	1932
Alderman, Colin Graham, M.B., B.S. - - -	1943	Andrews, Richard Bullock, B.A., LL.B. - - -	1887 1891
Aldersey, Richard Baker, B.Sc. - - -	1923	Angel, Laura Madeline, M.Sc. - - -	1938
Alexander, Rosemary Margery Blanche, LL.B. - - -	1935	Angel, Mary Taylor, M.B., B.S. - - -	1931
*Alexander, William Colin, B.E. - - -	1928	Angove (nee Clare), Dorothy Cottage, B.A. - - -	1912
†Allen, Dulce Dawn, B.A. - - -	1945	Angove, Roger Clare, M.B., B.S. - - -	1938
Allen, Edgar, M.A. - - -	1913	Angus, William, B.Sc. (Aberdeen, 1900) - - -	1905
Allen, Gordon Vivian, B.E. - - -	1936	Angus, William Roy, M.B., B.S. - - -	1923
†Allen, Gwenneth Dawn, B.Sc. - - -	1947	Angwin, Hugh Thomas Moffitt, B.E. (B.Sc., 1910, surrendered for B.E., 1913) - - -	1913
Allen, Henry Joshua, M.A. - - -	1929	Angwin, William Britton, B.Sc. - - -	1909
Allen, James Lawrence, B.A. - - -	1935	Annear, Douglas Innes, B.Sc. - - -	1944
Allen, John Bernard, B.A. - - -	1942	Annells, William Charles, M.A. - - -	1899
Allen, John Howard, B.Sc. - - -	1916	Appleby, Arthur George, B.E. - - -	1923
Allen, Leonard Nicholls, M.A. - - -	1933	Appleby, Harold Henry, M.B., B.S. - - -	1925
Allen, Lois Waveney, B.A. - - -	1913	Archibald, Francis Callum, M.B., B.S. - - -	1944
Allen (nee Mann), Margaret Noble, B.A. - - -	1927	Arden, Felix Wilfrid, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1931) - - -	1934
Allen, Shirley Hope, B.Sc. - - -	1943	Arnold, Donald Clyde, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - -	1944
Allen, William Douglas, B.Sc. - - -	1934		
Allison, John Kenneth, B.A. - - -	1939		

* Deceased. † Not yet Members of the Senate.

Arnold (formerly Weidenbach), Edwin, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1907	†Barr, Helen Elizabeth, B.Sc. - - -	1947
Arthur, Albert Ralph, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.)), 1942, surrendered)	-	Barraclough, Sir Henry Egerton, M.E. (M.M.E., Cornell) - - -	1926
Ash, Arthur Louis George, B.A. - -	1907	†Barratt-Lennard, Lancelot, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1947
†Ashby, Enid Lucy, B.Sc. - - - -	1947	Barrett, Murray James, B.D.S. - -	1939
†Ashby, Hazel Gwenyth, B.Sc. - - -	1945	Barrien, Beryl Stoddart, M.Sc. - -	1938
Ashton, Colin Baker, M.B., B.S. - -	1941	Barry, Alfred, LL.D. (Oxford) - -	1889
Ashton, Elizabeth Mary, M.A. - - -	1944	Barter, Francis Charles, LL.B. - -	1931
Ashton, Evelyn Joyce, B.A. - - - -	1943	Barter, Kenneth Edwin, B.A. - - -	1931
Ashton, Harry Tamblin, B.Sc. - - -	1930	†Barter, Robert Alexander, M.B., B.S.	1947
Ashton, Joseph Everette, LL.B. - -	1922	Barter, Ruth Estelle, B.A. - - -	1931
Ashton, Mabel Winifred, B.A. - - -	1936	Bartholomaeus, Clifford Geoffrey, B.E. - - - - -	1930
*Ashton, Thomas Badge, M.B., B.S. (Sydney, 1917) - - - - -	1903	Bartholomaeus, Edmund Stanley, B.A. - - - - -	1914
Ashworth, Clarice Mabel, B.A. - -	-	Bartlett, Nancy Irene, B.A. - - -	1939
- - - - -	-	Bartlett, William John, M.A. - - -	1914
- - - - -	-	Barton, Felix Kingston, B.A. - - -	1911
- - - - -	-	Barwell, Sir Henry Newman, LL.B.	1899
- - - - -	-	Barwell, Mary Gilbert, B.A. - - -	1926
- - - - -	-	Basedow, Fritz Johannes, B.E. (B.Sc., 1912, surrendered for B.E., 1913) - - - - -	1913
- - - - -	-	Basedow, Karl Johannes, M.B., B.S.	1938
- - - - -	-	Batchelor, Florence Elizabeth Reine, M.A. - - - - -	1931
- - - - -	-	Bateman, Wilfrid, B.Sc. - - - - -	1941
- - - - -	-	Bates, Brian Lewis, B.Sc. - - - -	1947
- - - - -	-	Bates, William George James, B.E.	1935
- - - - -	-	Baudinet, Walter Hooper, M.B., B.S.	1935
- - - - -	-	Bauer, Franz, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1942
- - - - -	-	Bawden, Albert Victor, B.A. - - -	1930
- - - - -	-	Baxter, Reginald Robert, B.Sc. - -	1912
- - - - -	-	Bean, Alan Reid, M.B., B.S. - - -	1917
- - - - -	-	Bean, Edgar Layton, B.A. - - - -	1913
- - - - -	-	LL.B. - - - - -	1922
- - - - -	-	†Bean, Edgar Stewart, M.B., B.S. - -	1947
- - - - -	-	Beaney, Harold Leigh, B.E. - - -	1932
- - - - -	-	†Beard, Donald Douglas, M.B., B.S. -	1947
- - - - -	-	Beard, Jack Roland Stanley Grose, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1914
- - - - -	-	†Beard, Roland Maurice Charles Georges, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1946
- - - - -	-	Beare, Frank Howard, M.D. (M.B. B.S., 1917) - - - - -	1921
- - - - -	-	Beare, John Alan, B.Ag.Sc. - - - -	1937
- - - - -	-	Beaton, Doris Jean, LL.B. - - - -	1940
- - - - -	-	Beauchamp, Edward Benjamin, LL.B. - - - - -	1927
- - - - -	-	Beaumont, Paul Charles, B.A. - - -	1921
- - - - -	-	Beaumont, Olive Sowter, B.A. - - -	1939
- - - - -	-	Beck, Alan Beavis, M.Sc. - - - - -	1932
- - - - -	-	Beck, Robert George, B.Ag.Sc. - - -	1941
- - - - -	-	Beckwith, Ralph Symonds, B.Sc. - -	1944
- - - - -	-	Beckwith, Shirley Katie, B.A. - - -	1939
- - - - -	-	Bednall, Brian Herbert, B.Sc. - - -	1925
- - - - -	-	Bednall, Maurice William, LL.B. - -	1924
- - - - -	-	Beech, Ernest Robert, M.B., B.S. -	1932
- - - - -	-	†Begg, Barbara Rosemary, B.Sc. - -	1947
- - - - -	-	Begg, Percy Raymond, B.D.S. (Melbourne, 1924) - - - - -	1932
- - - - -	-	D.D.Sc. - - - - -	1935
- - - - -	-	Begg, Reginald Haussen, B.E. (B.Sc., 1911, surrendered for B.E. 1918) - - - - -	1918
- - - - -	-	Bell, Arthur Hammond, M.A. - - -	1925
- - - - -	-	Bell, Donald George, B.A. - - - -	1941
- - - - -	-	Bell, Edith Bevilacqua, B.A. - - -	1936
- - - - -	-	Benham, Edward Warner, LL.B. - -	1891
- - - - -	-	Bennett (nee Berriman), Annie Stevens, B.A. - - - - -	1919
- - - - -	-	Bennett, Charles Gordon, B.A. - - -	1922
- - - - -	-	Bennett, David John, B.Sc. - - - -	1932
- - - - -	-	†Bennett, Donald Collier, M.B., B.S.	1946
- - - - -	-	Bennett, Frederick Norman, B.A. - -	1905
- - - - -	-	Bennett, Graham Leslie, M.B., B.S.	1935
- - - - -	-	†Bennett, John Barkly, M.B., B.S. -	1947

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate

Bennett, John Nelson, LL.B.	- -	1944	Bleby, Gordon Edward Henry, LL.B.	- -	1931
Bennett, Keth McQuarrie, B.E.	- -	1925	Bleby, John Raymond, B.A.	- -	1933
Bennett, Norman Robertson, M.B., B.S.	- -	1919	Bleby, Thelma Evelyn, LL.B.	- -	1923
Bennett, Thomas Southall, B.A.	- -	1933	†Blesing, Rae Flora, B.A.	- -	1947
Benskin, Frederick George, M.A. (Oxford, 1900)	- -	1923	Bloomfield, Allan John, B.D.S.	- -	1939
Bentley, William James, B.A.	- -	1935	Bloomfield, Jack Lee, B.Ec.	- -	1943
Beresford, Richard de la Poer, B.Sc. (Eng.)	- -	1942	Blown, William Baker, B.E.	- -	1930
Berndt, Kenneth Lewis, B.Sc.	- -	1937	Boas, Isaac Herbert, B.Sc.	- -	1899
B.A.	- -	1943	Boehm, Rolfe Vernon, B.E.	- -	1935
Berriman, Robert Harrold, B.E. (B.Sc., 1915, surrendered for B.E., 1919)	- -	1919	Boer, Edward Douglas, M.B., B.S. (Toronto, 1891)	- -	1942
Bert, Ernest Julius, B.E.	- -	1921	Bollen, Kenneth Willoughby, M.B., B.S.	- -	1894
Berry, Frances Winifred, M.A.	- -	1919	Bond, Leonard Gordon, B.A.	- -	1916
Berry, Philip Alan, M.Sc.	- -	1934	Bone, Maxwell Harold, B.A.	- -	1924
Best (nee Deland), Effie Wylie, M.Sc.	- -	1930	†Bonnin, James Arthur, M.B., B.S.	- -	1938
Best, Rupert Jethro, M.Sc.	- -	1927	*Bonnin, James Atkinson, M.B., B.S.	- -	1895
Bested, Gordon John, B.A.	- -	1942	Bonnin, Josiah Mark, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1936)	- -	1947
Betts, Beatrice Berenice, B.A.	- -	1933	Bonnin, Lansell, M.B., B.S.	- -	1941
*Betts, Lionel Oxborough, M.B., B.S.	- -	1907	Bonnin, Murray Frew, LL.B.	- -	1936
Betts, William James, M.B., B.S.	- -	1941	B.A.	- -	1947
Beyan, Medhurst Llewelyn Willett, LL.B.	- -	1931	Bonnin, Noel James, M.S. (M.B., B.S. 1932)	- -	1944
Beverley, Roland Francis, B.E. (In- terim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1942, surren- dered)	- -	1947	Bonython, Charles Warren, B.Sc.	- -	1938
Beviss, Archibald Charles Kidman, B.A.	- -	1943	Bonython, John Langdon, B.A. (Cambridge, 1928)	- -	1928
Blaggini, Ernest Gordon, D.Litt.	- -	1944	Booker, Robert Franklin, M.A.	- -	1931
Bickersteth, Kenneth Julian Faith- full, M.A. (Oxford, 1920)	- -	1920	†Boomsma, Clifford David, B.S.	- -	1946
Bickford, Reginald Nevill Cudmore, M.B., B.S.	- -	1935	Booth, Edward Stirling, B.Sc.	- -	1932
Bidstrup, Patricia Leslie, M.B., B.S.	- -	1939	Booth, Jean Marie, Mus.Bac.	- -	1944
Billing, Geoffrey Chandos, B.A.	- -	1922	Booth, Sydney Russell, B.A. (Cam- bridge, 1901)	- -	1910
*Billingham, Harry, B.A.	- -	1904	Boothby, Charles Brinsley, LL.B.	- -	1886
Billitzer, Anthony Wolfgang, B.Sc.	- -	1943	Borrow, Keith Travers, LL.B.	- -	1939
Bills, Allan Maynard, B.A.	- -	1931	*Borthwick, Ernest Lincoln, M.B., C.M. (Edinburgh, 1897)	- -	1902
*Bills, James, B.A.	- -	1920	Boscence, William Edward Bruce, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1937)	- -	1947
Bills, Lawrence McAusland, LL.B.	- -	1937	Bosworth, Richard Charles Leslie, D.Sc.	- -	1938
†Bills, Malcolm Bruce, B.D.S.	- -	1947	Bosworth, Richard Leslie Eugene, B.Sc.	- -	1901
Blinney, Neil Joseph, B.A.	- -	1938	Boucaut, James Penn, LL.B.	- -	1939
Binns, Raymond Thomas, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1923)	- -	1937	Boundy, Clive Alfred Paul, B.E.	- -	1935
Birch, John Bright, M.B., B.S.	- -	1915	Boundy, Rex, B.E.	- -	1923
Birch, Louis Charles, M.Sc.	- -	1941	Bourke, Elma Marie, B.A.	- -	1933
Birks, Peter Macintyre, M.B., B.S.	- -	1934	Bourke, George Herbert, B.A.	- -	1924
Birks, Walter Gordon, M.B., B.S.	- -	1937	Bourke, Herbert Merwin, M.B., B.S.	- -	1922
Birks, Walter Richard, B.Sc.	- -	1910	Bowering, Beryl, M.B., B.S.	- -	1933
Black, Edward William, Mus.Bac.	- -	1925	Bowering, Owen Wheatley, M.B., B.S.	- -	1937
Black, Eustace Couper, M.B., B.S.	- -	1910	†Bowes, Colin Robert, B.Sc.	- -	1945
Black, Geoffrey Howard Barham, M.B., B.S.	- -	1916	†Bowes, Donald Ralph, B.Sc.	- -	1945
Blackburn, Arthur Seaforth, LL.B.	- -	1913	†Bowey, Keith Wilfred, B.Sc. (Eng.)	- -	1947
Blackburn, Sir Charles Bickerton, B.A.	- -	1893	Bowler, John Kirkpatrick, M.B., B.S.	- -	1937
Blackburn, Harold Stewart, M.B., B.S.	- -	1942	†Bowness, Alexander, D.Ec.	- -	1947
Blackburn, John Stewart, B.A.	- -	1914	Boyce, Althea Enid, B.A.	- -	1930
Blackburn, Richard Arthur, B.A.	- -	1939	Boyce, Sidney Herbert, B.E.	- -	1928
Blackburn, Robert Stewart, B.D.S.	- -	1941	Boyle, Kevin William, B.E.	- -	1940
†Blackburn, Rosemary Neville, B.A.	- -	1945	Boyle, Lester Robert, M.D.S. (B.D.S., 1943)	- -	1947
Blacket, Arthur Howard, B.A.	- -	1927	†Bracken, Maurice John, B.A.	- -	1947
Blacket (nee Dickinson), Edith Grace, B.A.	- -	1926	Braddock, Lyall Arthur, B.Ec.	- -	1944
†Blades, James Frederick, B.A.	- -	1947	†Braden, Allan Walter Horace, B.Sc.	- -	1947
Blaess, Frederick John Henry, M.A.	- -	1943	*Bragg, Sir William Henry, M.A. (Cambridge, 1888)	- -	1888
Blaess, Ronald Frederick, B.A.	- -	1943	Bragg, Sir William Lawrence, B.A.	- -	1908
Blair, Euphemia Theodosia, M.A.	- -	1916	Bramwell, Myra Gladys, B.A.	- -	1940
Blake, Milton Audley, B.Sc.	- -	1923	Branson, Harrold Randolph, M.B., B.S.	- -	1921
Blaskett, Donald Reginald, B.E.	- -	1940	†Brauer, Edwin Harold, B.A.	- -	1947
Blaskett, Kenneth Selway, B.E.	- -	1931	Brauer, Herman Gustav Adolph, M.A. (Wisconsin, 1899)	- -	1905
Blaskett, Sydney Norman, B.E.	- -	1928	†Braunthal, Norman Frank, B.Ec.	- -	1947
Bleby, Dorothy Allen, B.A.	- -	1930	Brawn, May, M.A.	- -	1924

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Bray, Elva Mildred, B.A. - - - -	1941	Brummitt, Donald William, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1938
Bray, Gldart Harvey, M.A. (Aber- deen, 1890) - - - -	1891	† Bryce, Thomas Scott, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1947
Bray, John Jefferson, LL.D. - - - -	1937	Buckett, Reginald Clement, B.E. - -	1931
Bray, John Marmon, B.Sc. - - - -	1942	Bull, Winnifred, B.A. - - - -	1943
Bray (nee Trengove), Rosalie Irene, M.A. - - - -	1930	Bulling, William John, B.E. - - - -	1939
Brazel, James Francis, LL.B. - - - -	1926	Bullock, John Hynam, B.E. - - - -	1936
Breakwell, Ernest James, M.Ag.Sc. (B.Sc. Agric., Sydney, 1931) - - - -	1939	* Bunday, George William, LL.B. - - -	1938
Brebner, Charles Cave, LL.B. - - - -	1918	† Bunday, John Goode, M.B., B.S. - -	1947
Bree, Ellen Ruth, B.A. - - - -	1942	Burdon, Ella Kate (nee McRostie), B.A. - - - -	1915
Bridson, Hedley Cyril, B.A. - - - -	1937	Burdon, Ivor Leslie, B.A. - - - -	1943
Bridgland, Geoffrey Stokes, M.A. - - -	1943	Burdon, Roy Stanley, D.Sc. - - - -	1935
Bridgland, Milton Deane, B.Sc. - - - -	1938	Burfield, Arthur, B.A. - - - -	1934
Bridgland, Reginald James, M.E. - - -	1942	Burfield, Lance Samuel, B.E. - - - -	1940
Bridgen, James Bristock, B.A. - - - -	1935	† Burford, Warren Lindsay, B.Sc. - -	1945
(Oxford, 1920) - - - -	1926	Burger, George Emanuel, M.Sc. (Ph.D., Vienna, 1927) - - - -	1940
Bright, Charles Hart, B.A. - - - -	1934	Burgess, Annie Frances, B.A. - - - -	1909
LL.B. - - - -	1934	Burgess, Leslie Frank, B.Sc. - - - -	1908
Broadbent, Eric Ellihu, M.B., B.S. - - -	1917	Burgess, Norman Cecil, B.E. - - - -	1923
Brooksopp, John Ernest, LL.B. - - - -	1934	Buring, Franz Maurice, B.E. - - - -	1923
Brookway, George Ernest Emerson, B.Sc. - - - -	1921	Buring, Rupert, Hermann Maurice, B.Sc. - - - -	1929
† Bromfield, Donald Hamilton, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1946	Burnard, David Alexander, Mus.Doc. - - - -	1932
Bronner, Rudolph, M.A. - - - -	1939	Burnard, Donald Frank, B.E. - - - -	1935
Brooke, Joyce Ethel, M.Sc. - - - -	1925	Burnard, Patricia de Garis, B.A. - -	1938
Brooke, Malcolm Archibald, B.E. - - - -	1931	Burnard, Renfrey Gershom, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1904
Brooke, William Charles Robert, B.E. - - - -	1944	Burnard, Richard de Garis, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1937
Brookman, Benjamin Edward, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1937	Burnell, Arthur William, M.B., B.S. Burnell, Glen Howard, M.D., (M.B., B.S., 1916) - - - -	1943
Brookman, John Gordon, B.E. - - - -	1925	Burnell, Reginald George, B.A. - - - -	1920
Brookman, John Ragless, M.E. - - - -	1937	Burnett, Baltimore Edward Thack- eray, B.A. - - - -	1905
Brookman, Michael Rodney, LL.B. - - -	1937	Burns, Chester Arnold, B.D.S. - - - -	1937
Brooks, Albert Joseph, B.A. - - - -	1904	Burns, John Cumming, B.D.S. - - - -	1929
Brooks, George Herbert, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - - -	1943	* Burns, Leonard James, LL.B. - - - -	1926
† Brooks, Joyce Dardenella, B.A. - - - -	1945	Burns, Mary Leonora, M.A. - - - -	1917
† Brooks, Merle Olive, B.A. - - - -	1947	Burns, William Middleton, LL.B. - - -	1931
Brooks, Richard Rodney, B.E. - - - -	1935	Burrage, Betty Dalmahoy, B.Sc. - - -	1920
Broomhead, Edwin Norman, M.A. - - - -	1940	Burrell, Edward Sampson, B.D.S. - - -	1944
Brose, Henry Herman Leopold Adolph, D.Sc. - - - -	1931	Burrow, Allan Lincoln John, B.Sc. - -	1940
† Brous, Michel, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1945	Burston, Robin Archibald, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1937
Brown, Arthur Cubitt, B.E. (B.Sc., 1911, surrendered for B.E., 1914) - - -	1914	Burston, Samuel Roy, M.B., B.S. (Melbourne, 1910) - - - -	1943
Brown, Alfred Reginald Radcliffe, M.A. (Cambridge) - - - -	1926	Burton, Alice Madge, M.A. - - - -	1930
Brown, Cyril Maitland Ash, B.A. - - - -	1932	Burton, Dudley Hopetoun, B.A. - - - -	1931
Brown, Enid Norma, B.A. - - - -	1939	Burton, Nancy Glen, B.A. - - - -	1938
Brown, Ernest William, D.Sc. (Cambridge, 1897) - - - -	1914	Burwill, George Henry, M.Ag.Sc. (B.Sc. Agric., Western Australia, 1931) - - - -	1932
Brown, Frederick George, B.A. (London, 1898) - - - -	1906	Butcher, Alan Edward, B.A. - - - -	1939
† Brown, Geoffrey Ivan, B.D.S. - - - -	1910	Butler, Frederick Stanley, M.A. - - - -	1931
Brown, Henry, M.A. - - - -	1946	Butler, Kathleen Fiona, B.A. - - - -	1893
Brown, Ian, B.Sc. - - - -	1924	† Butler, Peter Forsythe, B.Ag.Sc. - - -	1944
Brown, Howard Arthur, B. E. - - - -	1936	† Butler, Stuart Thomas, B.Sc. - - - -	1947
Brown, James Howard, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1938	Butler, William Henry, B.Sc. - - - -	1945
Brown, James Howard, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1940	Butterworth, Clarence Gerald Roy, B.A. - - - -	1931
Brown, Kenneth Barnden, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1944	Buttery, Roland Richard, LL.B. - - - -	1929
† Brown, Lewis Ronald, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - -	1942	Button, Reginald Ernest, B.E. - - - -	1924
Brown, Mary Home, B.Sc. - - - -	1946	Buttrose, Ian, LL.B. - - - -	1934
† Brown, Reginald Dutton, B.Ec. - - - -	1902	Byard, Douglas John, B.A. (Oxford, 1882) - - - -	1918
† Brown, Robert Foster, LL.B. - - - -	1945	Byles, Baldur Unwin, B.Sc. - - - -	1889
Brown, Warwick Day, B.Sc. - - - -	1936	Byrne, Alfred Dudley, M.B., B.S. - -	1925
Browne, John Walter, M.B., B.S. (Royal Ireland, 1900) - - - -	1944		1927
Browne, Philip, M.A. - - - -	1908		
Browne, Thomas John, LL.D. - - - -	1928		
Bruce, The Right Honourable Stan- ley Melbourne, LL.D. (Cambridge, 1923) - - - -	1917		
	1926		

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

C
 † Cahalan, Maurice James, B.Sc.
 (Eng.) - - - - 1945
 Cairns, Hugh William Bell, M.B.,
 B.S. - - - - 1917

PAST AND PRESENT GRADUATES.

Calder, Rex Finlayson Cormack, B.E. - - - - -	1927	Chambers, William Charles Tees- dale, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1942
Caldicott, Emma Victoria, B.A. - - - - -	1927	Champion de Crespigny, Sir Con- stantine Trent, M.D. (Melbourne, 1908) - - - - -	1913
Caldwell, Hilda Valmai, B. Ec. - - - - -	1941	Champion de Crespigny, Richard Geoffrey, M.B., B.S. (Melbourne, 1930) - - - - -	1933
† Camens, Ivan Maurice Henry, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1947	Chandler, Arthur James, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1927
Cameron, Robert Ewen, B.A. - - - - -	1921	Chapman, Arthur Horsley, B.E. - - - - -	1927
Campbell, Allan Gordon, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1938	* Chapman, Edith Helena, B.Sc. - - - - -	1935
Campbell, Archibald Herbert, B.A. - - - - -	1925	Chanman, Ernest Stirling, B.D.S. - - - - -	1928
Campbell, Archibald Way, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1896	Chapman, Frank Hewitt, LL.B. - - - - -	1930
Campbell, Colin Arthur Fitzgerald, M.A. (Cambridge, 1889) - - - - -	1889	Chapman, James Douglas, B.E. - - - - -	1925
Campbell, Donald, LL.B. - - - - -	1911	Chapman, John Marsden, B.A. - - - - -	1934
Campbell, Florence Way, Mus.Bac. - - - - -	1897	Chapman, Robert Hall, M.E. (B.Sc., 1910, surrendered for B.E., 1913) - - - - -	1921
Campbell, Frederick Charles Henry B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1942, surrendered) - - - - -	1947	* Chapman, Sir Robert William, M.A. (Melbourne, 1888) - - - - -	1889
Campbell, Gordon Cathcart, B.A. - - - - -	1906	Chapman, Stanley Bertram, B.Sc. - - - - -	1931
LL.B. - - - - -	1903	B.E. - - - - -	1934
Campbell, James Way, B.A. - - - - -	1903	Chapman, William Glanville, B.E. - - - - -	1935
LL.B. - - - - -	1905	Chapple, Alfred, B.Sc. - - - - -	1894
Campbell, Jessie, B.A. - - - - -	1908	Chapple, Colin Frederic, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1936
Campbell, Jessie, B.A. - - - - -	1929	Chapple, Frederic John, B.Sc. - - - - -	1891
Campbell, Kenneth Bruce Desmond, B.E. - - - - -	1931	M.B., Ch.B. (Melbourne, 1897) - - - - -	1898
Campbell, Thomas Draper, D.D.Sc. (B.D.S., 1921) - - - - -	1923	Chapple, Harold, B.Sc. - - - - -	1898
D.Sc. - - - - -	1939	Chapple, Phoebe, B.Sc. - - - - -	1904
Cannell, Cedric James, B.Sc. - - - - -	1931	M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1947
B.A. - - - - -	1943	† Chard, June Myra, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1947
Canney, Richard Francis, M.A. - - - - -	1922	Charlesworth, Thomas William, M.A. - - - - -	1932
B.Sc. - - - - -	1926	† Cheek, Bruce Mansfield, B.A. - - - - -	1947
† Canny, Nicholas Joseph, B.Sc. - - - - -	1947	† Cheek, Donald Brook, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1947
Cant, Alistair McKinnon, B.A. - - - - -	1939	† Cheek, Nancy Olive, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1942
Cant, Harry Arundale, B.Sc. - - - - -	1924	† Cheesman, Graham Frank, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1946
† Carey, Edward John, B.E. - - - - -	1946	Cherry, Aileen Percival, B.A. - - - - -	1934
Carey, Francis Clive Savill, Mus. Bac. (Cambridge, 1906) - - - - -	1924	Cherry, Alan Percival, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1941
Carlil, Cyril Brooke, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1926	Cherry, Edward Percival, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1938
Carman, Robert Douglas, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1939	Cherry, Percival Thomas Spower, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1908
Carman, Stephen Hewett, LL.B. - - - - -	1936	Chester, Harry Leonard, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1925
† Carmen, Noel Francis, B.A. - - - - -	1947	Chibnall, Helen, B.Sc. - - - - -	1944
Carne, Alfred George, B.A. - - - - -	1912	Chignell, Arthur Kent, B.A. - - - - -	1900
Carne, Ian Hamilton, B.E. - - - - -	1940	Child, Marie Beatrice, B.A. - - - - -	1926
Carr, Emma Lucy, B.A. - - - - -	1917	Chilman, Eliza Stewart, B.A. - - - - -	1930
Carroll, Mary Philomena, B.A. - - - - -	1933	† Chinner, Beryl Esther, Mus.Bac. - - - - -	1947
Carslaw, Horatio Scott, D.Sc. (SeD, Cambridge, 1908) - - - - -	1926	Chinner, Melville Ernest, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1925) - - - - -	1938
† Carter, Charles Robert, B.Sc. - - - - -	1947	† Chittleborough, Laurel Evelyn, B.A. - - - - -	1947
Carter, Elizabeth Reay, B.A. - - - - -	1942	† Christie, Margaret, B.A. - - - - -	1945
Carter, Frank Killingbeck, B.Sc. - - - - -	1922	Christie, Patrick Joseph, LL.B. - - - - -	1925
Carter, Ida Jane, B.A. - - - - -	1918	Christie, William, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1925
† Carthew, Brian, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1945, surrendered) - - - - -	1947	Christophersen, Jack Vivian, B.D.S. - - - - -	1927
Carthew, Lancelot, B.A. - - - - -	1932	Church, John Henry, M.A. - - - - -	1934
Cartledge, Jack Pickering, LL.B. - - - - -	1921	Churchward, Spencer, M.A. - - - - -	1903
† Cartledge, John Owen, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1945, surrendered) - - - - -	1947	Churchward, Stella Mary, B.Sc. - - - - -	1904
Cashmore, Alec Brooke, M.Sc. - - - - -	1938	Cilento, Sir Raphael West, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1918) - - - - -	1922
Cashmore, George Herbert, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1927	Clapp, Cedric Norman, B.D.S. - - - - -	1938
Casson, Leslie Frank, M.A. - - - - -	1928	† Clapp, Kevin David Everett, B.A. - - - - -	1947
Casson, Paul Bevis, B.Sc. - - - - -	1935	Clark, Allan David, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1935
Catchlove, Sydney George Leyland, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1907	Clark, Annie Winifred, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1922
† Caust, David Kennings, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1946	Clark, Archie Septimus, B.Sc. - - - - -	1900
Caust, Leslie George William, B.A. - - - - -	1921	Clark, Edward Vincent, B.Sc. - - - - -	1895
Cavaller, Herbert Ramsden, M.A. (Oxford, 1902) - - - - -	1931	Clark, Helen Goldthorp, B.Sc. - - - - -	1942
* Cavenett, Lindsay Dwyer, B.A. - - - - -	1933	Clark, Hugh Rodney, M.E. - - - - -	1938
Cawte, Frederick George Nelson, B.A. - - - - -	1943	Clark, John Francis, B.D.S. - - - - -	1922
Chalklen, Gwendolne Elizabeth, B.A. - - - - -	1930	Clark, John Osborne, LL.B. - - - - -	1941
Chamberlain, Reginald Roderic St. Clair, LL.B. - - - - -	1922	* Clark, Percy John, B.A. - - - - -	1907
		Clark, Robert John, LL.B. - - - - -	1933
		Clark, William Rodney, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1944
		† Clarke, Brian Russell, B.Sc. - - - - -	1945
		Clarke, Harold Vernon, B.D.S. - - - - -	1934
		Clarke, Miles de Courcy, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1942
		Clarke, Reginald Harry, B.Sc. - - - - -	1938
		B.A. - - - - -	1942

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

PAST AND PRESENT GRADUATES.

77

Clarkson, Alan James, M.B., B.S.	1934	Comley, Charles Herbert, M.A., B.Sc.	1906
Clayton, Arthur Ross, M.B., B.S.	1902	Condon, Robert Francis, B.Sc.	1910
Clegggett, Edith, B.A.	1921	M.B., B.S.	1940
*Cleland, Edward Erskine, LL.B.	1890	Connor, John Leo, B.A.	1946
Cleland, Elizabeth Robson, M.Sc.	1935	Conybeare, William James, B.A. (Cambridge, 1894)	1935
Cleland, Joan Burton, M.Sc.	1947	Cook, Ernest Peter, B.E.	1895
Cleland, John Burton, M.B. (Sydney, 1902)	1902	Cook, Gordon James, B.Ec.	1929
Cleland, Margaret Burton, M.B., B.S.	1937	†Cooke, Allan George, B.E.	1941
†Cleland, Peter Fullerton, LL.B.	1947	Cooke, Barbara Ternent, B.Sc.	1945
*Cleland, William Lauder, B.E. (B.Sc., 1904, surrendered for B.E., 1913)	1913	Cooke, Florence Emmeline, Mus. Bac.	1936
Cleland, William Paton, M.B., B.S.	1913	Cooke, Peter Ternent, B.Sc.	1900
Clode, Ailsa Marjorie, B.A.	1934	Cooke, Raymond Greayer, M.Sc.	1931
Close, Frank William, B.Sc.	1928	*Cooke, William Ernest, M.A.	1938
Close, Mary Frances, B.A.	1931	Cooke, William Ternent, D.Sc.	1889
Close, Maynard Davidson, B.A.	1940	Cooling, Max Sylvester, M.B., B.S.	1905
Close, Ronald Wilkinson, B.Sc.	1938	Coombe, Alec Holloway, M.A.	1944
Close, Rosemary Jocelyn, M.B., B.S.	1929	Coombe, Harold Robert, B.D.S.	1933
†Close, Sidney Maynard, B.A.G.Sc.	1947	Coombe, Murray Taylor, B.Sc.	1923
Close, Walter John Westcott, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1913)	1936	Coombe, Reginald Joseph, LL.B.	1942
Coates, John Richard, M.B., B.S.	1929	Coombe, Samuel Walter, B.A.	1923
Coats, Caudé Hampson, M.A.	1944	Cooper, Adrian Harry Campbell, B.A.	1919
†Coats, Douglas Alan, M.B., B.S.	1923	Cooper, Constance May, M.B., B.S.	1935
Cock, Alexa Beatrice, B.A.	1945	Cooper, Donald Counter, M.B., B.S.	1904
Cock, Herbert Edward, B.D.S.	1921	Cooper, Kenneth Francis, M.B., B.S.	1929
Cock, Leonard Ambrose, M.B., B.S.	1941	Cooper, Thomas Edwards, B.E.	1922
Cockburn, Malcolm Turner, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1925)	1932	Cooper, Wilfred Windham, B.E. (B.Sc., 1911, surrendered for B.E., 1913)	1922
Cockburn, Patricia, B.A.	1934	Coote, George Gilbert, B.Sc.	1913
Cockburn, Patrick, M.B., B.S.	1944	B.A.	1931
Cockburn, Robert Forbes, B.E.	1914	†Copley, Jonathan Richard Livingstone, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1939
†Cocks, Alan Malcolm Vawdrey, M.B., B.S.	1933	Corbin, Cecil, M.B., B.S.	1945
Cocks, Alec Douglas, B.D.S.	1946	Corbin, Clive Wilson, B.E.	1894
Cocks, Alfred Sydney de Bohun, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1925)	1924	Corbin, Horace Hugh, B.Sc. (London, 1904)	1932
Cocks, Edward Desmond, M.B. B.S.	1939	Corbin, John Ogilvie, M.B., B.S.	1913
Cocks, Sydney Gordon, B.D.S.	1942	Corbin, Katherine Anne, LL.B.	1933
Coghian, Marie Teresa Clare, B.A.	1928	Cormier, Kathleen, B.A.	1941
Cohen, Lena Sybil, B.A.	1934	Cornell, James Gladstone, M.A. (Melbourne, 1928)	1943
*Cole, Cyril Richard, B.Sc.	1914	Corney, Eric Ronald, M.A.	1938
Cole, Reginald William, B.A.	1929	Cornish, Alan Alfred Ernest, B.E.	1937
Cole, Robert Henry, D.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1944, surrendered)	1947	†Cornish, Brian Leslie, M.B., B.S.	1939
Cole, Thomas Haslam, LL.B.	1922	Cornish, Edmund Alfred, M.Sc.	1947
Colebatch, Gordon Thomas, B.E.	1932	Cornish, Jack Rodolph, LL.B.	1940
Colebatch, John Houghton, M.B., B.S.	1933	Cornish, John Edwin, B.Sc.	1928
Colebatch, Walter John, B.Sc. (Edinburgh, 1903)	1908	Cornish, Joseph Ruskin, M.B., B.S.	1943
Coleman, Arthur Philemon, M.A. (Victoria University, Canada, 1880)	1914	Corpe, John Wood, B.E.	1923
Coleman, Isobel Beryl Jean, B.A.	1939	Corry, Samuel Lloyd, M.B., B.S.	1935
†Coleman, Margaret Christine, B.A.	1945	Cosgrove, Bernard Augustin, B.A.	1910
Coles, Margaret Elizabeth, B.Sc.	1945	Cosh, Eima, B.A.	1942
Coles, Mignonette, B.A.	1912	Cosh, James Malthouse, B.A.	1944
Coles, Philip Douglas, B.A.	1936	Cottell, Dorothy Jean, B.A.	1943
Collins, Charles Vincent, B.A.	1931	Cotton, James Murray, M.B., B.S.	1940
Collins, Frank Sandford, B.E.	1942	*Cotton, Robert Leonard, LL.B.	1926
Collins, Leslie William Nettell, B.E.	1942	Cottrell, Eric, B.E.	1941
Collins, Marjorie Isabel, B.Sc. (Sydney, 1916)	1931	Coventry, Cameron Hilder, B.Sc.	1935
*Collins, William Kendall, M.B., B.S.	1918	Coventon, John Selby, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1931)	1900
Collison, Edith, B.Sc.	1918	*Cowan, Colin Robert, B.E.	1947
Colman, William Russell Goodwin, B.E.	1900	Cowan, Darcy Rivers Warren, M.B., B.S.	1938
Colquhoun, Thomas Talbot, M.Sc. (Melbourne, 1929)	1922	Cowan, George Dalrymple, LL.B.	1908
Colton, John Blacker, LL.B.	1933	Cowan, Leslie Thompson, B.Sc.	1911
Colton, Robert Stirling, M.B., B.S.	1941	Cowan, Robert Francis, B.A.	1907
Colville, Arthur Landseer, LL.B.	1905	Cowan, Ronald William Trafford, B.A.	1912
		Cowan, William Albert, M.A. (N.Z., 1930)	1936
		Coward, Ivan Fernley, B.Ec.	1934
		Cowden, Kenneth Laurence Brooke, M.B., B.S.	1940
		Cowell, Dorothy Margaret, B.A.	1932
			1941

* Deceased † Not yet Members of the Senate.

Cowell, Geoffrey Reginald, B.Sc.	-	1922	†Darling, Leslie Hayward, B.Sc.	-	1945
Cowell, James Richard, B.A.	-	1939	Dart, Ralph John, B.E.	-	1915
Cowley, John Maxwell, M.Sc.	-	1945	Darwin, Errol Raffael Henry, B.Sc.	-	1907
Cowling, Gordon Aubrey, B.E.	-	1928	Darwin, Lisle Julius, M.A.	-	1910
Cowling, Lionel Deucalion, M.B., B.S.	-	1923	Davey, Constance Muriel, M.A.	-	1918
Cowperthwaite, Elsie Eleanor, M.A.	-	1906	Davey, Esther Marlon, B.Sc.	-	1915
Cox, Alwyn Birchmore, M.Sc.	-	1932	Davey, Laurence Llewellyn, M.B., B.S.	-	1913
Cox, Carlton Ingham, B.Sc.	-	1929	Davey, Roy Herbert, B.Sc.	-	1920
Cox, David Vassall, Mus.Bac.	-	1936	David, Daniel Arthur, M.A.	-	1930
Cox, David William, B.Sc.	-	1934	*Davidson, James, D.Sc. (Liverpool, 1915)	-	1928
†Cox, Ronald Frank, B.Sc. (Eng.)	-	1947	Davidson, Roy Laidlaw, B.A.	-	1907
Cox, Rudolph William Arthur, B.E.	-	1921	Davies, Clive Runnalls, B.A.	-	1909
Crabbe, Gavin Murray, M.B., B.S.	-	1927	Davies, David Llywelyn, M.B., B.S.	-	1943
Crafter, Kenneth Charles, M.B., B.S.	-	1944	*Davies, Edward Harold, Mus.Doc.	-	1902
*Craig, James Ian, M.A.	-	1940	Davies, Ernest Salter, M.A. (Oxford)	-	1937
Cramond, Kelvin Malcolm (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.) 1942 surrendered) B.E.	-	1945	*Davies, Harold Whitridge, M.B., B.S.	-	1917
Crampton, Mary Hope St. Clair, M.A.	-	1926	Davies, Natalia, B.A.	-	1930
Crane, Alexander Herbert, B.Sc.	-	1926	Davies, William Laurence, B.A.	-	1914
Crane, Greta Ruby, B.E.	-	1937	*Davis, Angelita Pintorcilla, Mus. Bac.	-	1905
Craven, David Edward, M.B., B.S.	-	1943	Davis, Christine Joyce, B.A.	-	1937
Crawford, Lionel Payne, M.A. (Oxford, 1890)	-	1897	Davis, David, B.A.	-	1906
Cresswell, Edwin Fletcher, B.E.	-	1927	Davis, Harold Julian, M.B., B.S.	-	1927
Cresswell, George Edwin, LL.B.	-	1939	Davis, Henry Hargan, B.E. (Sydney, 1943)	-	1947
Cresswell, Reginald Gilbert Dorrien, LL.B.	-	1937	Davis, Hubert Garth, M.B., B.S.	-	1937
†Crisp, Brian Correll, B.D.S.	-	1945	Davis, John Alexander, B.E.	-	1929
Crisp, Leslie Finlay, B.A.	-	1938	Davis, Ray, B.Sc.	-	1915
Crocker, Dudley Furneaux, B.E.	-	1939	Davison, Gordon William, B.A.	-	1931
Crocker, Robert Langdon, M.Sc.	-	1940	Davoren, John Joseph, LL.B.	-	1922
Crocker, Walter Russell, B.A.	-	1925	Davy, Ruby Claudia Emily, Mus. Doc.	-	1918
Croker, Annie Isobel, B.A.	-	1934	†Daw, Francis Alan, B.Sc.	-	1945
Cromer, D'Arcy Ananda Neil, M.Sc.	-	1935	Dawbarn, Mary Campbell, M.Sc.	-	1928
Crompton, David Owen, M.B., B.S.	-	1939	Dawkins, Albert Norman, B. E.	-	1922
Crompton, James Woodhouse, B.Sc. (Eng.)	-	1944	Dawkins, Alec Letts, M.B., B.S.	-	1927
Crook, Marjorie Marlon, B.A.	-	1940	Dawkins, Alfred Ernest, B.Sc.	-	1912
Crook, Richard Dallas, B.Sc.	-	1940	Dawkins, Donald Campbell, M.B., B.S.	-	1939
Cropley, Frederick Waterton, B.E.	-	1932	Dawkins, Lindsay Cramp, B.E.	-	1932
Crosby, Melville Alexander Keith, M.E.	-	1944	Dawkins, Margaret Ina, B.A.	-	1938
Crosby, Nell Daniel, M.B., B.S.	-	1935	Dawkins, Sydney Letts, M.B., B.S. (Edinburgh, 1899)	-	1920
Crosby, Raymond Wilbur Louis, M.B., B.S.	-	1940	Dawson, Alfred Lisle, B.Sc.	-	1926
Crouchley, Jim, M.Sc. (B.Sc., W. Aust.)	-	1945	Dawson, David Lancelot, B.A.	-	1934
Crozier, John Edwin Digby, M.D. (Cambridge, 1931)	-	1932	Dawson, Geoffrey Dean, B.E.	-	1937
Cruikshank, Donella Heather, M.Sc.	-	1943	Dawson, Joseph Bernard, M.D. (London, 1911)	-	1920
Crump, Cecil Charles, LL.B.	-	1923	Dawson, Michael Dean, M.B., B.S.	-	1942
Cudmore, Arthur Murray, M.B., B.S.	-	1935	†Day, Alison Chapman, B.Sc.	-	1947
Cudmore, Collier Robert, B.A. (Oxford, 1909)	-	1932	†Day, Allan John, B.Sc.	-	1947
†Cullity, Thomas Brendan, M.B., B.S.	-	1947	Day, John Bice, B.D.S.	-	1944
Culshaw, George Vincent, LL.B.	-	1927	Day, Kathleen Emily, B.Sc.	-	1931
†Culver, Dorothy Evelyn, B.Sc.	-	1945	Day, Robert Sydney, M.B., B.S.	-	1934
†Culver, Robert, B.Sc. (Eng.)	-	1947	Deam, Robert Joseph, B.Sc.	-	1942
Culver, Roy Vernon, B.Sc.	-	1940	Deans, Absalom, B.A.	-	1912
*Cummins, Alice Mary, LL.B.	-	1928	Dearlove, Thomas Pearce, M.B., B.S.	-	1942
Cussen, Nan Woodforde, B.A.	-	1935	De Boehme, Cecil Brooks, LL.B.	-	1931
Custance, Harold Maxwell, B.Sc.	-	1941	Deland, Charles Mervyn, M.B., B.S.	-	1924
†Custance, John Kentish, B.E.	-	1947	†Deland, Raymond John, B.Sc.	-	1947
D.	-	-	Delmont, William George, B.D.S.	-	1932
Dack, Thomas, B.A.	-	1936	Delprat, Lica, M.B., B.S.	-	1910
Daddow, Henry Howard, B.A.	-	1940	Delprat, Mary Johanna Alberta Theodora, M.B., B.S.	-	1909
Dallwitz, Waler Berthold, B.A. M.Sc.	-	1943	Dempsey, Richard Francis, LL.B.	-	1888
Daltry, Kate, M.A.	-	1924	Dennis, Alan Henry, B.A.	-	1936
			†Denton, Noel Fletcher, M.B., B.S.	-	1945
			†Derrington, Arnold Ward, M.B., D.S.	-	1947
			Devaney, Helen, LL.B.	-	1942
			de Vidas, Jack, M.B., B.S.	-	1938
			†Dewar, John, B.Sc. (Eng.)	-	1945
			Dibden, Frederick Andrew, M.B., B.S.	-	1941
			Dibden, William Andrew, M.B., B.S.	-	1939

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

†Emery, Warren Frederick, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1946	Finnis, Maurice Meredith Sterlker, B.A. - - - - -	1937
England, Clarence William, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1925	Finliss, John Henry Suffield, M.B. (Edinburgh, 1876) - - - - -	1886
England, Harold Norman, B.Sc. - - - - -	1925	Fischer, Arthur Frederick, LL.B. - - - - -	1925
England, Harry Clement, B.E. - - - - -	1930	Fischer, George Alfred, B.A. - - - - -	1888
Erichsen, Matthias, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1903	M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1894
Espie, Frank Fancett, B.E. - - - - -	1913	Fishburn, Thomas Harold, B.A. - - - - -	1932
†Espie, Frank Fletcher, B.E. - - - - -	1947	†Fisher, Anthony Graham, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1946
Eustace, John Leonard, B.D.S. - - - - -	1921	Fisher, George Read, B.E. - - - - -	1925
Evans, Eric Laurence, B.A. - - - - -	1930	Fisher, Harry Medcalf, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1922
Evans, George Richard, B.E. - - - - -	1937	Fisher, James Hubert Thomas, B.E. - - - - -	1934
Evans, John William, M.A. (Cam- bridge, 1931) - - - - -	1932	Fisher, Tryphena Ellen, B.A. - - - - -	1930
Evans, Mervyn Wyke, D.D.Sc. (B.D.S., 1929) - - - - -	1943	†Fisk, Graham Bristow, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1946
Evans, Walter Alfred Wyke, B.D.S. - - - - -	1928	Fitzgerald, Bartholomew John, B.A. - - - - -	1929
Evans, Wilfred Robert, B.E. - - - - -	1924	Fitzgerald, Gerald, B.D.S. - - - - -	1932
†Everard, Betty Ann, B.Sc. - - - - -	1945	Fitzgerald, Hugh Lawrence, B.A. - - - - -	1940
Everard, James Edward, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1910	Fitzgerald, James Joseph, M.A. (Melbourne, 1908) - - - - -	1908
Ewens, John Qualltrough, LL.B. - - - - -	1929	FitzHerbert, John Aloysius, M.A. (Cambridge, 1923) - - - - -	1928
Ewers, William David, B.A. - - - - -	1934	Flaherty, Edward John, B.A. - - - - -	1924
Excell, John Eliot, B.E. - - - - -	1940	Flaherty, Francis Ignatius, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1935
†Ey, Geoffrey Thomas, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1947	Flaun, Ernst, M.D. (M.B., B.S. 1941) - - - - -	1944
Eyles, Helen Mary, B.Sc. - - - - -	1943	Flecker, Margaret Mabel, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1932
Eyles, Phillip Sydney, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1942	Flecker, Patrick Oscar, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1944
F		Fleming, Francis John, B.E. - - - - -	1938
Fairley, James, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1941	Fleming, Hugh Douglas, B.E. - - - - -	1934
Fairweather, Andrew, B.E. (B.Sc., 1901, surrendered for B.E., 1913) - - - - -	1913	*Fleming, Thomas Gordon, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1909
Fairweather, Edna May, B.A. - - - - -	1937	Flentje, Noel Thomas, M.Sc. (B.Ag.Sc., Melbourne) - - - - -	1947
Falkenberg, Walter Edwin, B.A. - - - - -	1940	Fletcher, Sir Frank, M.A. (Ox- ford, 1893) - - - - -	1936
†Farmer, Helen Robinson, B.A. - - - - -	1945	Fletcher, Helen Weld, B.A. - - - - -	1933
Farnell, Lelia Mavis, B.A. - - - - -	1933	†Fletcher, John Weld, LL.B. - - - - -	1947
*Farr, Clinton Coleridge, D.Sc. - - - - -	1902	Fletcher, Malcolm Weld, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Farrell, Edward Francis, B.A. - - - - -	1940	Flett, John Stanley, B.Sc. - - - - -	1941
Farrant, Thomas Albert, B.Sc. - - - - -	1923	Flint, Adela Lysander, B.A. - - - - -	1921
B.E. - - - - -	1924	Flint, Harold Elsdon, M.A. - - - - -	1927
†Farrow, Murray Aubrey, B.A. - - - - -	1945	Flint, Richard Russell, B.E. - - - - -	1942
†Faunce, Marcus de Laune, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1946	Floreay, Hilda Josephine, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1912
Fawcett, Wilfred D'Arcy, B.E. - - - - -	1929	Floreay, Sir Howard Walter, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1921) - - - - -	1944
Featherstone, Dora Bewlay, M.A. - - - - -	1932	Flower, Clifford Horace Kenneth Dunn, B.Sc. - - - - -	1924
Fechner, Martin Johann Traugott, B.A. - - - - -	1937	Flynn, Kevin John, B.A. - - - - -	1938
Fehlberg, Tasman Julius August, B.A. - - - - -	1932	Foale, Harold Robert, LL.B. - - - - -	1933
Fenner, Charles Albert Edward, D.Sc. (Melbourne, 1917) - - - - -	1920	Foote, George Buchanan, B.Sc. - - - - -	1934
Fenner, Frank John, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1938) - - - - -	1942	Forbes, William, B.A. - - - - -	1936
†Fenner, William Greenock, B.E. - - - - -	1945	Ford, James Albert, B.A. - - - - -	1919
Fenwick, Aine Mary, LL.B. - - - - -	1944	Ford, Raymond, William, B.E. - - - - -	1922
Ferguson, Andrew, B.Sc. - - - - -	1904	Ford, Ronald Munro, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1943
Ferguson, Wilfred John, B.A. - - - - -	1930	Forder, Charles Rex, B.D.S. - - - - -	1928
Ferguson, William Rex, B.E. - - - - -	1931	Forder, Douglas Highmoor, B.Sc. - - - - -	1932
Ferris, Helen Millicent, B.Sc. - - - - -	1941	B.A. - - - - -	1938
Field, Frederick Laurence, LL.B. - - - - -	1936	Forder, Howard Hamlyn, B.E. - - - - -	1926
*Fielding, Arthur Walter, B.E. - - - - -	1933	Fordham, Juanita Horwood, B.A. - - - - -	1927
Fielding, Leonard Edmund, B.E. - - - - -	1937	Forgan, Frederick Robert, LL.B. - - - - -	1928
†Filmer, Kenneth Frederick, B.D.S. - - - - -	1946	Forgan, Humphrey Crayle, B.E. - - - - -	1927
Finch, Emily Olive, B.A. - - - - -	1913	Forgan, Sydney Bayly, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1926
Finlay, Frederic Albert Montague, Mus.Bac. - - - - -	1940	Formby, Henry Harper, M.B., B.S. (Melbourne, 1900, 1901) - - - - -	1937
Finlayson, Allan Harvey, B.E. - - - - -	1932	Formby, Myles Landseer, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1924
Finlayson, Constance Alice, M.B., B.S. (Melbourne, 1922) - - - - -	1936	*Formby, Richard Harper, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1937) - - - - -	1943
Finlayson, Frank Harvey, B.E. - - - - -	1930	Fornachon, John Charles Macleod, M.Sc. - - - - -	1943
Finlayson, James Harvey, B.Sc. - - - - -	1940	†Forsyth, Elliott Christopher, B.A. - - - - -	1947
*Finlayson, Ronald Nickels, LL.B. - - - - -	1903	Forsyth, Robert Samuel, B.A. - - - - -	1937
Finn, Beatrice Mary, B.A. - - - - -	1938	Fotheringham, James David, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1937
Finnis, Horace Percy, M.A. (Mel- bourne, 1910) - - - - -	1922	Fowler, Russell Aubrey, B.Sc. - - - - -	1919
Mus.Bac. - - - - -	1932	Fox, Ina Alice Owen, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1938

* Deceased † Not yet Members of the Senate.

Fox, Robert Owen, M.B., B.S.	- -	1925	Geisler, Wilfred Ross, B.Sc.	- -	1937
Frahn, Leslie John, B.Sc.	- -	1941	Gent, John George Moyns, B.A.	- -	1940
Francis, Vera Eleanor, M.A.	- -	1941	George, Adalbert James, B.D.S.	- -	1927
Francis, Wilfred Gaiton, B.E.	- -	1935	George, Hilda Constance, B.A.	- -	1928
Fraser, Frederick Christopher, B.D.S.	- - - -	1938	George, Rowland Francis, B.D.S.	- -	1923
Fraser, Harry Lovat, LL.B.	- -	1932	Gerard, Kenneth Edward, B.E.	- -	1925
B.A.	- -	1933	Gerlach, Max Johann, B.A.	- -	1925
*Frayne, Ernest John, M.B., B.S.	- -	1908	Gerny, Elma Seavington, B.Sc.	- -	1936
Frayne, Graham Arthur, B.D.S.	- -	1933	Gerny, John Seavington, B.E.	- -	1936
Frayne, Harold Bruce, B.D.S.	- -	1940	Gerny, Ronald Seavington, B.E. (In- terim B.Sc. (Eng.) 1942 surren- dered)	- - - -	1944
Frayne, John Felix, M.B., B.S.	- -	1936	Gibb, Claude Dixon, M.E.	- -	1932
Frayne, Max Thorley, B.D.S.	- -	1945	Gibb, Kenneth Murray, B.E.	- -	1942
†Frayne, Peggy Searle, B.Sc.	- -	1940	Gibberd, William Obed, M.Sc.	- -	1945
Freeman, Jeff Elliot, B.Sc.	- -	1940	Gibbs, Allan George, B.E.	- -	1933
French, Eric Lancelot, B.Sc.	- -	1942	Gibbs, Douglas Barr, M.B., B.S.	- -	1945
Freney, Martin Raphael, B.Sc.	- -	1930	Gibson, Ernest Stephen Harvey, M.Sc.	- - - -	1933
Frewen, Jerome Hugh, B.E.	- -	1939	Gibson, George Taylor, M.B., B.S.	- -	1935
†Frewin, Oscar Westcott, M.B., B.S.	- -	1926	Gibson, Gladys Ruth, B.A.	- -	1937
Frewin, Thomas Hugh, M.A.	- -	1892	Gibson, Robert Welch, M.B., B.S.	- -	1931
Frick, Majorie May, LL.B.	- -	1934	Giersch, Leonard Ernst, B.A.	- -	1940
Frick, Patricia Marian, LL.B.	- -	1938	Gifford, Alfred Silva Harrii, LL.B.	- -	1927
Fricker, Norman Meshach, B.E.	- -	1933	Gilbert, Stephen Hamilton, B.E.	- -	1937
Fricker, Vera May, M.A.	- -	1932	Gild, Albert, M.B., B.S.	- -	1934
†Fritsch, Eunice Serena, B.A.	- -	1947	Gild, David, M.B., B.S.	- -	1938
Frost, Mary Millicent, B.A.	- -	1927	Giles, Harold, B.A.	- -	1911
Fry, Dorothy Gillian, B.A.	- -	1945	Giles, Ireton Elliot, B.A.	- -	1897
Fry, Henry Kenneth, B.Sc.	- -	1905	Giles, Jack Bernard, B.Sc.	- -	1943
M.D. (M.B., B.S. 1908)	- -	1934	Giles, James Palmer, B.A.	- -	1931
†Fry, Robert Mason, B.Sc.	- -	1947	Giles, Mortimer, LL.B.	- -	1911
Fuhlbohms, Margaret, B.A.	- -	1944	Giles, Nigel Stuart, B.Sc.	- -	1905
Fuller, George Rayner, B.Sc.	- -	1924	Giles, Olive Abbott, B.A.	- -	1907
Fulton, Gwen Evelyn Hamilton, M.A.	- - - -	1939	Giles, Thomas O'Halloran, LL.B. (Cambridge, 1883)	- - - -	1886
Funder, Anne Cathrine, B.D.S.	- -	1934	*Giles, William Anstey, M.B. (Edin- burgh, 1882)	- - - -	1886
Funder, Brian Patrick, M.B., B.S.	- -	1933	Giffillan, William, M.B., B.S.	- -	1921
Funder, John Francis, B.Sc.	- -	1935	Gill, Clarence William Cecil, B.A.	- -	1934
M.B., B.S.	- -	1938	Gill, Lancelot Waring, B.E. (B.Sc., 1908, surrendered for B.E., 1918)	- - - -	1913
Furness, Gwenda Marie, B.A.	- -	1941	Gillam, Dora Alice, M.A. (Sydney, 1903)	- - - -	1934
Fyfe, Dorothy Mary, B.A.	- -	1926	Gillespie, Donald Tom Chalton, M.Sc.	- - - -	1943
G.			Gillespie, Doris Pearl, B.A.	- -	1940
Gaetjens, Gertrude Vera, B.A.	- -	1925	Gillespie, Elsie Jean Ann, B.A.	- -	1935
Gabraith, Cyril, B.E.	- -	1927	Gillespie, William Charles, LL.B.	- -	1927
Gale, Frederick Julius, B.A.	- -	1915	Gillett, Bernard St. Patrick, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1928
Gallagher, William Edward, M.B. B.S.	- - - -	1932	Gillett, Mervyn Clem, LL.B.	- -	1931
Gallasch, Frank Edward, M.B., B.S.	- -	1927	Gillham, Charles Alfred, B.A.	- -	1911
†Galliford, Robert Henry, B.Sc. (Eng.)	- - - -	1947	Gillman, Phyllis Constance, B.A.	- -	1916
Gallus, Hermann Peter Christian, M.Sc.	- - - -	1934	†Gilmore, Hugh Robert, M.B., B.S.	- -	1945
†Galvin, Leola Beth, B.Sc.	- -	1945	Gilmore, Jean, LL.B.	- -	1934
Galvin, Thomas Bernard, B.A.	- -	1916	Glastonbury, Dudley Ivan, B.Sc. B.A.	- - - -	1930
Game, John Aylward, M.B., B.S.	- -	1938	Glastonbury, James Oliver Garnet, B.A.	- - - -	1932
Gardiner, Beauchamp Lennox B.Sc.	- - - -	1902	M.Sc.	- - - -	1935
Gardiner, Philippa Margaret, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1942	Glastonbury, Keven, M.B., B.S.	- -	1926
Gardner, George Gavin Forrest, Mus.Bac.	- - - -	1906	Gayde, Ernest James, B.E.	- -	1927
Gare, Lloyd, B.Sc.	- -	1932	†Glover, Brian, B.Sc.	- -	1945
Garrett, Dorothea Helene, B.A.	- -	1934	G'uls, John, M.A.	- -	1922
Garton, Mary May, B.A.	- -	1923	†Guayas, Robert John, B.Sc. (Eng.)	- -	1945
Gartrell, Eric Frank, M.B., B.S.	- -	1921	Glynn, Brian McMahon, LL.B.	- -	1933
*Gartrell, Herbert William, B.A., B.Sc.	- - - -	1902	Glynn, Denis McMahon, LL.B.	- -	1929
Gartrell, Minnie Henrietta Foxwell, B.A.	- - - -	1926	Glynn, Robert McMahon, M.B., B.S.	- -	1919
†Gaskell, Joan Mary, B.A.	- -	1945	†Goatcher, Phillip Daniel, M.B., B.S.	- -	1945
Gault, Arthur Kyle, M.B., B.S.	- -	1917	†Godfrey, Edward John Owen, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1945
Gault, Estelle Ruth, B.Sc.	- -	1914	Godfrey, Kirke Charles, M.B., B.S.	- -	1914
M.B., B.S.	- -	1919	Godfrey, Robert Charles, M.B., B.S.	- -	1944
Gault, Freda Steele, B.A.	- -	1931	Godlee, Margery Rebecca, B.A.	- -	1917
Gault, Maiste Isabel Ogilvy, B.A.	- -	1921	Godlee, Theodore, M.B., B.S.	- -	1932
Gazard, John Anthony, B.E.	- -	1935	Gold, Mervyn Roy, M.B., B.S.	- -	1939
Gehling, Ronda Beryl, Mus.Bac.	- -	1943			

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Goldby, Frank, M.D. (Cambridge, 1936)	1937	Gregory, Cedric Errol, B.E.	1931
*Goldsmith, Frederick, M.B., B.S.	1889	B.A.	1944
Goldsworthy, John Garfield, M.A.	1930	Gribble, Albert Elijah, M.B., B.S.	1929
Good, Emily Milvain, B.A.	1904	Grierson, John James, B.E.	1937
Good, Frances Helena, B.A.	1916	Griff, Bernard, LL.B.	1925
†Goode, Benjamin Ryall, M.B., B.S.	1947	†Griffiths, David Robert, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1945, surrendered)	1947
*Goode, Bruce Fleming, B.Sc.	1925	Griffiths, Ernest William, M.B., B.S.	1906
†Goode, Harold Ralph, B.E.	1945	Griffiths, George Townsend, Mus. Bac.	1915
Goode, Henry Arthur, M.B., B.S.	1938	Griffiths, Thomas Lester, LL.B.	1913
Goode, John Reginald, B.Ag.Sc.	1914	Griggs, Clarence Middleton, B.Sc.	1924
Goode, Kenneth Burden, B.E.	1914	Grimes, Louisa Catherine, Mus.Bac.	1937
Goode, Muriel Gertrude, Mus.Bac.	1911	Gross, Klem Bassett, B.E.	1924
Goode, Philip Charles Ryall, M.B., B.S.	1939	Grosser, Agnes Juliana Hulda, B.A.	1910
Goode, Reginald Alfred, M.B., B.S.	1910	Grosvenor, Cyril, B.D.S.	1925
Goode, Thomas Ryall, B.E.	1937	Grosvenor, Edna Mary, M.A.	1926
Gooden, John Stanley, M.Sc.	1945	Grote, Albert Walter, M.B., B.S.	1926
Goodhart, Mabel Flora, LL.B.	1927	Groves, Murielle Annis Clemland, B.A.	1937
Goodhart, Richard Akhurst, M.B., B.S.	1941	Guenther, John Irving, M.B., B.S.	1942
Goodman, Cyril William, B.E.	1915	Guinand, Andrew Paul, B.Sc.	1932
Gordon, John Vivian, M.B., B.S.	1942	Guinand, Mimi Helen, B.A.	1938
Gosnell, Arthur William, M.A. (Cambridge, 1888)	1895	Gun, Lancelot Townsend, LL.B.	1924
Goss, Mary Blanche, B.A.	1936	Gunn, John Alexander, M.A. (Liverpool, 1919)	1926
Goss, Noel Frederick, B.A.	1934	Gunning, Norman Stannus, M.B., B.S.	1926
†Gough, John Lewis, B.A.	1945	*Gunson, George Frederick, LL.B.	1902
Govenlock, James Coburn, Mus. Bac.	1943	Gunson, John Michael Morphet, M.B., B.S.	1933
Goyder, Alexander Woodroffe, B.Sc.	1889	*Gunson, William Joseph, LL.B.	1894
Graham, George Finlay, B.E.	1927	Gunton, James Donald, B.A.	1938
Graham, Mary Theresa, M.A.	1933	Guppy, Douglas James, B.Sc.	1944
Graham, May Elisabeth, B.A.	1941	Guppy (nee Knox), Joan Claudia, B.Sc.	1943
†Grant, Allan Kerr, M.B., B.S.	1947	Gurner, Collin, M.B., B.S.	1918
Grant, Collin Kerr, B.Sc.	1931	Gurner, Colin Marshall, M.B., B.S.	1942
Grant, Donald Kerr, M.B., B.S.	1942	Gurney, Harold Cyril, M.Sc.	1932
Grant, Kerr, B.Sc. (Melbourne, 1901)	1911	†Gurr, Clifford George, B.Sc.	1947
Grant, Marjorie Ruth, B.A.	1939	Guthaner, Ernst, M.B., B.S.	1942
Grant, Richard Longford Thorold, M.B., B.S.	1918	Guymer, Arthur Howes, M.B., B.S.	1915
Gratton, Marshall Gladstone, M.B., B.S.	1941	Guymer, Ernest Albert, M.B., B.S.	1914
Gratton, Mephan John, B.E.	1934	†Guymer, Max William, M.B., B.S.	1947
Gratton, Norman Murray Gladstone, B.A. (Melbourne, 1915)	1920		
Gray, Alexander Frederick, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1942	H.	
Gray, Eric William, B.A.	1931	Habich, Carl Gerhard, B.A.	1932
Gray, Frederick Victor, B.Sc.	1935	Habich, Carl Julius, B.E.	1930
*Gray, James Hugo, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1932)	1939	Hackett, Cecil John, M.D., (M.B., B.S., 1927)	1935
Gray, Keith Douglas, M.B., B.S.	1926	†Hackworthy, Harold Stewart, B.Sc.	1945
Gray, Maurice Chadwick, B.Sc.	1933	†Haese, Beth Theodora, B.A.	1947
Gray, William Watt Erskine, B.E. (B.Sc. 1912, surrendered for B.E. 1913)	1913	Haese, Ernst Alfred Wilhelm, B.A.	1943
†Green, Cynthia Joan, B.A.	1945	Hague, Ralph Meyrick, LL.B.	1932
Green, Donald Clare, B.Sc.	1942	Hahn, Hurtle William, B.A.	1933
Green, Lorna Mary Alexander, B.Sc. B.A.	1927	Haines, Colin Edward, B.Ag.Sc.	1941
Green, Richard Maslen, B.A.	1937	†Haines, Murray David, B.A.	1947
Green, William Allan McInnes, B.E.	1928	†Haines, Norman Lindsay, B.A.	1947
Greenhough, Arthur David, B.E.	1942	Hains, Ivan Colonel, M.B., B.S.	1911
Greenland, Patrick Cecil, M.A.	1933	Hains, Robert Myer, M.B., B.S.	1940
Greenlees, Alan David, B.E. (B.Sc., 1909, surrendered for B.E., 1913)	1913	Hakendorf, Andrew John, M.B., B.S.	1929
Greenlees, Rollo, M.B., B.S.	1937	Hall, Alfred Daniel, M.A. (Oxford)	1914
Greenway, Harold, B.E. (B.Sc., 1906, surrendered for B.E., 1913)	1913	Hall, Charles Fishbourne, M.A.	1922
Greenway, Thomas Charles, B.Sc.	1900	*Hall, George William, LL.B.	1938
Greenwood (formerly Nadebaum), Rudolph Oertel, B.A.	1907	Hall, James Stanley, B.E.	1933
Greet, Norman George Frank, M.A.	1928	Hall, Marjorie Gertrude, Mus.Bac.	1931
*Gregerson, William Jens, M.B., B.S. (Melbourne, 1899)	1902	Hall, Norman Bruce, M.B., B.S.	1917
		†Hallett, Eyan Charles, M.B., B.S.	1947
		Hallett, Harold Sinclair, B.E.	1932
		Hallett, Reginald Thomas, B.E.	1938
		Hambidge, Margaret Cecile, B.A.	1935
		Hames, Muriel Jean, B.A.	1941
		Hamilton, Charles Wolfe, M.D. (Dublin, 1894)	1899
		Hamilton, Frank Alexander, B.E.	1941

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Hamilton, Ian Ayliffe, M.B., B.S. -	1924	Harry, Romilly Carveth, LL.B. - -	1929
†Hamilton, Jean Anne, B.Sc. - - -	1947	Hart, David Henderson, B.Sc. - - -	1942
Hamilton, Reginald Hewgill, M.B.,	1925	*Hart, Phillip Wesley, B.E. - - -	1939
B.S. - - - - -		Harvey, Allison, B.A. - - - - -	1938
Hamilton, William Murray, M.B.,	1944	Harvey, Bernice Enid, Mus.Bac -	1928
B.S. - - - - -		†Harvey, Dean Lawrence, B.Sc. - -	1947
Hammill, Robert Duncan, M.B.,	1942	Harvey, Faith Fairbank, Mus.Bac -	1925
B.S. - - - - -		B.A. - - - - -	1936
Hammond, Henry Grant, M.B., B.S.	1944	Harvey, Frederick George, M.A.	
Hamp, Frances Marian, M.B., B.S.	1925	(Yale, 1934) - - - - -	1934
Hancock, George Alfred, M.A. - - -	1909	Harvey, Raymond Hynson, B.E. - -	1936
Hancock, Henry Raymond Russell,		Harvie, Sydney Haral, B.Sc. - - -	1927
M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1927	†Haselgrove, Harold Frederick, M.B.,	
Hancock, James Russell, B.Sc. - - -	1941	B.S. - - - - -	1946
Hancock, William Andrew, B.Sc. -	1924	Haselgrove, Helene Martha, B.A. - -	1923
Hancock, William Keith, M.A. (Ox-		Haselgrove, Wilfred Eric, B.E. - -	1937
ford, 1930) - - - - -	1931	Hasenohr, Edward, B.A. - - - - -	1938
†Hannafor, Brian Douglas, B.Sc. -	1945	Haskard, George Henson Barrett,	
Hannan, Albert James, M.A. - - -	1914	M.Sc. - - - - -	1936
LL.B. - - - - -	1912	Haslam, Dorothy Elizabeth, B.A. - -	1931
Hannan, Clare Reginald, LL.B. - -	1922	Haslam, Leslie Horrocks, LL.B. - -	1908
Hannon, Dennis Francis, M.B., B.S.	1942	Haslam, Margaret Martha, M.B.,	
*Hannon, Thomas Dennis, B.D.S. -	1930	B.S. - - - - -	1935
†Hansberry, John Pierce, B.A. - - -	1945	Hassel, Frank Colin, B.E. - - - - -	1933
Hanson, Bertram Speakman, M.B.,		Hassell, Kathleen Lillian, M.A. - -	1927
B.S. - - - - -	1928	Haste, Mary Joan, B.A. - - - - -	1941
Harbison, Alan Thomas, M.B., B.S.	1927	Haste, Reginald Arthur, B.Sc. - - -	1911
Harbison, Ernest John Keith, M.B.,		M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1914
B.S. - - - - -	1924	Hauser, Frederick Herbert, B.A. - -	1931
Harbison, William Arthur, B.E. - - -	1938	†Hawke, Vivian Lee, M.B., B.S. - -	1946
Harders, Clarence Waldemar, LL.B.	1944	Hawken, Doris Marguerite, B.A. - -	1917
Hardy, Alfred Burton, LL.B. - - -	1898	Hawker, Elizabeth Julie Seymour,	
Hardy (nee Beckwith), Anne Caro-		B.A. - - - - -	1942
line, M.Sc. - - - - -	1947	Hawkes, Rose Adeline, B.A. - - -	1928
Hardy, Evan Lovell, B.E. - - - - -	1935	Hawkins, Frederick James, LL.B.,	
†Hardy, John Evans Simpson, M.B.,		B.A. - - - - -	1942
B.S. - - - - -	1945	Haycraft, Edith Florence, B.Sc. - -	1890
Hardy, John Scott, LL.B. - - - - -	1926	Hayes, Horace Townsend, M.B.,	
Hardy, Mabel Phyllis, B.A. - - - -	1914	B.S. - - - - -	1936
†Hardy, Thomas Walter, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1947	Hayward, John Lionel, M.D. (M.B.,	
Hargrave, Nathaniel Charles, LL.B.	1938	B.S., 1932) - - - - -	1936
B.A. - - - - -	1939	Hayward, Lancelot Alfred, M.B.,	
*Hargrave, Nathaniel John, LL.B.	1905	B.S. - - - - -	1914
Hargreaves, William Arthur, B.Sc.		Hayward, Walter Richard, B.A. - -	1934
(Melbourne, 1891) - - - - -	1909	Hayward, Edward Leo, LL.B. - - -	1925
D.Sc. - - - - -	1916	Heading, Keith Edward George,	
Harkness, Robert, B.A. - - - - -	1907	B.Sc. - - - - -	1930
Harley, Marjory, B.A. - - - - -	1925	B.A. - - - - -	1938
Harmer, John Reginald, M.A. (Cam-		Headlam, Morley Lewis Caulfield,	
bridge, 1884) - - - - -	1895	M.A. (Oxford, 1893) - - - - -	1900
Harniman, William Ronald, LL.B.	1936	Healy, Nora Kate, B.A. - - - - -	1939
Harper, Anthony, LL.B. - - - - -	1926	Healy, Vincent Michael, B.Sc. - - -	1939
Harper, Ronald George, B.A. - - - -	1938	Heard, Kenneth Harold, M.B., B.S.	
B.Ec. - - - - -	1947	Heard, Lyall Scott, B.Sc. (Eng.) -	1944
†Harrington, Colin, B.A. - - - - -	1947	Heaslip (nee Shorney), Barbara	
†Harrington, Joan Margaret, B.Sc. -	1945	Kate, B.A. - - - - -	1928
Harrington, Reginald Frank, B.D.S.	1943	Heaslip, William Gordon, M.B., B.S.	
Harris, Allan Cuthbert, B.Sc. - - -	1923	Heath, Ronald Bertram, B.E. - - -	1941
Harris, Beryl Ruth, B.A. - - - - -	1935	Heath, Trevor James Gartrell, B.A.	
Harris, Clare Sparkes, LL.B. - - -	1925	(Cambridge, 1928) - - - - -	1928
Harris, David Hall, M.B., B.S. - - -	1942	LL.B. - - - - -	1932
Harris, Donald Dunstan, M.A. - - -	1929	Heaton, Herbert, M.A. (Leeds, 1912)	
Harris, Dorothy Mary, B.A. - - - -	1919	Hebart, Armin William, B.Sc. - - -	1944
Harris, Dudley Andrew, B.A. - - -	1938	Hebart, Siegfried Paul, M.A. - - -	1932
Harris, Ernest Wilfred, LL.B. - - -	1920	Hebart, Werner Friedrich, B.A. - -	1934
*Harris, George David, M.B., B.S. -	1922	Hecker, Robert, M.B., B.S. - - -	1947
Harris, Jack Ronald, B.Sc. - - - - -	1943	Hecker, Stewart Roy, M.B., B.S. -	1919
Harris, John, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1924	Heddie, Frederic French, M.B.,	
Harris, Lorna Muriel, B.A. - - - -	1934	B.S. - - - - -	1935
Harris, Shirley Joyce, B.A. - - - -	1938	Heddie, Robert Charles, M.B., B.S.	
Harris, Sophie Dora, B.A. - - - - -	1928	†Heddie, Shirley, B.A. - - - - -	1947
†Harris, William Brocas, B.Ag.Sc. -	1947	Hedger, Dorothy Mavis, B.A. - - -	1936
Harris, William Patrick, M.B., B.S. -	1933	Heidenreich, George Bernhard	
Harrison, Walter, B.A. - - - - -	1929	Franz, B.A. - - - - -	1944
Harry, Arthur Hartley, B.A. - - - -	1901	Heinemann, Edmund Lewis, B.A.	
Harry, Geoffrey Courtenay, LL.B. -	1925	(Oxford, 1887) - - - - -	1890
Harry, Irene Pearl, B.A. - - - - -	1915	Heinemann, Mervyn Lambert, B.A.	1940

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Henderson, Eric Malcolm, B.E. - -	1932	Holder, Sydney Ernest, M.B., B.S. -	1913
*Henderson, George Cockburn, M.A. (Oxford, 1897) - - - - -	1902	Holding, Shelah Dolby, B.A. - - -	1943
Henderson, John Henderson, M.B. (Glasgow, 1882) - - - - -	1899	Holdsforth, Leslie McLeod, B.A. -	1934
Henderson, Roland, LL.B. - - - -	1926	Holland, Charlotte Annie, B.A. - -	1916
Hendrickson, Douglas Buxton, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1941	Holland, Joan, B.A. - - - - -	1944
Herriot, Robert Irvine, B.Ag.Sc. - -	1932	Holland, Laurence Corin, M.B., B.S.	1935
Hersel, August Wilhelm, B.A. - - -	1935	Hollidge, Alfreda Faith, B.A. - - -	1922
Heseltine, Augustus Frederick, B.E. (B.Sc., 1904, surrendered for B.E., 1913) - - - - -	1913	Hollidge, David Henry, M.A. - - -	1889
Heseltine, Samuel Richard, LL.B. -	1908	Hollidge, Geoffrey David, LL.B. - -	1926
Hetzel, Basil Stuart, M.B., B.S. - -	1944	*Holmes, Edna Lucy, LL.B. - - - -	1924
Hetzel, Kenneth Stuart, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1920) - - - - -	1926	M.A. - - - - -	1928
Heuzenroeder, Reginald Leo, LL.B. -	1923	Holmes, Henry Bertram, M.B., B.S.	1940
Hewitt, Esther Jean, B.A. - - - -	1938	Holtham, Richard, B.A. (Queens-	
Hewitt, Cecil Austin, LL.B. - - - -	1924	land, 1916) - - - - -	1920
Heyne, Ida Marie, B.A. - - - - -	1916	Homburg, John, LL.B. - - - - -	1908
Heyne, Laura Olga Hedwig, M.A. - -	1917	Hone, Alfred Andrew, B.Sc. - - - -	1924
Heywood, Marie Louise, B.A. - - -	1941	Hone, Brian William, B.A. - - - -	1928
†Hiatt, Jack Thomas, LL.B. - - - -	1947	Hone, Effie Jessie, M.B., B.S. (Mel-	
†Hickey, Kathleen Veronica, B.A. - -	1945	bourne, 1921) - - - - -	1938
Hicks, Sir Cedric Stanton, M.Sc., (N.Z., 1915) - - - - -	1926	Hone, Frank Raymond, B.Sc., M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1920) - - - - -	1923
M.D. (M.B., Ch.B., N.Z., 1923) - -	1936	Hone, Frank Sandland, B.A. - - - -	1889
Hicks, Francis Gibson, LL.B. - - -	1915	M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1894
Hicks, Warren Roseveare, B.Sc. - -	1944	Hone, Garton Maxwell, M.B., B.S. -	1924
Higginbottom, Edwin Corlett, B.A. -	1920	†Hone, Mary Raymond, B.Sc. - - - -	1945
Higgins, Alfred James, B.A. - - - -	1930	Hone, Winifred Ruth Selwyn, B.A.	1934
Hobbs, Paul Berthold, B.A. - - - -	1930	Honner, Wilfred Weston, B.Sc. - -	1931
Hill, Albert Charles, B.A. - - - - -	1914	M.E. - - - - -	1945
Hill, Arthur William, D.Sc. (Cam-		Hooper, Frederick Harvey, B.Ag.Sc.	1936
bridge, 1918) - - - - -	1927	Hooper, Jane Barker, B.A. - - - -	1941
Hill, Florence McCoy, B.Sc. (Calif-		Hooper, Peter Laurence, B.Sc. - - -	1934
ornia, 1897) - - - - -	1927	Hooper, Rex Truran, B.E. - - - -	1938
Hill, John, B.Sc. - - - - -	1922	Hoopman, Friedrich Wilhelm, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1922
Hill, John Albert, B.Sc. - - - - -	1943	*Hope, Charles Henry Standish, B.A. (Cambridge, 1883) - - - - -	1889
Hill, John Distin, B.Sc. - - - - -	1940	M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1889) - - - - -	1891
*Hill, John Holroyd, B.A. - - - - -	1920	Hope (nee Fowler), Laura Mar-	
Hill, John Seymour Thew Tregar-		garet, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1891
then, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1941	Hopkins, Alfred Nicholas, B.A. - - -	1888
Hill, Thomas Benjamin, M.A. (Clark's, U.S.A., 1910) - - - - -	1920	†Hopper, Brian William, B.Sc. - - -	1947
Hill, Hilda Mary, B.A. - - - - -	1908	†Hopton, Peter Phillip Adrian, B.A.	1947
Hilton, Arthur Robert, B.A. - - - -	1909	Holder, Thomas Jeeves, Baron of Ashford, M.D. (London, 1899) -	1935
Hinde, James Tempest, B.Sc. - - -	1941	Horman William Dinwoodie Ack-	
†Hine, Florence Pauline, B.A. - - -	1947	land, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1941
Hirst, Ronald Robert, B.Ec. - - - -	1941	Hornabrook, Reginald Denys, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1925
Hisgrove, Gladys, B.A. - - - - -	1936	Hornabrook, Rupert Walter, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1896
Hitchcox, Alfred Clarke, M.A. - - -	1932	Hosking, David Edgeworth, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1942, surrendered) - - - - -	1947
Hobbs, Alan Frank, M.B., B.S. - - -	1922	Hosking, Herbert Champion, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1923
Hocking, Frank Maxwell, B.Sc. - - -	1929	Hosking, Herbert Clifton, B.A. - - -	1908
Hoefer, John Francis, B.A. (Dublin, 1871) - - - - -	1877	Hosking, Lochee Maud, B.A. - - - -	1931
Hodby, Frederic Stephen, LL.B. - - -	1925	Hosking, Norman Grantham, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1944, surrendered) - - - - -	1947
Hodby, Kenneth Wellesley, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1936	Hoskins, Howard Berthold, B.A. - - -	1926
Hodby, Lindley David, M.B., B.S. - -	1929	Hossfeld, Paul Samuel, M.Sc. - - -	1926
Hogan, Esmond John Campbell, LL.B. - - - - -	1920	Hourigan, Richard Edward, LL.B.	1893
*Hogan, Leo Matthew Bradford, LL.B. - - - - -	1922	Howard, Arthur Ewing, B.A. - - - -	1912
Hogan, Philip Cornelius, M.B., B.S.	1928	Howard, Ephrem, B.A. - - - - -	1937
Hogarth, David Stirling, LL.B. - - -	1931	*Howard, Geoffrey Hardman, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1923
Hogben, Alison Grace, B.A. - - - -	1941	Howard, Leo, M.A. - - - - -	1943
Holdaway, Frederick George, M.Sc. (Queensland, 1925) - - - - -	1926	†Howard, Yvonne Mary, B.A. - - - -	1945
*Holden, Edward Wheewall, B.Sc. - - -	1905	Howe, George William Osborn, D.Sc. (Durham, 1914) - - - - -	1914
Holden, Ethel, B.A. - - - - -	1931	Howell, Edward Tucker, M.A. (Ox-	
Holder, Alison Joyce, Mus.Bac. - - -	1941	ford, 1860) - - - - -	1877
Holder, Ethel Roby, M.A. - - - - -	1901	Howell, Murray Wentworth, B.E.	1935
Holder, Evan Morecott, B.E. (B.Sc., 1909, surrendered for B.E., 1913) -	1913	Howie, Mary Hotham, B.A. - - - -	1943
Holder, Sophia Ellen, B.A. - - - - -	1906	Howlett (nee Hughes), Nellie Ruth, B.A. - - - - -	1941

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Kleeman, John Richard, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1943, surrendered)	- - - - -	1947	†Langron, William Joseph, B.Sc.	- - - - -	1947
Kleeman, Reginald Theodore, B.E.	- - - - -	1923	Langstaff, Lois, B.A.	- - - - -	1944
Kleeman, William Hurtle, B.A.	- - - - -	1934	Lapidge, Jack Stanley, B.E.	- - - - -	1935
Kleemann, Colin Martin, B.E.	- - - - -	1939	Last, Raymond Jack, M.B., B.S.	- - - - -	1924
Klein, Robert William, M.B., B.S.	- - - - -	1939	Laught, Keith Alexander, LL.B.	- - - - -	1927
Klose, Alfred Emil Johannes, B.A.	1915		Laughton, Frances Elizabeth, B.A.	- - - - -	1941
Knauerhase (nee Kiek), Margaret Lucy, B.A.	- - - - -	1934	†Laughton, Rosemary Pauline, B.A.	- - - - -	1945
Knauerhase, Oscar Carl, M.A.	- - - - -	1943	Laurence, Joan Mary, B.A.	- - - - -	1935
Kneebone, Christopher Stephen, B.E.	- - - - -	1920	†Lavis, John Frederic, B.D.S.	- - - - -	1945
†Kneebone, John Keith, M.B., B.S.	- - - - -	1947	Law, Gertrude Teresa, M.A.	- - - - -	1924
Kneebone, John LeMessurier, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1911)	- - - - -	1921	Lawrence, Alfred Oscar Platt, B.Sc.	- - - - -	1928
Knight, Leslie Albert, M.A. (N.Z., 1914)	- - - - -	1936	Lawrence, Bruce Ernest, M.B., B.S.	- - - - -	1927
Knight, Percy Norwood, B.A.	- - - - -	1888	Lawrence, Gordon Ord, D.D.Sc.	- - - - -	1945
Knight, Ronald Barrington, M.B., B.S.	- - - - -	1933	Lawry Reginald Arthur, B.A.	- - - - -	1943
†Knott, Edgar Donald, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1945, surrendered)	- - - - -	1947	Laws, Keith William, B.D.S. (Sydney, 1924)	- - - - -	1925
Koch-Emmery, Erwin Karl Theodor, M.A. (Ph.D. Vienna, 1928)	- - - - -	1938	Lawson, Frederick Henry, B.Sc.	- - - - -	1935
Koehne, Marjorie Evelyn, B.A.	- - - - -	1931	Laycock, Frederick John, M.B., B.S.	- - - - -	1941
Koehne, Raymond Percy, B.A.	- - - - -	1932	Lea, Richard Henry Maclure, B.E.	- - - - -	1925
Koerner, Carl Frederick, M.E., B.Sc.	- - - - -	1933	Leach, Basil Wood, B.D.S. (Melbourne, 1920)	- - - - -	1924
Koerner, John Francis, B.E.	- - - - -	1924	†Leach, John Brian, B.D.S.	- - - - -	1947
†Kohler, Theodor George, M.B., B.S.	1946		Leach, William Valentine, M.A.	- - - - -	1923
Kollosche, Harold Frank, M.B., B.S.	1945		Leader, Haynes, LL.B.	- - - - -	1926
Krantz, Kenneth David, M.B., B.S.	1941		†Leaney, Roy Kent, B.A.	- - - - -	1947
Krantz, Roy, M.B., B.S.	- - - - -	1930	Leask, John Hunter, B.E.	- - - - -	1928
Krantz, Sydney, M.B., B.S.	- - - - -	1927	Leaver, Edward, LL.B.	- - - - -	1928
†Krause, Malcolm Rex, B.Ag.Sc.	- - - - -	1947	Leaver, Kenneth Batten, B.A.	- - - - -	1942
†Krichauff, George Frederick, B.E.	1927		Leckie, Alexander Joseph, Mus.Bac.	- - - - -	1913
†Krieg, Erwin Oswald, B.A.	- - - - -	1947	Ledger, Gladys May, B.A.	- - - - -	1912
Krieg, Marcus Gustav, B.A.	- - - - -	1941	Ledger, William Henry, B.Sc. (Sydney, B.E., 1903)	- - - - -	1906
Kriehn, Adolf Oscar, M.A.	- - - - -	1926	Leditschke, Friedrich Berthold, M.B., B.S.	- - - - -	1924
Kriewaldt, Martin Rudolf Chemnitz, B.A. (Wisconsin, 1922)	- - - - -	1923	Lee, Frank Milton, B.A.	- - - - -	1939
LL.B.	- - - - -	1925	†Lee, Heather Vivian, B.A.	- - - - -	1947
Kuchel, Carl Wilhelm August, M.A.	1912		Lee, Hector John, B.Sc.	- - - - -	1932
Kuchel, Clemens Carl, B.Sc.	- - - - -	1934	†LeHunte, Sir George Ruthven, M.A. (Cambridge, 1880)	- - - - -	1903
Kuchel, Rex Harold, B.Sc.	- - - - -	1942	Leidig, Ludwig Adolf Emanuel, M.A.	- - - - -	1926
†Kuchel, Robert Erwin, B.Sc.	- - - - -	1947	Leitch, Oliver Westwood, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1935)	- - - - -	1947
Kuhlmann, Herman Frederick, M.B., B.S.	- - - - -	1943	LeLacheur, Hellier, B.A.	- - - - -	1915
Kyd, Isabel Somerville, B.A.	- - - - -	1937	LeMaistre, Ray Mauger, B.A.	- - - - -	1939
Kyd, Margaret Florence, B.A.	- - - - -	1941	Lemcke, Vincent Andrew Howard, B.A.	- - - - -	1940
L			LeMessurier, David Hugh, B.Sc.	- - - - -	1932
†Lacey, John Salisbury, B.E.	- - - - -	1946	LeMessurier, Frederick Neill, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1913)	- - - - -	1920
Lade, Kathleen Beatrice, B.A.	- - - - -	1930	Lemon, Arnold William, LL.B.	- - - - -	1936
Lade, Norman Edgar, M.A. (Melbourne, 1926)	- - - - -	1937	Lendon, Alan Harding, M.B., B.S.	- - - - -	1927
Laffan, Anna Estelle, B.A.	- - - - -	1922	Lendon, Guy Austin, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1917)	- - - - -	1922
Laffer, Leonard Hughes, B.Ag.Sc.	1934		Lennon, Vincent Francis Bennett, M.B., B.S.	- - - - -	1930
Laidlaw, William Clarke, B.A.	- - - - -	1938	†Leske, Elmore, B.A.	- - - - -	1947
Lake, Robb Hingston, LL.B.	- - - - -	1939	Leslie, Colin, B.A.	- - - - -	1928
Lamey, Charles Sydney, B.A.	- - - - -	1932	Leslie (nee Sharman), Florence Mary, M.A.	- - - - -	1919
Lamey, Gwentyth Eugene, B.A.	- - - - -	1940	Leslie, Jean, M.A.	- - - - -	1932
Lampard, Dudley John, M.B., B.S.	1941		Leslie, Peter William, M.B., B.S.	- - - - -	1943
Lampe, Victor Leslie, B.A.	1919		Letcher, Herbert George, M.B., B.S.	- - - - -	1927
Lamphee, Allan Dunstan, M.B., B.S.	- - - - -	1924	Lewy, Rose Winstanley, LL.B. (W. Aus., 1941)	- - - - -	1942
La Nauze, Barbara Burton, B.Sc.	1937		Lewcock (nee Orrock), Ema Beatrice Faith, B.A.	- - - - -	1926
La Nauze, John Andrew, B.A. (Oxford, 1934)	- - - - -	1935	Lewcock, Harry Kingsley, B.Sc.	- - - - -	1923
Lane, Annie, M.A.	- - - - -	1904	Lewis, Arthur Sangster, B.E.	- - - - -	1930
Lang, Eric, M.E.	- - - - -	1930	Lewis, Aubrey Julian, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1923)	- - - - -	1931
Lang, Philip Roy, M.A.	- - - - -	1929	Lewis, Basil Reece, B.Sc.	- - - - -	1944
Lang, Sydney Chapman, B.A.	- - - - -	1896	Lewis, Colin Hamilton, B.D.S.	- - - - -	1943
Lang, William Holland, B.Sc.	- - - - -	1908	Lewis, David Alfred, B.Sc.	- - - - -	1943
Langevad, Eric James, B.E.	- - - - -	1933	Lewis, Eric Henry, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1906)	- - - - -	1908
Langford-Smith, Trevor, M.Sc. (B.Sc., Syd., 1940)	- - - - -	1942			

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Lewis, Gwenyth Elizabeth, B.D.S.	-	1932	Macbeth, Patricia Maeve, B.Sc.	-	1944
Lewis, Irene Gwendoline, B.Sc.	-	1907	McBride, Dorothy Evelyn, Mus.Bac.	-	1915
Lewis, John Aylward, M.B., B.S.	-	1944	McBride, William John, B.Sc.	-	1898
Lewis, Joseph Arthur, B.A. (W. Aus., 1934)	-	1935	McBryde, Frederick Balfour, LL.B.	-	1912
Lewis, Keith Gray, B.Sc.	-	1940	MacCallum, Sir Mungo William, LL.D. (Glasgow, 1906)	-	1926
Lewis, Kevin Joseph, B.D.S.	-	1933	McCann, John Conieth, B.A.	-	1941
Lewis, Leonard Arthur, B.Sc.	-	1940	McCann, Ralph Newton, M.B., B.S.	†	1946
†Lewis, Norman Benjamin, B.Sc.	-	1947	McCann, William James, M.B., B.S.	†	1946
Lewis, Raymond Douglas, B.Sc.	-	1939	McCarthy, Bernard, B.A.	-	1926
Lewis, Reginald William Frederick, B.E.	-	1925	McCarthy, Doreen Franklin, B.A.	-	1931
Lewis, Robert Brook, B.Sc. (Melbourne, 1941)	-	1947	B.Sc.	-	1940
†Lewis, Roy Newman, B.Sc.	-	1945	McCarthy, Peter Paul, LL.B.	-	1924
†Lewis, Geoffrey Agar, M.B., B.S.	-	1944	B.A.	-	1923
Lieblich, Alvin Frederick, B.E.	-	1940	McCloughry, Claude Lancelot, B.E.	-	1926
Ligertwood, George Coutts, B.A.	-	1908	McConnon, James, B.A.	-	1925
LL.B.	-	1910	McCoy, Harold Alexander, M.B., B.S. (Sydney, 1922)	-	1928
Lillywhite, Cuthbert, B.Sc.	-	1899	McCullough, Amy Margaret, B.A.	-	1942
Lillywhite, John Wilson, B.Sc.	-	1936	McDonald, Cyril George Hugh, B.E. B.Sc., 1913, surrendered for B.E., 1917)	-	1917
Limbirt, Melville Louis, B.E.	-	1934	McDonald, Donald Stuart, B.A.	-	1937
Lindon, Leonard Charles Edward, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1919)	-	1928	McDonald, Gilbert Sherman, B.A.	-	1930
Lindsay, Keith Malcolm, B.A.	-	1939	McDonald, John Hunter, B.A.	-	1934
Lindsay, Thomas Bruce, B.D.S.	-	1939	Macdonald, Keith Alexander, LL.B.	-	1932
Lines, Dean Franc, B.Sc.	-	1944	McDonald, Percy William, B.A.	-	1932
Lines, Edward Woiryche Low, B.Sc. (Tasmania, 1915)	-	1933	McDonald, Ross, LL.B.	-	1913
Linn, Beryl Eileen, LL.B.	-	1933	McDonnell, Eileen Mary, B.A.	-	1929
Linn, Howard Wadmore, M.B., B.S.	-	1944	McDonnell, Ellen Mary, B.A.	-	1943
Linn, Leslie Wadmore, M.B., B.S.	-	1918	McDougall, Elisabeth, B.A.	-	1942
Lippay, Franz Rudolph, M.B., B.S. (M.D., Vienna, 1927)	-	1942	McDougall, John, B.E.	-	1943
Litchfield, Kenneth Lyle, LL.B.	-	1935	McEachern, Alistair Campbell, M.B., B.S.	-	1926
Lloyd, Denys Morrison, LL.B.	-	1938	McEachern, Morven, B.D.S.	-	1927
Lloyd, Hugh Arthur, M.B., B.S.	-	1940	McElligott, John, B.A. (Queensland, 1938)	-	1940
Lloyd (nee Smith), Ida Gwendoline Viner, B.A.	-	1902	McEvoy, Aloysius John, B.A.	-	1937
Lloyd, Thomas Rex Viner, B.E.	-	1932	McEwin (nee Marshall), Betty Waddell, B.Sc.	-	1943
Loan, Edward Charles, B.A.	-	1903	McEwin, John Neil, LL.B.	-	1928
†Lock, Maurice Joseph Bayard, B.Sc.	-	1945	McEwin, Keith M.B., B.S.	-	1912
Logan, Ernest Albert William, B.A.	-	1937	McEwin, Roderick Gardner, M.B., B.S.	-	1944
Long, Eileen Edith, B.A.	-	1939	McFarlane, Eileen Dorothea, B.A.	-	1943
Longbottom, David Cox, B.E.	-	1938	McFarlane, John Preiss, LL.B.	-	1936
†Louttit, John Stuart, B.Sc.	-	1945	McFarlane, Trevor Hector, LL.B.	-	1937
†Love, Clement Vernon, M.B., B.S.	-	1947	McFarlane, William Hector, B.Ag.Sc.	-	1942
Love, James Robert Beattie, M.A.	-	1933	McGee, John, LL.B.	-	1922
Love, John Alexander, M.B., B.S.	-	1915	Macghey, Mary Veta, M.A.	-	1930
Lovick, Lillian Sheelagh, LL.B.	-	1939	McGlashan, John Eric, M.B., B.S.	-	1909
Lower, Oswald Bertram, M.B., B.S.	-	1939	McGlashan, John Gardner, M.B., B.S.	-	1942
Ludbrook, Wallis Verco, B.Sc.	-	1928	McGlashan (nee Gardner), Mary Beatrice, B.A.	-	1909
Luke, Thomas Glen, B.Sc.	-	1925	McGraw, Phyllis Dorothy, M.B., B.S.	-	1918
Lum, Laurence Claude, M.B., B.S.	-	1939	McGowan, George Murray, B.A.	-	1938
Lundberg, Carl Oscar, B.A.	-	1933	†McGrath, Ivan Stanley, B.D.S.	-	1946
Lunn, Margaret Anne, LL.B.	-	1931	Machin, George Herbert, B.E.	-	1934
Lushey, Frederick Mayne, B.Ec.	-	1942	McInerney, Thomas Taylor, LL.B.	-	1939
Lushey, Harold Merton, M.A.	-	1926	McIntosh, Gerald Alexander, M.B., B.S.	-	1944
Lushey (nee Wilks), Vida Alice E.A.	-	1904	McIntosh, Howie James, B.E.	-	1927
†Lynch, John Henry, B.A.	-	1947	MacIntosh, Ronald MacKenzie, M.B., B.S.	-	1941
Lyon, Hugh Pearson Dunlop, LL.B.	-	1925	Mack, Douglas Urban Gilbert, B.A.	-	1940
Lyons, Henry Emerson Wescombe, M.B., B.S.	-	1940	Mack, Hans Hamilton, B.A.	-	1880
Lyons, Ruth, M.B., B.S.	-	1942	McKail (nee Boyer), Gertrude Mary, B.A.	-	1912
M.					
McAnaney, Rita Margaret, M.B., B.S.	-	1926	Mackail, John William, LL.D. (Edinburgh)	-	1923
McAree, Francis Edward, M.B., B.S.	-	1906	McKay, Alexander Leslie Gordon, M.A. (Sydney, 1924)	-	1924
McAree, John Victor, M.B., B.S.	-	1905	McKay, Douglas Gordon, M.B., B.S.	-	1927
•McArthur, Laurence Archie, B.A.	-	1930	†Mackay, Malcolm George, B.A.	-	1947
McAskill, Ronald Fergus, B.E.	-	1939			
Macaulay, Robert Wilson, B.A.	-	1903			
Macbeth, Alexander Killen, D.Sc. (Belfast, 1914)	-	1928			
Macbeth, Anna Maureen, B.Sc.	-	1943			

• Deceased

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

McKay, Malcolm William, B.A. - -	1936	Magarey, Alexander Roy, M.B., B.S.	1941
MacKay, Margaret Ethel, M.Sc. - -	1938	Magarey, Ashley Henderson, LL.B. -	1938
McKay, Ronald George MacAlpine,		M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1940
M.B., B.S. - - - - -		Magarey, Frank Rees, M.D. (M.B.,	
McKay, Samuel Angus, B.Sc. - -	1941	B.S., 1935) - - - - -	1941
McKay, William Alfred, M.A. - -	1921	Magarey, Ivan Sandilands, M.D.	
McKechnie, Alan Francis Clark,	1937	(M.B., B.S., 1927) - - - - -	1939
B.E. - - - - -		Magarey, James Rupert, M.B., B.S.	1938
McKechnie, Elizabeth Lawson, B.A.	1926	Magarey, Kathleen de Brett, B.A.	1921
McKechnie, Kenneth Alexander,		B.Sc. - - - - -	1932
B.Sc. (Eng.) - - - - -	1944	Magarey, Rupert Eric, M.B., B.S.	1904
McKenzie, Donald Keith, M.B., B.S.	1927	Magor, Clifford James, M.A. - - -	1932
McKenzie, Mary, M.B., B.S. - -	1946	Magor, Irvine Frank, B.A. - - -	1936
McKie, Duncan, Mus.Bac. - - -	1938	Maguire, John Charles, B.A. - - -	1941
McKinnon, George Clarence, B.Sc.	1933	Maiden, Leslie Carrington, B.D.S.	1924
McKinnon, Robert Campbell, B.A.	1934	Main, Arthur Charles, B.E. - - -	1926
Macklin, Ellen Dulcie, M. Sc. -	1927	Maitland, James Angus, LL.B. - -	1932
Macklin, Laura Muriel Caterer,		Makin, Frank Humphrey, M.B.	
B.A. - - - - -	1934	(Melbourne, 1901) - - - - -	1906
MacLaren, Peter Patrick, B.A. - -	1915	Mallan, James Michael, B.D.S. - -	1927
McLarty, Thomas Leslie, M.D. (M.B.,		Mallen, Leonard Ross, M.B., B.S. -	1925
B.S., 1935) - - - - -	1947	Mallyon, Rebecca Oakley Kings-	
McLaughlin, Eric Enstone, LL.B. -	1935	north, B.A. - - - - -	1943
McLaughlin, Eugene, M.B., B.S. -	1922	Maloney, Martin James, B.E. - - -	1928
McLean, Albert Eric, M.A. - - -	1931	Maloney, Vernon Thomas Steven,	
McLean, Dorothy Alice, B.A. - -	1927	B.Sc. - - - - -	1929
*McLean, Leonard Alan, M.E., B.S. -	1932	Mander, Linden Alfred, M.A. - - -	1920
McLean, Reginald Alexander, B.A. -	1932	Mangan, John Arthur Leslie, LL.B.	1927
†McLean, Sibley Jean, B.Sc. - - -	1945	Mann, Gertrude Irene, B.A. - - -	1919
†McLeay, Donald Barton, M.B., B.S.	1947	Mannes, Sylvester Joseph, B.A. - -	1938
MacLennan, James Sydney Kilcoy,		Manoel, Eva Mary, B.A. - - - - -	1939
LL.B. - - - - -	1906	*Mansell, Vincent William, B.A. - -	1939
McLeod, Allan John, B.Sc. - - -	1939	Mansfield, William Walladge, B.Sc.	1943
†Macmahon, Brian Blackwell, B.Sc.		Manuel, James Douglas, B.A. - - -	1944
(Eng.) - - - - -	1947	Mariow, Alfred Dudley Roy, B.Sc.	1938
McMichael, David Clunie, B.E. (In-		Marmion, Robert James, B.Sc. - -	1918
terim B.Sc. (Eng.) 1942 surren-		Marshall, Herbert Edmund, B.A. - -	1940
dered) - - - - -	1944	Marshall, Theo John, B.Ag.Sc.	
McMutrie, Alan Ian, B.A. - - - -	1935	(B.Sc. (Agric.), West. Australia,	
McMutrie, Colin, B.A. - - - - -	1925	1929) - - - - -	1933
McMutrie, Winifred Joan, B.A. - -	1935	M.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1933
McNamara, Agnes, B.A. - - - - -	1937	Marshman, Ashley Mead, B.A. - -	1936
McNeil, Ian (formerly John), M.B.,		Marshmann, Wesley Melvyn Tiller,	
B.S. - - - - -	1918	B.D.S. - - - - -	1924
McNicol, David Williamson, B.A. -	1937	Marten, Robert Humphrey, jun.,	
McQueen, George Hugh, M.B., B.S.		B.A. (Cambridge, 1912) - - - - -	1913
(Melbourne) - - - - -	1947	Martin, Alfred Irwin, B.E. - - - -	1928
†McPharlin, Deane, B.Sc. - - - - -	1945	Martin, Amalia Anna, B.A. - - - -	1930
McPherson, Alexander Owen, B.Sc.	1926	†Martin, Bernice Wilma, B.A. - - -	1945
M.A. - - - - -	1933	Martin, Sir Charles James, D.Sc.	
†McPherson, Mary, B.A. - - - - -	1947	(London 1896) - - - - -	1931
†Macpherson, Reginald Murray, D.A.	1947	†Martin, David Edwes, B.E. - - - -	1947
Macpherson, Shirley Helen, B.A. -	1941	†Martin, David Montgomerie, B.Sc.	
†McPhie, Jean Elsbeth, B.Sc. - - -	1945	(Eng.) - - - - -	1945
†McPhie, John Milroy, M.B., B.S. -	1942	Martin, Frederick Clarence, M.A. -	1932
†McWhae, Douglas Hope, M.B., B.S.	1945	Martin, Ian Holland, M.B., B.S. -	1942
Madderford, Sheila Lamont, LL.B. -	1927	Martin, John Claude, LL.B. - - -	1905
Maddern, Cecil Boase, D.D.Sc		Martin, Lincoln William, M.B.,	
(B.D.S., 1924) - - - - -	1926	B.S. - - - - -	1931
Maddern, Martin Randall Foss;		†Martin, Maurice Leon, B.Sc. - - -	1945
B.A. - - - - -	1937	†Martin, Ralph Keith, B.A. - - - -	1947
†Maddison, Thomas Glover, M.B.,		†Martin, Stanley Bamford, M.B.,	
B.S. - - - - -	1946	B.S. - - - - -	1946
*Madigan, Cecil Thomas, B.E. (B.Sc.,		*Martin, Victor Garfield, B.E. (B.Sc.,	
1910, surrendered for B.E., 1932)	1932	1904, surrendered for B.E., 1915)	1915
M.A. (Oxford, 1922) - - - - -	1922	Martin, Walter Raymond, B.A. - - -	1938
D.Sc. (Oxford, 1933) - - - - -	1934	Martin, William Thomas, B.A. - - -	1914
Madigan, David Cecil, B.Sc. - - -	1937	Maschmedt, Zillah Daisy, M.A. - -	1947
Madigan, Paul Edward, LL.B. - - -	1922	Mason, Bruce, B.Sc. - - - - -	1938
Madigan, Russel Tullie, B.E. (In-		Masters, Ross Lincoln, B.Sc. - - -	1924
terim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1942, surren-		Mather, Keith Benson, B.Sc. (Eng.)	
dered) - - - - -	1947	M.Sc. - - - - -	1944
Madsen, Sir John Percival Vissing,		†Matheson, Graham Houston, B.Sc.	
B.Sc. (Sydney, 1900) - - - - -	1901	(Eng.) - - - - -	1946
D.Sc. - - - - -	1907	Mathews, David Stanley, B.Sc. - -	1938
Maegraith, Brian Gilmore, M.B.,		B.A. - - - - -	1940
B.S. - - - - -	1930		

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Matters, Reginald Francis, M.D. (M.B., B.S., Sydney, 1916) - - -	1929	†Middleton, William Thomas Steele, B.Sc. - - - - -	1947
M.S. - - - - -	1935	Miethke, Adelaide Laetitia, B.A. - - -	1924
Mathews, Gladys Mary Palmer LL.B. - - - - -	1935	Milesi, Angelo John, B.Sc. - - - - -	1927
Mathews, Harold Pflaum, B.E. - - -	1927	Miller, Annie Rose, B.A. - - - - -	1934
Mathews, Maurice John, M.B., B.S. Mathews, Richard Trahair, B.A. - - -	1944	Miller, Beryl Jessica, B.A. (Tas- mania, 1923) - - - - -	1924
1941		Miller, Ian Lindemann, M.B., B.S. - - -	1938
Mathews, Richard Twitchell, B.A. (London, 1883) - - - - -	1884	Miller, Malcolm William, M.B., B.S. - - -	1932
Mattingley, Brian John, B.A. (Tas- mania, 1937) - - - - -	1938	Miller, Margaret Una, B.A. - - - - -	1928
†Mattner, Margaret Emily, B.Sc. - - -	1945	Miller, Raymond Orlando Maurice, B.A. - - - - -	1905
Mawby, Olga Gates, B.A. - - - - -	1922	Miller, Robert Lionel, B.Sc. - - - - -	1942
Mawson, Sir Douglas, D.Sc. (B.Sc., Sydney, 1901) - - - - -	1909	M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1947
Mawson, Jessica Quita, B.Sc. - - -	1939	Millhouse, Eric William John, LL.B. Millhouse, Vivian Rhodes, LL.B. - - -	1915 1939
Mawson, Patricia Marietje, M.Sc. - - -	1938	Mills, Barbara Joyce, B.A. - - - - -	1938
May, Dorothy Mary, B.A. - - - - -	1938	Mills, Dorothy Nell, B.A. - - - - -	1928
*May, Jack William, B.Sc. - - - - -	1927	Mills, Eric Baxter, B.E. - - - - -	1929
E.A. - - - - -	1936	Mills, John Archer, M.Sc. - - - - -	1944
May, Leonard Seymour, B.Sc. - - -	1926	Mills, John Brabyn, B.Sc. - - - - -	1938
May, Rolland George, Mus.Bac. - - -	1939	Milne, Annie Johnson, B.A. - - - - -	1936
Maynard, Donald Archer Scott, B.Sc. - - - - -	1938	Milne, Kenneth Harvey, B.E. - - - - -	1925
B.A. - - - - -	1945	Milner, Desmond Walter, B.E. - - - - -	1936
Mayne, Robert John Bruce, M.A. (New Zealand, 1926) - - - - -	1937	†Milton, Gerald White, M.B., B.S. - - -	1947
Mayo, Clarice Elton, B.A. - - - - -	1935	Minahan, Agnes Cecelia, M.A. - - -	1933
Mayo, George Elton, M.A. - - - - -	1926	Minson, Charles Stanley, B.Ec. - - -	1939
†Mayo, George Melrose Elton, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1945	†Mitchell, Betty Dawn, B.A. - - - - -	1947
Mayo, Helen Mary, M.D., (M.B., B.S., 1902) - - - - -	1926	Mitchell, Donald Thomas, B.E. - - -	1930
1909		Mitchell, Ernest Edwin, Mus.Bac. - - -	1923
Mayo, Herbert, LL.B. - - - - -	1909	Mitchell, Frank Wyndham, B.Sc. - - -	1927
Mayo, John Christian, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1913) - - - - -	1946	E.A. - - - - -	1933
Mayo, Mary Penelope, M.A. - - - - -	1937	M.A. (Ph.D., Lond., 1937) - - -	1943
Mead, Dorothy, B.A. - - - - -	1927	†Mitchell, Geoffrey George, B.Sc. - - -	1947
Mead, Marjory, B.A. - - - - -	1933	Mitchell, George Thomas Jeffrey, M.A. - - - - -	1932
Meaker, Arthur Reginald, B.A. - - -	1940	†Mitchell, Leigh Holman, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - - - -	1947
Measday, Ellen May, B.A. - - - - -	1940	Mitchell, Mark Ledingham, B.Sc. - - -	1923
Medlow, David, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - -	1944	Mitchell, Percival Harris, B.A. - - -	1906
Melers, John Maurus, B.A. - - - - -	1937	Mitchell, Roma Finders, LL.B. - - -	1934
*Melbourne, Alexander Clifford Ver- non, M.A. - - - - -	1921	Mitchell, Thomas Oliver, B.Ag.Sc. - - -	1933
Melbourne, Henry Eoin Sydney, B.E. - - - - -	1920	Mitchell, Sir William, M.A. (Edin- burgh, 1886) - - - - -	1895 1928
Meldrum, Edgar Albert, B.D.S. (Sydney, 1924) - - - - -	1925	Mitton, Ronald Gladstone, M.Sc. - - -	1928
†Mellor, Geoffrey Lloyd, M.B., B.S. - - -	1947	†Moffat, Betty Josephine Margaret Douglas, B.A. - - - - -	1946 1947
Mellor, Thomas Reginald, LL.B. - - -	1920	LL.B. - - - - -	1944
†Mellows, Peter Ernest, M.B., B.S. - - -	1947	Moffat, Dorothy Joan, B.A. - - - - -	1911
*Melrose, Alexander, LL.B. - - - - -	1886	Moffat, May Josephine, M.B., B.S. - - -	1917
Melville, Sidney John, LL.B. - - -	1921	†Molineux, Ronald Eugene, B.E. - - -	1911
Meneat, Ira, B.A. - - - - -	1927	Moncrieff, Josephine Hartley, B.A. - - -	1910
Menz, Anna Magdalene Augusta, B.A. - - - - -	1918	Moncrieff, Mary Kathleen, B.A. - - -	1910
Menz, Emmi Margarete, B.A. - - - - -	1932	Monfries, John William Elliott, B.D.S. - - - - -	1924
*Menzies, Duncan Campbell, LL.B. - - -	1939	Mongan, Horace John, B.E. - - - - -	1918
Menzies, Ross Bailey, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1942, surrendered) - - -	1947	Moodie, Collin Troup, LL.B. - - - - -	1934
Mercer, Edgar Howard, B.Sc. - - - - -	1935	Moodie, Robert Beresford, LL.B. - - -	1931
Mercer, Frank Verdun, B.Sc. - - - - -	1942	Moore, Arthur Pariss Reading, D.D.Sc. (B.D.S., 1921) - - - - -	1926
Mertin, Jack Victor, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1944	Moore, Bertie Harcourt, M.E. (B.Sc. 1909, surrendered for B.E., 1913) D.Sc. - - - - -	1913 1931
Messent, Esther Mary, B.A. - - - - -	1928	*Moore, Brian Formby, M.B., B.S. - - -	1917
Messent, Keith Santo, B.E. - - - - -	1920	Moore, Donald Rex, B.Sc. - - - - -	1922
Messent, Philip Santo, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1918) - - - - -	1923	Moore, George Douglas, B.Sc. - - - - -	1904
Meyer, Heinrich Carl, B.Sc. - - - - -	1932	†Moore, Harold Robinson, M.B., B.S. - - -	1945
Michell, Charles Francis, M.B., B.S. - - -	1921	Moore, Humphrey Owen, B.Sc. - - - - -	1932
Michell, Mignon Norma Howard, B.A. - - - - -	1944	†Moore, Max Clifford, M.B., B.S. - - -	1946
Michelmores Walter Maxfield, B.Sc. - - -	1941	Moore, Phyllis Mary, B.A. - - - - -	1909
Middleton, Melville John William, B.A. - - - - -	1941	Moran, John Francis, B.D.S. - - - - -	1941
		Morcom, Robert Richard, B.E. (In- terim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1944, surren- dered) - - - - -	1947
		More, William St. Barbe, B.Sc. (Western Australia, 1922) - - - - -	1947
		Moreland, Jack, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1926

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Morey, Geoffrey Wilson, M.B., B.S.	1926	Nankivell, John Thomas, B.A.	
Morgan, David Archibald Stevenson, M.B., B.S.	1943	(Cambridge, 1871)	1877
Morgan, Edward James Ranembe, LL.B.	1920	†Nankivell, Joseph Frank, B.Sc.	1945
Morgan, John Phillip, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1944	†Nankivell, Maxine Vera, B.A.	1945
Morgan, Olwen Esther, B.A.	1930	Napier, Sir Thomas John Meillis, LL.B.	1902
Morgan, William Matheson, B.E.	1930	*Naylor, Henry Darnley, M.A. (Cambridge, 1894)	1906
Morris, Hildred Ione, B.A.	1929	Naylor, John Colenso, LL.B.	1923
Morris, Lyndall Erica, B.A.	1924	Naylor, Margaret Mary Jessie Darnley, B.A.	1920
Morris, Mervyn Charles, LL.B.	1923	Naylor, Rupert Leslie, M.B., B.S.	1924
Morriss, Esle, M.A.	1931	Neale, Nancy Gwynneth, M.Sc.	1945
Mortimer, Peter Inkster, B.Sc.	1943	†Neale, Shirley Margaret, B.Sc.	1946
Morton, Christopher Gordon, B.E.	1924	Nelligan, Joseph William, LL.B.	1921
Moss, Colin Lance, B.A.	1939	Nelson, Archibald John Alexander, B.A.	1938
Motteram, Phillip, B.E.	1914	†Nelson, Cynthia, B.A.	1945
Motteram, Reginald, B.Sc.	1934	Nelson, William Barton, B.E.	1924
M.B., B.S.	1939	Nettie, Richard William, B.E.	1941
Moulden, Arnold Meredith, LL.B.	1914	Neuling, Herman James, B.E.	1937
Moulden, John Owen, LL.B.	1938	†Neuenkirchen, George Murray, B.E.	1947
Moulden, Owen Meredith, M.B., B.S.	1910	Newland, Sir Henry Simpson, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1896)	1902
Mounster, Valerie Luella, B.A.	1928	Newland, Malcolm Creswell, M.B., B.S.	1938
Movius (nee Champion de Crespigny), Nancy, B.A. (Melbourne, 1934)	1934	Newland, Nancy Benning, LL.B.	1937
Moyes, John Stoward, M.A.	1907	Newman, Bernard William, B.Sc.	1934
Moyes, Morton Henry, B.Sc.	1910	Newman, Edgar Harold, LL.B.	1894
Moyle, Sidney, M.A.	1917	Newman, Kenneth Fisher, B.Sc.	1936
B.Sc.	1926	B.A.	1940
Moyses, Bertram Ivey, B.E.	1937	Newman, Lewis Arthur, B.Sc.	1925
Mudie, George Dempster, B.E.	1921	Newman, Olive Gertrude, B.Sc.	1909
Muecke, Francis Frederick, M.B., B.S.	1902	†Newman, Ralph Frederic, LL.B.	1945
*Muecke, Roy Le Page, M.B., B.S.	1933	†Newnam, William Arthur, M.B., B.S.	1946
Mueller, Edwin Albert, B.A.	1939	Nicholas, Rowland John, B.A.	1943
Mueller, Rae Vernon, B.Sc.	1944	Nicholls, Barbara Ruru, B.A.	1941
Muetzelfeldt, Elfriede Elise, B.A.	1937	†Nicholls, Donald Alfred, M.B., B.S.	1945
Mugford, Frank Kenneth, M.B., B.S.	1925	Nicholls, Henry, B.E.	1938
†Mugford, Lancelot Suckling, B.A.	1945	†Nicholls, Jack Montague, M.B., B.S.	1946
Mugford, Rex Ernest, B.A.	1944	Nicholls, Jonathan Kingsley, B.A.	1924
Muirden, Hector Raymond, B.A.	1930	Nicholls, James Herschel, M.B., B.S.	1942
Muirhead, David Robb, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1943	Nicholls, Leslie Herbert, B.A.	1893
Muirhead, Leonard Graeme, M.B., B.S.	1911	†Nichols, Reginald Clarence, B.Sc.	1945
†Mules, Betty Lavina, B.A.	1945	Nicholson, Hugh John Gay, B.E.	1916
Mullen, Brian Anthony, LL.B.	1935	Nicholson, Ian Lancaster, B.E.	1939
Munday, Nell Horace, M.B., B.S.	1924	Nichterlein, Otto Erhardt, M.A. M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1940)	1935
Mundy, Kevin Arnold, B.A.	1936	†Nicolson, Murray Thomas, B.Sc.	1945
Munn, Bertha Helen Temple, B.A.	1917	Nietz, Herbert Walter, M.A., B.Sc.	1918
Munn, Sydney Morris, B.A.	1940	B.Sc.	1921
Murn, Vincent Alan, B.E.	1941	Nilsson, Reginald Hakan, B.Sc.	1944
Murphy, Evangeline, B.A.	1907	Ninnes, Arthur Reginald, B.A.	1943
†Murphy, Margaret Jane, B.A.	1947	Noack, Charles Hugh, M.B., B.S.	1941
Murphy, Mary, B.A.	1933	Noall (nee Piercy), Olive Edriss, B.A.	1935
Murphy, Peter Raymond, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1943	Nobbs, Jack McKay, B.Sc.	1944
Murphy (nee Glynn), Shylle Patricia, B.A.	1942	Nobes, Edith Dorothy, B.Sc.	1921
*Murray, Sir George John Robert, B.A.	1883	Noble, Andrew Morden, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1944
Murray, Gordon Seymour, M.B., B.S.	1944	Noble, George Grant, LL.B.	1937
Murray, Philomena Mary, B.A.	1934	Noblett, Hedley Lindsay, B.A.	1926
Musman, Roma Josephine, B.A.	1943	Noltenius, Harry Edward, B.A.	1902
Mutton, Henry Edwin Howard, M.A.	1922	Norgard, John Davey, B.E.	1937
Myers, Arthur Mervyn, M.B., B.S.	1933	†Norman, Harold Ashley, LL.B.	1947
		Norman, William Ashley, LL.B.	1911
		Norman, William Gowan, M.B., B.S.	1938
		†North, Rita Bridget Rice, LL.B.	1945
		North, William Ian, M.B., B.S.	1939
		Northey, James Douglas, B.A.	1919
		Northmore, Sir John Alfred, LL.B.	1887
		Nott, Harry Carew, M.B., B.S.	1913
		Nunn, Kevin Joseph, B.Sc.	1942
		Oaten, Harold Richard Hugh Noel, M.B., B.S.	1935

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Oats, William Nicolle, B.A. - - -	1932	Paine, Helen, B.A. - - - -	1936
O'Brien, Hartley Eric, B.A. - - -	1939	Paine, Herbert Kingsley, LL.B. - -	1904
†O'Brien, John Alexander, M.B., B.S.	1947	Paine, Janet, B.A. - - - -	1944
†O'Brien, Maurice Aloysius, B.A. -	1945	Painter, Rowland George, B.A. - -	1934
O'Callaghan, Miah Patrick, LL.B.	1937	M.B., B.S. - - - -	1947
O'Connell, William Bernard, M.A. -	1933	Paley, Clifford Arnold, B.A. - - -	1939
†O'Connor, Denise Christobel, B.A. -	1947	Palmer, Ernest William, LL.B. - -	1939
O'Connor, Playford D'Arcy, M.B.,		†Paltridge, Richard Noel, B.Sc. - -	1947
B.S. - - - -	1938	Paltridge, Terence Brady, B.Sc. -	1926
O'Connor, Richard Joseph, M.D.		†Pannell, Peter John, B.Sc. (Eng.) -	1947
(M.B., B.S., 1932) - - - -	1939	Park, Ruth Alison, B.A. - - - -	1939
O'Connor, Walter John, M.D. (M.B.,		Parker, Cecil David, B.Sc. - - - -	1932
B.S., 1934) - - - -	1938	Parker, Mina Evelyn, B.A. - - - -	1930
O'Daniel, Lionel James, B.E. (Inter-		Parkhouse, Devon, M.B., B.S. - -	1907
im) B.Sc. (Eng.), 1944, surren-		Parkhouse, Thomas William, B.Sc.	1940
dered) - - - -	1947	Parkin, Dorothy Joan, B.A. - - -	1936
Odlum, Leonard Ralph, B.Sc. - - -	1937	Parkin, Leslie Wedgwood, B.Sc. -	1938
Odlum, Reginald Lance, LL.B. - -	1937	Parry, Doris, B.A. - - - -	1931
Odlum, Vernon James, M.B., B.S. -	1939	*Parsons, Edward Clarence, B.A. -	1926
*O'Donnell, John Andrew, D.D.Sc.		Parsons, Geoffrey Bonython Angas,	
(B.D.S., 1921) - - - -	1924	M.A. (Cambridge, 1932) - - -	1935
†O'Donoghue, Kenneth Killan, B.A.	1947	Parsons, Harold Stephen, Mus.Bac.	1912
O'Donoghue, Stephen Kevin, B.A. -	1912	*Parsons, Sir Herbert Angas (War-	
Ohlstrom, Leonore Annie, B.A. - -	1929	den of the Senate), LL.B. - - -	1897
Oldfield, Frederick Bernam, B.Sc. -	1923	Parsons, Philip Brendon Angas,	
Oldfield, Nell, M.B., B.S. - - -	1940	LL.B. - - - -	1928
Oldham, Brenda Helen, B.A. - - -	1941	Parsons, Rex Whaddon, M.E. - - -	1926
Oldham, Marjory (nee Anderson),		Parsons, Ronald Lewis, B.E. - - -	1942
B.A. - - - -	1915	Parton, Arthur Leigh, M.B., B.S.	1944
Oldham, Wilfred, M.A. - - - -	1920	Partridge, Wilfrid Gordon McDonald,	
Oliphant, Marcus Lawrence Elwin,		M.A. - - - -	1947
B.Sc. - - - -	1923	†Pash, Hannah June, M.B., B.S. - -	1946
Oliver, Archibald Robert, B.E. - -	1941	Pash, Hannah Rita, B.A. - - - -	1930
Oliver, Robert Wallace (Interim		Pash, Jeffrie Herbert, B.A. - - -	1938
B.Sc. (Eng.), 1943, surrendered)		Pash, Spencer, B.Sc. - - - -	1943
B.E. - - - -	1945	*Patchell, Mary Emma, B.A. - - -	1906
O'Loughlin, Irene May, M.B., B.S.	1938	B.Sc. - - - -	1907
Olsen, Paul Engberg, B.E. - - -	1941	Paterson, Alfred Harold, B.A. - - -	1937
Olssen, Edwin Alexander, M.A. - -	1947	Paterson, Keith McGregor, B.E. -	1932
Olsson, Athol Julius, LL.B. - - -	1920	Paterson, Mervyn Silas (Interim	
O'Malley, Charles Ernest Denis,		B.Sc. (Eng.), 1943, surrendered)	
B.E. - - - -	1932	B.E. - - - -	1945
†O'Malley, John Edwin, B.A. - - -	1945	Paton, Adolph Ernest, B.E. (B.Sc.,	
Opie, Thomas Schulz, B.A. - - -	1923	1902, surrendered for B.E., 1915)	1915
O'Neill, Sydney, M.B., B.S. - - -	1917	Paton, Alfred Maurice, B.Sc. - - -	1898
Osborn, Edith May, B.Sc. (M.Sc.,		Paton, Dora Isabel, B.Sc. - - - -	1902
Manchester, 1908) - - - -	1912	Patrick, Elsie Furneaux, Mus.Bac.	1925
†Osborn, Rowen Frederic, B.A. - - -	1947	Patterson, Keith Raymond, LL.B.	1937
Osborn, Theodore George Bentley,		Patterson, William Friedrich, B.E. -	1934
B.Sc. (M.Sc., Manchester, 1911) -	1912	Pattinson, Baden Powell, LL.B. -	1921
Osborn, Thomas Raymond, B.Sc. -	1942	Paul, Kevin Carroll, B.Sc. - - -	1935
Osman, Boris, B.E. - - - -	1940	Paul, Alec Gordon, B.Sc. - - - -	1920
Osman, Nelle, M.A. - - - -	1945	M.A. - - - -	1932
Othams, Dorothy Elizabeth, B.A. -	1925	†Paul, Torrance Arnold, M.B., B.S.	1947
Othams, Herbert Reginald, B.A. -	1937	Pavia, Roy Rowling, B.A. - - - -	1913
†Otto, Max Arthur, B.Sc. (Eng.) -	1947	Pavy (nee Proud), Emily Dorothea,	
Owen, Gwenyth Winsome, B.A. - -	1941	B.A. - - - -	1906
Owens, Arthur John, B.Sc. - - -	1926	Pavy, Harold Keith, M.B., B.S. - -	1919
		Pavy, Ian Gordon, M.B., B.S. - - -	1943
		Payne, George Basil, B.A. - - - -	1935
		Payne, Louise Mary Gwythyr, B.A.	1914
Facker, Arthur Dudley, B.Sc. - - -	1939	Paynter, Norman Catchlove, B.A. -	1937
M.B., B.S. - - - -	1942	*Paynter, Ralph Horwood, M.A. - -	1912
Facker, Mina, B.D.S. - - - -	1933	Pearce, Charles Clifton, B.A. - -	1938
Padman, Clara Helen, B.A. - - -	1904	Pearson, Halley James Crawford,	
Padman, Edward Clyde, B.A. - - -	1897	B.A. - - - -	1944
LL.B. - - - -	1900	*Pearson, Howard James, B.A. - - -	1934
*Padman, John Stuart, B.A. - - -	1934	Pearson, Leslie Norman, B.A. - - -	1941
Padman, Mabel Margaret, B.A. - -	1941	†Pech, Herman, B.A. - - - -	1947
Padman, Marsden Waterhouse, B.E.	1923	†Pech, Rufus, B.A. - - - -	1947
Padman, Maurice Skipsey, B.A. - -	1931	Fedler, John Meavious, M.B., B.S.	1935
Padman, William Donald, LL.B. - -	1933	Pedlow, Clarice, B.Sc. - - - -	1942
Faech, John Adolph, B.A. - - -	1942	Peirce, Alan Wilfred, D.Sc. - - -	1947
Page, Albert Edward, B.A. - - -	1914	Peirce, Reginald Frank, B.A. - - -	1938
Page, Eleanor Florence, B.A. - - -	1940	Pellew, Henry Edwin, M.B., B.S. -	1924
Page, Geoffrey Wilton, B.D.S. - - -	1940	Pellew, Janie Christobel, B.D.S. -	1932
†Page, Gertrude Erica, B.Sc. - - -	1945	Pellew, Lancelot Vivian, LL.B. - -	1922
Fahl, Paul David, B.A. (N.Z.,			
1941) - - - -	1943		

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Pellow, Leonard James, M.B., B.S.	1906	Plummer, Alexander Phillip, B.D.S.	1941
Pellow, Leonard James Ternouth, M.B., B.S.	1932	Plummer, Reg Garnet, M.B., B.S.	1906
Pellow, Richard Alfred Amyas, M.B., B.S.	1934	Plummer, Rex Grose, M.B., B.S.	1937
Pelton, Louis Alfred Hall, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1942	Plummer, Violet May, B.Sc.	1891
*Penck, Albrecht, D.Sc. (Oxford, 1907)	1914	Plummer, Violet Myrtle, M.B., B.S.	1897
†Pengeley, Hugh Price, B.E.	1945	Plunkett, Norman Ambrose, B.E.	1926
Pengilly, Clifford Kipling, B.E.	1930	Poljoy, Alice Blake, B.A.	1918
Pennington, Beryl, B.A.	1942	Pohlman, Robert Bakon, B.A.	1921
Penny, Harold John, M.B., B.S.	1913	Pohlman, William Frederick Claude, B.Sc.	1926
Penny, Hubert Harry, M.A.	1932	†Polglase, Norman, B.Sc.	1947
Pennycook, Stuart Wortley, D.Sc. (B.Sc., Queensland, 1919)	1923	Polkinghorne, Kate Elinor, B.A.	1931
Pentreath, Arthur Godolphin Guy Carleton, M.A. (Cambridge, 1928)	1935	Polkinghorne, Keith, B.A.	1936
†Pereira, John Evelyn De Haan, B.A.	1945	Polkinghorne, Noel Francis, B.A.	1938
Perkins, Horace James, Mus.Doc.	1943	Polnitz, Eunice Adah, B.A.	1929
Perry, Dulcie May, B.A.	1939	Polson, Reginald Alexander, B.E.	1938
†Perry, Rayden Alfred, B.Sc.	1947	Pomroy, Alan Browning, B.E.	1918
Peters, Geoffrey Ernest, B.A., M.B., B.S.	1927	*Pomroy, Harry Roy, M.B., B.S.	1923
Peterson, Jean Clarice, B.A.	1940	Pomroy, Richard Osborne, B.E.	1906
*Petrie, Arthur Hill Kelvin, M.Sc. (Melbourne, 1926)	1938	Poole, Dorothea Landon, M.A.	1909
D.Sc.	1938	Poole, Frederic St. John, M.B., B.S.	1921
Petrie, Charlotte Marlon, M.A. (St. Andrews, 1923)	1939	Poole, Gilbert Graham, B.Sc., B.E.	1942
Petrie, Enid Beatrice, Mus.Bac.	1935	Pope, Kenneth Geoffrey, B.Sc.	1941
†Pettit, Rowland, B.Sc.	1947	Porter, Harold George, B.A.	1925
†Peiffer, Norman, B.A.	1938	*Porter, John Ellison, M.B., B.S.	1942
†Peiffer, Paul Gotthelf, B.A.	1939	Porter, Kingsley Clarence, M.B., B.S.	1940
†Peitner, Eric Norman, M.A.	1933	Porter Ronald Frank, B.D.S.	1941
Phillips, Herbert Farlon, B.Sc.	1905	Porter, Thelma May Edith, B.A.	1941
Phillips, Albert Maurice, B.E.	1941	Portus, Garnet Vere, M.A. (Oxford, 1917)	1935
†Phillips, Alan Dunstan, M.B., B.S.	1947	*Posener, Karl Joseph, M.B., B.S. (M.D., Berlin, 1923)	1942
Phillips, Charles Leslie, B.D.S.	1926	Postle, Douglas Gordon, M.B., B.S.	1941
Phillips, Ernest, LL.B.	1908	Postle, Herbert Thomas, LL.D. (Melbourne, 1920)	1922
Phillips, Gordon Gilbert, B.A.	1940	Potter (nee Bates), Betty, B.Sc.	1939
Phillips, James Howard, B.Sc.	1902	†Potter, Brian John, B.Sc.	1945
Phillips, Muriel Edith, B.A.	1935	†Potter, Frank Jaques, LL.B.	1947
Phillips, Murray Norman (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1942, surrendered)	1945	†Potter, Roy Adolph, M.A.	1923
†Phillips, Murray Thomas, B.E.	1947	Potter, Vernon Winchley, M.B., B.S.	1941
*Phillips, Walter Raymond, B.D.S.	1930	Potts, Ethelwyn, B.A.	1909
Phillips, William James Ellery, M.B., B.S.	1915	Potts, Frank Roland, B.Sc.	1922
Phillipson, Coleman, LL.D. (Manchester, 1908)	1920	Potts, Gilbert Macdonald, M.A.	1915
*Pick, Sidney, LL.B.	1929	†Potts, Renfrey Burnard, B.Sc.	1945
Pickering, Arthur Lawrence, LL.B.	1925	Potts, William Andrew, B.E. (B.Sc., 1912, surrendered for B.E., 1913)	1913
†Pickering, Ronald Franklin, B.Sc.	1946	Powell, Harold, M.B., B.S.	1913
†Pietsch, Clemens Henry, M.B., B.S.	1945	*Powell, Henry Arthur, M.B., B.S.	1891
Pilgrim, Alan Filders, B.Sc.	1936	Powell, Kathleen Naomi, B.A.	1925
Pilgrim (nee Lipsham), Kate Caroline, B.A.	1905	Powell, Miriam Athalie, B.A.	1927
Piper, Clarence Sherwood, D.Sc.	1942	Power, John Leslie, LL.B.	1922
Piper, Cyril Thomas, M.B., B.S.	1924	Preedy, Winifred Edna, B.D.S.	1927
Piper, Flora Elizabeth, B.A.	1924	Prescot, Rupert Warre, B.A.	1930
Piper, Francis Ernest, LL.B.	1921	Prescott, James Arthur, B.Sc. (M.Sc., Manc., 1908)	1924
Piper, Harold Bayard, LL.B.	1914	D.Sc.	1932
Piper, Herbert Walter, B.A.	1938	Prescott, John Russell, B.Sc.	1944
Pitcher, Cyril Frederick, M.B., B.S.	1911	Prest, Henry Gordon, M.B., B.S.	1925
Pitcher, Maurice Knight, B.Sc.	1925	Preston, Tom, B.E.	1924
†Pitcher, William Bonython, B.Sc.	1945	Price, Archibald Grenfell, M.A. (Oxford, 1919)	1920
Pitman, Beresford Ernest, B.Sc.	1945	D.Litt.	1932
Pitt, Arthur William, M.A.	1915	Price, Arthur Jennings, LL.B.	1890
Pitt, George Henry, B.A.	1920	Price, Charles Archibald, B.A.	1944
Pitt, Marjorie Una, B.Sc.	1925	Price, Charles William Russell, M.B., B.S.	1932
Platt, Albert Edward, M.D. (M.B., B.S., Sydney, 1927)	1937	Price, James Robert, M.Sc.	1935
Playford, Malcolm Noel, LL.B.	1937	Price, Joan Isabel, B.A.	1938
*Playford, Maxwell Ernest, M.E.	1928	Price, Walter John, B.A.	1914
Plimmer, Geith Alfred, B.A.	1930	†Pridham, Lancelot Robert, B.Sc.	1947
		Pridmore, Roy Vernon, B.Sc.	1925
		Price, Amy Grace, M.A.	1929
		†Prime, Andree Joyce, B.A.	1923
			1945

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate

Prince, Erica Lloyd, B.A. - - -	1913	Reimann, Valesca Leonore Olive, M.A. - - - - -	1914
Pritchard, John Joseph, B.Sc. - - -	1934	Reismann, Charles Henry, M.D. (Cambridge, 1902) - - -	1902
Pritchard, Vita, B.A. - - -	1941	Rendell, Alan, B.A. - - - - -	1930
Proctor, Ivy Millicent, B.A. - - -	1935	Renfrey, Lionel Edward William, B.A. - - - - -	1938
Proctor, Rose Emily, B.A. - - -	1934	Rennie, Edward James Cadell, M.E. (B.Sc., 1906, surrendered for B.E., 1913) - - - - -	1919
Proud, Millicent Farrer, M.A. - - -	1915	Retallick, Bruce James, B.A. - - -	1935
Pryor, Cecilia Marie, Mus.Bac. - - -	1932	B.Sc. - - - - -	1939
Pryor, Eric John, B.A. - - -	1931	Reynolds, Beatrice Mary Heywood, B.A. - - - - -	1924
Pryor, Lindsay Dixon, M.Sc. - - -	1939	Reynolds, John Heywood, B.A. - - -	1928
Pryor, William Arthur, M.B., B.S. - - -	1919	Rhodes, Gwendoline Maude, LL.B. - - -	1939
Puddy, Albert Porwood, LL.B. - - -	1935	*Rice, James Joseph, M.B., B.S. - - -	1940
Puddy, Maude Mary, Mus.Bac. - - -	1905	Rice, John David, M.B., B.S. - - -	1930
Pugsley, Albert Tonkin, M.Sc. (B.Ag. Sc., Melb., 1932) - - -	1942	Rice, Patrick William, M.B., B.S. - - -	1915
Purdam, Irving, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - -	1944	Rice, Therese Marie, M.A. - - -	1947
Purton, David Gabriel, M.A. - - -	1918	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Pyne, Maurice Ignatius, M.A. - - -	1930	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Q			
Quinn, Thomas Vincent, M.B., B.S.	1923	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
R			
Rabone, Harry Klements Percival, B.A. - - - - -	1939	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Radcliff, Joanna Clare, B.A. - - -	1935	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Radcliffe, Sheila, B.A. - - -	1944	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
*Raftery, John Aldborough, B.E. - - -	1936	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
†Raggatt, Thomas Sutherland, B.A. - - -	1945	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Raine, Margaret Napier, B.A. - - -	1939	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Rainnie, Graeme Fraser, B.Sc. - - -	1942	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Rainsford, Kathleen Mary, B.Sc. - - -	1943	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Rait, William Lockhart, M.Sc. (B.Sc., Tasmania) - - - - -	1935	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Ramsay, Alexander Maurice, B.Ec. - - -	1941	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Rance, George Howe, B.Sc. - - -	1935	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Randell, Allan Elliott, M.B., Ch.B. (Melbourne, 1937) - - - - -	1897	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
†Randell, William Richard, M.B., B.S. - - -	1947	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Rankin, Mervyn Alexander, M.Sc. - - -	1931	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
†Rankine, Bryce Crossley, B.Sc. - - -	1945	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
†Raupach, Maxwell, B.Sc. - - -	1945	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Ray, Angus Charles, LL.B. - - -	1943	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Ray, John, M.B., B.S. - - -	1936	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
†Ray, Marjorie, B.A. - - -	1945	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Ray, William, M.B., B.S. - - -	1906	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
B.Sc. (Oxford, 1909) - - - - -	1914	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Ray, William Robert, B.A. - - -	1933	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Ray, Walter Vernon, LL.B. - - -	1907	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Rayner, George Percival, B.A. - - -	1920	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Rayner, William Henry, B.A. - - -	1907	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Read, Norman George, M.Sc. - - -	1945	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Read, Philip Andreas, B.A. - - -	1930	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Redden, Martin Philip, B.A. - - -	1933	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Redman, James Johnston, LL.B. - - -	1935	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
†Redmond, John Eice, B.E. - - -	1946	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Reed, Eileen Ruth Lathleen, B.Sc. - - -	1919	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Reed, Geoffrey Sandford, LL.B. - - -	1913	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Reed, Mary Ethel Hayter, M.B., B.S. - - -	1924	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Reed, Thomas Thornton, M.A. (Melbourne, 1927) - - - - -	1929	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Rees, Harold Mitchell, M.B., B.S. - - -	1924	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
†Reeves, Edith Louie, B.A. - - -	1945	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Reeves, Rupert Kirk, M.B., B.S. - - -	1926	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Reichstein, Lance Eric Harold, B.E. - - -	1922	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Reid, Arthur Douglas, M.B., B.S. - - -	1924	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Reid, Elizabeth Ellen, B.A. - - -	1933	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
*Reid, John Tennyson, LL.B. - - -	1919	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Reid, Max Bertram, M.B., B.S. - - -	1937	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
†Reid, Ross Treloar Wishart, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1947	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Reid, William Lister, M.B., B.S. - - -	1931	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Reilly, Patrick John, M.B., B.S. - - -	1928	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Reilly, Philip Herbert, B.D.S. - - -	1940	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Reilly, Robert Neil, M.B., B.S. - - -	1933	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Reimann, Arnold Luehrs, D.Sc. - - -	1935	Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
		Roblin, Charles Ernest, B.A. - - -	1886

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

*Scott, Douglas Comyn, LL.B. - - - -	1888	Shrowder, Ronald Louis, B.A. - - - -	1940
Scott, Ronald Melville, B.E. (B.Sc., 1910, surrendered for B.E., 1913)	1913	Shuter, Richard Ernest M.B. (Melbourne, 1891) - - - -	1895
†Scragg, Roy Frederick Rhodes, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1946	†Sibly, Pamela Maslin, B.Sc. - - - -	1947
†Scriven, Murray Walter, B.A. - - - -	1947	†Sibthorpe, Gwentyth, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1946
Seaman, Gilbert Frederick, B.E. - - - -	1935	†Sieber, Clarence Bertram, B.E. - - - -	1926
Searle, Clifford Alfred James, B.A. - - - -	1927	†Siegel, John Louis, B.Sc. - - - -	1945
Searle, Frederick John, B.A. - - - -	1902	Stanes, Dean John, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1943, surrendered)	1947
Searle, Hartley Malcolm, B.A. - - - -	1932	Simmonds, David Hubert, B.Sc. - - - -	1944
B.Sc. - - - -	1935	†Simmons, Geoffrey Clive, B.Sc. - - - -	1945
Sears, Harold William, B.Sc. - - - -	1943	Simons, Alfred, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1942
Seekamp, Jack Victor, B.Ag.Sc. - - - -	1942	Simpson, Alfred Moxon, B.Sc. - - - -	1930
Segnit, Edgar Ralph, M.Sc. - - - -	1945	Simpson, Frederick William, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1934
Segnit, Ralph Walter, B.Sc. (Oxford, 1922) - - - -	1922	Simpson, Hugh Denney, B.Sc. - - - -	1920
Sellers, Ada, B.A. - - - -	1928	B.A. - - - -	1921
Semler, Clifford Gerhardt, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1940	Simpson, Robert Allen, B.E. - - - -	1934
Semmens, Francis John, B.Sc. - - - -	1928	Sims, Eric Baldwin, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1940
Semmler, Clement William, M.A. - - - -	1938	Sims, Roxy, B.A. - - - -	1933
Senior, Lionel Rupert, B.Sc. - - - -	1929	Sinclair, Walter Gordon Clyde, B.Sc. - - - -	1923
B.A. - - - -	1947	Sinclair, William Malcolm, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1911
Seppelt, Ian Howe, B.Sc. - - - -	1932	Skewes, Edward Foster, LL.B. - - - -	1917
†Seppelt, Yvonne Granville, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1946	Skipper, John Stark, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1944
Sergeant, Maxwell Stuart, LL.B. - - - -	1934	Skipper, Stanley Herbert, LL.B. - - - -	1901
Sewell, Charles Edward, LL.B. - - - -	1886	Skuce, Beryl Marion Rebecca, B.A. - - - -	1934
Sexton, Edgar Raymond, B.A. - - - -	1931	†Slade, John Harman, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1946
*Seymour, Stanley Liddelow, M.B., B.S. (M.D., C.M., McGill, 1935)	1936	Slade, Kathleen Nellie, B.A. - - - -	1942
Shanshan, Patrick William, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1928	Slattery, Mary, B.A. - - - -	1931
†Shannon, Jonathan Huntley Wallace, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - - -	1947	Slee, Dugald Haughton, B.Sc. - - - -	1930
Sharley, Elma May, B.A. - - - -	1937	B.A. - - - -	1932
Sharman, Arthur Edward, B.E. - - - -	1928	Sleeman, James Garnet, M.D. (M.B., B.S., Melbourne, 1915) - - - -	1927
Sharman, Ethel Olive, B.A. - - - -	1915	†Sleeman, William John, M.D., B.S. - - - -	1947
Sharpe, Edmund John, B.E. - - - -	1932	Sloman, Arthur Raymond, B. Sc. - - - -	1937
Sharpe, William George, B.Sc. - - - -	1936	Smeaton, Bronie, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1896
Shaw, Alice Mary Stockdale, B.A. - - - -	1929	Smeaton, Bronie Creagh, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1929
Shaw, James Barry, B.Sc. - - - -	1904	Smeaton, John Anthony, B.E. - - - -	1939
†Shaw, Joan Hambly, B.A. - - - -	1947	†Smerdon, John Rutherford, B.D.S. - - - -	1946
Shaw, John Robert Stockdale, M.A. - - - -	1933	Smith, Adeline Rutherford Wesley, B.A. (R.U.I., 1904) - - - -	1934
Shearer, Clifford George Fregea, B.A. - - - -	1931	Smith, Alfred Earle, LL.B. - - - -	1937
B.E. - - - -	1937	Smith, Aloysius Daly Virgilius, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1928
Shearer, Harvey Albert, B.A. - - - -	1936	Smith, Annie Ethel, B.A. - - - -	1935
Shedley, Alfred Charles, B.Sc. - - - -	1919	Smith, Brian Arnold, B.E. - - - -	1940
Shellshear, Joseph Lexden, M.S. (Sydney, Ch.M., 1907) - - - -	1926	Smith, Cecil Teesdale, M.A. - - - -	1945
Shepherd, David Wickham, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1938	Smith, Cedric Alfred Neal, B.Ag.Sc. - - - -	1933
†Shepherd, Elizabeth Miriam, B.A. - - - -	1947	Smith, Daisy Maude, B.A. - - - -	1922
Shepherd, Geoffrey Lincoln, LL.B. - - - -	1930	Smith, David Carswell, B.A. - - - -	1931
Shepherd, John Alfred, B.A. - - - -	1929	Smith (nee Gardner), Edith Josephine Viner, B.A. - - - -	1906
Shepherd, John Henry, B.A. - - - -	1935	Smith, Edward Mackie, B.E. - - - -	1939
M.Sc. - - - -	1947	Smith, Edward Rowland, B.Sc. - - - -	1942
Shepley, Arthur Raymond, B.Sc. - - - -	1923	Smith, Frank Berry, D.Sc. - - - -	1937
B.E. - - - -	1924	Smith, Gavin Viner, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1937
Shepley, Leslie Herbert Hamilton, LL.B. - - - -	1909	Smith, Gordon Wearing, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1925
Sheppard, Mark Yeatman, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1942	Smith, Harold Reid, LL.B. - - - -	1939
Sheppard, Robert Alexander William, B.Sc. - - - -	1942	Smith, Henry Elliott Wesley, B.A. - - - -	1936
Shipway, Graham Stuart, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1916	Smith, Iris Eileen, B.A. - - - -	1930
Shierlaw, Howard Alison, LL.B. - - - -	1902	Smith, Jack Edwin, B.Sc. - - - -	1934
*Shukal, Jack, B.E. - - - -	1934	Smith, James Clyde, B.E. - - - -	1938
Shoebriidge, Ivan, LL.B. - - - -	1929	Smith, James Wearing, B.E. - - - -	1924
Short, David Weddell, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1940	Smith, John Bertrand, B.Sc. - - - -	1943
Short, Kerwin Alfred Robert, B.E. - - - -	1927	Smith, John Edgar, B.Sc. (Victoria, 1901) - - - -	1919
Short (nee Stephens), Lillian Mary Theakstone, M.A. - - - -	1938	Smith, John Fife, B.A. - - - -	1929
Shortridge, Dennis Thorman, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1938	Smith, John Jeffreys, LL.B. - - - -	1932
		*Smith, Julian Augustus Romaine, B.Sc. - - - -	1892
		M.S. (M.B., B.S., Melbourne, 1901) - - - -	1908
		Smith, Keith Kenneth Masefield, B.A. - - - -	1942

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Smith, Keith Viner, M.B., B.S.	1939	Sprigg, Patricia Amy, B.A.	1943
Smith, Kenneth William Algernon, B.Sc.	1923	Sprigg, Reginald Claude, M.Sc.	1944
Smith, Kenneth Wilmot Vernon, B.E.	1937	Spruhan, Bridget Catherine, B.A.	1933
Smith, Louis Laybourne, B.E. (B.Sc., 1911, surrendered for B.E., 1914)	1914	† Spurling, Milton Bernard, B.Ag.Sc.	1945
Smith, Mary, M.A.	1932	Stace, Hubert Charles Thomas, B.Sc.	1941
Smith, Mary Theresa, B.A.	1935	Stace, John Hamilton, M.B., B.S.	1943
Smith, Maxwell Herbert, B.Sc.	1940	Stain, Maxwell Wright, B.D.S.	1944
Smith, Melva Estelle, B.A.	1942	† Stalley, Douglas John, B.Ec.	1947
Smith, Mervyn Keith, M.B., B.S.	1944	Stanley, Laurence John, LL.B.	1925
Smith, Primrose Mary Viner, B.A.	1940	Stanley, Neville Fenton, B.Sc.	1942
Smith, Raydon Berry, B.E.	1917	Stapledon, Roger Johnson, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1944
Smith, Raymond Thomas, B.Sc.	1932	Statton, Arthur Knight, B.Sc.	1922
Smith, Robert James Brazil, B.D.S.	1921	Statton, Josiah William, B.Sc.	1921
Smith, Ronald Norman, B.E.	1933	Statton, Keith Jeffery, M.B., B.S.	1944
Smith, Sheila Isabel Wesley, B.A.	1944	Staupe, Clarence Herman, D.A.	1947
Smith, Sidney William, B.E.	1937	Stead, Sydney Arnold, B.Sc.	1933
Smith, Sydney Talbot, LL.B. (Cambridge, 1884)	1886	Steele, David Macdonald, M.B., B.S.	1909
* Smith, Tom Elder Barr, B.A. (Cambridge, 1885)	1924	Steele, Donald Macdonald, M.B., B.S.	1919
Smith, Vera Lisnagore, B.A.	1934	Steele, Kenneth Nugent, M.B., B.S.	1914
Smith, Walter Leonard, M.B., B.S.	1914	Steele, Laurence Russell, B.E.	1940
* Smith, William Arthur Rushbrook, M.B., B.S.	1940	Steele, Robert Thornborough, M.B., B.S.	1942
Smith, William Irving Berry, B.Sc.	1940	Steele (nee Morris), Shirley Victoria, LL.B.	1933
Smyth, Isabel Agnes Ekin, B.A.	1905	Stephens, Charles Francis, B.Sc.	1897
Snewin, Gwendoline Marjorie Jean, B.A.	1925	Stephens, Charles George, M.Sc. (Tasmania, 1931)	1941
Snow, Richard Adrian Wilfrid, B.D.S.	1940	Stephens, Ella Mary, B.A.	1915
Snow, Wilfred Rippon, B.E.	1914	Stephens, Eric Goyno, B.Sc.	1912
Sobey, Iris Beatrice, B.A.	1944	Stephenson, James Lewis, B.Ec.	1944
Sobey, Reginald Roberts, M.B., B.S.	1942	Stephenson, Leonard Allenby, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1943
Sollas, William Johnston, D.Sc. (Cambridge)	1914	Stephenson, Thomas Howard, B.E.	1933
Solomon, George Herbert, M.B., B.S.	1927	Steven, Walter Edward, M.B., B.S.	1920
Solomon, Helen Ethel, LL.B.	1935	Stevens, Aubrey Clement, M.A.	1923
Solomon, Isaac Herbert, B.A.	1895	Stevens, Edgar Loveday, LL.B.	1919
Solomon, LL.B.	1898	Stevens, Robert Peter (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1942, surrendered)	1945
Solomon, Judah Moss, B.A.	1888	Stevenson, Arthur James, B.E.	1937
Solomon, LL.B.	1891	Stevenson, Frances Aimee, B.A. (Tasmania, 1923)	1926
Solomon, Susan Selina, B.Sc.	1890	Stewart, Colin Gore, B.A.	1914
Solomons, Barnet, M.B., B.S.	1922	† Stewart, Edgar Douglas James, B.E.	1947
Somerset, Forbes Mitchell, B.E.	1941	Stewart, John Innes Mackintosh, M.A. (Oxford, 1935)	1935
Somerville, Archibald Shierlaw Ralph, LL.B.	1922	Stewart, John McKellar, M.A. (D. Phil, Edinburgh, 1911)	1923
Somerville, Dorothy Christine, B.A.	1918	Stewart, John Samuel, M.B., B.S.	1939
Somerville, LL.B.	1921	Stewart, John Stewart McKellar, M.B., B.S.	1942
Somerville, Hugh Norman, B.E. (B.Sc., 1915, surrendered for B.E., 1919)	1919	Stewart, Margaret McKellar, B.A.	1937
Somerville, Sesca Lewin, B.A.	1916	Stewart, Vernon Allan Fergusson, M.B., B.S.	1939
Sorrell, Margaret Waiter, B.A.	1925	Stidston, Matthew Alfred Clement, B.Sc.	1936
Souter, John Francis, M.B. (Aberdeen, 1889)	1897	Stoate, Theodore Norman, M.Sc.	1934
Souter, Robert John de Neufville, M.B., B.S.	1923	Stobie, James Cyril, M.E.	1932
Southcott, Jean Wauchope, B.A.	1921	Stockbridge, Edgar Lambert, B.E.	1924
Southcott, Ronald Vernon, M.B., B.S.	1941	Stoddart, Harold William Downing, M.B., B.S.	1911
Southwood, Albert Ray, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1916)	1920	* Stokes, Alfred Francis, M.B., B.S.	1904
M.S.	1926	Stokes, Anne, B.Sc.	1943
Southwood, Harry Milton, B.Sc.	1936	Stokes, John, B.A.	1937
M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1932)	1943	Stokes, John Lewis, M.B., B.S.	1941
Spargo, Stanley Carr, B.A.	1931	† Stokes, Judith, B.A.	1947
† Spark, Mavis Constance, B.A.	1947	Stokes, Laura Joan Hartley, B.Sc.	1940
Sparrow, Lerna Discombe, M.A.	1934	Stolz, Kate Sophie, B.A.	1909
B.Ec.	1941	† Stolz, Geoffrey Ernest, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1947
Sparrow, Maxwell Elliott, B.E.	1934	Storch, Wilhelm Murray, B.A.	1938
† Specht, Raymond Louis, B.Sc.	1945	Storer, Laurel Jean, B.A.	1937
* Spehr, Carl Louis, LL.B.	1895	Strachan, James Charles Power, M.B., B.S.	1914
		Strahan, Anthony William, B.A.	1934

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate

Strange, Audrey Mavis, B.A.	- -	1944	†Tardrew, Philip Leslie, B.Sc.	- -	1945
Strange, Malcolm Leslie, B.A.	- -	1939	Tassie, Gemmel, M.B., B.S.	- -	1926
Stratmann, Paul Franz, M.B., B.S.	- -	1933	Tassie, Jean Reid, B.A.	- -	1914
Strehlow, Theodor Georg Heinrich, M.A.	- -	1938	Tassie, Joyce Gemmel, B.Sc.	- -	1940
Streich, Carl Ivo, M.B., B.S.	- -	1919	Tassie, Leslie Gemmel, M.B., B.S.	- -	1912
Stribley, Edwin John, M.A.	- -	1925	Tassie, Robert Wilson, B.E. (B.Sc., 1907, surrendered for B.E., 1918)	- -	1918
Stribling, Ada Florence, B.A.	- -	1925	Tassie, Thomas Wilson, M.B., B.S.	- -	1924
Stuart, Noel Harry, B.Sc., B.E.	- -	1928	Tattersall, Ila, B.A.	- -	1944
Stuckey, Edward Joseph, B.Sc.	- -	1895	Taylor, Donald William, B.E.	- -	1931
M.B., B.S.	- -	1903	Taylor, Herbert Richard, B.A.	- -	1932
Stuckey, Francis Seavington, B.Sc.	- -	1896	Taylor, Lindsay Bairstow, B.Sc. (Eng.)	- -	1942
Stuckey, Rupert Bramwell, LL.B.	- -	1898	*Taylor, Robert Bromley, M.B., B.S.	- -	1941
Sudholz, Herbert Frederick, B.D.S.	- -	1930	Taylor, Robert Herbert George, B.D.S.	- -	1929
Sugg, Bentham Horace, B.A.	- -	1934	Taylor, Trevor Roy, LL.B.	- -	1932
*Sugg, James Albert, B.A.	- -	1939	†Telfer, Douglas Ivan, B.A.	- -	1945
Sullivan, Margaret Rendle, B.A.	- -	1943	Templer, Jeffrey Norman, B.E.	- -	1941
Sullivan, Phillip Grose, B.Sc.	- -	1942	Ternan, Verna Joyce, B.A.	- -	1933
Summers, Frank Henry, B.Sc.	- -	1924	Terrill, Frederick Edward, M.B., B.S.	- -	1922
Sumner, Donald James Robert, M.B., B.S.	- -	1922	Terrill, Samuel Ernest, B.Sc.	- -	1927
†Susman, Shirley Jean, B.Sc.	- -	1947	Teusner, Berthold Herbert, LL.B.	- -	1931
†Suter, Alfred Charles, B.Sc. (Liverpool, 1910)	- -	1912	Tew, John Hedley Brian, M.A. (Ph.D., Cambridge, 1940)	- -	1947
Sutherland, Hamilton D'Arcy, M.S. (M.B., B.S. 1937)	- -	1944	Texler, Eva, M.B., B.S.	- -	1942
Swaine, Cyril David, M.B., B.S.	- -	1942	Texler, Karl Maria, M.B., B.S.	- -	1942
Swan, Alan Keith, B.A.	- -	1943	Thiele, Colin Milton, B.A.	- -	1941
Swan, Charles Spencer, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1935)	- -	1941	Thiersch, Johannes Bernhard, M.D. (Freiburg, 1935)	- -	1938
D.Sc.	- -	1947	Thomas, Alfred Ian, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1943, surrendered)	- -	1947
Swan, Duncan Campbell, M.Sc. (B.Sc., W. Aus.)	- -	1935	Thomas, Arthur Nutter, M.A. (Cambridge, 1895)	- -	1906
*Swan, Edward Coles, M.B., B.S.	- -	1940	Thomas, Arthur Robin, B.E.	- -	1936
Swan, Hilda Mary, B.A.	- -	1940	†Thomas, Brian Gordon, M.B., B.S.	- -	1947
Swan, John Brian, B.A.	- -	1943	Thomas, David Austin Grenfell, LL.B.	- -	1931
Swan, Warren Alexander, B.A.	- -	1905	Thomas, David John Saint, B.E.	- -	1932
Swann, Eric John, M.B., B.S.	- -	1924	Thomas, Edward Brooke, M.B., B.S.	- -	1911
Swanson, Albert Frederick Daniel, B.A.	- -	1940	Thomas, Harold Davey, B.E.	- -	1935
Swanson, Thomas Baikie, M.Sc.	- -	1936	Thomas, Jack, B.Sc.	- -	1934
Swayne, Joseph, B.A. (National, Ireland, 1915)	- -	1921	†Thomas, Jeffery Josiah, B.Sc. (Eng.)	- -	1945
Sweeney, Gordon, B.E.	- -	1924	Thomas, Margaret Helen, B.A.	- -	1934
Sweeney, James Gladstone, M.B., B.S.	- -	1915	Thomas, Marjorie Phyllis Casley, M.B., B.S.	- -	1927
Sweeney, Mary Ryan, B.A.	- -	1932	Thomas, Richard Grenfell, B.Sc.	- -	1924
†Sweetapple, George Frederick, B.Sc.	- -	1945	Thomas, Trevor Wilson, B.A.	- -	1939
Swift, Brian Herbert, M.B., B.S. (Cambridge, 1916)	- -	1920	Thomas, William Lancelot, B.A.	- -	1925
Swift, (Cambridge, 1936)	- -	1936	Thompson, Alexander McQueen, M.B., B.S.	- -	1937
Swift, Harry Houghton, B.E.	- -	1915	Thompson, Jean Fleming, B.A.	- -	1928
Swift, Vera May, B.A.	- -	1935	Thompson, Jessie Mildred, B.A.	- -	1939
Symon, Charles James Ballarat, M.A. (Oxford, 1919)	- -	1932	Thompson, John Robert, M.B., B.S.	- -	1938
Symonds, Edwin Joseph Truman, B.E.	- -	1926	Thompson, John Ronald, B.D.S.	- -	1941
Symonds, George Burnett Lionel, B.E.	- -	1919	Thompson, Thomas Alexander, B.Sc.	- -	1896
Symonds, John Lloyd, B.Sc.	- -	1944	Thomson, Arthur Melville, B.Sc.	- -	1936
Symonds, Wybert Milton Caust, B.Sc.	- -	1925	Thomson, Lindsay Donald, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.) 1943 surrendered)	- -	1947
†Symons, Claire Phyllis, B.Sc.	- -	1945	Thomson, Linda Lovibond, B.D.S.	- -	1926
Symons, Clifford Thomas, M.A.	- -	1936	Thomson, Sydney William, B.D.S.	- -	1930
†Symons, Edgar John, B.Sc. (Eng.)	- -	1945	†Thomson, Theodore Roderick, M.B., B.S.	- -	1947
Symons, Eric Lindsay, M.B.	- -	1917	†Thomson, Vera Audrey, B.A.	- -	1947
Symons, Frederick William, B.E.	- -	1926	Thomson, William, B.A.	- -	1936
Symons, Jack Gilroy, B.E.	- -	1936	Thornton, Gayfield Collins, M.B., B.S.	- -	1943
Symons, Lloyd Alfred Grigg, B.A.	- -	1928	Threadgill, Bessie, B.A.	- -	1929
Symons, Reginald Albert, LL.B.	- -	1927	Thredgold, Beatrice Marie, B.A.	- -	1928
T.					
Tamblyn, Eric Joseph, M.B., B.S.	- -	1936	Thrum, Edward Allen, B.Sc.	- -	1921
Tanner, Garnet Albert, B.E.	- -	1932	B.E.	- -	1924
Tanner, George Pelham, B.A. (Oxford, 1908)	- -	1912	Thrush, Harry Clifford, B.A.	- -	1915
Tapp, Adrian Lynda, B.A.	- -	1928	Thyer, Alexander Maitland, M.E.	- -	1936
			Thyer, Frederick Lewis, M.B., B.S.	- -	1923

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Walker, Gilbert John, B.A. - - -	1940	Watson, Timothy Alfred Francis	1945
Walker, Jane Elizabeth, B.A.	- - -	Quinian, M.Sc. - - -	1930
(Wales) - - -	1908	Watt, Fanny Eileen, M.A. - - -	1930
Walker, John Schomburgk, B.Sc.	1926	Watts, Edith Isabel, B.A. - - -	1930
Walker, Mildred, B.A. - - -	1928	Wauchope, Dismas Marie, B.A. -	1923
Walkington, Harvey Mawbey, B.E.	1937	Wauchope, Frederick John, B.Sc.	1930
Walkley, Allan, B.Sc. - - -	1927	Wauchope, Malcolm Macdonald,	
Walkley, Gavin, B.E. - - -	1934	B.D.S. (Melbourne, 1913) - - -	1924
Walkley, Joan Eileen, M.Sc. (B.Sc.,		Wauchope, Mavis Lorelle, M.A. -	1936
London) - - -	1938	Webb, Arthur Liddon, M.B., B.S. -	1922
Wall, Frederick Lawrence, M.B.,		Webb, John Edward, B.Sc. (Eng.) -	1942
B.S. - - -	1914	Webb, John Newton, M.B., B.S. -	1917
†Wall, Gordon Elliott, B.Sc. - - -	1947	Webb, Mary Gwendoline, B.A. - - -	1937
Wallace, Donald, B.A. - - -	1939	Webb, Rita Gwendoline, B.A. - - -	1930
Wallace, Frank Kenneth, M.B., B.S.	1934	Webster, Raymond Murray, B.Sc. -	1938
Wallace, Robert Strachan, M.A.		Weir, Isobel, B.A. - - -	1914
(Oxford) - - -	1926	†Weiss, Donald Eric, B.Sc. - - -	1945
†Wallman, Ian Stuart, M.B., B.S. -	1947	Weiss, Hertha Nellie, M.A. (Ph.D.,	
Wallman, Leigh Stuart, M.B., B.S. -	1940	Vienna, 1932) - - -	1941
Wallman, Neil Stuart, M.B., B.S. -	1944	Welbourn, Alan Egerton, B.E. - - -	1937
Wallman, Nugent Horton, LL.B. - -	1937	Welbourn, Barbara Egerton, B.Sc.	1941
Wahlmann, Douglas Robson, M.B.,		Welch, Arthur Walter Sydney	
B.S. - - -	1918	James, M.B., B.S. - - -	1923
Wahlmann, Reginald Horton, LL.B.	1907	Welch, Frank Edison, M.B., B.S. -	1936
Walmisley, Robert Leitch Eric, M.B.,		Welch, Horace Henry Eric, B.E. -	1938
B.S. - - -	1920	Weld, Elizabeth Eleanor, M.B. (Mel-	
Walsh, Dorothy Conley, B.A. - - -	1921	bourne, 1901) - - -	1901
Walsh, Esmond Thomas, M.B., B.S.	1926	Wells, Clarence Gordon, M.B., B.S.	1921
Walsh, Frances Mary, B.A. - - -	1931	Wells, Clement Victor, M.B., B.S.	1902
Walsh, Kevin Gerald, LL.B. - - -	1932	Wells, Elizabeth Wynne, B.A. - -	1934
Walsh, Reginald Clarence, B.E. - - -	1925	†Wells, William Andrew Noy, LL.B.	1945
Walter, Harold Neal, B.E. - - -	1936	Wemyss, Eleanor Evelyn Beatrice,	
Walter, Hilda Blanche May, M.A.		M.A. - - -	1924
Walter, William Ardagh Gardner,		Were, John Owen, B.A. - - -	1933
B.A. (Oxford, 1903) - - -	1909	West, Arthur George Bainbridge,	
Walters, George Henry, LL.B. - - -	1936	M.A. (Oxford, 1892) - - -	1897
†Walton, Bruce Adrian, B.Sc. - - -	1945	West, Doris Marjorie, B.A. - - -	1921
Walton, Gertrude Mary, B.A. - - -	1904	West, Eric Stodden, B.Sc. - - -	1921
†Walz, Joseph Michael, B.A. - - -	1945	West, Esmond Frank, M.B., B.S. -	1922
†Wannan, Douglas Copeland, B.E.		West, Gordon Roy, B.Sc. - - -	1904
(Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1945, sur-		M.E., B.S. - - -	1908
rendered) - - -	1947	West, John Stanley, B.E. (B.Sc.,	
Wannan, Ellen Sarah, B.Sc. - - -	1930	1907, surrendered for B.E., 1914)	1914
Ward, Cyril Michael, M.A. - - -	1912	West, Leonard Roy, M.B., B.S. - -	1934
Ward (nee Claridge), Evelyn		West, Reginald Arthur, M.A. - - -	1905
Dorothy, B.Sc. - - -	1935	West, Robert Frank, M.B., B.S. -	1935
Ward, Harry Lancelot, B.A. - - -	1920	†Westerman, Franklina Sisley,	
Ward, Jean Russel, B.A. - - -	1939	B.D.S. - - -	1946
Ward, John Frederick, M.A. - - -	1908	Westgarth, Walter Tebble, M.A. -	1929
Ward, Kevin Leonard, LL.B. - - -	1921	Wharhirst, Gwendolen Elizabeth,	
Ward, Leonard Keith, B.E. (Syd-		M.A. (Oxford, 1940) - - -	1945
ney, 1903) - - -	1913	Wheatley, Frederick William, B.A.	1904
D.Sc. - - -	1926	D.Sc. - - -	1913
Ward, Leonard Rosslyn, B.E. - - -	1932	Wheeler, Alfred, M.A. (Cambridge)	1904
†Ward, Margaret Kennings, B.A. - - -	1947	Wheeler, Harry Winslow, B.Sc. - -	1929
Ward, Robert Hayes, LL.B. - - -	1936	Wheeler, Reginald John, M.B., B.S.	1930
Ward, Russel Braddock, B.A. - - -	1936	Whibley, Cyril George, B.E. - - -	1927
Warhurst, Barbara Wilfred, B.Sc. -	1938	†Whillas, Geoffrey French, B.Sc. -	1946
Warren, Donald Hampton, B.A. - - -	1942	†Whillas, Jean Kathleen, B.A. - -	1947
Warren, Sidney Lilla, B.A. - - -	1915	Whitburn, Jack, B.A. - - -	1931
Waterhouse, Louis David, LL.B. - -	1914	White, Alan Hubert, M.B., B.S. - -	1921
†Waterhouse, Thomas Henry, B.Sc.		†White, Brian Ross, B.Sc. - - -	1947
(Eng.) - - -	1945	White, Helena Victoria, B.A. - - -	1934
Waterman, Joseph Elliot, B.E. (In-		White, Henry Douglas, B.A. - - -	1943
terim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1943, surren-		White, Isabel Christian, B.A. - - -	1929
dered) - - -	1947	White, Joan Hazel, M.B., B.S. - - -	1935
Waterson, John Gabriel, B.D.S. - -	1945	White, Joyce Winifred, B.A. - - -	1945
Watkins, Charles Thomas, LL.B. -	1907	†White, Phyllis, B.Sc. (Sydney, 1920)	1922
Watkins, John Leslie, B.E. - - -	1933	†White, Randal Derek, B.E. (In-	
Watkinson, Mavis Daphne, B.A. - -	1937	terim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1945, surren-	
Watson, Arthur Harrison Edward,		dered) - - -	1947
M.B., B.S. - - -	1920	White, Ray Baron, B.E. - - -	1942
Watson, George Michael, M.B., B.S.	1936	White, Ruth Baron, B.Sc. - - -	1942
Watson, Joyce, B.A. - - -	1937	White, Wilfred Allan, B.Ec. - - -	1942
Watson, Margaret Arden, B.Sc. - -	1940	White, William John, M.E. - - -	1920
Watson, Ruth, M.Sc. - - -	1938	White William Richard Bolitho,	
Watson, Percival, M.A. - - -	1931	B.E. - - -	1932

* Deceased

† Not yet members of the Senate.



PAST AND PRESENT GRADUATES

Whitelaw, Albert James, B.Sc. - -	1929	Willmott, Josiah Percival, B.Sc. -	1907
Whitford, Patricia Mary, B.A. - -	1937	Willoughby, Eric Osborn, (B.E.	
Whitham, Annie Beatrice, B.A. - -	1940	(B.E.E., Melbourne, 1931) - -	1947
Whiting, Clyde Taylor, B.A. - -	1905	Willoughby, Roger George, B.D.S. -	1938
*Whiting, Peter Robert Alfred	1931	Willsmore, Elsie Victoria, Mus.Bac.	1918
Stewart, LL.B. - - - - -	1940	Willsmore, Hurtle Binks, B.Sc. -	1916
Whittington, Bertram, B.Sc. - - -	1899	Wilmshurst, Maurice George, B.A.	1934
B.E. - - - - -	1913	Wilson, Alan Fraser, M.Sc. - - -	1947
Whittington, Joan, B.A. - - - - -	1933	*Wilson, Cecil, M.A. (Cambridge,	
Whittington, Louis Arnold, LL.B.	1911	1886) - - - - -	1912
Whittington, Richard Smallpiece,		Wilson, Charles Ernest Cameron,	
LL.B. - - - - -	1935	M.B. (Melbourne, 1899) - - -	1900
†Whittle, Alick William George, B.Sc.	1945	†Wilson, Charles Graham, M.B., D.S.	1947
Whittle, Donald George, B.E. - - -	1936	Wilson, Colin Leslie, B.Sc. (Eng.) -	1944
Wladrowski, Maxwell Alfred Anton,		Wilson, Derek Finlay, LL.B. - - -	1936
B.A. - - - - -	1937	Wilson, Doris May, B.A. - - -	1938
*Wibberley, Brian, Mus.Bac. - - -	1911	Wilson, Gordon Samuel, B.Sc.	
Wibberley, Brian William, B.Sc. - -	1911	(Eng.) - - - - -	1944
M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1914	Wilson, Harry Max, B.D.S. - - -	1928
Wibberley, Hermia Mary, B.A. - - -	1941	Wilson, Jack Woodrow, B.Sc. - - -	1936
Wickett, Harold Clarence, M.Sc. - -	1946	Wilson, James Beith, B.A. - - -	1896
Wicks, Frederick Ralph M.B., B.S.	1923	Wilson, Keith Cameron, LL.B. - - -	1922
†Wicks, Norman Stephen Price,		Wilson, Laurence Algernon, M.B.,	
M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1947	B.S. - - - - -	1918
Wien-Smith, Geoffrey, M.B., B.S. -	1915	Wilson, Luther Ernest Crosby,	
Wiesner, Clarence Jack, B.Sc. - - -	1935	B.Sc. - - - - -	1926
Wigan, Leonard James Cleveland,		M.A. - - - - -	1932
B.E. - - - - -	1921	Wilson, Mollie Jean, LL.B. - - -	1935
Wigg, Neil Thornburn Melrose,		Wilson, Robert Kevin, M.B., B.S.	1937
M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1925	Wilson, Thomas George, M.D.	
Wigg, Ronald Melrose, M.E. - - -	1945	(Sydney, 1904) - - - - -	1904
Wight, Albert James, B.E. - - -	1936	Wilson, William Fraser, B.Sc. - - -	1943
Wight, Albert Raymond, B.E. - - -	1914	Wilton, Alexander Cockburn, M.B.,	
Wight, Hillier Clement, B.E. - - -	1933	B.S. - - - - -	1911
Wight, Hugh Humphrey, B.Sc. - - -	1929	*Wilton, Dorothy Clyve, B.Sc. - - -	1940
M.E. - - - - -	1937	Wilton, John Raymond, M.A.	
Wighton, Helen Craven, B.A. - - -	1938	(Cambridge, 1911) - - - - -	1911
Wicheer, Lewis Charles, B.A. - - -	1929	D.Sc. (B.Sc., 1903) - - - - -	1914
Wildy, Ralph Alderman, B.E. - - -	1938	Windle, Doris Sophia, B.A. - - -	1941
Wilhelm, Donald Lancelot, M.B.,		Winkler, Arthur Edmund, B.Sc.	
B.S. - - - - -	1942	(Eng.) - - - - -	1943
†Wilkins, Austral Jack, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1947	Winnall, Nancy Eleanor, B.Sc. - - -	1919
Wilkinson, Harold Callan, B.E. - -	1931	Winter, Karl Berthold, M.B., B.S.	1942
Wilkinson, Herbert John, B.A. - - -	1914	Winter, William Graham, B.Sc. - - -	1938
M.D. (Sydney, 1930) - - - - -	1934	Winwood, William Weston, B.E. - - -	1926
Wilkinson, Robert Stuart, M.B.,		Winzor, Frank Lovelock, D.Sc. - - -	1935
B.S. - - - - -	1939	Witt, Erik Hans, B.E. - - - - -	1929
Wilkinson, Thomas Lancelot, B.Sc.	1925	Wolthe, William Henry, B.E. - - -	1936
*Wilcox, Frank Mayes, M.D. (Edin-		Womersley, Hugh Brian Spencer,	
burgh, 1913) - - - - -	1919	M.Sc. - - - - -	1947
Williams, Arthur Evan, M.B., B.S. -	1914	†Womersley, John Spencer, B.Sc. - -	1945
Williams, Bruce Rodda, M.A. - - -	1944	Wood, Allen Edwin, B.A. - - - - -	1944
Williams, Caroline Margaret, B.A. -	1915	Wood, Florence Catherine, B.A. - -	1938
†Williams, Christobel Mary, B.Sc. -	1945	Wood, Gordon Leslie, M.A. (Tas-	
Williams, Colin Hale, B.Sc. - - -	1941	mania, 1922) - - - - -	1922
Williams, Donald Carter, B.A. - - -	1933	Wood, Henry Lambert, M.Sc. (B.Sc.,	
LL.B. - - - - -	1935	Qs'd.) - - - - -	1941
Williams, Dorothy Theresia, B.A. -	1935	Wood, Joseph Garnett, D.Sc. - - -	1933
Williams, Elrene Mary, B.A. - - -	1907	Wood, Montague Couch, M.A. (Ox-	
Williams, Francis Edgar, M.A. - - -	1928	ford, 1880) - - - - -	1888
*Williams, Frank Laurie, LL.B. - - -	1905	Wood, Murray Bowering, M.B.,	
Williams, George Esson Keith, M.A.	1947	B.S. - - - - -	1939
Williams, James Henry, M.A. - - -	1923	Wood, Philip Barclay, Mus.Bac. - - -	1938
Williams, Lindsay Hale, LL.B. - - -	1945	Woodard, Charles Ernest, B.A. - - -	1933
†Williams, Mabel Evangeline, M.A. -	1916	Woodger, Gwenneth Godwin, LL.B.	1941
Williams, Philip Glenly, B.A. - - -	1941	Woodham, Barbara Elizabeth, B.A.	1941
Williams, Ralph, B.Sc. - - - - -	1914	Woodman, Stanley Kenneth, B.E. - -	1934
Williams, Robert Francis, M.Sc.		Woodroffe, Keith, B.Ag.Sc. - - -	1937
(B.Sc., W. Aus.) - - - - -	1934	Woodroffe, Gwendolyn Marion,	
Williams (nee Hotten), Roma Olive,		M.Sc. - - - - -	1944
B.A. - - - - -	1941	Woodroffe, Kathleen, B.A. - - - -	1940
Williams, Spencer, M.A. - - - - -	1930	Woods, Charles William Griffin,	
Williams, Walter Leslie, B.A. - - -	1940	M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1939
Williams, Zena Vera, B.A. - - - -	1940	Woods, Edward Burchell, B.A.	
Willing, Charles Eric, M.B., B.S. -	1928	(London, 1884) - - - - -	1921
		Woods, Julian Gordon Tenison,	
		LL.B. - - - - -	1918

* Deceased.

† Not yet members of the Senate.

Riggs, Noel Victor, B.Sc., Chemistry I - - - - -	1943	Symonds, John L. B.Sc., Physics I - - - - -	1945
Guppy, Douglas James, Geology II - - - - -	1944	Whittle, Allick William G., Geology I - - - - -	1945
Harris, Jack Ronald, B.Sc., Botany I - - - - -	1944	Human, James Peter Egerton, Chemistry I - - - - -	1946
James, Alan Trelevan, B.Sc., Physics I - - - - -	1944	Bowes, Donald Ralph, B.Sc., Geology I - - - - -	1947
Mansfield, William Walladge, B.Sc., Chemistry I - - - - -	1944	Butler, Stuart Thomas, B.Sc., Physics I - - - - -	1947
Segnit, Edgar Ralph, Geology I - - - - -	1944	Clark, Helen Goldthorp, B.Sc., Zoology I - - - - -	1947
Wilson, Allan Fraser, Geology I - - - - -	1944	Darling, Leslie Hayward, B.Sc., Chemistry I - - - - -	1947
Womersley, Hugh Bryan Spencer, B.Sc., Botany I - - - - -	1944	Jackman, Lloyd Miles, B.Sc., Chemistry I - - - - -	1947
Beckwith, Anne Caroline, B.Sc., Zoology I - - - - -	1945	Keeves, John Philip, B.Sc., Physics I - - - - -	1947
Beckwith, Ralph Symonds, B.Sc., Chemistry I - - - - -	1945	Martin, Maurice Leon, B.Sc., Chemistry I - - - - -	1947
Brown, Warwick Day, B.Sc., Physiology I - - - - -	1945	Perry, Rayden Alfred, Botany II - - - - -	1947
Edmonds, Stanley Joe, B.A., B.Sc., Zoology I - - - - -	1945	Raupach, Maxwell, B.Sc., Chemistry II - - - - -	1947
Jessup, Rupert William, Botany I - - - - -	1945	Sanders, John Veysey, B.Sc., Physics I - - - - -	1947
Lewis, Basil R., B.Sc., Geology I - - - - -	1945	Smith, Jack Edwin, B.Sc., Physics I - - - - -	1947
Nobbs, Jack McK., B.Sc., Chemistry II - - - - -	1945	Specht, Raymond Louis, B.Sc., Botany I - - - - -	1947
Prescott, John R., B.Sc., Physics I - - - - -	1945	Wall, Gordon Elliott, Mathematics I - - - - -	1947
Simmonds, David Hubert, B.Sc., Chemistry I - - - - -	1945		

HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE.

Humphris, Francis Ross, B.Ag.Sc. II - - - - -	1946	Tiver, Newton Stanley, B.Ag.Sc. I - - - - -	1942
Kemp, Henry Kenneth, B.Ag.Sc. I - - - - -	1935		

HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS.

Wynes, William Anstey, LL.B. - - - - -	1931	Hunter, Brian Oswald, LL.B. - - - - -	1935
Bray, John Jefferson, LL.B. - - - - -	1933	Zelling, Howard Edgar, LL.B. - - - - -	1941
Hogarth, David Stirling, LL.B. - - - - -	1935		

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO HAVE OBTAINED THE FINAL CERTIFICATE IN LAW.

Abbott, Charles Anthony Lempriere - - - - -	1946	Davey, John Ryan - - - - -	1932
Abbott, Herbert Lewis - - - - -	1933	Davey, Robert Shannon - - - - -	1915
Adcock, John Bartlett - - - - -	1931	Davis, Cecil Ernest - - - - -	1928
Alderman, Henry Graham - - - - -	1917	Davis, Raymond William - - - - -	1934
Andrews, Walter Frederick - - - - -	1888	Davidson, John Hubert Hawdon - - - - -	1908
Ashton, Edward James Wilberforce, - - - - -	1896	Davoren, Michael Dominic - - - - -	1940
Ashton, Thomas Edward - - - - -	1941	Davoren, Thomas Anthony Francis - - - - -	1937
Atkinson, Alfred Harris Owst - - - - -	1900	Dawe, Reginald Stanley - - - - -	1936
Badger, Magnus - - - - -	1918	Denny, William Joseph - - - - -	1908
Bakewell, William Kenneth - - - - -	1908	Driffield, George Carus - - - - -	1889
Beerworth, William Carl - - - - -	1932	Durston, Sidney Bridie - - - - -	1889
Berry, George Augustus - - - - -	1887	Edmunds, Keith Stacey - - - - -	1937
Boucaut, Douglas le Rey - - - - -	1927	Fisher, Guy - - - - -	1920
Boucaut, George Hiles - - - - -	1906	Fleming, Stanley Hugh - - - - -	1902
Boucaut, Ian Penn - - - - -	1904	Fletcher, John Weld - - - - -	1940
Bright, William Stuart - - - - -	1904	Foster, Henry Edgar - - - - -	1889
Buttrose, Murray - - - - -	1927	Fox, John Henry - - - - -	1895
Carne, Alfred George - - - - -	1931	*Genders, Eustace Alexander - - - - -	1916
Cheek, Reginald Heithersay - - - - -	1921	Gelston, Hedley Ringrose - - - - -	1914
Claridge, Philip James - - - - -	1947	Gibson, Reginald Mends - - - - -	1923
Clark, John Osborne - - - - -	1935	Gifford, Alfred Silva Harrill - - - - -	1919
Clarke, Laurence Eric - - - - -	1920	Giles, Acland - - - - -	1905
Cleland, Peter Fullerton - - - - -	1939	Gillman, Joseph Fisher - - - - -	1921
Cleland, Thomas Erskine - - - - -	1919	Goldsworthy, Spencer Gordon - - - - -	1916
Cocks, Arthur Wellesley - - - - -	1936	Goldsworthy, William Beazley - - - - -	1903
Collins, Dean Francis - - - - -	1947	Goode, Evan Anderson - - - - -	1926
Collison, Frank Lloyd - - - - -	1926	Gordon, Leslie Kenneth - - - - -	1947
Colquhoun, Colin Roy - - - - -	1928	Gun, Clement Townsend - - - - -	1920
Coventry, Charles James - - - - -	1911	Gwynne, Ilsted Gordon - - - - -	1891
*Coventry, Charles Robey - - - - -	1934	Hague, Percy - - - - -	1897
Cresswell, George Edwin - - - - -	1929	Hall, Robert Fishburn - - - - -	1936
Cutlack, Peter Robert - - - - -	1926	Harders, Clarence Waldemar - - - - -	1943
*Daly, John Joseph - - - - -	1919	Hardy, John Scott - - - - -	1926
Daly, Kevin Joseph - - - - -	1943	Harford, Basil Beverley - - - - -	1928
Davenport, Arthur Vernon - - - - -	1916	Hargrave, Charles Townshend - - - - -	1904

* Deceased

Hargrave, Joshua Addison	- - - 1890	Nesbit, Lancelot Julian	- - - 1925
Hargrave, Lancelot Morton Spiller	- - - 1921	Nesbit, Reginald George	- - - 1900
Harry, Richard Varley	- - - 1937	Newman, Ralph Frederic	- - - 1921
Hay, Frederick Dean	- - - 1934	Nicholls, Theodore Henry	- - - 1900
Hayward, Cedric Charlie	- - - 1923	Odium, Reginald Lance	- - - 1937
Healy, Kevin John Bernard	- - - 1915	O'Grady, Francis Ignatius	- - - 1939
Heseltine, Samuel Richard	- - - 1903	Owen, William Frederick	- - - 1906
Heuzenroeder, Rudolph Hermann	- - - 1913	Pavy, Emily Dorothea, B.A.	- - - 1928
Heuzenroeder, William Ritter	- - - 1929	Pavy, Gordon Augustus	- - - 1924
Hill, Henry Richard	- - - 1887	Pearson, Charles Mason	- - - 1917
Hilton, Keith Denyer	- - - 1922	Penny, Bertram Stephens	- - - 1908
Hoddy, Herbert Charles	- - - 1920	Penny Clifton Raymond	- - - 1893
Holland, George Harold	- - - 1909	Philcox, Claude Joseph Owen	- - - 1929
Holland, William Corin	- - - 1896	Povey, Edward	- - - 1916
Homburg, Hermann	- - - 1939	Power, Louis Bertrand	- - - 1937
Homburg, John Hamilton	- - - 1929	Puddy, Albert Forwood	- - - 1934
Homburg, Renolf	- - - 1897	Pyne, William Ewart	- - - 1915
Homburg, Robert	- - - 1943	Rankin, Henry Oliver Arthur	- - - 1912
Humby, Rexton James	- - - 1919	Reed, Douglas	- - - 1940
Hunt, William Robert	- - - 1937	Reeves, Charles Wheatley	- - - 1924
Hutchison, Charles Vernon Stuart	- - - 1925	Regan, James William	- - - 1913
Innis, Kenneth Norman	- - - 1946	Reid, Walter Gliddon	- - - 1908
Jacobs, Samuel Joshua	- - - 1899	Reilly, Matthew Leonard	- - - 1939
James, Alfred Charles	- - - 1933	Roberts, Donald Arthur	- - - 1912
Jessup, George Aubrey	- - - 1900	Rollison, Gerald Dominic	- - - 1927
Johnson, James Howard	- - - 1931	Rollison, William Alexander	- - - 1915
Johnston, Laurence Frederick John	- - - 1885	Ronald, Stewart Douglas	- - - 1910
Joyner, Frederick Allen	- - - 1925	Rutter, George Lyall	- - - 1920
Kearney, Beasley James William	- - - 1909	Rymill, Arthur Campbell	- - - 1928
Keats, Frederick Phillips	- - - 1904	Sanderson, Kenneth Francis Villiers	- - - 1918
Kennedy, Donald Angus	- - - 1944	Shepherd, Joseph Scoresby	- - - 1899
Kerin, William Francis	- - - 1935	*Skipper, Justin Way	- - - 1938
Kinnane, Alexander John	- - - 1918	Smith, Frank Seymour	- - - 1914
Kirkman, Kenneth Hainsworth	- - - 1907	Smith, Francis Villeneuve	- - - 1906
Lake, Clement William Hingston	- - - 1922	Smith, Paul Teesdale	- - - 1920
Leslie, John	- - - 1927	Solomon, Helen Ethel	- - - 1933
Lewis, Stanley Heathcote	- - - 1939	Solomons, Phillip Roland Nathan	- - - 1939
*Ligertwood, William Leith	- - - 1898	Sparrow, Cyril Keith	- - - 1921
Little, Egbert Percy Graham	- - - 1898	Stockdale, William John	- - - 1889
McCann, William Francis James	- - - 1925	Stokes, Robert Francis	- - - 1938
McCarthy, James Crimeen Ellery	- - - 1925	Sutherland, Allan James Lavis	- - - 1919
*McCarthy, Joseph Francis	- - - 1927	Sweeney, John Grant	- - - 1915
McEntee, Kevin Vincent	- - - 1931	Sykes, Howard de Pledge	- - - 1936
McEwin, George	- - - 1897	Tapley, Willis Wayne	- - - 1909
McGee, Edward Patrick	- - - 1933	Treloar, James Leonard Sydney	- - - 1923
McGee, John	- - - 1918	Tucker, Reginald Mervyn	- - - 1915
Mackay, Alan Justin	- - - 1936	Vandenbergh, William John	- - - 1896
Mackenzie, Charles Norman	- - - 1909	Von Bertouch, Leopold	- - - 1920
McLachlan, Alexander John	- - - 1894	Von Doussa, Stanley Bowman	- - - 1901
McLachlan, Ian	- - - 1932	Von Doussa, William Louis	- - - 1924
McLeay, Marshall John	- - - 1927	Wald, Irvine Dale	- - - 1923
Magarey, Ashley Henderson	- - - 1932	Wallace, Norman Verschuer	- - - 1920
Martin, Hugh Wallis	- - - 1920	Ward, Henry Torrens	- - - 1900
Mathews, Llandaff Brisbane	- - - 1924	Warren, Sydney John	- - - 1911
Matson, Victor Charles	- - - 1945	Weaver, Alfred Charles	- - - 1903
Mellor, Thomas Reginald	- - - 1915	Webb, Beecher Noel	- - - 1930
Menzies, Stewart Keith	- - - 1937	Whimpress, Thomas Abraham	- - - 1934
Michell, George Wilfrid	- - - 1920	Williams, Dudley Charles Call	- - - 1946
Michell, John Elsome	- - - 1923	Williamson, James Aubrey	- - - 1925
Millhouse, Vivian Rhodes	- - - 1925	Winnall, John Edward Hyde	- - - 1893
Mills, Elliott Whitfield	- - - 1940	Worth, Frank Lindsey	- - - 1932
Mollison, Thomas	- - - 1928	Wright, Charles Joseph Harvey	- - - 1888
Morris, Gronwy Lewis	- - - 1932	Wright, Sydney Charles Grenville	- - - 1923
Muirhead, Henry Mortimer	- - - 1909	Yelland, Dene Sturt	- - - 1930
Mutton, Carlyle Herbert	- - - 1938	Young, Martin	- - - 1933
Napier, Robert Mellis	- - - 1936	Zeising, George Ignatius	- - - 1919
Nesbit, Hubert Gordon Paris	- - - 1915		

ASSOCIATES IN MUSIC

Adamson, Marjorie Dorothea	- - - 1925	Bampton, Alfred John	- - - 1915
Adamson, Myrtle Gwendoline	- - - 1918	Barbour, Dorothy Jean	- - - 1928
Alexander, Mary Vera	- - - 1917	Barnden, Vina Melba	- - - 1933
Anderson, Jean	- - - 1936	Barry, Margaret Mary	- - - 1927
Andrew, Una Lois	- - - 1915	Basedow, Ivy Marie	- - - 1912
Ashton, Kathleen Anne	- - - 1935	Bates, Edgar Clarence	- - - 1929
Attiwell, Edna Marie	- - - 1918	Baulderstone, Clarice Moore	- - - 1923
Badenoch, Constance Mary	- - - 1921	Black, Edward William	- - - 1923

* Deceased

Booth, Jean Marie	1941	Kemp, Francis Joseph Edmund	1928
Bowen, Gordon Melville	1935	Kemp, Marion Kirkwood	1903
Brindal, Ellen Grace	1922	Kinmont, Rosamond	1924
Brooks, Doreen Mavis	1940	Kneebone, Joan Adelaide Cavell	1938
Brooks, Merle Olive	1942	Kollosche, Samuel	1910
Brown, Kathleen Mary	1917	Lee, Marjorie Freda	1926
Bruggeman, Martha Dorothy	1904	Litchfield, Jean Rainsbury	1926
Burnard, David Alexander	1925	McGrath, Constance Cecely	1926
Byrne, Mary Teresa	1927	McGregor, Dorothy Mary	1930
Carmichael, Doris Darby	1923	McKinnon, Clara Elizabeth	1942
Catt, Shirley Pearson Clifford	1938	McLaughlin, Eric Enstone	1926
Chappel, Phyllis Harvey	1924	Malon, Alice Mary	1923
Cheek, Alan Carvosso	1929	Manning, Hilda Mahala	1902
Cheek, Muriel Elizabeth	1900	Marrett, Hannah Olive	1926
Cilento, Gladys Muriel West	1913	Martin, Thelma Dorothy	1917
Cockburn, Julia Evelyn	1930	Matters, Arnold Katherineleigh	1926
Collins, Ella Mary	1916	Mayfield, Vera Selina Gwendoline	1927
Commans, Yensie Margaret	1937	Meegan, Alice	1922
Commans, Teresa Audrey	1938	Meegan, Kathleen Mary	1917
Coonan, Rita Norlean	1919	Mewkill, Paula Mary	1915
Coumbe, Hurtle Harold	1912	Morley, Evelyn Mabel	1925
Counter, Beryl Cole	1924	Morton, Mary Ruth	1931
Cozens, Vida Victoria	1928	Naylor, Ruth Winifred	1924
Crampton, Daisy Myrtle	1945	Norman, Jean Margaret	1928
Cresswell, Muriel Blanche Lillicrapp	1925	Oldham, Dorothy	1914
Cronin, Alice Elsie	1927	Faddon, Una Margery	1920
Daenke, Dorothy Lucy	1929	Palmer, Ethel Rose	1918
Davy, Rubia Claudia Emily	1903	Parkinson, Charlotte Ethel Violet	1901
d'Arcy-Irvine, Alice Bond	1913	Palry, Clifford Arnold, B.A.	1941
Day, Florence Muriel	1913	Pascoe, Philippa Mary	1947
Dix, Jessica Laura	1928	Pearson, Kathleen Crawford	1923
Edwards, Herbert Percival	1922	Penalurick, Lola	1921
Ekers, Theodora Allman	1930	Penrose, Alva Ivo	1924
Evans, Bert	1913	Perkins, Horace James	1926
Ey, Kathleen Elsie	1938	Phipps, Charlotte Lucy Barkwell	1905
Finch, Laura Evelyn	1932	Prince, Jean Florence	1921
Fisher, Helena Catherine	1924	Prince, Muriel Marjory	1923
Fisher, Annie Josephine	1907	Puddy, Betty Proome	1931
Foale, Harold Robert	1925	Puddy, Maude Mary	1900
Francis, Bessie	1925	Pyne, Tryphena Grace	1918
Francis, Violet Leone	1929	Reimann, Hilda Marie	1912
Freeman, Ivy Gwendolen McLeod	1931	Reimann, Leta Edith	1932
Gard, Harold John	1916	Renou, Jean Lois	1923
Gehling, Ronda Beryl	1940	Riedel, Melita Wanda	1918
Geyer, Clem August	1922	Roach, Mary Moyle	1910
Gill, Hilda Beatrice	1916	Roberts, Winifred Sophie	1911
Gillespie, Jean Katherine	1937	Robinson, Mary Patricia	1935
Glatz, Laurina Ruby	1929	Rofe, Joyce Newton	1933
Gmsiner, Clarice Haldee Beatrice	1924	Rowe, Elsie Maud	1919
Goss, Lucy Vera	1909	Rowe, Florence Nellie	1914
Goyder, Patricia	1937	Rudemann, Elsa Wilhelmine	1903
Griffiths, George Townsend	1914	Sansom, Joyce Mary	1940
Groth, Fred	1929	Sara, Lily Emmaline	1916
Grosser, Eileen May	1924	Sayers, Alice Mabel	1901
Hakendorf, Carmel Mary	1947	Scammell, Ethelwyn	1910
Haese, Beth Theodora	1940	Searle, Hartley Malcolm, B.A., B.Sc.	1939
Hancock, Mary Frewin	1928	Snapeley, Dorothy Alice	1939
Hanke, Ethel Hilda Hedwig	1900	Shephard, Beatrice Joan	1935
Harvey, Faith Fairbank	1943	Short, John Thomas Gordon	1907
Henry, Gladys Amy Thelma	1926	Simcock, Hilda May	1917
Hine, Clytie May	1908	Sinclair, Jean Lily	1924
Hoche, Edith	1908	Smith, Imelda Catherine	1930
Hogon, Eileen Margaret	1917	Solomon, Betty	1930
Holder, Alison Joyce	1938	Spehr, Francesca	1901
Holman, Frank Reginald	1919	Spriggs, Harriet Rosetta	1919
Hooker, George	1945	Stoneman, Doreen	1921
Horgan, Lillian Veronica	1936	Stoneman, Olivia Charlotte	1930
Housell, Marjorie Nora Drew	1938	Summers, Phyllis Harvey	1930
Howard, Winifred Jean	1917	Taylor, Gladys Leslie	1908
Hurn, Mavis Lacey	1926	Taylor, Jean Rosabelle	1926
Hyde, Miriam Beatrice	1928	Thomas, Sylvia Caroline Curtis	1921
Ingham, Myrtle Lavinia	1916	Thrush, Annie Vera	1915
Jacobs, Doreen Miriam	1938	Tidemann, Ernest Phillips	1927
James, Doris	1912	Tonkin, Phyllis Anna	1923
James, Vida Margretta	1917	Trenery, Thora	1944
Jones, Lewis La Vence	1919	Tuck, Joyce Edith	1940
Joyce, Kate	1904	Tuck, Vivien Margaret	1941
Keen, Lillian Guard	1920	Tunks, Flora Marion	1931

Vardon, Daisy	- - - -	1914	Whittington, Clytie Myrtle	- - - -	1917
Verco, Gladys Kathleen	- - - -	1928	Whittington, Sylvia Muriel	- - - -	1911
Vick, Lloyd Winston	- - - -	1937	Wibberley, Brian	- - - -	1908
Virgo, Jean Ysobel	- - - -	1934	Wiebusch, Adele Maria Dorothea	- - - -	1924
Virgo, Violet Myra	- - - -	1919	Williams, Hartley	- - - -	1929
Wall, Myrtle Trilby	- - - -	1917	Williams, John Alexander	- - - -	1925
Wallmann, Beatrice May	- - - -	1909	Williams, Mervyn Ewart Lancelot	- - - -	1924
Walsh, Lillian May	- - - -	1926	Williamson, Arthur Burton	- - - -	1908
Watts, Mollie Louisa	- - - -	1930	Wollaston, Margaret Thirimere	- - - -	1941
Webb, Irene Margaret Thomson	- - - -	1928	Wordie, Ada Winifred	- - - -	1918
Whillas, Helen May	- - - -	1901	Zeven, Alla	- - - -	1922

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO HAVE OBTAINED THE ADVANCED COMMERCIAL CERTIFICATE

Coffey, William James	- - - -	1904	Muir, Thomas Grieve	- - - -	1904
Donnelly, Albert Laurence	- - - -	1905	Robertson, John George	- - - -	1906
Kleeman, Theodore Richard	- - - -	1906	Russack, Friedrich Wilhelm	- - - -	1907
McMichael, Clunie Brice	- - - -	1904	Threadgold, Stanley Garfield	- - - -	1907

ASSOCIATES IN COMMERCE

Abbott, Norman Frank	- - - -	1930	Bloomfield, Jack Lee	- - - -	1939
Adams, Harry	- - - -	1931	Boehm, Ernst Arthur	- - - -	1945
Adams, Helen Jean	- - - -	1929	Born, Frank Ford Harker	- - - -	1928
Adamson, Alfred Victor	- - - -	1926	Bowden, Harry Frederick	- - - -	1934
Adamson, Harold Stanley	- - - -	1921	Bowen, Arthur Geoffrey	- - - -	1933
Addicoat, Bryan John	- - - -	1947	Bower, Richard David	- - - -	1940
Ahrens, Frank Les	- - - -	1945	Bowes, Lindsay Burton	- - - -	1947
Aitchison, Donald Leslie Judson	- - - -	1939	Bowness, Alexander	- - - -	1928
Alderman, John Robinson	- - - -	1937	Braddock, Dudley Warwick	- - - -	1938
Allen, Jack	- - - -	1937	Braddock, Lyall Arthur	- - - -	1931
Allingame, George William Davis	- - - -	1935	Brady, Thomas Francis	- - - -	1921
Andersen, Clifford Werlin	- - - -	1927	Bramwell, Horace Gordon	- - - -	1932
Anderson, Reginald Hamp	- - - -	1910	Brandwood, Marie Earleston	- - - -	1944
Angel, Norman Sidney	- - - -	1930	Branson, Kenneth George	- - - -	1947
Angel, Ronald Frank	- - - -	1930	Braunsthal, Norman Frank	- - - -	1928
Annelis, Herbert Edward	- - - -	1908	Bray, Alan Claude	- - - -	1926
Annelis, Robert Harvey	- - - -	1939	Bray, Bruce	- - - -	1940
Arthur, Maude Jessie	- - - -	1934	Bray, Clifford Samuel	- - - -	1908
Ashby, William Maxwell	- - - -	1943	Brazel, Thomas John	- - - -	1926
Ashton, Alec James	- - - -	1935	Brewer, John Burton	- - - -	1947
Atkinson, Verdon Robert	- - - -	1936	Brice, Alan Herbert	- - - -	1938
Ayers, Margaret Jean	- - - -	1927	Bridgland, Lionel Cedric	- - - -	1932
Bailey, Arthur Norris	- - - -	1924	Briskham, Alexander George Herbert	- - - -	1927
Bailey, Vanda Dorothy	- - - -	1928	Brock, Noel Howard	- - - -	1922
Balchin, Irene May	- - - -	1924	Brooks, Sidney Rundle	- - - -	1933
Balchin, Leonard Jack	- - - -	1935	Brown, Leonard Sawtell	- - - -	1926
Bammann, Cuthbert Harvey	- - - -	1938	Brown, Thomas Roderick	- - - -	1923
Bampton, John	- - - -	1927	Browne, Clifford Harding	- - - -	1923
Barlow, Cecil William	- - - -	1939	Bucket, Claude Ernest	- - - -	1940
Barlow, Leslie Harris	- - - -	1928	Buckley, William Clarence	- - - -	1929
Barrett, Jean Miriam	- - - -	1930	Bulbeck, Philip Denis	- - - -	1925
Barter, Francis Charles	- - - -	1928	Burgess, Ellis Howard	- - - -	1939
Barter, Jack Lampier	- - - -	1930	Buring, Eleanor Bette	- - - -	1937
Barton, Jessie Charlotte	- - - -	1929	Burley, Arnold Robert	- - - -	1939
Bathgate, John Pender	- - - -	1916	Burns, George Eric	- - - -	1927
Batt, Henry Richard Devon	- - - -	1935	Burr, Frederick Samuel	- - - -	1923
Battye, George Harry	- - - -	1924	Bu, Jer, Tom	- - - -	1939
Battye, Ross	- - - -	1920	Calder, William Cormack	- - - -	1913
Baulderstone, Donald	- - - -	1935	Caldwell, Hilda Vaimai	- - - -	1928
Bayly, Edward Benjamin	- - - -	1910	Callaway, William Frank	- - - -	1931
Bayly, Ernest Edward	- - - -	1924	Cameron, Elizabeth Mary	- - - -	1938
Bayly, George Lancelot	- - - -	1929	Cameron, Roy James	- - - -	1945
Bayly, Jack Harold Fellowes	- - - -	1931	Campbell, Harold Duncan	- - - -	1925
Bayly, William Lewis	- - - -	1918	Cane, Jack	- - - -	1938
Beaney, Henry Finlay	- - - -	1928	Cant, Leonard George	- - - -	1917
Becher, Milton Judson	- - - -	1928	Cant, Rex Birdsey	- - - -	1931
Beller, Jacob	- - - -	1944	Caut, Leslie George William	- - - -	1921
Bennie, John Smith	- - - -	1938	Cavender, Frederick Richard	- - - -	1940
Berck, Lionel Neil	- - - -	1945	Chambers, John Harold	- - - -	1926
Berriman, Alfred Andrew	- - - -	1923	Chappie, Keith Fletcher	- - - -	1934
Berry, Leslie Robjohns	- - - -	1937	Charles, Armande Joffre	- - - -	1937
Besley, Lillian Ray	- - - -	1935	Charlick, Derek Herbert	- - - -	1939
Biddle, John Parr Harding	- - - -	1925	Chester, Glen Drummond	- - - -	1938
Biggs, James Marshall	- - - -	1925	Chettle, Walter Richard	- - - -	1927
Blackwell, Hazel Annie	- - - -	1931	Chinner, Alan George	- - - -	1922
Blair, James Beaton	- - - -	1925	Christison, Margaret Jean	- - - -	1940
Blair, Ruth Margaret	- - - -	1940	Clark, Phyllis Mary	- - - -	1939

Clarke, Geoffrey Thomas	1923	Foxworthy, John Henry	1923
Collison, Keith Tidmarsh	1941	Francis, Ainslie DeLacy	1921
Colliver, Eustace James	1928	Francis, Stanley Charles	1924
Compton, Joyce Oliver	1945	Frayne, Jack Edmonston	1935
Connelly, Joseph Kevin	1938	Fry, Arthur Henry Percival	1910
Connelly, William Francis	1947	Furze, Noel Edgar	1927
Coombe, Albert	1937	Gale, Frederick Julius	1910
Cooper, Ashley Anthony Richard	1927	Giles, Eric Ambrose	1934
Cotton, Robert Harold	1908	Garrett, Eric Mostyn	1938
Cottrell, Francis Allan	1937	Garood, Philip Jesse	1936
Cottrell, John Ledaam	1920	Gemmell, Alex Stewart	1939
Coulthard, Clyde Ronald	1930	Gibb, Ernest Ullathorne	1924
Coward, Ivan Fernley	1930	Gibson, Eric Ambrose	1925
Coward, Robert Malcolm	1930	Giles, Kenneth Livingstone	1927
Cowell, Davis Francis	1939	Gill, Stephen Alan Butler	1935
Cox, Charles Wyld	1928	Gill, Thomas Fergusson	1947
Cox, Cyril Hewitt	1924	Ginman, David Charles	1929
Craig, Ida Vera	1927	Glastonbury, Oliver Albert Isaac	1937
Crane, Greta Ruby	1919	Gluyas, Neil James	1921
Creswell, John	1928	Golovsky, Israel	1941
Daley, Vyvyan Lancelot	1923	Gordon, Colin Herbert	1938
Dalton, Victor Ernest	1921	Gordon, Douglas Maitland	1941
Daniel, Claude Alfred Vaughan	1921	Gramp, Sidney Douglas	1929
Daulby, Herbert Stanley	1936	Grant, Kenneth Jack	1923
Davidson, Cuthbert Hewett	1924	Gray, Gilbert William	1928
Davis, Agnes Mary	1936	Green, Lawrence Goodwin	1923
Davis, Bruce Frederick	1938	Greenham, Alfred Howard	1929
Davis, James Lenton	1933	Greig, William Ronald	1938
Davis, Noel Hewitson	1933	Haddad, Victor	1940
Davis, Rosalie Olive	1923	Hamilton, Frank Douglas	1927
Dawbarn, Richard Bunbury	1930	Hammann, Arthur Edwin	1934
Dawkins, Harry Blinman	1926	Hand, Alan	1939
Dawson, David Lancelot	1936	Hanley, Alice	1938
Day, Colin Maxwell	1935	Hann, Maxwell Keith	1947
Day, Frank Vernon	1939	Hannan, Edward Graham	1941
Deane, Allan Nicholson	1928	Harlow, James Keith	1935
Denton, Samuel Bowcher	1932	Harper, Ronald George	1934
Dermott, Alice May	1921	Harris, Norman Alexander	1939
Dermott, John Edwin	1909	Harris, Ronald Pirith	1912
Dobson, Alfred James	1947	Harris, Russell Hope	1908
Dodd, Robert Hedley, B.A.	1939	Harrison, William Frank	1935
Donaldson, John Monfries	1941	Haslam, Alan Francis	1947
Donnell, Leslie John	1938	Hawkins, Alfred Raymond	1930
Dowie, Jean Phyllis	1935	Hearfield, Walter George	1937
Downs, Claude Edmund	1932	Healy, Francis Robert	1914
Downs, Donald Archibald	1938	Hendry, Campbell Alexander	1935
Duffield, Gordon Llewellyn	1936	Hlatt, Jack Thomas	1920
Duldig, Milton Edwin	1939	Higgins, Harry Coote	1933
Easson, Leonard John	1932	Hill, William Charles	1941
Eddy, John Edwin	1934	Hill, William Ross	1930
Edson, Eileen Mavis	1930	Hilton, Kingsley Winlo	1935
Edwards, Alfred John	1933	Hirst, Ronald Robert	1943
Edwards, Colin Arthur	1930	Hoad, Sidney Arnold	1909
Edwards, Edgar Morton	1941	Hogben, Alfred Richard	1915
Edwards, Ernest Albert	1937	Hogben, Horace Cox	1924
Edwards, Stanley Herbert	1941	Holker, James Ralph	1924
Effick, Henry Birrell	1924	Holt, William George	1924
Elliott, Melva Gwendolene Vivian	1931	Holten, Dora May	1927
Ellis, Fred Leon	1939	Homes, Alma Ivy Penelope	1926
Ellis, Kevin Clifford Keith	1934	Hooper, Mervyn Perry	1937
Emery, Garth Charles	1941	Hooper, Ronald Ley	1925
Errington, Edna Jean	1931	Horrocks, Charles Edgeworth	1937
Evans, Horace Clement	1938	Howie, Douglas Cullen	1916
Ewens, Leonard Thomas	1930	Howie, George Percival	1934
Ewers, William David, B.A.	1943	Howland, Arthur Stilville	1924
Fahey, George Ambrose	1923	Hunwick, Ernest Frederick William	1939
Farquhar, Donald Reginald	1929	Hunwick, Leonard William, LL.B.	1943
Favilla, Domenico Raffaello	1939	Huser, Ronald Oswald	1936
Fewell, Stanley William	1934	Isaachsen, Eric Eduard	1937
Fisell, Geoffrey Holbrook	1942	Isaachsen, Oscar Cedric, LL.B.	1939
Firth, Jack Lender	1937	Jackson, Harold Ernest	1941
Fisher, Harold Henry	1932	Jackson, Leslie Colin	1918
Fitzgerald, Teresa Catherine	1931	James, Charles Kingsley	1927
Fleming, Ralph Harry	1939	Jamieson, Nell Livermore	1938
Fleming, Robert Colin	1933	Jeffery, Charles Frederick	1933
Forbes, Wilfred Roy	1934	Jeffery, George Henry	1940
Foster, Lily Dorothy	1935	Jeffery, Roy Gordon	1928
		Jeffress, Leslie Charles	

* Deceased

Jenkinson, Keith Travers	1938	Mills, Edward Whitfield	1915
Jenner, Arnold Miller	1929	*Milne, Alexander	1910
Jessup, George Aubrey	1927	Minson, Charles Stanley	1930
Johnson, George Ronald	1939	Mitchell, Bruce	1919
Johnson, Harry Witter	1932	Mitchell, John Turnbull	1938
Jones, Elizabeth May	1926	Mitchell, Lurline Vaughan	1933
Jones, Joyce Gertrude	1944	Mitchell, Shirley Eileen	1944
Joyce, Alan Francis	1941	Mobsby, Edward Tompson	1940
Judd, Percival Richard Henry	1926	Moncrieff, Joan Lorimer	1925
Kelly, Hartleigh	1927	Moore, Walter Harry	1935
Kelly, Isobelle	1932	Moore, Warwick Grey	1935
Kelsey, Jack	1933	Moore, Kenneth Douglas	1940
Kenihan, John Dudley	1932	Mortess, Eric James	1925
Kennedy, Mervyn George	1930	Mould, Francis Edmund	1927
Kesting, Ernest Arthur	1930	Moyes, Cecil Clarence	1918
King, John Bugler	1937	Moyes, Charles Robert	1913
Kinnish, Florence Maud	1920	Moyle, John Ewart	1917
Kirkman, David	1908	Muecke, Carl Wilhelm Ludwig	1908
Knight, Bernard Murray	1938	Mullen, Brian Anthony	1930
Koch, Othai Ludwig	1937	Mullin, Mary Margaret	1925
Kumnick, Donald Kerr	1933	Mullins, Francis Patrick	1925
Lambert, Anthony Wilson	1945	Munro, Elizabeth Margaret	1930
Lang, James Thomas	1937	Murray, Donald George	1930
Langcake, William Charles	1947	Murray, Ronald George	1938
Laughton, Robert Bruce	1941	Mutton, Henry Edwin Howard, M.A.	1926
Laver, Robert William	1940	Nairn, Donald Maxwell	1938
Lenton, Leslie	1916	Naulty, Reginaid	1937
Letcher, William John	1934	Nave, John Lionel	1929
Lever, Cecil Harry	1939	Needham, George Francis Jack	1911
Lewis, Clarence George	1924	Neuenkirchen, Hermann Adolph Heinrich	1912
Lewis, Rex Ernest	1930	Newman, Kenneth Fisher	1928
Lillywhite, Bessie	1925	Nicol, Beryl Elvira	1943
Lloyd, Harold Trent	1926	O'Brien, Paul Dominic	1937
Loan, William Clarence	1923	O'Donnell, James Richard	1941
Lodge, Maurice Arnold	1926	O'Flaherty, Reginald Kitchener	1937
Longmire, Frank Albert	1940	O'Grady, Oswald James	1923
Lorimer, Robert William	1922	Oilphant, Nigel Besant	1933
Loughrey, Arthur Bernard	1941	Oliver, Edward Bruce	1935
Love, Ronald Edward Beaumont	1934	Oliver, Raymond Charles	1933
Lowe, Kenneth Maurice	1939	Ophel, Ralph Burnell	1933
Luxmore, John Alexander	1931	Ormond, Colin William	1943
Lyon, Colin Grant	1929	Padget, Dora Jane	1928
Lyon, James Cobbett	1925	Paech, Richard Leonard	1947
McAnaney, William Patrick	1921	Painter, Edward Websdale	1920
McAulay, John Albert Gaister	1924	Palmer, Bruce Cole	1938
McAuliffe, Lionel Frank	1934	Park, Gilbert Maxwell	1923
McCarron, Phillip Bernard Alphon- sus	1925	Parkinson, John Haslam	1934
McCarthy, John Anthony	1930	Parr, Harry Sidney	1916
McDonald, Dorothy Patricia	1935	Pascoe, Douglas Everett	1927
McEgan, Ernest William	1923	Pascoe, Ronald Francis	1936
McFarlane, Maude Evans	1922	Patterson, Isabel Maude Holmes	1945
McGarry, Donald Martin	1936	Patterson, Robert Banks	1936
McKee, Geoffrey Nolan	1935	Peart, Kathleen Grace	1947
McKee, George Angas	1927	Pederick, Hubert Oswald	1929
McKee, William Albert Kenneth	1926	Pentelow, Edith May	1929
McKenzie, Allan John	1933	Perriam, Clifford Allan	1937
McLean, Allan William	1921	Perriam, Eric Charles	1939
Mack, Arthur William	1925	Peterson, Ronald John	1937
Macklin, Bruce Roy	1939	Phelps, Winifred Annie	1925
Mahoney, John Joseph	1927	Philcox, Claude Joseph Owen	1923
Malcolm, Kathleen	1933	Pike, Vernon Horace Charles	1937
Marchant, Vernon Harold	1929	Pitcher, Ronald Samuel	1923
Marrett, Lorna Liggett	1922	Pledge, Martha Phoebe	1930
Marshall, Alma Kathleen	1921	Polnitz, Percy Frederick	1935
Martin, Colin Walter	1925	Ponder, Gilbert Walter Graham	1914
Martin, Eric Joan	1923	Potter, Donald Roy	1937
Masters, Reginald Keith	1938	Potter, Frank Jacques	1942
Mathews, Reginald William	1928	Price, Henry Ernest	1930
Mathews, Leonard George	1934	Prior, Olive Cora	1933
Mauder, Leonard Edward James	1926	Proud, Katherine Lily	1910
Mengersen, Norman Victor	1919	Raffelt, Helene	1925
Menkins, Frank Hermann	1908	Ramsey, Alfred Maxwell	1941
Messent, Albert Edward	1908	Ransom, William Robert George	1932
Messent, Frank Ashby	1927	Raymond, Reginald Norman	1935
Miller, Gavin Robert	1918	Read, Angus Robert	1929
Miller, Lyle Clark	1947	Read, Howard Llewellyn	1926

Redman, Jessie Adelaide	1929	Temme, Bernhard Robert	1931
Reed, Frank Basil	1939	Thamm, Louis George	1933
Reynolds, Ernest Joseph Walter	1925	Thomas, Bruce Ian	1938
Rhodes, Ronald Sydney	1927	Thomas, Harold Clarke	1908
Richardson, Kenwyn Howard	1937	Thomas, Jack	1928
Richards, Jack Avon	1928	Thompson, Frederick Aubrey Jones	1929
Riches, Robert Wilfred	1932	Thredgold, Lorna Wynnie	1944
Ridgway, Frank Reginald	1938	Thurston, Frank Harris	1923
Riebe, Erwin John	1929	Thyer, Walter Vernon	1921
Riley, Olly Beata	1931	Tillett, Arthur Colin	1930
Ringwood, Robert Ainslie	1939	Todd, Beryl Nancy	1940
Roberts, James Andrew	1935	Topperwein, Jessie Jeanette	1925
Robertson, George Oliver	1908	Travers, Edward Ambrose	1923
Roennfeldt, John William	1937	Trigg, Frank Elliot	1926
Rooney, John Francis	1928	Tuckwell, Kenelm Sinclair	1925
*Rooney, Patrick William	1918	Turnbull, George Alexander	1930
Rose, Vivian Clement	1933	Turner, Arthur Frederick	1932
Rungie, Maxton Keith	1934	Turner, Jack	1925
Rush, Herbert Stanley	1934	Turner, Mervyn Richard	1938
Russack, Frederick William, jun.	1927	Turner, Percy	1913
Ryan, William John	1927	Turner, Raymond Stanmore	1930
Sambell, Frederick James	1919	Twiss, William Wilmott	1935
Sando, Gordon Victor	1929	Vawser, Leeson William	1920
Sarre, James Ayrton	1938	Vawser, Frank Derwent	1925
Schlrmer, Gerhart Percy	1942	Vawser, Noel Keith	1941
Schneider, Wilfred, B.E.	1932	Vereo, Wilfred Douglas	1940
Schumacher, Bert Edward Bernard	1933	Vincent, Harry	1932
Seaman, Gilbert Frederick	1935	Vincent, Mary	1935
Searcy, John Dudley	1934	Viney, Lawrence George	1940
Seddon, Gordon David LeMessurier	1939	Virgo, Ronald Gilmour	1937
Sellars, Norman Lionel	1923	Wagstaff, Ronald	1937
Seith, Maurice Burfitt	1938	Wahlqvist, Hugo Carl	1923
Shepherd, Rupert Lloyd	1927	Walch, Geoffrey Roberts	1937
Sheppard, Bernard Aubrey	1910	Waldeck, Reginald David Chapple	1933
Sheppard, John Tyndall	1928	Walkington, Newton Gilbert	1934
Shier, Marjorie Duffy	1939	Walsh, Paul	1941
Shuttleworth, Robert Thomas	1926	Walker, Hugh Garthwaite Ephraim	1938
Simmons, Donald William	1939	Wardman, Charles Howard	1941
Slade, James Henry Gray	1938	Wauchope, James George Neilson	1911
Slape, Marcus Frank	1937	Webb, George Carlile	1938
Smith, Charles Alfred	1910	Wheeler, Horace Roseby	1911
Smith, Clarice Margaret	1929	Whean, Patrick John	1937
Smith, Eileen Milton	1930	White, Godfrey Alfred	1947
Smith, Henry Morris	1928	White, Wilfred Allan	1940
Smith, Isaac Francis	1923	Whitridge, Gladstone Keith	1920
Solly, Hubert Ambrose	1913	Whitwell, Bruce Dowland	1934
Sorell, Donald George	1945	Wickes, Donald William	1937
Stanford, Walter Henry	1927	Wilkins, Ada Dorothy Marlon	1927
Stapleton, Thomas Leslie	1943	Williams, Albert Bruce Wauchope	1925
Starling, Clifford Joseph	1947	Williams, Edward George	1934
Steele, Robert Moore	1908	Williams, Eric Spencer	1922
Stephenson, Ezra	1928	Williams, John Carter	1917
Stephenson, John	1924	Williams, Ronald Bannister	1937
Stock, Adrian Aston	1941	Williams, Zena Vera	1926
Stuart, Arthur Donald	1926	Williamson, Harold Edgar	1926
Summers, David Charles	1937	Winter, Claude Howard Stanley	1914
Sunter, John Scott	1929	Wood, Alfred Evelyn	1909
Swanson, Alexander	1935	Wood, Maurice Garnet	1938
Sweeney, James	1940	Woolcock, Alan Burnett	1939
Talbot, John Saxton	1917	Woolcock, Royal Johnston	1928
Tassie, Eric Harry	1938	Wright, Dorothy Maud	1929
Taylor, Deane Brownfield	1933	Wright, Robert Samuel	1941
Taylor, James Scott	1947	Wyett, Ernest Stanley	1931
Taylor, Raymond Fyfe	1935	Young, Norman Smith	1930
Taylor, Walter Henry			

ASSOCIATES IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.

Belcher, Milton Judson	1937	Dale, Richard Charles Moritz	1940
Brooks, Sidney Rundle	1938	Daniel, Claude Alfred Vaughan	1935
Burton, Roy Victor	1937	Deane, Allan Nicholson	1936
Carey, Edward John	1936	Doecke, Heinrich Albert	1931
Cavaller, Elizabeth Mary	1943	Donaldson, John Monfries	1936
Clark, James	1938	Gordon, Coleman Guildford	1939
Combe, Bernard Milo	1937	Hewett, Alexander Macdonald	1938
Combe, Albert	1932	Hutchinson, Hugh Morgan	1940
Coombe, Samuel	1936	Jackson, Harold Ernest	1935
Cottrell, Francis Allan	1934	Jeffery, Charles Frederick	1934
Craker, Arthur Ernest	1932	Kay, Harold Edwin	1938

Lee, Frank Botham	- - - -	1937	Reseigh, Claude Edgar	- - - -	1934
Lokan, Albert Henry	- - - -	1939	Robinson, David Floyd	- - - -	1935
Mattingley, Maxwell Albert	Percy	1945	Ryan, Charles Landers	- - - -	1941
Messent, Esther Mary, B.A.	- - - -	1936	Sando, Maurice Hughes	- - - -	1934
Millard, Clifford James	- - - -	1933	Slade, James Henry Gray	- - - -	1932
Naylon, Augustin James	- - - -	1934	Temme, Bernhard Robert	- - - -	1933
Pollnitz, Percy Frederick	- - - -	1938	Thomas, William Henry Oswald	- - - -	1947
Pope, Hugh Gilmore	- - - -	1932	Whitford, Alfred Eugene	- - - -	1941
Priest, Alan Hewett	- - - -	1937	Wight, Robert James	- - - -	1938

DIPLOMA IN MINING ENGINEERING AND METALLURGY AND FELLOWSHIP OF THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES.

Awarded from 1901 till 1912. For list of awards see Calendars up till 1942.

DIPLOMAS IN APPLIED SCIENCE

Awarded from 1913 till 1941. For list of awards see Calendars up till 1942.

DIPLOMA IN FORESTRY.

Pinches, Alfred Leslie - - - - 1914 Schedlich, Alfred Karl - - - - 1914

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION.

Alcock, Dudley Horal, B.A.	- - - -	1944	Flower, Clifford Horace	Kenneth	1928
Allen, John Bernard, B.A.	- - - -	1942	Dunn, B.Sc.	- - - -	1942
Allen, Leonard Nicholls, M.A.	- - - -	1939	Flynn, Kevin John, B.A.	- - - -	1942
Anders, Douglas John, B.Sc.	- - - -	1947	Forbes, William, B.A.	- - - -	1939
Atwell, Leslie George Danks, B.A.	- - - -	1941	Fulton, Gwen Evelyn Hamilton, M.A.	- - - -	1945
Baddams, Violet Thelie, B.A.	- - - -	1940	Gare, Lloyd, B.Sc.	- - - -	1938
Barber, Howard Frank, B.A.	- - - -	1943	Gerlach, Max Johann, B.A.	- - - -	1927
Barnes, Frederick Lynne, B.Sc.	- - - -	1944	Gibson, Ernest Stephen	Harvey,	1942
Bartholomaeus, Edmund Stanley,	B.A.	1931	M.Sc.	- - - -	1942
Batchelor, Flossie Elizabeth Reine,	B.A.	1922	Gibson, Gladys Ruth, B.A.	- - - -	1940
Bawden, Albert Victor, B.A.	- - - -	1942	Giersch, Leonard Ernst, B.A.	- - - -	1943
Beaumont, Olive Sowter, B.A.	- - - -	1943	Gill, Clarence William, B.A.	- - - -	1940
Bennett, Annie Stevens, B.A.	- - - -	1924	Glastonbury, Dudley Ivan,	B.A.,	1935
Bennett, Charles Gordon, B.A.	- - - -	1934	B.Sc.	- - - -	1935
Bennett, Thomas Southall, B.A.	- - - -	1940	Glastonbury, James Oliver Garnet,	B.A.,	1934
Berry, Frances Winifred, M.A.	- - - -	1924	B.Sc.	- - - -	1940
Bested, Gordon John, B.A.	- - - -	1945	Graham, Mary Theresa, M.A.	- - - -	1940
Bilney, Neil Joseph, B.A.	- - - -	1947	Green, Richard Maslen, B.A.	- - - -	1940
Bone, Maxwell Harold, B.A.	- - - -	1939	Griggs, Clarence Middleton, B.Sc.	- - - -	1928
Bourke, Elma Marie, B.A.	- - - -	1941	Gunton, James Donald, B.A.	- - - -	1940
Bray, Elva Mildred, B.A.	- - - -	1943	Harper, Ronald George, B.A.	- - - -	1941
Brown, Henry, M.A.	- - - -	1924	Harris, Donald Dunstan, M.A.	- - - -	1934
Brown, Reginald Dutton, B.Ec.	- - - -	1947	Harris, Dudley Andrew, B.A.	- - - -	1940
Burdon, Ivor Leslie, B.A.	- - - -	1945	Harvie, Sydney Haral, B.Sc.	- - - -	1938
Burton, Dudley Hopetoun, B.A.	- - - -	1941	Hauser, Frederick Herbert, B.A.	- - - -	1934
Butcher, Alan Edward, B.A.	- - - -	1933	Hayward, Walter Richard, B.A.	- - - -	1937
Campbell, Archibald Herbert, B.A.	- - - -	1939	Healey, Nora Kate, B.A.	- - - -	1941
Cannell, Cedric James, B.Sc.	- - - -	1942	Higginbottom, Edwin Corlett, B.A.	- - - -	1929
Cant, Alister McKinnon, B.A.	- - - -	1944	Hilbig, Paul Berthold, B.A.	- - - -	1935
Cavenett, Horace Clifford	- - - -	1945	Hirst, Ronald Robert, B.A.	- - - -	1936
Cawte, Frederick George Nelson	- - - -	1940	Hoskins, Howard Berthold, B.A.	- - - -	1938
Chapman, John Marsden, B.A.	- - - -	1947	Howard, Ephrem, B.A.	- - - -	1940
Charlesworth, Thomas William, M.A.	- - - -	1945	Howlett, Nellie Ruth, B.A.	- - - -	1944
Close, Ronald Wilkinson, B.Sc.	- - - -	1940	Howlett, Philip Thomas Michael, B.A.	- - - -	1944
Collins, Charles Vincent, B.A.	- - - -	1930	Humphries, Arthur Cecil George	- - - -	1941
Corrigan, Lawrence Joseph	- - - -	1945	Hutson, Walter William	- - - -	1945
Cosgrove, Bernard Augustin, B.A.	- - - -	1938	Ireland, Norman Arthur, B.A.	- - - -	1924
Dack, Thomas, B.A.	- - - -	1943	Isom, Constance Ruth, B.A.	- - - -	1942
Daddow, Henry Howard, B.A.	- - - -	1940	Jenkin, Alfred John Roseland, B.A.	- - - -	1939
Davies, Natalia, B.A.	- - - -	1938	Jenkins, Rex Desmond, B.A.	- - - -	1943
Davison, Gordon William, B.A.	- - - -	1933	Johncock, Ernest Harry, M.A.	- - - -	1929
Dinning, Alfred Ernest, B.A.	- - - -	1944	Jolly, William Richard Norman,	B.A.,	1939
Dungey, Kevin Leonard, B.A.	- - - -	1942	B.Sc.	- - - -	1939
Dunn, Edith Marie, B.A.	- - - -	1941	Jones, Albert Walter, B.A., B.Sc.	- - - -	1943
Evans, Mary, B.A.	- - - -	1940	Juett, Christina Margaret, B.A.	- - - -	1934
Ewers, William David, B.A.	- - - -	1942	Kelly, Ellen, B.A.	- - - -	1934
Falkenberg, Walter Edwin, B.A.	- - - -	1944	Kenny, Martin Lance, B.A.	- - - -	1942
Farrell, Edward Francis, B.A.	- - - -	1947	Keon-Cohen, Russell Hallel, M.A.	- - - -	1947
Farrow, Murray Aubrey, B.A.	- - - -	1923	(Melb.)	- - - -	1947
Featherstone, Dora Bewlay, B.A.	- - - -	1940	Kerslake, William James	- - - -	1942
Fechner, Martin Johann Traugott,	B.A.	1940	Kesting, Louis John, B.A.	- - - -	1945
Fehlberg, Tasman Julius August,	B.A.	1942	Kildea, Mary Francis, B.A.	- - - -	1941
B.A.	- - - -	1943	Knauerhase, Oscar Carl, B.A.	- - - -	1938
Finn, Beatrice Mary, B.A.	- - - -	1943	Laidlaw, William Clarke, B.A.	- - - -	1940
Fitzgerald, Bartholomew John	B.A.	1932	Lamey, Charles Sydney, B.A.	- - - -	1937
			Lawry, Reginald Arthur, B.A.	- - - -	1947

Leach, William Valentine, M.A., Dip. Econ.	1928	Pyne, Maurice Ignatius, B.A.	1929
Lewis, Leonard Arthur, B.Sc.	1947	Rabone, Harry Klements Percival, B.A.	1941
Lewis, Raymond Douglas, B.Sc.	1945	Read, Philip Andreas, B.A.	1941
Lushey, Harold Merton, M.A.	1930	Redden, Martin Philip, B.A.	1934
Macklin, Laura Muriel Caterer, B.A.	1939	Rendell, Alan, Dip. Econ.	1929
Magor, Clifford James, M.A.	1945	Richards, Gordon Alfred, B.A.	1940
Magor, Irvine Frank, B.A.	1941	Robinson, Samuel Foster	1922
Marshall, Herbert Edmund, B.A.	1943	Robiners, Frances Ada, B.A.	1938
Martin, Amalia Anna, B.A.	1941	Rooney, Clifford, B.Sc.	1938
Martin, Walter Raymond, B.A.	1941	Rudd, Kenneth Clive, B.A.	1947
Maschmedt, Zillah Daisy, B.A.	1940	Ryan, Michael Rupert, B.A.	1941
Matthews, Richard Trahair, B.A.	1943	Sandercock, Alfred Mervyn, B.A.	1938
Mattingley, Brian John, B.A.	1939	Searle, Clifford Alfred James, B.A.	1940
May, Leonard Seymour, B.Sc.	1939	Sexton, Edgar Raymond, B.A.	1935
Maynard, Donald Archer Scott, B.Sc.	1940	Sharman, Florence Mary, M.A.	1923
McCarthy, Laurence Archie, B.A.	1935	Shaw, John Robert Stockdale, M.A.	1942
McCarthy, Bernard, B.A.	1942	Shaw, Kate Hambly, B.A.	1937
McCullough, Amy Margaret, B.A.	1945	Shepherd, John Alfred, B.A.	1942
McDonald, Donald Stuart, B.A.	1945	Shrowder, Ronald Louis	1943
McDonald, Gilbert Sherrin, B.A.	1934	Siee, Dugald Haughton, B.A., B.Sc.	1940
McDonald, John Hunter, B.A.	1940	Smith, David Carswell, B.A.	1939
McDonald, Percy William, B.A.	1940	Smith, Edward Rowland, B.Sc.	1945
McElroy, Anthony Godfrey	1947	Smith, Henry Elliott Wesley, B.A.	1938
McEvoy, Aloysius John, B.A.	1942	Smith, John Pife, B.A.	1939
McGowan, George Murray, B.A.	1940	Smith, Sheila Isabel Wesley, B.A.	1947
McIntosh, Florence	1945	Spargo, Stanley Carr, B.A.	1939
McKay, Malcolm William, B.A.	1938	Sparrow, Lorna Discombe, M.A.	1941
McKinnon, Robert Campbell, B.A.	1936	Strahan, Anthony William, B.A.	1939
McLean, Reginald Alexander, B.A.	1936	Sugg, Bentham Horace, B.A.	1940
McMurtre, Alfred Ian, B.A.	1939	Sweeney, Mary Ryan, B.A. (Diploma in Pre-Primary Educ., 1943)	1939
McMurtre, Colin, B.A.	1939	Symonds, Wybert Milton Caut, B.Sc.	1939
McPherson, Alexander Owen, M.A., B.Sc.	1939	Tapp, Adrian Lynda, B.A.	1928
Maguire, John Charles, B.A.	1947	Ternan, Verna Joyce, B.A.	1945
Measday, Ellen May, B.A.	1947	Thiele, Colin Milton, B.A.	1947
Middleton, Melville John William, B.A.	1943	Thompson, William, B.A.	1941
Milne, Annie Johnson, B.A.	1939	Torr, Shirley Constance	1944
Mitchell, Annie Nora	1938	Townsend, Herbert Louis, B.A.	1945
Muetzelfeldt, Elfriede, B.A.	1941	Treasure, Eunice Jessie, B.A.	1947
Mundy, Kevin Arnold, B.A.	1942	Tregenza, Sydney Lloyd, B.A.	1935
Murphy, Mary, B.A.	1938	Trenorden, James Henry	1945
Nicholas, Rowland John, B.A.	1944	Trudinger, Ronald Martin, B.A.	1945
Nicholls, Barbara Ruru, B.A.	1947	Tuckwell, Eric Clavering, B.A.	1945
Ninnes, Arthur Reginald, B.A.	1944	Tuckwell, Kenelm Sinclair, B.A.	1945
Noblett, Hedley Lindsay, B.A.	1939	Twartz, Arnold Frederick, B.Sc.	1944
O'Connell, William Bernard, M.A.	1945	Verrall, Raymond Wilfred, B.A.	1942
Owen, Gwyneth Winsome, B.A.	1945	Vickery, Frederick Arthur, M.A.	1935
Page, Eleanor Florence, B.A.	1943	Wache, Ethel Mabel, B.A.	1941
Parsons, Edward Clarence, B.A.	1941	Waite, Jack Francis Enos, B.A.	1939
Pash, Hannah Rita, B.A.	1934	Wakeford, Sidney Claud, B.A.	1939
Paul, Alec Gordon, M.A., B.Sc.	1934	Walker, Gilbert Louis, B.A.	1944
Payne, George Basil, B.A.	1938	Warren, Sidney Lilla, B.A.	1927
Pearce, Charles Clifton, B.A.	1940	Watkinson, Mavis Daphne, B.A.	1942
Pearson, Howard James, B.A.	1941	Wauchope, Mavis Lorelie, B.A.	1929
Pearson, Leslie Norman, B.A.	1943	Westgarth, Walter Tebble, B.A.	1928
Pedlow, Clarice, B.Sc.	1944	Whitburn, Jack, B.A.	1935
Pennington, Beryl, B.A.	1945	Whitelaw, Albert James, B.A., B.Sc.	1945
Penny, Hubert Harry, B.A.	1930	Williams, George Esson Keith, B.A.	1941
Perry, Dulcie May, B.A.	1941	Williams, James Henry, B.A.	1922
Peterson, Jean Clarice, B.A.	1942	Williams, Phillip Glenly, B.A.	1943
Phillips, Gordon Gilbert, B.A.	1947	Wilson, Francis Patrick	1943
Polkinghorne, Keith, B.A.	1947	Wilson, Jack Woodrow, B.Sc.	1943
Porter, Harold George, B.A.	1942	Wilson, Luther Ernest Crosby, M.A., B.Sc.	1939
Proctor, Ivy Millicent, B.A.	1939	Wood, Allen Edwin, B.A.	1947
Pryor, Eric John, B.A.	1941	Wright, Angus Stanley, B.Sc.	1939

ASSOCIATES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Allert, Margaret Elizabeth	1943	Maddocks, Jean Kinloch	1944
Aspinall, Nancie Jean	1944	O'Loughlin, Ruth Dorothy	1945
Baker, Mary Elizabeth	1942	Page, Ronne Earle	1944
Brooks, Charles Alfred	1945	Proctor, Ivy Millicent, B.A.	1945
Cook, Heather Mignon	1947	Reynolds, Maxwell Stanley	1944
Copdock, Jeanetta May	1943	Roberts, Owen David	1947
Drabsch, Alfred Felix, B.A.	1947	Schuetz, Harold Edwin	1947
Horvat, Ludovic Henry	1941	Thomas, Margaret Anne	1945
Ising, Margaret Lucy	1942	Williams, Margaret Gordon	1942
Kidman, Elizabeth Duncan	1942		

DIPLOMA IN ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Coombs, Mary Minetta	- - - -	1929	Nicholas, Frances Maud	- - - -	1929
Colterell, Norman Ashby	- - - -	1925	Oliphant, Harold George	- - - -	1925
Cromer, Victor Eugene	- - - -	1923	Opie, Thomas Schulz, B.A.	- - - -	1922
Geod, Doris Russell	- - - -	1928	Penny, Hubert Harry, B.A.	- - - -	1922
Ham, William	- - - -	1923	Pritchard, Edgar Willie	- - - -	1924
Harris, Doris Sophia	- - - -	1922	Rendell, Alan	- - - -	1923
Leach, William Valentine, M.A.	- - - -	1925	Skitch, Cecil Ernest Lee	- - - -	1929
Locksley, Maurice	- - - -	1923	Smith, John Fife	- - - -	1925
Macghey, Mary Veta, B.A.	- - - -	1923	Stanford, Walter Henry	- - - -	1929
Morris, Lyndall Erica, B.A.	- - - -	1929	Thompson, Robert	- - - -	1927
Nairn, Loris Walter	- - - -	1929	Williams, Gustav Cyril Milton	- - - -	1927

ASSOCIATES IN PHARMACY

Anderson, Gwendoline Eva	- - - -	1947	Hardy, Stuart Edward	- - - -	1936
Anderson, Ronald Alexander	- - - -	1944	Hearn, Walter Joseph	- - - -	1945
Andrews, Erson Leonard	- - - -	1939	Hemmings, Thomas Prior	- - - -	1945
Bahnish, Noel	- - - -	1945	Hennessy, Claude Harold	- - - -	1940
Barnes, Donald Stalley	- - - -	1947	Hession, John Eric Martin	- - - -	1941
Barnes, Herb	- - - -	1944	Hosking, Allen Edwin	- - - -	1934
Bartold, Geoffrey Paul	- - - -	1947	Hulbert, Russell George	- - - -	1938
Bazeley, William Joseph	- - - -	1945	Hutchins, Ross	- - - -	1942
Beilby, Jack Canavan	- - - -	1947	Jeffs, Percival Lancelot	- - - -	1938
Bentley, Alan	- - - -	1937	Johnson, Keith Douglas	- - - -	1941
Bentley, Deryck Edward	- - - -	1947	Johnson, Leonard	- - - -	1945
Booth, Thomas Sheldon	- - - -	1937	Johnston, Edwin John McCallum	- - - -	1938
Bourne, John Wallace	- - - -	1943	Jolly, Norman Dickson	- - - -	1939
Bowen, Frederick Lloyd	- - - -	1939	Justin, John Herbert	- - - -	1942
Bowey, Allan Edgar	- - - -	1938	Kain, Coleman Lawrence	- - - -	1938
Branson, Robert Rolling	- - - -	1937	Keipert, Paul Howard	- - - -	1942
Brett, Jack Nethersole	- - - -	1938	Kimber, Hubert Thomas	- - - -	1937
Broad, Lionel Hugh	- - - -	1943	Kinsley, John Vere	- - - -	1938
Brougham, Robert Joffre	- - - -	1940	Kirby, David Bevan	- - - -	1940
Brown, Ronald Emanuel	- - - -	1944	Knill, Douglas William	- - - -	1940
Burge, Raymond Henry	- - - -	1936	Laffer, Mildred Emily	- - - -	1935
Caught, James Gardiner	- - - -	1935	Lalor, William Brian	- - - -	1935
Cavanagh, Robert Edwin	- - - -	1936	Larwood, Patricia Myrtle	- - - -	1947
Cheek, Harold Dudley	- - - -	1939	Leak, Weston Hugh	- - - -	1939
Chodowski, Samuel Mendel	- - - -	1941	Lean, Albert Gordon	- - - -	1938
Clancy, Ross Percival	- - - -	1945	Lean, Keturah Victoria	- - - -	1935
Clark, Arthur Wellesley	- - - -	1934	Lenthal, Douglas Lionel	- - - -	1936
Clarke, Trevor Keith	- - - -	1945	Lock, Peter Bayard	- - - -	1943
Clarke, Vinrace Lisle	- - - -	1936	Lower, Rupert Alexander	- - - -	1940
Clarke, William Graham	- - - -	1947	MacRae, George Brown	- - - -	1933
Coleman, Ronald George	- - - -	1947	Makin, Harry Arnold	- - - -	1942
Crafter, Kenneth Charles	- - - -	1938	Malpas, Cecil Egerton	- - - -	1945
Craig, Lloyd Albert	- - - -	1941	Manning, Lancelot Henry	- - - -	1934
Curnow, Thomas Martin	- - - -	1942	Manton, Jack Hudson	- - - -	1934
Daniell, Ross Wilfrid	- - - -	1938	Martin, Adeline Zoe	- - - -	1934
Darwin, Lloyd Edwin	- - - -	1943	Martindale, Edward John	- - - -	1947
de Brenni, Jules	- - - -	1944	Marshall, Alfred George Robert	- - - -	1939
Downie, Sydney Andrae	- - - -	1940	Matthews, Maurice John	- - - -	1935
Dundon, Laurence James	- - - -	1942	McCarthy, Roderick Charles	- - - -	1936
Dunstone, Kenneth William Thomas	- - - -	1943	Meadsday, John Cleveland	- - - -	1943
Eckersley, Malcolm Russell	- - - -	1939	Michaels, Donald Ernest	- - - -	1941
Elix, Robert Hugo	- - - -	1935	Mildren, Brian Frederick	- - - -	1944
Entwistle, John	- - - -	1947	Miller, Robert Lionel	- - - -	1938
Evans, Anthony Greig	- - - -	1945	Mitchell, Donald Graham	- - - -	1944
Evely, Roderick Harding	- - - -	1938	Mosel, Donald	- - - -	1945
Ey, William Theodor	- - - -	1937	Mugg, Gordon Murrle	- - - -	1940
Field, Arthur Blackiston	- - - -	1942	Newbery, Betty Hilda	- - - -	1947
Fisher, Robert Hilson	- - - -	1942	Newbery, Donald Ernest	- - - -	1944
Fitzgerald, Robert John	- - - -	1940	Newbery, John Henry Edward	- - - -	1947
Flaherty, Howard Norman	- - - -	1947	Newson, Clarence Alfred	- - - -	1941
Frearson, Harold Thomas	- - - -	1939	Nicholas, Cecil David	- - - -	1941
Freeman, Colin Charles	- - - -	1944	Norman, Alfred James	- - - -	1935
Freeman, John Christian	- - - -	1943	Oggers, Murray Grenfall	- - - -	1938
Funder, Eileen Mary	- - - -	1937	Offe, Garth Ian Hamilton	- - - -	1949
Gameau, John Lewis	- - - -	1936	Ongley, John Henry Albert	- - - -	1936
Gartrell, Roger	- - - -	1936	O'Reilly, Dominic Patrick John	- - - -	1941
Gaunt, Norman William	- - - -	1934	Parker, Rex Carleton	- - - -	1934
Gilbert, Harold William	- - - -	1947	Patrick, Reginald Ross	- - - -	1942
Gillespie, Keith Herbert	- - - -	1939	Patterson, Ronald Thomas	- - - -	1939
Gould, Ashton Noye	- - - -	1938	Peck, Donald Harvey	- - - -	1947
Grove, William Murray	- - - -	1939	Physick, William Alick	- - - -	1940
Gryst, Peter Mervyn	- - - -	1943	Porter, Kenneth Symes	- - - -	1935
Gwynne, Robert Frank	- - - -	1935	Priess, Richard John	- - - -	1941
Hall, Thelma Dorothy	- - - -	1937	Purches, John Alfred	- - - -	1947

Ramsay, Douglas	- - - -	1934	Stuckey, Mary Hill	- - - -	1942
Ramsey, Mollie Alleen	- - - -	1942	Swan, Joyce Charlotte	- - - -	1942
Randell, William Richard	- - - -	1940	Talbot, Allan Benjamin	- - - -	1940
Rankine, Ian Jeffrey	- - - -	1942	Taylor, Ronald Norman	- - - -	1947
Rauth, William Heseltine	- - - -	1941	Taylor, William Thomas	- - - -	1936
Retallick, Gladys Yvonne Joan	- - - -	1943	Thompson, Eric James	- - - -	1935
Rice, William Frederick	- - - -	1934	Tiver, Lloyd Charles	- - - -	1937
Richardson, Jack McPherson	- - - -	1937	Tonkin, Peter Richard	- - - -	1942
Robinson, Murray Gilbert	- - - -	1947	Upton, James Harold Charles Hughes	- - - -	1938
Rohrig, D'Arcy Clayton	- - - -	1941	Venning, Claude Meadows	- - - -	1940
Roife, Thomas John	- - - -	1936	Walker, Leonard Frank	- - - -	1936
Russell, Alan Alexander	- - - -	1947	Walker, Raymond Charles	- - - -	1943
Ryan, Molly Hazel	- - - -	1942	Wall, Kenneth	- - - -	1936
Ryder, John Bernard	- - - -	1943	Walsh, Afton Peter	- - - -	1937
Salman, Harry William	- - - -	1934	Walsh, Zeta Mary	- - - -	1934
Schultz, Francis John	- - - -	1940	Watts, John William	- - - -	1938
Shapter, William Evan	- - - -	1944	Wauchope, Alan Wylie	- - - -	1941
Shepherd, Peter	- - - -	1940	Webb, Donald Ralph	- - - -	1943
Sheliffe, Reginald George	- - - -	1936	Wellington, Nancy Catherine	- - - -	1944
Siggins, Ronald Hewitt	- - - -	1938	Wheeler, Eric Henry	- - - -	1942
Sleep, Frank Ronald	- - - -	1945	Wheeler, Reginald Gordon	- - - -	1944
Smith, Graham Reginald	- - - -	1934	White, John Carew	- - - -	1940
Smith, Mervyn Keith	- - - -	1939	White, John Matthews	- - - -	1941
Smylie, Gordon McInnes	- - - -	1940	Wickes, Ronald John	- - - -	1941
Sorrell, Leonard Martin	- - - -	1942	Wigley, Tom Joseph	- - - -	1934
Spafford, Rex Netherton	- - - -	1939	Williams, Edward Francis	- - - -	1947
Stain, John Wright	- - - -	1939	Wilson, William Fraser	- - - -	1941
Statton, Bruce Arthur	- - - -	1943	Woolard Mervyn John	- - - -	1935
Streicher, Francis Mannix	- - - -	1942	Zander, Frank Howard	- - - -	1941

ASSOCIATES IN SOCIAL SCIENCE

Angove, Margaret Carlyon	- - - -	1942	MacKay, Annette Frances	- - - -	1942
Astley, Joyce Mary	- - - -	1947	Macklin, Nancy Marie (1940)	- - - -	1942
Bails, Ruth	- - - -	1943	MacLennan, Flora Joy	- - - -	1942
Baker, Mary Elizabeth	- - - -	1947	†Marcus, Patricia Langman (1938)	- - - -	1942
Bates, Nancy Patricia	- - - -	1947	†Mengerson, Margaret (1939)	- - - -	1942
Bayer, Josephine Kent	- - - -	1944	†Paine, Helen, B.A. (1940)	- - - -	1942
Bosworth, Catherine Jean	- - - -	1947	†Prince, Beryl Lloyd (1940)	- - - -	1942
Bowen, Suzanne Joan	- - - -	1944	Reed, Margaret Kathleen	- - - -	1942
Buckley, Hannah	- - - -	1942	Salter, Amy Vivien Fulton	- - - -	1945
Burns, Margaret Ternouth	- - - -	1945	Sandford, Patricia Mary	- - - -	1947
Cavalier, Elizabeth Mary	- - - -	1944	Schmidt, Thekla Naomi	- - - -	1947
Ciucas, Gwendoline Ivy	- - - -	1944	Shaw, Margaret Pointon	- - - -	1945
Cornish, Mary Esther	- - - -	1947	Silk, Beatrice Mary Mounsey	- - - -	1945
Crosby, Heather Bembrick	- - - -	1945	†Slade, James Francis (1939)	- - - -	1942
†Davis, Phyllis Evelyn Eva (1941)	- - - -	1942	†Sobey, Iris Beatrice, B.A.	- - - -	1947
Dobson, Lesbia Constance Alma	- - - -	1947	†Stanton, Anne (1940)	- - - -	1942
Featherstone, Dora Bewley, B.A.	- - - -	1942	Stephen, Winifred Grace	- - - -	1947
Fox, Alison Frances	- - - -	1947	Stevenson, Margaret	- - - -	1947
Fry, Roma Kathleen	- - - -	1947	Sugg, Madge	- - - -	1947
Hambidge, Margaret Cecile, B.A.	- - - -	1942	†Sullivan, Margaret Rendle (1941)	- - - -	1942
Haslam, Anne	- - - -	1947	Tai, Marlene	- - - -	1945
†Haste, Ada Louise (1941)	- - - -	1942	Thomson, Joanna Roberta	- - - -	1947
Helman, Eve	- - - -	1947	Tipping, Barbara Gertrude	- - - -	1944
Henderson, Barbara	- - - -	1947	Trotter, Eileen Mary	- - - -	1947
Hope, Marjory Frances	- - - -	1947	van Raalte, Winifred	- - - -	1947
†Hunwick, Maureen Mary (1938)	- - - -	1942	Walters, Margaret Ward	- - - -	1947
Jacobs, Eleanor Caroline	- - - -	1944	Waters, Lesley Brenda	- - - -	1947
James, Helen Margaret, B.A.	- - - -	1943	Waterman, Collette	- - - -	1944
Johnson, Marjorie Lisle	- - - -	1947	Wicks, Nancy Elizabeth	- - - -	1947
†McDonald, Jessie Angus (1939)	- - - -	1942	Willmot, Edith French, B.Sc.	- - - -	1944
†McIntosh, Florence Mary (1938)	- - - -	1942	†Woods, Irene Constance (1938)	- - - -	1942
†McKail, Mary Boyer (1938)	- - - -	1942			

† Gained the diploma of the S.A. Board of Social Study and Training in the year shown in brackets.

ASSOCIATES IN PHYSIOTHERAPY

Biven, Mabel Audrey	- - - -	1947	Morley, Mary Elizabeth	- - - -	1946
Collins, Doreen	- - - -	1946	Phillipps, Margaret Jean	- - - -	1945
Colliver, Judith Mary	- - - -	1947	Robertson, Mary Douglas	- - - -	1947
Dow, Diana Caroline Sandland	- - - -	1947	Ross, Susan Mary	- - - -	1947
Hardy, Barbara Mansell	- - - -	1946	Rzeszkowski, Lois Morna	- - - -	1946
Jay, Judith Helena	- - - -	1947	Salmon, Margaret Besley	- - - -	1945
Jennings, Jill Gellibrand	- - - -	1947	Smith, Elaine Lockhart	- - - -	1946
Johns, Gordon James	- - - -	1946	Waddell, Margaret Jean	- - - -	1945
Lake, Joan	- - - -	1946	Wicks, Claire Hampton	- - - -	1947
Marshman, Margaret Felstead	- - - -	1946	Wylde, Annette Eustace	- - - -	1947
Moore, Margaret Suzanne Alice	- - - -	1945			

STATUTES.

Chapter.	CONTENTS
I.	Of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor.
II.	Of the Council.
III.	Of the Senate.
IV.	Of Professors and Lecturers.
V.	Of the Registrar.
VI.	Of Leave of Absence.
VII.	Of the Seal of the University.
VIII.	Of Terms.
IX.	Of Matriculation.
X.	Of the Faculties.
XI.	Of Degrees.
XII.	Of the Board of Discipline.
XIII.	Of the Angas Engineering Scholarship and the Angas Engineering Exhibitions.
XIV.	Of the John Howard Clark Prize and the John Howard Clark Scholar.
XV.	Of the Stow Prizes and Scholar.
XVIa.	Of the Everard Scholarship.
XVib.	Of the Eric Smith Scholarship.
XVIc.	Of the Archibald Mackie Bursary.
XVII.	Of Conduct of Examinations.
XVIII.	Of Academic Dress.
XIX.	Saving Clause and Repeal.
XX.	Of the Roby Fletcher Prize.
XXI.	Of the Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarships.
XXII.	Of the Hartley Studentship.
XXIV.	Of Non-Graduating Students.
XXV.	Miscellaneous.
XXVII.	Of Diplomas and their Boards of Studies.
XXVIII.	Of the Joseph Fisher Medal of Commerce and the Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce.
XXIX.	Of the Affiliation of Roseworthy Agricultural College.
XXX.	Of the Tinline Scholarship.
XXXI.	Of the David Murray Scholarships.
XXXII.	Infectious Diseases.
XXXIII.	The Lowrie Scholarships.
XXXIV.	Of the John Bagot Scholarship and Medal for Botany.
XXXV.	Of the Bunday Prize for English Verse.
XXXVI.	Of the John Creswell Scholarships.
XXXVII.	Of the Alexander Clark Memorial Prize.
XXXVIII.	Of the Lister Prize.

- XXXIX. Of the John Lorenzo Young Scholarship and the John L. Young Scholarship for Research.
- XL. Of the Dr. Chas. Gosse Lectureship and Medal in Ophthalmology.
- XLI. Of the Eugene Alderman Scholarships.
- XLII. Of the A. M. Simpson Library in Aeronautics.
- XLIII. Of the Ernest Ayers Scholarships in Botany or Forestry.
- XLIV. Of the Animal Products Research Foundation.
- XLV. Of the Barr Smith Library.
- XLVI. Of the George Thompson Bursary in Commerce.
- XLVII. Of the Elizabeth Jackson Library.
- XLVIII. Of St. Mark's College, Incorporated.
- XLIX. Of the Appointments Board.
- L. Of the Thornber Bursary.
- LII. Of the Bonython Prize.
- LIII. Of the Rennie Scholarship for Research in Chemistry.
- LV. Of the Fred Johns Scholarship for Biography.
- LVI. Of the Archibald Watson Prize.
- LVII. Of the Affiliation of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries.
- LVIII. Of the T. G. Wilson Travelling Scholarship in Obstetrics.
- LIX. Of the R. W. Bennett Prizes and Medal.
- LX. Of the Chapman Prize.
- LXI. Of St. Ann's College, Incorporated.
- LXII. Of the Anna Florence Booth Prize.
- LXIII. Of the William Gardner Scholarship.
- LXIV. Of the Shorney Medal and the Shorney Prize.
- LXV. Of the James Barrans Scholarship.
- LXVI. Of Aquinas College, Incorporated.
- LXVII. Of the Angas Parsons Prize.
- LXVIII. Of the Lucy Josephine Bagot Prize.
- LXIX. Of the Selborne Moutray Russell Scholarships.

Chapter I.—Of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor.

1. The Chancellor shall hold office for five years from the date of his election.

*2. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office until the expiry of twelve calendar months from the date of his election, or until the day preceding that on which he would have retired from the Council if he had not been Vice-Chancellor, whichever is the earlier.

* Allowed 22nd April, 1942. Allowed 4th April, 1912.

Chapter II.—Of the Council.

1. The Council shall meet for the dispatch of business at least once a month.

2. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor shall have power to call a Special Meeting for the consideration and dispatch of business, which either may wish to submit to the Council.

3. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or in their absence the Registrar, shall convene a meeting of the Council upon the written requisition of four members, and such requisition shall set forth the objects for which the meeting is required to be convened. The meeting shall be held within fourteen days after the receipt of the requisition.

4. The Council shall have power to make, amend, and repeal Standing Orders for the regulation of its proceedings.

Chapter III.—Of the Senate.

*1. The Senate shall meet at the University on the fourth Wednesday in the month of November.

2. The Warden may at any time convene a meeting of the Senate.

3. Upon a requisition signed by twenty members of the Senate, setting forth the objects for which they desire the meeting to be convened, the Warden shall convene a Special Meeting to be held within not less than seven nor more than fourteen days from the date of the receipt by him of such requisition.

4. The Senate shall have power from time to time to make, amend and repeal Standing Orders for the regulation of its proceedings. Until amended or repealed the Standing Orders of the Senate adopted on the 2nd December, 1885, shall remain in force.

* Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

Chapter IV.—Of Professors and Lecturers.

*1. There shall for the present be the following Professors, that is to say :

- (1) The Hughes Professor of Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature;
- (2) The Hughes Professor of English Language and Literature and Mental and Moral Philosophy;
- (3) The Elder Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics;
- (4) The Elder Professor of Physics;
- (5) The Elder Professor of Anatomy and Histology, who shall also give instruction in Comparative Anatomy, and shall be the Director of the Anatomical Museum;
- (6) The Angas Professor of Chemistry;
- (7) The Elder Professor of Music;
- (8) The Bonython Professor of Laws;
- (9) The Professor of Biochemistry and General Physiology;
- (10) The Professor of Political Science and History;
- §(11) The Professor of Civil Engineering;
- (12) The Professor of Botany;
- (13) The Marks Professor of Pathology;
- (14) The Professor of Geology and Mineralogy;
- (15) The Jury Professor of English Language and Literature;
- (16) The Professor of Zoology,
- †(17) The Waite Professor of Agronomy;
- (18) The Waite Professor of Agricultural Chemistry;
- (19) The Professor of Human Physiology and Pharmacology;
- (20) The Professor of Economics;
- (21) The Waite Professor of Entomology;
- (22) The Professor of Mining and Metallurgy;
- (23) The Keith Sheridan Professor of Experimental Medicine;
- (24) The Professor of Bacteriology;
- ‡(25) The Professor of French Language and Literature;
- §(26) The Professor of Mechanical Engineering;
- §(27) The Professor of Electrical Engineering.

2. There shall be such other Professors and such Lecturers as the Council shall from time to time appoint.

3. Each Professor and Lecturer shall hold office on such terms as have been or may be fixed by the Council at the time of making the appointment.

4. Whenever sickness or any other cause shall incapacitate any Professor or Lecturer from performing the duties of his office, the Council may appoint a substitute or substitutes to act in his stead during such

* Allowed 8th December, 1938.

‡ Allowed 9th December, 1943.

† Amended 11th December, 1941.

§ Allowed 23rd January, 1947.

incapacity; and the Professor or Lecturer during such period shall receive such salary as the Council shall direct.

5. The Council may at its discretion dismiss from his office or suspend for a time from performing the duties and receiving the salary thereof any Professor whose continuance in his office or in the performance of the duties thereof shall in the opinion of the Council be injurious to the progress of the students or to the interests of the University: Provided that no such dismissal shall have effect until confirmed by the Visitor.

6. No Professor shall sit in Parliament or become a member of any political association; nor shall he (without the sanction of the Council) give private instruction or deliver lectures to persons not being students of the University.

7. The Professors and Lecturers shall take such part in the University Examinations as the Council shall direct, but no Professor or Lecturer shall be required to examine in any subject which it is not his duty to teach.

8. During Term, except on Sundays and public holidays, the whole time of the Professors shall be at the disposal of the Council for the purposes of the University: Provided that the Council may for sufficient reason, on the application of any Professor, exempt him altogether, partly, or on particular occasions, from this Statute, and may at pleasure rescind any such exemption.*

* The second clause of Section 8 was allowed 11th June, 1890.

Chapter V.—Of the Registrar.

*1. There shall be a Registrar of the University, who shall perform such duties as the Council may from time to time appoint.

2. The Council may at any time appoint a deputy to act in the place of the Registrar for such period as they may think fit, and assign to him any of the duties of Registrar.

* Allowed 18th September, 1900.

Chapter VI.—Of Leave of Absence.

The Council may at its discretion grant to any Professor or Lecturer, or any officer of the University, leave of absence for any time not exceeding one year, and may require such Professor or Lecturer or other officer to nominate a substitute for approval.

Allowed 10th December, 1925.

Chapter VII.—Of the Seal of the University.

The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, and the Chairman of the Finance Committee shall be the custodians of the University Seal, which shall be affixed to documents only at a meeting of the Council and by the direction thereof. The affixing of the Seal shall be attested by the signature of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, or the Chairman of the Finance Committee, and of the officer who affixes the Seal, except in the case of diplomas for which the signature of the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor alone shall be sufficient.

Allowed 30th November, 1933.

Chapter VIII.—Of Terms.

1. The Academical Year shall be divided into three terms for all the Faculties. §

2. The first term shall begin on the tenth Monday in the year, and shall end on the Saturday preceding the twenty-first Monday in the year. Lectures shall begin on the second Monday in term: provided that, with the approval of the Faculty or Faculties concerned, lectures in any subject may begin a week earlier.

3. The second term shall begin on the twenty-third Monday in the year, and shall end on the Saturday preceding the thirty-third Monday in the year.

4. The third term shall begin on the thirty-fifth Monday in the year, and shall end on the Saturday preceding the fiftieth Monday in the year.

5. Candidates are required to enrol for their year's work not later than the seventh Monday in the year. Later entries may be received on payment of a further charge of ten shillings which, however, may be remitted by the Vice-Chancellor for an adequate reason. Application for remission must be made by the candidate in writing, setting out his reasons.

6. Fees should be paid at the time of enrolment; if not paid then they must be paid not later than the first day of term, unless the Council in special circumstances allow payment to be postponed till a later date.

7. The Council shall have power to vary these dates to meet any special circumstances arising in any year.

Allowed 10th January, 1946.

§ Note.—In the Elder Conservatorium there are four quarters. (See No. 5 of the Conservatorium Regulations.)

Chapter IX.—Of Matriculation.

1. A candidate for the degree of Bachelor shall be required to matriculate, and, after matriculation, to spend not less than three

academical years in his course of study at the University or at affiliated institutions.

*2. Every person not being less than sixteen years of age who has complied with the conditions for admission to the course of study for a degree in the Faculty in which he proposes to become a student, and who in the presence of the Registrar or other duly appointed person signs his name in the University Roll Book or on a separate form to the following declaration shall thereby become a Matriculated Student of the University. The declaration shall be in the following form :

“ I do solemnly promise that I will faithfully obey all existing and future Statutes, Regulations, and Rules made or approved by the University of Adelaide or the Council thereof in force from time to time, so far as they may apply to me; and that I will properly demean myself and respectfully submit to and obey the constituted authorities appointed by the said University; and I declare that I believe myself to have attained the full age of sixteen years.”

Every matriculated student shall pay a fee of one guinea.

†3. If a candidate has attained the age of sixteen years he shall be admitted to matriculation, provided that he has passed at the examination of the Public Examinations Board in the subjects specified as necessary by the Faculty in which he desires to study. These shall be, for the present:

In the Faculty of Arts:

‡Five subjects, including English and either Latin or Greek, at the Leaving Examination; and if Mathematics part i is not also included, Mathematics parts i and ii must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.

§For the Degree of Bachelor of Economics:

Five subjects, including English, one language other than English and Mathematics part i, at the Leaving Examination.

In the Faculty of Science:

Five subjects, including Mathematics part i, at the Leaving Examination; and if English and one other language are not also included, these subjects must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.

¶In the Faculty of Agricultural Science:

Five subjects, including Mathematics part i, at the Leaving Examination; and if English and one other language are not also included, these subjects must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.

* Allowed 11th December, 1941

† Allowed 10th December, 1925

‡ Amendment allowed 10th December, 1930.

§ Allowed 10th December, 1930.

¶ Allowed 3rd January, 1929.

¶In the Faculty of Engineering :

Five subjects, including English and Mathematics, Parts I and II at the Leaving Examination; and if a language other than English be not included in the Leaving subjects, such a language must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.

In the Faculty of Law :

Five subjects, including English and Latin, at the Leaving Examination.

*In the Faculty of Medicine :

Five subjects, including English and a language (Classical or Modern) other than English, at the Leaving Examination; if Mathematics part i be not included in the Leaving subjects Mathematics parts i and ii must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination; and such of the following subjects as have not been passed at the Leaving Examination must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination, viz.: (i) Physics, (ii) a language other than English and the language taken at the Leaving Examination.

*In the Faculty of Dentistry :

Five subjects at the Leaving Examination, including Physics and a language other than English; if English be not included in the Leaving subjects it must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination; and if Mathematics Part i be not included in the Leaving subjects Mathematics Parts i and ii must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.

In the Faculty of Music:

The conditions shall be as prescribed in the Regulations for the Degree of Bachelor of Music.

4. Any other candidate may be admitted to matriculation by the Council on the report of the Matriculation Board.

5. The Board shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor and the Deans of the above Faculties. It shall receive applications from candidates (a) who have attained the age of seventeen years and have passed in not fewer than three subjects of the Leaving Certificate Examination at one time; or (b) who present other evidence that they are qualified to enter on a course of study for the degree of Bachelor; or (c) who are over the age of twenty-five years. The Board shall recommend to the Council the conditions, if any, under which such candidates may be admitted to matriculation.

†6. Subject to clause 7 a candidate for the degree of Bachelor, who has become a matriculated student of the University, shall be entitled to proceed with his course of study in the Faculty selected by him.

* Allowed 5th December, 1940.

¶ Allowed 11th December, 1941.

† Allowed 9th December, 1943.

†7. If in any academical year the number of matriculated students who apply to begin a course of study in any Faculty, is in the opinion of the Faculty greater than can be taught, the Council may thereupon select from such students by such method as the Council from time to time determines those who, in its opinion, should be entitled to begin the course of study in that Faculty in that year.

† Allowed 9th December, 1943.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

NOTE: In the foregoing Chapter Mathematics, parts i and ii, at the Intermediate Examination now means Mathematics (two subjects).

Chapter X.—Of the Faculties.

*1. There shall be Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Music Dentistry, Agricultural Science, and Engineering.

2. ¶(a) The Faculty of Arts shall consist of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, the Professors of Classics, History, Philosophy, English Language and Literature, and Mathematics; Lecturers in full control of any Arts subject; any other teachers in Arts subjects whom the Faculty may from time to time suggest and the Council approve; and the Dean of the Faculty of Science, and, to be appointed annually by the Council, three members of the Council, and one member, or if the Professor of Mathematics be Dean, then two members of the Faculty of Science.

†(b) The Faculty of Law shall consist of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, of all members of the Council who are Judges of the Supreme Court, the Professors and Lecturers in Law, the Professor of Classics, and the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, and, to be appointed annually by the Council, three members of the Council, and one member, or if the Professor of Classics be Dean, then two members of the Faculty of Arts.

‡(c) The Faculty of Music shall consist of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Elder Professor of Music, the Professor of Physics, and, to be appointed annually by the Council, six teachers of the Elder Conservatorium, and three members of the Council.

§(d) The Faculty of Engineering shall consist of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the President and the Principal of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries, the Professors of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Mining and Metallurgy, and such lecturers in the principal subjects for the degree, whether at the University or at the School of Mines, as the Council may appoint.

* Allowed 3rd January, 1929, and amended 15th December, 1937.

¶ Allowed 6th December, 1923.

† Allowed 7th December, 1904.

‡ Allowed 10th December, 1919.

§ Allowed 10th July, 1947.

(e) Each of the other Faculties shall consist of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, the Professors and Lecturers in the subjects of the Course of the Faculty, and to be appointed annually by the Council, three other members of the Council.

(f) The Council may appoint any other persons to be members of a Faculty, either temporarily or otherwise.

3. Each Faculty shall advise the Council on all questions touching the studies, lectures, and examinations in the Course of the Faculty.

4. Each Faculty shall annually elect one of their number to be Dean of the Faculty.

5. The Dean of each Faculty shall perform such duties as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Council and (amongst others), the following:—

(a) He shall, at his own discretion, or on the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or of two members of the Faculty, convene meetings of the Faculty.

(b) He shall preside at all meetings of the Faculty at which he shall be present.

(c) Subject to the control of the Faculty he shall exercise a general superintendence over its administrative business.

6. When the Dean is absent from a meeting, the Faculty shall elect a Chairman for that occasion.

Board of Examiners.

7. The Board of Examiners in the subjects of the Course of each Faculty shall consist of the Professors and Lecturers in those subjects, together with such Examiners as may be appointed by the Council.

8. The appointment of examiners in Law in the subjects necessary for admission to the Bar shall be subject to approval by the Judges of the Supreme Court

Chapter XI.—Of Degrees.

1. Candidates who shall have fulfilled all the conditions prescribed by the Statutes and Regulations for any Degree shall be admitted to that Degree as hereinafter provided.

*2. Admission *ad eundem gradum* in the University may, at the discretion of the Council, be granted without examination to graduates of such Universities within the British Empire as the Council may from time to time approve. Such admission may also be granted to graduates of other Universities, provided that such graduates are, in the opinion of the Council, persons of distinguished merit or eminence, or have been

* Allowed 8th December, 1938.

appointed to any academic office in the University of Adelaide. Provided always that any applicant under this Statute shall give such evidence of his degree and his character as shall satisfy the Council.

3. Every candidate for admission to a Degree in the University shall be presented by the Dean of his Faculty at a meeting of the Council and Senate to be held at such time as the Council shall determine; but if the Council so approve any candidate may be admitted either *in absentia* or on attendance at a meeting of the Council only.

*4. Any person who has completed the whole or part of his undergraduate course in a University or College recognised by the University of Adelaide may, with the permission of the Council, be admitted *ad eundem statum* in the University of Adelaide; provided that he shall give such evidence of his status and of his character as shall satisfy the Council.

5. Candidates who are admitted to a degree *ad eundem gradum* shall pay a fee of three guineas, and candidates admitted *ad eundem statum* shall pay a fee of two guineas, which shall include the fee for matriculation.

6. The following shall be the forms of Presentation for Admission to Degrees at the Annual Commemoration:—

Form of Presentation for Students of the University of Adelaide.

Mr. Chancellor, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, and Members of the Council and Senate of the University of Adelaide.

I present to you _____ as a fit and proper person to be admitted to the Degree of _____. And I certify to you and to the whole University that he has fulfilled the conditions prescribed for admission to that Degree.

Form of Presentation for Graduates of other Universities.

Mr. Chancellor, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, and Members of the Council and Senate of the University of Adelaide.

I present to you _____ who has been admitted to the Degree of _____ in the University of _____ as a fit and proper person to be admitted to the rank and privileges of that degree in the University of Adelaide.

Form of Admission to any Degree.

By virtue of the authority committed to me, I admit you _____ to the rank and privileges of a _____ in the University of Adelaide.

Form of Admission to any Degree during the Absence of the Candidate.

By virtue of the authority committed to me, I admit in his absence _____ to the rank and privileges of a _____ in the University of Adelaide.

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

* Allowed 8th December, 1938.

Chapter XII.—Of the Board of Discipline.

1. There shall be a Board of Discipline, consisting of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Deans of the several Faculties, the Chairman of the Board of Commercial Studies, and such Professors or Lecturers as may be appointed by the Council.

2. The Board shall annually elect a Chairman. When the Chairman is absent from a meeting, the Board shall elect a Chairman for that occasion.

3. The Chairman shall perform such duties as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Council, and (amongst others) the following:—

He shall at his own discretion, or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or of two members of the Board convene meetings of the Board.

He shall preside at the meetings of the Board.

Subject to the control of the Board, he shall exercise a general control over the discipline of the University.

4. Subject to the approval of the Council, the Board may make Rules for the conduct of students of the University.

5. It shall be the duty of the Board to inquire into any complaint against a student, and the Board shall have power

(a) to dismiss such complaint;

(b) to take action in one or more of the following ways—

(i) by admonishing the student complained against;

(ii) by inflicting a fine on such student not exceeding five pounds;

(iii) by administering a reprimand either in private or in the presence of any class attended by such student;

(iv) by excluding such student, for such term as the Board may think fit from any course of instruction in, or from any lectures of, the University, or from any examination;

(v) by excluding such student, for such term as the Board may think fit, from any place of study or recreation in the University, or from the premises of the University;

(c) to expel such student from the University.

Every such decision of the Board shall be reported to the Council who may reverse, vary, or confirm the same.

6. Any Professor or Lecturer may dismiss from his class any student whom he considers guilty of impropriety, but shall on the same day report his action and the ground of his complaint to the Chairman.

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

Chapter XIII.—Of the Angas Engineering Scholarship and the Angas Engineering Exhibitions.

Whereas on the 4th day of January, 1888, the Honourable John Howard Angas, M.L.C., paid the sum of £4,000 to the University for the purpose

of permanently founding (with the income thereof and the annual grant payable in respect thereof under the Fifteenth Section of the Adelaide University Act), the Angas Engineering Scholarship and the Angas Engineering Exhibitions, to encourage the training of scientific men, and especially Engineers, with a view to their settlement in South Australia: Now it is hereby provided as follows.—

A. The Angas Engineering Scholarship.

‡1. There shall be a Scholarship called The Angas Engineering Scholarship of the value of £400, with an additional allowance of £100 for travelling expenses.

‡1A. The tenure of the scholarship shall normally be for two years, but if the scholar wishes to follow an approved course of study or research work at a University the Council may allow the whole value of the scholarship to be paid to the scholar in a shorter period than two years.

2. Each candidate for the Scholarship must be under twenty-five years of age on the first day of the month in which he shall compete for it, and must have resided in South Australia for at least five years. He shall produce such evidence of good health as shall be satisfactory to the Council.

3. Candidates for the Scholarship must have graduated in Arts or Science, or have passed all the examinations necessary for graduating in Engineering at the University of Adelaide.

4. The Scholarship shall be competed for biennially, in the month of June. If on any competition the examiners shall not consider any candidate worthy to receive it, the Scholarship shall for that year lapse, but shall be again competed for in the month of June next ensuing.

5. The Scholarship shall be awarded by the examiners on a comparison of the academic records of the candidates, and also on the merits of an original thesis, design, or investigation, as set forth in the next paragraph.

‡Each candidate for the Scholarship must send in to the examiners, on or before 1st June of the year in which the competition is held, either an original engineering thesis or design, or a paper setting forth the results of an original scientific investigation made by the candidate in some subject allied to engineering. The subject of the thesis, design, or investigation, must have been submitted at least two months previously to the Faculty of Engineering, and approved by it. Each candidate must adduce, if required, sufficient evidence of the authenticity of his thesis, design, or investigation. He may, if the examiners think fit, be required to pass an examination in that branch of the work from which the subject of his thesis, design, or investigation, is taken.

*Either the original or an approved copy of each thesis, design, or report of an investigation submitted by a successful candidate for the

* Allowed 30th November, 1933. ‡ Allowed 23rd January, 1947.

† Allowed 6th December, 1922, and amended 15th December, 1937.

scholarship shall be deposited by the scholar in the University library before payment of any portion of the scholarship is made.

6. Within such time after gaining the Scholarship as the Council shall in each case allow, the Scholar shall proceed to the United Kingdom and there spend the whole of the time during which the Scholarship is tenable in gaining engineering knowledge and experience in such a manner as may be approved by the Council; provided that the Scholar may by special permission of the Council spend the whole or part of his time in study or practical training outside the United Kingdom.

7. The allowance for travelling expenses shall be paid to the Scholar upon approval of his proposed date of departure. Payment of the balance of the Scholarship shall be made quarterly, at the office of the Agent-General in London, or at such other place or places as the Council shall from time to time direct, subject after the first payment to the previous receipt of satisfactory evidence of good behaviour and continuous progress in Engineering studies, according to the course proposed to be followed by the Scholar.

8. Whenever such evidence is not satisfactory, the Council may altogether withhold, or may suspend for such time as it may deem proper, payment of the whole or of such portion as it may think fit of any moneys due, or to accrue due, to the Scholar on account of the Scholarship, or may deprive him of his Scholarship.

9. Should any successful candidate not retain the Scholarship for the full period of two years, notice of the vacancy shall be published by the Council in the Adelaide daily papers, and an examination shall be held in the month of June next ensuing.

B. The Angas Engineering Exhibitions.

10. There shall also be four "Angas Engineering Exhibitions," of which one may be awarded in each year. Each Exhibition shall be of the annual value of Fifteen Pounds, and be tenable for four years.

11. One of the Angas Engineering Exhibitions shall be open for competition at an examination in the month of November or December of each year, in subjects prescribed one year previously by the Council; but the Exhibition shall not be awarded unless the Examiners are satisfied that one of the candidates is worthy to receive it.

Candidates must, on or before the 1st of October, or, if the 1st of October falls on a Sunday, on or before the 2nd of October, give notice of their intention to present themselves for examination, and such notice must be given on a form which may be obtained from the Registrar.

Candidates who fail to give notice by the prescribed date may be permitted to present themselves on payment of a fee of 5/-.

12. Each candidate must be not more than eighteen years of age on the 31st of December in the year in which the examination is held.

*13. Each Exhibitioner shall, within three months after being awarded his Exhibition, enrol himself as a matriculated student in Engineering or Science at the University of Adelaide; shall thenceforward prosecute continuously and with diligence his studies for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science; shall attend lectures and pass examinations in such subjects in the Engineering and Science courses as may be previously approved by the Council. Each Exhibitioner on entering the University and at the beginning of each subsequent year of the tenure of his Exhibition shall submit his proposed course of study to the Professor of Engineering for approval, and at the end of each year shall produce a certificate, signed by the Professors and Lecturers whose classes he has attended, to the effect that his work and progress have been satisfactory. The Exhibition shall be forfeited if the holder fail to observe the above requirements, unless such failure shall, in the opinion of the Council, have been caused by ill-health or other unavoidable cause. The decision of the Council as to such forfeiture shall be final.

14. Payment of the Exhibitions shall be made quarterly, beginning with the first day of March following the award, but payment need not be made to any Exhibitioner whose conduct as a student throughout the quarter has not been in every respect satisfactory to the Council. The decision of the Council on any such questions shall be final.

15. No Exhibitioner shall, save by permission of the Council, hold concurrently with his Exhibition any other Exhibition or any Scholarship

C. General.

16. The sum of £4,000, paid to the University as aforesaid by the said John Howard Angas, shall be invested in such a manner as to entitle the University to the annual grant, equal to five pounds per centum per annum thereon, under the fifteenth section of the Adelaide University Act. The income (including such grant) to be derived from the said sum, or so much of such income as shall be sufficient, shall be applied in paying the said Scholarship and Exhibitions, and so much of such income as in any year shall not be so applied shall be at the disposal of the Council for the purposes of the University.

17. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the Scholarship and Exhibitions shall not be changed.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

* Allowed 6th December, 1922, and amended 15th December, 1937.

Chapter XIV.—Of the John Howard Clark Prize and the John Howard Clark Scholar.

Whereas the University of Adelaide has received and has invested the sum of £500 for the purpose of perpetuating the name of John Howard Clark: And whereas it was agreed with the donors that the word

"income" in these Statutes should include not only the interest to accrue from the said sum, but grants to be received from the Government in respect thereof:

It is hereby provided that:—

1. There shall be an annual prize, to be called the John Howard Clark Prize, which shall consist of one-half the annual income of the fund received by the University as aforesaid.

2. The Prize shall be awarded to the candidate for the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts who shall have been placed highest in the final examination in the school of English Language and Literature, and shall be judged by the Examiners to have reached a sufficient standard.

3. If more than one candidate shall be considered by the Examiners to have attained a standard worthy of the Prize, the name of the second in order of merit shall be reported to the Council.

4. If the Examiners shall consider no candidate worthy of the Prize, they shall so report, and no award shall be made for that year; but there shall not, by reason of that lapse, be more than one Prizeman in the following year.

*5. The Prizeman will be required to proceed to the degree of Master of Arts by submission of a satisfactory thesis on a subject connected with the English language or with English literature and approved by the Faculty of Arts. The subject must be submitted for approval by the Faculty not later than the first day of April following the award; and the thesis must be submitted not later than the last day for submitting M.A. theses in the second year following that of the award, or such extended time as the Council in special circumstances may allow. When the thesis has been accepted as fulfilling the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts the Prizeman shall deposit an approved copy of it in the University library; he shall then receive a further payment of one-half of the income available from the fund, and shall be granted the title of 'John Howard Clark Scholar.' If the thesis be not accepted as fulfilling the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts, such payment and such title shall be withheld.

6. The Prizeman may at any time during the year following the original award be called upon by the Council to give proof that he is devoting himself to the study of Literature, with a view to producing a sufficient thesis. If he fails to give such proof when called upon, or if in any respect he fails to comply with the conditions of these Statutes or to comport himself to the satisfaction of the Council, he may, by resolution of the Council, be deprived of all further rights as Prizeman. In such case, or in case of resignation by the Prizeman of his rights, the candidate who was placed second to him in the original award may be

* Allowed 3rd January, 1935.

allowed, on such conditions as the Council may approve, to prepare and present a thesis and to qualify for the title of Scholar.

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

Chapter XV.—Of the Stow Prizes and Scholar.

Whereas a sum of Five Hundred Pounds was subscribed with the intention of founding Prizes in memory of the late Randolph Isham Stow, sometime one of the Justices of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of this Province: And whereas the said sum was paid to the University for the purpose of establishing the prizes hereinafter mentioned: It is hereby provided:

1. That there shall be annual prizes, to be called "The Stow Prizes."

2. Each of such Prizes shall consist of the sum of fifteen pounds, or (at the option of the prizeman) of books to be selected by him of the value of fifteen pounds.

*3. A Stow Prize may be awarded to any candidate for the LL.B. Degree, who, at any November Examination, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners shall have shown exceptional merit in not less than two subjects.

4. Not more than four Stow Prizes may be awarded in any one year.

5. Every Bachelor of Laws, who shall during his course have obtained three Stow Prizes, shall receive a gold medal, and shall be styled "Stow Scholar."

* Allowed 12th December, 1907. Allowed January, 1899.

Chapter XVIa.—Of the Everard Scholarship.

Whereas the late William Everard has bequeathed the sum of £1,000 to the University, for the purpose of founding a Scholarship to be called by his name, and the Council of the University of Adelaide have agreed to invest that sum and to apply the income thereof in the manner specified in these statutes: It is hereby provided that in consideration of the receipt by the University of the above-mentioned sum—

1. The Scholarship shall be called "The Everard Scholarship," and shall be competed for annually.

*2. The Scholarship shall be of the value of Thirty Pounds, and shall be paid to the Scholar in one sum at the Commemoration at which the Scholar is entitled to take his Degree.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the student who shall be placed first in the Class List of the Final Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery; provided that he shall have passed through the whole of his medical course at this University and that he shall be considered worthy by the Board of Examiners.

* Allowed 13th January, 1909.

4. The Scholar so appointed shall in the certificate of his Degree be styled the "Everard Scholar."

Allowed 13th November, 1890.

Chapter XVIIb.— Of the Eric Smith Scholarship.

Whereas in the year 1879 the South Australian Commercial Travellers and Warehousemen's Association (Incorporated) paid to the University the sum of £150 for the purpose of establishing the Scholarship hitherto known as "The Commercial Travellers' Association Scholarship"; and whereas, through the liberality of Sir Edwin Smith, the Association has been enabled to pay to the University the further sum of £500 for the purpose of extending the benefits conferred by the Scholarship, and has requested the University to change the name of the Scholarship to the "Eric Smith Scholarship," in memory of Lieutenant Eric Wilkes Smith, a grandson of Sir Edwin, who was mortally wounded in the attack upon the Dardanelles on April 25, 1915: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. A Scholarship, to be called "The Eric Smith Scholarship," shall be awarded by the University on the nomination of the South Australian Commercial Travellers' and Warehousemen's Association (Incorporated).

2. The scholar must, prior to the award, have satisfied the requirements of the University for entrance upon the degree course which he proposes to take at the University.

3. The scholar shall be exempt from all University fees, including the fees payable on taking the degree, in the course of study he selects.

4. The scholar shall be in all respects, subject to the discipline, and to the statutes and regulations for the time being, of the University.

5. Save by permission of the Council of the University, the scholar shall not retain the Scholarship for a longer period than that reasonably required in the opinion of the Council for proceeding to the degree in the course selected.

6. The Association may at any time, with the permission of the Council of the University, substitute another student for the then holder of the scholarship, and the privileges of the then holder shall thereupon be at an end.

7. The University shall pay the fees at the School of Mines for any scholar taking a degree in engineering, and the fees at the Adelaide Hospital for any scholar taking a degree in Medicine, provided that if such fees be increased at any time it shall not be obligatory upon the University to pay the amount of the increase.

This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and the purpose of the Scholarship shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th December, 1915.

Chapter XVIc.—Of the Archibald Mackie Bursary.

Whereas the South Australian Commercial Travellers' and Warehousemen's Association (Incorporated) has paid to the University the sum of £100 for the purpose of founding a Bursary in memory of Archibald Mackie, formerly Secretary of the Association: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. A Bursary, to be called "The Archibald Mackie Bursary," shall be awarded by the University to any person nominated from time to time by the South Australian Commercial Travellers' and Warehousemen's Association (Incorporated).

2. The bursar shall be exempt from payment of all fees in the course for the Diploma in Commerce, including that payable on taking the Diploma.

3. The bursar shall be in all respects subject to the discipline and to the statutes and regulations for the time being of the University.

4. Save by permission of the Council of the University, the bursar shall not retain the bursary for a longer period than that reasonably required in the opinion of the Council for the Diploma course.

5. The Association may, at any time, with the permission of the Council, substitute another student for the then holder of the bursary, and the privileges of the then holder shall thereupon be at an end.

This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title of the bursary shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th December, 1915.

Chapter XVII.—Of Conduct at Examinations.

A candidate must not during any examination whatever:—

- (a) have in his or her possession any book or notes or any other means whereby he or she may improperly obtain assistance in his or her work; or
- (b) directly or indirectly give assistance to any other candidate; or
- (c) permit any other candidate to copy from or otherwise use his or her papers; or
- (d) directly or indirectly accept assistance from any other candidate; or
- (e) use any papers of any other candidate; or
- * (f) by any other improper means whatever obtain or endeavour to obtain, directly or indirectly, assistance in his work, or give or

* Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

endeavour to give, directly or indirectly, assistance to any other candidate ; or

(g) be guilty of any breach of good order or propriety.

Any candidate who shall be guilty of a breach of any of the provisions of this regulation shall lose that examination; and, if detected at the time, shall be summarily dismissed from the examination room; and shall be liable to such further punishment, whether by exclusion from future examinations or otherwise, as the Council may determine.

Allowed 3rd January, 1907.

Chapter XVIII.—Of Academic Dress.

*1. At all lectures, examinations, and public ceremonials of the University, Graduates and Undergraduates must appear in academic dress.

*2. The academic dress shall be:

For undergraduates—A plain black stuff gown and trencher cap.

For all Graduates—A black trencher cap with black silk tassel; and black gown similar in shape and material to those used at Cambridge for similar Degrees, and hoods of the same shape as those used at that University.

The hoods for Bachelors to be of black silk or stuff lined to a width of six inches with silk. The colour of such lining to be, for Bachelors of Laws, blue; for Bachelors of Medicine and Bachelors of Surgery, rose; for Bachelors of Dental Surgery, salmon pink; for Bachelors of Arts, grey; for Bachelors of Science, yellow; for Bachelors of Engineering, light brown; and for Bachelors of Music, green.

The hoods for Masters to be of black silk lined entirely with silk of a darker shade of the colour used for the hoods for Bachelors of the same faculty.

The hoods for Doctors to be of silk of a darker shade of the colour used for the hoods of Bachelors of the same faculty, lined entirely with silk of the lighter shade of the same colour.

The colours above referred to shall accord with specimens attached to a document marked A, to which the seal of the University has been fixed.

†For members of the Council, Boards, and Faculties, not being graduates, a plain black silk gown and black cloth trencher cap with silk tassel

3. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, members of the Senate who have been admitted *ad eundem gradum* may at their option wear the academic dress appropriate to the Degree in virtue of which they have been so admitted.

* Allowed 1st December, 1921.

† Allowed 7th December, 1927.

Allowed 9th December, 1891.

Chapter XIX.—Saving Clause and Repeal.

1. The Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Professors, Lecturers, Registrar, and other officers of the University at the time of the allowance, and countersignature by the Governor of these Statutes shall have the same rank, precedence, and titles, and hold their offices by the same tenure, and upon, and subject to the same terms and conditions, and (save the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor) receive the same salaries and emoluments, and be subject to dismissal from their offices and suspension for a time from performing the duties and receiving the salaries thereto as if these statutes had not been made.

2. From and after the allowance and countersignature by the Governor of these statutes there shall be repealed:—

The statutes allowed and countersigned by the Governor on each of the undermentioned days, viz:—

1. The 28th day of January, 1876.
2. The 7th day of November, 1881.
3. The 12th day of December, 1882.
4. The 16th day of September, 1885.

And the Regulations allowed and countersigned by the Governor on the 21st day of August, 1878.

Provided that—

1. This repeal shall not affect—

- (a) Anything done or suffered before the allowance and countersignature by the Governor of these statutes under any statute or regulation repealed by these statutes; or
- (b) Any right or status acquired, duty imposed, or liability incurred by or under any statute hereby repealed; or
- (c) The validity of any order or regulation made under any statute or regulation hereby repealed; and

2. In particular, but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provisions, the repeal effected by these Statutes shall not alter the rank, precedence, titles, duties, conditions, restrictions, rights, salaries, or emoluments attached to the Chancellorship or Vice-Chancellorship or to any Professorship, Lectureship, Registrarship, or other office held by the present Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or by any existing Professor, Lecturer, Registrar, or other officer.

Allowed 18th December, 1886.

Chapter XX.—Of the Roby Fletcher Prize.

Whereas a sum of £160 has been paid to the University by various subscribers for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of the late Rev. William Roby Fletcher, M.A., formerly Vice-Chancellor of the University, it is hereby provided that—

The Roby Fletcher prize shall be £10 and shall be awarded annually to the best student in Psychology, as prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided he is of sufficient merit.

Allowed 7th December, 1939.

Chapter XXI.—Of the Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarships.

Whereas Mrs. Davies-Thomas has given the sum of £400 for the present purpose of founding two Scholarships to be called after the late Dr. Davies-Thomas, and the Council of the University of Adelaide have agreed to invest that sum and to apply the income thereof in the manner specified in these Statutes, it is hereby provided that in consideration of the receipt by the University of the above-mentioned sum:—

1. The Scholarships shall be called the Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarships, and shall be competed for annually.

*2. Each Scholarship shall be of the value of £10, and shall be awarded to the student in each of the Third and Fourth Examinations of the M.B. course who shall be placed first in the list of candidates who pass with credit.

†3. The money shall be paid to the scholars at the next ensuing Commemoration.

4. These Statutes may be varied from time to time.

* Allowed 10th December, 1930.

† Allowed 26th January, 1898.

Allowed 15th December, 1896.

Chapter XXII.—Of the Hartley Studentship.

Whereas the sum of £600 has been subscribed with the intention of founding a Studentship in memory of the late John Anderson Hartley, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Adelaide, and Inspector-General of Schools, and whereas the said sum has been paid to the University of Adelaide to be used and administered by it in fulfilment of such intention, and the University has decided in recognition of the services of the said John Anderson Hartley to the said University from its foundation until his lamented death in 1896 to supplement the income from the said sum, so as to give effect to the following scheme, it is hereby provided as follows:—

*1. There shall be a Studentship, to be called the "Hartley Studentship," of the value of £25, open for competition every year to students intending to enter upon the course for the B.A., B.Sc., B.E., LL.B., M.B., and B.S., †B.D.S., or Mus. Bac. degree.

‡2. The Hartley Studentship shall be awarded in each year to the most successful candidate at the Leaving Honours Examination, provided that, in the opinion of the examiners, he is of sufficient merit.

§The award shall be determined by adding together the marks obtained in not more than five subjects of the Leaving Honours Examination.

3. The subjects for such examination and their relative value shall be from time to time determined by the Council.

*4. Every Hartley Student shall forthwith, after the award of the Studentship, commence his course, and shall diligently prosecute his studies for the B.A., B.Sc., B.E., LL.B., M.B., and B.S., †B.D.S., or Mus. Bac. degree. Half the amount of the Studentship shall be paid when the student enters upon the course he has selected, and the other half when he has completed his first year, if, in the opinion of the Council, the student has done satisfactory work in that year. But if the Council shall decide, on the recommendation of the Faculty governing his course, that his work has not been satisfactory, the second payment may be suspended on such terms as the Council may decree, or may be declared forfeited.

5. These provisions shall be subject to alteration from time to time, in such manner as to the University shall seem fit.

* Allowed 24th December, 1913.

† Allowed 7th December, 1927.

‡ Allowed 13th December, 1917.

§ Allowed 6th December, 1923.

Allowed 7th December, 1911.

Chapter XXIV.—Of Non-Graduating Students.

*1. Upon such terms and conditions and upon payment of such fees as the University or the Council prescribe, any person wishing to become a non-graduating student in the University or in any School therein may be admitted to any lectures, tuition, or examinations; and, if required, shall sign his or her name in a roll book, or upon a separate form, to the following declaration, or to such other similar declaration as the Council shall prescribe for non-graduating students generally, or for some of them :

"I do solemnly promise that I will faithfully obey all existing and future Statutes, Regulations and Rules made or approved by the University of Adelaide or the Council thereof in force from time to time, so far as they may apply to me; and that I will properly demean myself and respectfully submit to and obey the constituted authorities appointed by the said University; and I declare that I believe myself to have attained the full age of sixteen years."

* Allowed 11th December, 1941.

2. Except when otherwise provided non-graduating students shall pay the same fees and be subject to the same Statutes, Regulations, and Rules regulating discipline and conduct as undergraduates.

3. From and after the allowance and countersignature by the Governor of these Statutes there shall be repealed hereby the Statutes, chapter XXIV., "Of Non-Graduating Students," allowed by the Governor on the twenty-seventh day of December, in the year 1899; but such repeal shall not affect:

Anything done or suffered, any right or status acquired, duty imposed, or liability incurred under the repealed statutes.

†4. No subject passed by a student as a non-graduating student may later be counted towards a degree unless the examination be again passed, provided that in special cases the Council may, on the recommendation of the Faculty concerned, make such concession as it thinks fit; but nothing in this clause contained shall interfere with the operation of Regulation 19 of the Degree of Bachelor of Laws and of the Final Certificate in Law.

† Allowed 3rd January, 1929.

Allowed 7th December, 1904.

Chapter XXV.—Miscellaneous.

1. In any Statute or Regulation unless there is something in the context repugnant to such construction words importing the masculine gender or singular number shall be construed to include the feminine and plural respectively and *vice versa*.

2. Statutes and Regulations relating to Scholarships, Studentships, Exhibitions, or Prizes may be varied from time to time, unless the founders have expressly stipulated to the contrary.

*2A. Every candidate for an examination, degree, diploma, scholarship, exhibition, studentship or prize shall enter his name on the prescribed form with the Registrar not later than a date fixed by the Council and published in the Calendar or by advertisement. Later entries may be received on payment of an additional fee of five shillings which, however, may be remitted by the Vice-Chancellor for an adequate reason; but no entry shall be received within seven days of the examination except with the express approval of either the Dean of the Faculty concerned or the Vice-Chancellor.

*2B. Whenever an essay or thesis is accepted for the award of a University prize or scholarship, or for admission to a higher degree, and it is provided by statute or regulation that a copy thereof shall be deposited in the University Library, the successful candidate shall lodge with the Registrar a copy of such essay or thesis prepared in accordance with the following conditions:

(a) Unless otherwise specially approved, all script shall be typed or printed on paper of quarto or foolscap size, but maps, drawings, photographs or other illustrations may be of any size or

* Allowed 11th December, 1947.

form approved. In both cases the necessary approval may be granted by the University Librarian.

- (b) The essay or thesis shall be bound, and the cover shall be entitled and lettered in accordance with specifications to be supplied by the Librarian.

The copy so submitted shall be transmitted by the Registrar to the Librarian to be placed in the University Library.

†3. In all cases where an age limit is not fixed by the Regulations, persons who shall pass the same examination more than once shall not be qualified to receive any scholarship, exhibition, medal, prize, or other similar reward in respect of that examination save on the first occasion of their being examined.

†3A. No person shall be admitted to a degree examination in which he has already passed at this University, except by special permission of the Council.

*4. Wherever, in the Statutes or Regulations of the University a time limit or an age limit is imposed, the Council shall have power to add or deduct or allow for the period spent in war service by any candidate, but may impose such conditions or modifications as may seem good to the Council in each case.

†4A. On the advice of the appropriate Faculty or Board, the Council may make special provision for any candidate for a degree or diploma who has been engaged in war service, by altering the conditions prescribed for entrance on his course of study, by altering the fees, and by adjusting the curriculum, provided that the whole curriculum be substantially fulfilled before the degree or diploma is conferred.

**4B. Where by reason of physical disability a student is unable to perform any section of the work prescribed by the regulations for the course on which he has entered or proposes to enter, the Council, on the advice of the appropriate Faculty or Board, may allow him to substitute for such work, other work or another subject substantially equal in standard, and in such case may also impose such other conditions as it thinks fit.

§5. In all cases where Regulations affecting the course of study for any degree or diploma of the University have been or shall be repealed or altered, the Council may nevertheless allow candidates who have previously entered under the Regulations repealed or altered to complete their course thereunder, but may impose such conditions or modifications as may seem good to the Council in each individual case.

§6. In all cases where the passing of a Public Examination of this University is required by the Regulations, the passing of any other examination of this University which shall appear to the Council to be of at least equal value may be accepted instead thereof.

† Allowed 12th August, 1903.

* Allowed 10th December, 1919.

§ Allowed 12th August, 1915.

† Allowed 5th December, 1918.

** Allowed 23rd January, 1947.

*7. Students from other Universities or Technical Schools who may desire that instruction received and examinations passed there be counted *pro tanto* for any course of study in this University, may be granted such exemption from the requirements of the Regulations of this University as the Council shall in each case consider just. Provided always that they shall give such evidence of their status and of good character as in the opinion of the Council shall be sufficient.

†8. In addition to the annual fees payable for lectures, every student taking any course for a degree or a diploma shall, unless exempted by the Council, pay an annual fee of three guineas, which shall be paid at the same time as the lecture fees for the first term.

‡9. A student, who, in the opinion of the Professor or Lecturer concerned, is unable to profit by a course of lectures, may be reported to the Faculty. The Faculty, after consideration of the student's record, shall furnish a report to the Council, who may thereupon require the student to withdraw for the remainder of the academic year from one, or in special cases from more than one, course of lectures, not necessarily including that for which he has been reported.

§10. Annual Examinations in each Faculty shall be held at such times as may be prescribed by regulation, but special examinations may be allowed to any candidate if the Faculty concerned shall so decide and the Council approve. These examinations shall be held at such times and under such conditions as the Faculty may in each case determine with the approval of the Council.

¶11. In all cases where the regulations affecting the degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty have been or shall be repealed or altered, the Council may nevertheless allow a candidate, who has qualified under the regulations repealed or altered to proceed to that degree, to complete his qualification under the regulations so repealed or altered, provided that he complete his qualification for admission to the degree under those regulations within three years of the date of such repeal or alteration.

* Allowed 10th December, 1919.

¶ Allowed 10th January, 1946.

† Allowed 7th December, 1927.

‡ Allowed 7th December, 1932.

§ Allowed 10th January, 1946.

Allowed 27th December, 1899.

Chapter XXVII—Of Diplomas and their Boards of Studies.

1. There shall be the following Boards of Studies:
 - (i) The Board of Studies in Commerce and Public Administration;
 - (ii) The Board of Studies in Pharmacy;
 - (iii) The Board of Studies in Physical Education;
 - (iv) The Board of Studies in Social Science;
 - (v) The Board of Studies in Physiotherapy;
 - (vi) The Board of Studies in Chiropody;

and such other Boards of Studies as the Council may from time to time appoint.

2. (a) Each Board of Studies shall consist of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the professors and lecturers in control of subjects in the curriculum of the Board, and such other persons as the Council may from time to time appoint.

(b) The President and the Secretary of the Pharmaceutical Society of South Australia, Incorporated, and the President of the Pharmacy Board of South Australia shall be members of the Board of Studies in Pharmacy.

3. Each Board of Studies shall advise the Council on all questions touching the studies, lectures and examinations in the curriculum of the Board.

4. Each Board shall annually elect one of its members to be Chairman; except that the Angas Professor of Chemistry shall *ex officio* be Chairman of the Board of Studies in Pharmacy.

5. The Chairman of each Board shall

- (i) at his own discretion, or on the request of the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor, or on the written request of two other members of the Board, convene meetings of the Board;
- (ii) preside at meetings of the Board;
- (iii) subject to the control of the Board, exercise a general control over its administrative business;
- (iv) perform such other duties as the Council shall from time to time prescribe.

6. Whenever the Chairman is absent from a meeting, the Board shall elect another member to preside during the Chairman's absence.

7. The Board of Examiners of each Board of Studies shall consist of the Professors and Lecturers in the subjects of the curriculum of the Board, together with such other examiners as may be appointed by the Council.

8. The qualifications prescribed for admission to the course for any diploma are set out in the regulations governing that diploma.

9. If in any academical year the number of qualified students who apply to begin a course of study for any diploma is in the opinion of the Board of Studies concerned greater than can be taught, the Council may thereupon select from such students by such method as the Council from time to time determines those who, in its opinion, should be entitled to begin the course of study for that diploma in that year.

Allowed 11th December, 1947.

Chapter XXVIII.—Of the Joseph Fisher Medal of Commerce and the Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce.

Whereas on the 17th day of April, 1903, Joseph Fisher, Esquire, paid the sum of £1,000 to the University for the purpose of promoting with the income thereof, and the annual grant payable in respect thereof under the University Act, the study of Commerce in the University: It is hereby provided as follows:—

*1. There shall be a Medal, to be called the "Joseph Fisher Medal of Commerce," which shall be awarded annually to the candidate for the Diploma in Commerce who, on completing the course for such Diploma, shall, in the opinion of the Examiners, be the most distinguished, and be considered by them worthy of the award.

†2. No candidate shall be eligible for the Medal if he fails to complete the course for the said Diploma within six years of his entering upon the course, except for special reasons to be allowed by the Council; nor shall any candidate be eligible if he has received exemption from examination in any subject.

3. There shall also be established a Lecture on a subject relating to Commerce, to be called the "Joseph Fisher Lecture," and to be delivered in the University every alternate year, and subsequently published.

4. The Lecturer shall be appointed from time to time by the Council of the University, and shall be paid by the University the sum of £10 10s.

5. The subject of the Lecture shall from time to time be approved by the Council of the University.

6. Any surplus income from the said endowment of £1,000 and the annual grant payable in respect thereof under the University Act, after providing for the said Medal, the payment of the said Lecturer, and the publication of his Lecture, shall be applied by the University in or towards payment of the salaries or remuneration of such of the Professors, Lecturers, and Examiners engaged or to be engaged in the work of the Commercial Courses for the time being of the University, as the Council of the University shall determine.

7. The Statutes contained in this chapter shall not be altered during the lifetime of the said Joseph Fisher, without his written consent.

* Allowed 12th December, 1907. † Allowed 5th December, 1918.
Allowed 12th August, 1903.

Chapter XXIX.—Of the Affiliation of Roseworthy Agricultural College.

Whereas application has been made by the Governing Body of Roseworthy Agricultural College for affiliation to the University, it is hereby provided that—

1. The Roseworthy Agricultural College is affiliated to the University of Adelaide.

*2. The Council of the University, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Agricultural Science, may exempt students who have attended courses of instruction and passed examinations of the said College from attendance at lectures, and from examinations, in the corresponding subjects of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science.

* Allowed 3rd January, 1929.

Allowed 7th December, 1905.

Chapter XXX.—Of the Tinline Scholarship.

Whereas George John Robert Murray, a member of the Council of this University, has paid to the University the sum of one thousand pounds for the purpose of founding with the income thereof a scholarship in memory of the family of his mother, to be called The Tinline Scholarship: Now it is hereby provided as follows:

1. The Tinline Scholarship shall be available for award every year.

2. Subject to the provisions of clauses 6 and 7, the scholarship shall be awarded each year to the candidate placed highest in the final examination for the honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in the School of Political Science and History. If any candidate who has been awarded the scholarship decline it, the scholarship shall then be awarded to the candidate placed next in order of merit in the examination referred to above.

3. If in any year there be no award of the scholarship under clause 2, the scholarship for that year may be awarded to a candidate who in that year has obtained honours in the final examination for the honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in a combined school which included work in the School of Political Science and History, provided that the candidate is prepared to comply with the provisions of clause 8 of this statute.

4. If in any year there be no award of the scholarship under clauses 2 and 3 the scholarship for that year may be awarded to a candidate who has qualified to enter upon the final year's work for the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in the School of Political Science and History. Whenever the scholarship is awarded to such a candidate the operation of clauses 8 and 9 shall be postponed until the candidate shall have passed the final examination for the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in the School of Political Science and History.

5. If in any year there be no award of the scholarship under clauses 2, 3 and 4 the scholarship for that year may be awarded to a candidate for the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts who has completed at least three courses in the School of Political Science and History, provided that the candidate is prepared to comply with the provisions of clause 8 of this statute and of regulation 2 of the degree of Master of Arts. Whenever the scholarship is awarded to such a candidate the operation of clauses 8 and 9 shall be postponed until the candidate shall have complied with the requirements of regulation 2 of the degree of Master of Arts.

6. The scholarship shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.

7. If in any year there be no candidate of sufficient merit, no award shall be made for that year; but there shall not, by reason of such lapse, be more than one award in the following year.

8. Each candidate awarded the scholarship shall proceed to the degree of Master of Arts in the School of Political Science and History by submission of a satisfactory thesis on a subject approved by the Faculty of Arts. The candidate must submit the subject of his thesis for approval by the Faculty not later than the first day of April following the award of the scholarship; and he must submit his thesis not later than the last day prescribed for the submission of theses for the degree of Master of Arts in the second year following that of the award, or at such later date as in special circumstances the Council may approve.

9. Each scholarship shall be of the total value of £60, payable in two instalments, each of £30. The first instalment shall be paid not sooner than the end of the sixth month after the date of award, provided that a satisfactory report of progress has been received from the Professor of Political Science and History, or from some other person approved by the Council. When the thesis has been accepted as fulfilling the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts and the candidate has deposited an approved copy of it in the University library, the second instalment shall be paid and the candidate shall receive the title of Tinline Scholar.

10. A candidate for the scholarship shall be in all respects subject to the Statutes and Regulations for the time being of the University, and, if his conduct is not satisfactory, his tenure of the scholarship may be cancelled by the Council at any time.

11. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the scholarship shall not be changed.

Allowed 5th December, 1940.

Chapter XXXI.—Of the David Murray Scholarships.

Whereas the late David Murray has bequeathed the sum of £2,000 to the University of Adelaide for the purpose of founding Scholarships, and whereas the said sum has been paid to the University to be used and administered by it in fulfilment of such intention, it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The Scholarships shall be called the "David Murray Scholarships."
2. The purpose of the Scholarships shall be to encourage advanced work and original investigation.
3. The sum of £25 may be awarded in each year by the Faculty of Arts, and by the Faculty of Laws, and in alternate years by the Faculty of Science and by the Faculty of Medicine.

4. The Scholarships shall be awarded in accordance with conditions prepared by each Faculty and approved by the Council.

*5. If for any reason the full amount of £25 be not awarded in any year by any Faculty having the disposal of it, any amount so unawarded shall be disposed of as the Council shall determine.

6. The money shall be paid to the Scholars at such time, and in such amounts, as the Council, upon the advice of the Faculties, shall determine.

7. These Statutes may be varied from time to time.

• Allowed 7th December, 1927.

Allowed 13th January, 1908.

Chapter XXXII.—Infectious Diseases.

1. If any professor, or lecturer, or examination supervisor, suspects or is apprehensive, that any student attending or desiring to attend his classes, or any examinations, is suffering from Tuberculosis, or any other disease which he believes may be infectious, he may request such student to absent himself, and thereupon such student shall without delay leave the University premises, or any place in which any University lecture or examination is being given or held, and shall not return to the University, or such other place, until he forwards to the Registrar a certificate, under the hand of the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine or of the Medical Officer of Health in the District where he resides, or may be isolated, to the effect that there is no risk, or no longer any risk, of his conveying infection to others.

2. The Council shall have power to close the University, or any part thereof, for such time as it shall deem desirable, in order to prevent the spread of infectious disease.

Allowed 24th August, 1910.

Chapter XXXIII.—The Lowrie Scholarships.

Whereas an anonymous donor has paid to the University the sum of £500 for the purpose of providing Scholarships for post-graduate research in Agriculture; and whereas it is the donor's wish that these should be called "The Lowrie Scholarships," in recognition of the valuable services rendered to Agriculture by William Lowrie, formerly Professor of Agriculture at the Roseworthy College, and Director of Agriculture in South Australia; Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The University shall give in succession four Scholarships, each of £150, and tenable for one year. Each of these shall be called a "Lowrie Scholarship."

2. Candidates for a Scholarship must have qualified for a degree of the University.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded in the month of December, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, to the best candidate,

provided he is, in the opinion of the Faculty, of sufficient merit. Applications must be made in writing to the Registrar not later than the 1st day of December, and shall be accompanied by a statement of the subject upon which the applicant proposes to conduct his research. The Faculty shall, in making any recommendation, take into consideration the whole undergraduate course of the candidate, and shall attach special weight to any evidence of capacity for original research.

4. The Faculty, may, as an alternative, recommend that the then present holder shall receive another Scholarship for the year following, or may, at its discretion, make no recommendation at all. In the latter case the Scholarship shall lapse for a year, and the income for that year be added to the Scholarship fund.

5. The holder of a Scholarship shall, during his tenure of it, be styled the Lowrie Scholar.

6. The subject of research, which may be suggested by the Scholar, or some other subject, having been approved by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, the Scholar shall diligently devote his whole time to the research, beginning not later than the 1st day of April following the award. He shall present a report of his work to the Council not later than the 31st day of March following, or such later date as the Council may allow. During this period the Scholar shall not engage in any salaried work without having previously obtained the consent of the Council.

7. The Scholar may at any time be called upon by the Council to give proof that he is devoting himself to his subject in such a manner as to further the ends for which the Scholarship is awarded. In the absence of such proof, or of a satisfactory report of his work, the Council may deprive him of the Scholarship, or may altogether withhold, or suspend for such a time as they may deem proper, the second and subsequent payments referred to in the next section hereof.

8. The sum of £150 shall be paid to the Scholar in five sums of £30 each, payable thus:—The first upon the 1st day of April following the award, the second upon the 1st day of July following, the third upon the 1st day of October following, the fourth upon the 1st day of January following, the fifth upon the presentation of the results of the research as provided by clause 6; provided as to the second and subsequent payments, that they shall not have been suspended or withheld, or the Scholar deprived of his Scholarship under section 7 hereof. In the cases last named the sum or sums so forfeited shall be dealt with in such manner as the Council may determine.

9. These Statutes may be modified or changed from time to time but the name and the general object of the Scholarship shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th August, 1916.

Chapter XXXIV.—Of the John Bagot Scholarship and Medal for Botany.

Whereas the University has received from Mrs. John Bagot the sum of £500 for the purpose of founding, in memory of her late husband, a Scholarship and Medal for Botany: It is hereby provided that—

1. A Scholarship, to be called the John Bagot Scholarship, shall be awarded each year to the student placed first in an examination in Elementary Botany, provided that the student is adjudged to be of sufficient merit and has fulfilled the requirements for entering on the second-year course in Botany.

2. Should a student decline to accept the Scholarship, it may then be awarded to the next in order of merit who has fulfilled the conditions prescribed in Clause 1.

3. The scholar shall continue the study of Botany in the University for the ensuing year, and shall be exempt from payment of fees for that subject, and, if his conduct and work be considered satisfactory by the Council, he may continue for a second year following the award, provided that the total fees for which exemption is granted shall not exceed £20.

4. Should the scholar for any reason be exempt already from payment of his fees for the study of Botany in the University, the John Bagot Scholarship shall be awarded in the form of books, instruments, or money, to the value of £20, at the option of the student, on the completion of a further course in Botany to the satisfaction of the Council.

5. A medal, to be called the John Bagot Medal, shall be offered annually, for the best original work in Botany. A candidate may be required to pass an examination in the subject-matter of his thesis.

6. Any undergraduate in the Faculty of Science, or any graduate in Science in this University of not more than three years' standing, shall be eligible to compete for the medal; but the medal shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.

7. The thesis shall be forwarded to the Registrar not later than the first day of November in each year.

8. No medal shall be awarded unless, in the opinion of the Council there is a candidate of sufficient merit.

*9. Each candidate to whom the medal has been awarded shall deposit either the original or an approved copy of his thesis in the University library before he receives the medal.

10. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the Scholarship shall not be changed.

* Allowed 30th November, 1933. Allowed 17th December, 1931.

Chapter XXXV.—Of the Bunday Prize for English Verse.

Whereas Ellen Milne Bunday has paid to the University the sum of £200 for the purpose of founding with the income thereof an annual prize in memory of her parents, the late Sir Henry and Lady Bunday, to be called "The Bunday Prize for English Verse":

Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

*A Prize to the value of ten pounds, called "The Bunday Prize for English Verse," shall be awarded in April of each year to the person who, in the opinion of the Professors of English Language and Literature and of Classics and such other examiners as the Faculty may appoint, shall have written the best poem or poems, under conditions prescribed by the Faculty of Arts in June of each year; provided that, if the Examiners shall not consider any candidate worthy to receive the Prize, it shall lapse for that year.

The competition for the Prize is open to Australian-born graduates and undergraduates of the University of Adelaide, provided they have entered on their studies at the University not more than six years prior to the date fixed for sending in poems.

Each poem must be accompanied with the name of the author in full, and be delivered at the office of the Registrar of the University not later than the 31st of March. The Prize shall be received by the successful candidate on 1st of June following.

The Prize shall not be awarded twice to the same candidate.

†Copies of all poems presented shall be retained, and a copy of the successful poem shall be deposited in the Library.

This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the Prize shall not be changed.

* Allowed 6th December, 1923, and amended 15th December, 1937.

† Allowed 9th August, 1922. Allowed 7th August, 1913.

Chapter XXXVI.—Of the John Creswell Scholarships.

Whereas the sum of £1,300 has been subscribed and paid to the University for the purpose of founding with the income thereof Scholarships in memory of the late John Creswell: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

*1. Three Scholarships, to be called "The John Creswell Scholarships," shall, subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, be awarded in each year:—One by the South Australian Cricket Association (hereinafter called "the said Association"), one by the Royal Agricultural and

* Allowed 3rd January, 1929.

Horticultural Society of South Australia, Incorporated (hereinafter called "the said Society"), and one by the Council of the University (hereinafter called "the Council").

*2. The Scholarships to be awarded by the said Association and the said Society respectively shall be awarded before the first day of March in each year to students who

- †(a) have passed the Intermediate Commercial, or the Leaving Commercial, or the Leaving Examination of the University,
- (b) are under the age of nineteen years on the first day of March in the year in which the award is made, and
- (c) are considered by the said Association and the said Society respectively worthy to receive the Scholarships.

†3. The Scholarships to be awarded by the Council shall be awarded before the first day of March in each year to students who

- †(a) have passed the Leaving Commercial Examination of the University in the year immediately preceding the award,
- (b) are under the age of nineteen years on the first day of March in the year in which the award is made, and
- (c) are recommended to the Council by the Public Examinations Board as being worthy to receive the Scholarships.

§4. Each Scholarship shall be tenable for five years, or such lesser time as the holder may take to complete the course for the diploma in Commerce. The value of each Scholarship shall be sufficient to pay once only the fees for lectures and examination in each subject in the holder's course for the diploma and the fee for the conferring of the diploma.

5. Except by special permission of the Council, each Scholar shall enter forthwith upon the course for the Diploma in Commerce, and shall prosecute his studies continuously and with diligence. The Scholarship shall be forfeited if the holder thereof fails to observe any of these requirements, unless such failure shall, in the opinion of the Council, have been the result of ill-health or other reasonable cause; provided, however, that failure to pass in any examination shall not of necessity be sufficient cause for forfeiture. The decision of the Council as to the forfeiture of a Scholarship shall be final.

§6. In the event of a Scholarship being forfeited as aforesaid, or lapsing or becoming vacant before the holder completes his course for the Diploma in Commerce, the Scholarship shall not be reawarded.

* Allowed 12th August, 1915.

‡ Allowed 12th August, 1915.

† Allowed 6th December, 1922.

§ Allowed 3rd January, 1929.

¶ Allowed 30th November, 1933.

7. No student shall hold one of the said Scholarships concurrently with any other Scholarship tenable at the University.

8. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the Scholarships shall not be changed.

Allowed 24th December, 1913.

Chapter XXXVII.—Of the Alexander Clark Memorial Prize.

Whereas the sum of £255 has been paid to the University by various subscribers for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of the late Inspector Alexander Clark, it is hereby provided that—

1. The Prize shall be called the "Alexander Clark Memorial Prize."

2. Candidates for the Prize may present themselves in any one of the following Principal Subjects, viz., Pianoforte, Violin, Organ, Violoncello, or Singing, and they shall undergo such examination as the Council may from time to time direct. An examination fee of 10s. 6d. shall be paid by each candidate.

*3. The limits of age for candidates shall be as follows:

For Singing, not less than 16, nor more than 24 years

For Organ and Violoncello, not more than 24 years

For Pianoforte and Violin, not more than 21 years

on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held; and all candidates must have regularly attended a school under the Education Department of South Australia for at least two years.

No candidate who holds, or who has held, a scholarship or prize tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium for any of the above subjects shall be eligible to compete in the same subject for this prize.

4. Should no candidate at any examination show sufficient merit, the Prize shall lapse for one year, after which it shall be offered afresh.

5. The Prize shall, for the present, be of the annual value of £12 10s., tenable for three years, subject to the provisions contained in Clause 7. The holder shall be required to study at the Elder Conservatorium the principal subject for which the Prize shall have been awarded, together with such secondary subjects as may be approved by the Director, and shall pay the proper fees. Scholars taking Violin as the Principal Subject of study shall, unless exempted by the Director, also study the Viola.

* Allowed 30th November, 1943, and amended 10th December, 1936

6. Payment of the Prize shall be made in four equal instalments in each year, one at the beginning of each term.

*7. Every holder of a Prize may take the three years' course prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music. If a Scholar elect not to take the Diploma Course, he shall be required to pass an examination in his principal subject at the end of each year of his course. If at any examination he shall fail to give sufficient evidence of progress, he shall thereupon forfeit the Prize for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A Prize shall also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

8. In the event of the Prize lapsing for any year, as provided for in Rule 4, the income for that year shall be added to the capital account, and in the event of the holder resigning or forfeiting it before the commencement of the last term in any academical year, the unexpended income for the rest of that year shall be added to the capital account. For each £50 added to the capital, the value of the Prize shall be increased by £2 10s. per annum.

9. Upon expiration of tenure, either by effluxion of time, resignation, or forfeiture, the Prize shall be offered for competition at the end of the academic year.

10. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the Prize shall not be changed.

* Allowed 10th December, 1925. Allowed 13th December, 1917.

Chapter XXXVIII.—Of the Lister Prize.

Whereas the sum of £100 has been paid to the University by an anonymous donor for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of the late Lord Lister, it is hereby provided that:

1. The prize shall be called the Lister Prize.

2. It shall consist, until otherwise determined, of a bronze medal and the sum of £3 10s.

3. It shall be awarded annually to the medical undergraduate, who, at the termination of his office of surgical dresser for six months, shall be deemed, after examination, to be the most proficient in the investigation of cases in the surgical wards of the Adelaide Hospital, and in the knowledge of practical surgery.

4. The examiners shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine, and shall hold the examination at the end of the second term. The marks awarded shall be taken into con-

consideration in determining whether an undergraduate is entitled to a certificate signed by his honorary officers.

5. The prize shall not be awarded twice to the same person

6. These Statutes may be varied by the Council from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the prize shall not be altered.

Allowed 30th November, 1933.

Chapter XXXIX.—Of the John Lorenzo Young Scholarship and the John L. Young Scholarship for Research.

Whereas the sum of £200 has been bequeathed to the University by the late John Harvey Finlayson for the purpose of founding a Scholarship in Political Economy, or some cognate subject, in memory of the late John Lorenzo Young, the founder and proprietor of a school formerly existing in Adelaide, known as "The Adelaide Educational Institution": And whereas, to further perpetuate the memory of the said John Lorenzo Young, some of his old pupils have subscribed and paid to the University a further sum of seven hundred pounds for the purpose of promoting, with the income thereof, original research in any department of knowledge: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

A. The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship.

1. The said sum of £200 shall be invested, and with the income thereof a Scholarship is hereby established, to be called "The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship."

2. The Scholarship shall be awarded for research in Political Economy, or some cognate subject.

3. Candidates must be present or past students of the University who have passed in a degree course the subject of Economics, or a subject judged by the Faculty of Arts to be cognate to Economics, not more than six years before the date of the award.

4. The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Arts, but no award shall be made unless there is a candidate of sufficient merit.

5. The Scholarship shall be of the value of thirty pounds, and shall be offered first in December, 1918, and thereafter triennially, or as often as the income from the investments of the said sum of two hundred pounds and any additions thereto as hereinafter mentioned shall amount to thirty pounds.

6. If no suitable candidate presents himself in any year when the Scholarship is offered, it shall not be offered again for twelve calendar months; and the income during such period shall be added to the said sum of two hundred pounds and invested for the purpose of the Scholarship.

7. The Scholar shall, after his election, prepare an original thesis on some topic of Political Economy, or any cognate subject to be prescribed, or approved, by the Faculty of Arts.

8. The thesis shall be presented within twelve calendar months from the date of the award, or such extended time as the Faculty of Arts may allow. †An approved copy of each thesis accepted by the Council shall be deposited by the candidate in the University library.

9. The said sum of thirty pounds shall be paid as follows: ten pounds when the award is made, another ten pounds at the end of six calendar months after the date of the award, provided the Faculty of Arts are satisfied with the progress made by the Scholar in his work; and the remaining ten pounds on the completion of the work to the satisfaction of the Faculty.

10. Applications for the Scholarship must be lodged with the Registrar not later than the 1st November in the year in which it is offered, or such other date as the Council may appoint; and each candidate shall, if required, state in his application the subject of the thesis he proposes to write.

11. The Scholarship may be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship or Prize at the University, but shall not be awarded more than once to the same candidate.

12. The above Statutes may be varied from time to time in any manner not inconsistent with the will of the above-named John Harvey Finlayson.

† Allowed 30th November, 1933.

B. The John L. Young Scholarship for Research.

*13. The said sum of £700, and any additions thereto that may hereafter be made, shall be invested, and shall be called "The John L. Young Fund for Research."

14. A Scholarship is hereby established, to be called "The John L. Young Scholarship for Research."

* This endowment has now been increased to £1,000.

15 The Scholarship shall be awarded for Research work in any branch of knowledge, but no award shall be made unless, in the opinion of the Council, there is a candidate of sufficient merit.

16. Candidates must be graduates or present or past students of the University. There shall be no age limit.

17. Applications for the Scholarship must be lodged with the Registrar not later than the 1st November of each year or such other date as the Council may appoint. Each candidate must specify the particular research work he proposes to undertake.

18. The Council may arrange a rotation of Faculties in which the Scholarship will be awarded, but may disregard such rotation in favour of a candidate of outstanding merit.

19. The Faculties shall recommend the candidate in their respective departments whom they deem most worthy of the Scholarship, and the final selection shall be made by the Council.

20. The award shall be made annually in the month of December of each year, or so soon thereafter as may be found convenient.

21. The Council may from time to time make grants out of the income of the Fund to assist members or students of the University engaged in research work; but such grants shall not confer upon the recipients the right to be styled John L. Young Scholars.

22. Subject to any such grants, the whole income of the Fund for the year preceding the award shall be paid to the Scholar in two instalments, one as soon as conveniently may be after his election, and the other on the receipt of a satisfactory report of progress from the Dean of his Faculty or some other person nominated by the Council, but not earlier than six calendar months after his election.

23. The Scholarship may be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship or Prize at the University, and may be awarded more than once to the same candidate.

24. If the Scholarship be not awarded in any year, the income which would be otherwise payable to the Scholar shall, in the discretion of the Council, subject to the power of making grants from it for research work, be added either to the corpus of the fund or to the income available when the Scholarship is next awarded, or partly to corpus and partly to income.

25. These Statutes may be varied from time to time in any manner not inconsistent with the objects for which the fund was subscribed.

Allowed 10th December, 1915.

Chapter XL.—Of the Dr. Chas. Gosse Lectureship and Medal in Ophthalmology.

Whereas the sum of £1,125 has been subscribed and paid to the University for the purpose of founding with the income thereof a Lectureship and Medal in Ophthalmology in memory of the late Dr. Charles Gosse: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The Lecturer in Ophthalmology in the Medical School of the University shall be called the Dr. Charles Gosse Lecturer on Ophthalmology.

*2. There shall be a bronze medal to be called the "Dr. Charles Gosse Medal," which shall be awarded annually to the best candidate in the subject of Ophthalmology, provided that he shall pass with credit in that subject, and that, in the opinion of the Examiners, he shall be considered worthy of the award.

Only those candidates who have passed in all the subjects of the final examination shall be eligible for the medal.

This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

* Allowed 11th December, 1924. Amended 10th December, 1925.
Allowed 30th November, 1916.

Chapter XLI.—Of the Eugene Alderman Scholarships.

Whereas the sum of £740 has been raised by public subscription and has been paid to the University for the purpose of founding Scholarships in memory of the late Eugene Alderman, a teacher of Violin in the Elder Conservatorium: it is hereby provided that—

1. Two Scholarships, which shall be called "Eugene Alderman Scholarships," shall be offered for competition among students of music who are natural-born British subjects and have been resident in the State of South Australia for three years prior to the date of entry.

2. Each Scholarship shall be of the annual value of £18 10/, and shall be tenable for three years subject to the provisions contained in clause 6. Each holder of a Scholarship shall be required to study in the Elder Conservatorium the principal subject for which the Scholarship has been awarded to him, together with such secondary subjects as may be approved by the Director. He shall also pay the proper fees.

*3. One Scholarship shall be awarded for the Violin; the other shall be awarded for any one of the following subjects, namely, Violin, Violon-

* Allowed 10th December, 1919.

cello, Pianoforte, Organ, or Singing; but in case of equality of merit a violin candidate shall have the preference. Each candidate shall pay an examination fee of 10/6 and shall undergo such examination as the Council may direct.

*4. The limits of age for candidates shall be as follows:

For Singing, not less than 16, nor more than 24 years

For Organ and Violoncello, not more than 24 years

For Pianoforte and Violin, not more than 21 years

on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held.

No person who holds, or who has held, a scholarship or prize tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium for any of the above subjects shall be eligible to compete for one of these scholarships in the same subject.

5. Should no candidate at any examination show sufficient merit, the Scholarship shall lapse for the period of one year, after which it shall be offered afresh.

†6. Every holder of a Scholarship may take the three years' course prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music. If a scholar elect not to take the Diploma course he shall be required to pass an examination in his principal subject at the end of each year of the Scholarship. If at any examination he shall fail to give sufficient evidence of progress, he shall thereupon forfeit the Scholarship for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A scholarship shall also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

7. Payment of the annual value of a Scholarship shall be made in four equal instalments, one at the beginning of each term.

8. One Scholarship shall be offered for competition early in 1918, and the other towards the end of that year, and subsequently each shall be offered towards the end of the year in which its tenure expires, whether by effluxion of time, resignation, or forfeiture.

9. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the Scholarships shall not be changed.

* Allowed 30th November, 1933.

† Allowed 10th December, 1925.

Allowed 11th April, 1918.

Chapter XLII.—Of the A. M. Simpson Library in Aeronautics.

Whereas Mrs. A. M. Simpson has paid to the University the sum of five hundred pounds for the purpose of founding a library in aeronautics in memory of her late husband, Alfred Muller Simpson:—

It is hereby provided that:—

1. The Library shall be called the A. M. Simpson Library in Aeronautics.
2. Interest on the endowment at the rate of five per centum per annum shall be annually set aside for the purchase of books on Aeronautics.
3. The books shall be available for study to all persons on the same conditions as other books in the University Library.
4. This Statute may be varied from time to time but the title and the purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 5th December, 1918.

Chapter XLIII.—Of the Ernest Ayers Scholarships in Botany or Forestry.

*Whereas the late Ellen Milne Bunday, Mus.Bac., has bequeathed the sum of £1,236 to the University for the purpose of founding a Scholarship or Scholarships for the encouragement of original research in Botany or Forestry, such Scholarship or Scholarships to be called "The Ernest Ayers Scholarship or Scholarships":

- †1. There shall be offered every alternate year a Scholarship of the value of £120, to be called "The Ernest Ayers Scholarship."
2. Every candidate for a Scholarship must be a graduate of or have qualified for a degree in the University, and must have completed a full course in Botany or Forestry as a subject for his degree.
3. The Scholarship shall be awarded in the month of December, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, to the best candidate, provided he is, in the opinion of the Faculty, of sufficient merit. Applications must be made in writing to the Registrar on or before the 1st day of December (or such later date as the Council may allow), and shall be accompanied by a statement of the subject upon which the applicant proposes to conduct his research. The Faculty shall, in making

* Allowed 6th December, 1922.

† Allowed 10th December, 1925.

any recommendation, take into consideration the whole undergraduate course of the candidate, and shall attach special weight to any evidence of capacity for original research.

*4. Should no candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit, the Scholarship shall for that year lapse, but shall be available in the month of December next ensuing.

†5. The holder of a Scholarship shall, during his tenure of it, be styled The Ernest Ayers Scholar in Botany (or in Forestry, as the case may be).

6. The subject of research suggested by the Scholar, or some other subject, having been approved by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, the Scholar shall diligently devote his whole time to the research, beginning not later than the 1st day of April following the award. He shall present a report of his work to the Council not later than the 30th November following, or such later date as the Council may allow. During this period the Scholar shall not engage in any salaried work without having previously obtained the consent of the Council.

7. The Scholar may at any time be called upon by the Council to give proof that he is devoting himself to his subject in such a manner as to further the ends for which the Scholarship is awarded. In the absence of such proof, or of a satisfactory report of his work, the Council may deprive him of the Scholarship, or may altogether withhold, or suspend for such a time as they may deem proper, the second and subsequent payments referred to in the next section hereof.

‡Either the original or an approved copy of each thesis or report approved in connection with this scholarship shall be deposited by the candidate in the University library before payment of the final instalment of the scholarship is made.

†8. The sum of £120 shall be paid to the Scholar in four sums of £30 each, payable thus:—The first upon the 1st day of April following the award, the second upon the 1st day of July following, the third upon the 1st day of October following, the fourth upon the presentation of the result of the research work as provided by clause 6; provided as to the second and subsequent payments, that they shall not have been suspended or withheld, or the Scholar deprived of his Scholarship, under section 7 hereof.

*9. These Statutes may be modified or changed from time to time, but the name and objects of the Scholarships shall not be changed.

† Allowed 10th December, 1925.

* Allowed 6th December, 1922.

‡ Allowed 30th November, 1933.

Allowed 10th December, 1919.

Chapter XLIV.—Of the Animal Products Research Foundation.

Whereas the sum of seven thousand pounds has been subscribed and paid to the University for the purpose of promoting Research on the Growth and Nutrition of Man and Animals.

It is hereby provided that—

1. The University shall provide an annual income of five hundred pounds in respect of the said endowment of seven thousand pounds, and also five per centum per annum on any future additions to the capital sum.

2. The income in each year shall be available for the purposes of the Foundation. Unexpended income in any year may be added to the capital sum, or expended in the next or some following year, as the Council may determine.

3. The Council shall appoint a Director of the Laboratory, and a Board of Management of which the Director shall be Chairman. The Board shall report annually on the work done under the Foundation.

4. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and the general purpose of the Endowment shall not be changed during the lifetime of the original subscribers without the consent of a majority of them.

Chapter XLV.—Of the Barr Smith Library.

Whereas during his life the late Robert Barr Smith gave to the University sums amounting to £9,000 for the purchase of books constituting the Barr Smith Library; and whereas members of his family, in order to perpetuate his memory within the University, paid to the University in 1920 the sum of £11,000:

It is hereby provided that—

1. Interest at the rate of at least five per centum per annum on the sum of £11,000 shall be set aside for the purchase of books to be added to the Barr Smith Library.

2. The books of the Library shall be suitably distinguished from other books in the possession of the University.

Allowed 9th December, 1920.

Chapter XLVI.—Of the George Thompson Bursary in Commerce.

Whereas the Adelaide Co-operative Society, Limited, has paid to the University the sum of £150 for the purpose of founding a Bursary in memory of George Thompson, the first Secretary and Manager of the Society: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. A Bursary, to be called "The George Thompson Bursary in Commerce," shall be awarded by the University to any person nominated from time to time by the Adelaide Co-operative Society.
2. The Bursar shall be exempted from payment of all fees in the course for the Diploma in Commerce, including that payable on taking the Diploma.
3. He shall be in all respects subject to the discipline and to the Statutes and Regulations for the time being of the University.
4. He shall not, unless by special permission of the Council, retain the Bursary for a longer period than five years.
5. The Society may at any time, with the permission of the Council, substitute another student for the then holder of the Bursary, and the privileges of the then holder shall thereupon be at an end.
6. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title of the Bursary shall not be changed.

Allowed 6th December, 1923.

Chapter XLVII.—Of the Elizabeth Jackson Library.

Whereas the sum of £750 (of which £650 was raised by public subscription and £100 was given by the Old Scholars' Association of the Methodist Ladies' College, Adelaide) has been paid to the University for the purpose of founding a special library for the study of psychology in memory of the late Sarah Elizabeth Jackson, M.A., formerly tutor in philosophy in this University:

It is hereby provided that—

1. The library shall be called "The Elizabeth Jackson Library."
2. The interest on the endowment at the rate of five per cent. per annum shall be annually set aside for the purchase of books and apparatus for the study of psychology, especially the psychology of abnormal children.
3. The books shall be available to all persons on the same conditions as other books in the University library.
4. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and the purposes of the Endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 11th December, 1924.

Chapter XLVIII.—Of St. Mark's College, Incorporated.

Whereas application has been made by the governing body of St. Mark's College, Incorporated, for affiliation to the University:

It is hereby provided that—

St. Mark's College, Incorporated, is hereby affiliated to the University of Adelaide as a College for men students who have matriculated at the University, or have been admitted *ad eundem statum* therein; provided that in special cases the College may admit students engaged in full Diploma courses approved by the University, or, for a period not exceeding twelve months, other unmatriculated students.

Allowed 7th December, 1927.

Chapter XLIX.—Of the Appointments Board.

1. The Council shall create a Board, to be called the Appointments Board, to assist undergraduates of at least two years' standing, holders of diplomas, and graduates to obtain appointments. The Board may also deal with such other matters as the Council may refer to it.

2. The Board shall elect annually a Chairman, and shall appoint a Secretary from time to time.

3. It shall be the duty of the Board to keep a register of those desiring employment and of employers who may be willing to give such employment, and the Board shall take such steps as may seem advisable in the interests of both classes.

4. The Board shall have power to make such rules and to charge such fees as may be approved from time to time by the Council.

Allowed 10th December, 1925.

Chapter L.—Of the Thornber Bursary.

Whereas the old scholars of the Unley Park School have subscribed the sum of £450 for the purpose of founding a bursary in memory of the late Catherine Maria Thornber, formerly principal of that school; it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. A bursary for women students, tenable for one year, to be called the Thornber Bursary, of the value of £22 shall be awarded annually by the University to the candidate nominated by the Institute of Associated Teachers.

2. The candidate must have satisfied the requirements of the University for entrance upon the degree course which she proposes to take, and shall, as soon as possible after the award (unless the Council shall allow a delay) enter the University and commence study in some course approved by the Dean of the Faculty concerned.

3. If for any reason the candidate shall fail to comply with the condition of Clause 2 the bursary may, at the discretion of the Council, be awarded to another candidate who shall be nominated by the Institute of Associated Teachers.

4. In the event of the bursary being vacant on the first day of March in any year, such bursary shall be available for award to any woman candidate by the Council at its discretion.

5. Payment of the bursary shall be made in three equal instalments at the beginning of each term of the year of tenure, subject as to the second and third payments to the condition that the work done by the student be deemed satisfactory by the Dean of the Faculty.

6. This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and the general purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th December, 1925.

Note.—Candidates who desire to compete for the above Bursary and are eligible to do so must give notice on the proper form when they enter for the Leaving Examination. The form and full particulars may be obtained from the Secretary of the Institute of Associated Teachers.

Chapter LII.—Of the Bonython Prize.

In consideration of the Endowment by the Hon. Sir John Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G., of the Chair of Law at the University of Adelaide, and in order better to perpetuate his memory, as well as to encourage original contributions to the Science of Law, the Council of the University of Adelaide has decided to found a prize not exceeding the value of £100, to be awarded on the following conditions:—

1. The prize shall be called "The Bonython Prize."
2. The prize may be awarded by the Council to such candidate as in the opinion of the Faculty of Law shall have written the best original thesis on any legal subject approved by the Faculty and the Council, which thesis is in the opinion of the examiners of sufficient merit.
3. The prize may be awarded to the author of any book on any legal subject published prior to and within 18 months of the last day for the submitting of theses, provided that the other conditions of the prize have been fulfilled.
4. Where, in the opinion of the examiners, two or more theses shall be considered of equal merit, the prize shall be awarded to the thesis the subject-matter of which is deemed by the examiners to be of greater interest or utility from the point of view of the Law of the Commonwealth or of South Australia.
5. No thesis submitted for competition shall have been previously submitted for any competition or prize at the University of Adelaide or elsewhere.

6. Candidates must either have graduated by examination in Law at the University of Adelaide, or having been resident in South Australia at least two years immediately preceding the last day for submitting the thesis, have been admitted *ad eundem* to a degree in Law in this University.

7. If any thesis be considered by the examiners sufficiently meritorious to qualify for the prize but inferior to another thesis submitted at the same competition, the former thesis may be resubmitted (subject to Clause 3 hereof) at a subsequent competition, but may be then awarded the prize only if no other thesis of sufficient merit to qualify for the prize is submitted for the first time at such subsequent competition.

8. The prize shall not be awarded twice to the same candidate.

9. A typewritten or printed copy of the successful thesis shall be deposited by the candidate in the Library of the University, but shall be made available to the candidate for a period of one month, or for such further period as the Faculty may allow if he wishes to publish the same. In case of publication the University shall have no rights in respect of the thesis so published, but a printed copy shall be presented by the candidate to the Council of the University.

10. Theses shall be submitted not later than the first day of July in any year.

Allowed 3rd January, 1929.

Chapter LIII.—Of the Rennie Scholarship for Research in Chemistry.

Whereas the sum of £320 has been handed to the University by subscribers for the purpose of founding a Research Scholarship to perpetuate the memory of the late Edward Henry Rennie, Professor of Chemistry in the University during the period 1884-1927, it is hereby provided that:

1. The said sum of £320, and any additions thereto that may hereafter be made, shall be invested and shall be called the Rennie Research Fund. With the income thereof a scholarship shall be established and called the Rennie Scholarship for Research in Chemistry.

2. The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Council, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, for the purpose of assisting the scholar to undertake research work in Chemistry: but no award shall be made unless, in the opinion of the Council, there is a candidate of sufficient merit.

3. Candidates must be graduates or past or present students of the University. There shall be no age limit.

4. The Scholarship shall be of the value of £50, and shall be offered first in November, 1933, and thereafter triennially, or as often as the income from the fund shall amount to £50.

5. If no suitable candidate presents himself for the Scholarship in any year in which it is declared vacant, it shall not be offered again for twelve months; and the income during such period shall be added to the capital of the fund and invested for the purpose of the Scholarship.
6. Applications for the Scholarship must be lodged with the Registrar not later than the first day of November of the year in which an award is to be made. Each candidate must specify, for the approval of the Faculty, the particular research work he proposes to undertake.
7. Payment shall be made to the scholar in two equal instalments, one as soon as conveniently may be after his election, and the other on the receipt of a satisfactory report of progress from the Dean of the Faculty or some other person nominated by the Council, but not earlier than six calendar months after his election.
8. The Scholarship may be held in conjunction with any scholarship or prize at the University; and the work during the tenure of the Scholarship shall be carried out in the laboratories of the University.
9. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th December, 1930.

Chapter LV.—Of the Fred Johns Scholarship for Biography.

Whereas the late Fred Johns bequeathed to the University the sum of £1,500 for the purpose of founding a scholarship to be called "The Fred Johns Scholarship for Biography"; it is hereby provided as follows:

1. There shall be a scholarship of the value of £100 to be called "The Fred Johns Scholarship for Biography."
2. The Council shall establish a fund and contribute the sum of £60 a year to it for the purpose of the scholarship.
3. Beginning with the year 1939 the Council may, as often as the funds permit, appoint a graduate or an undergraduate of the University of Adelaide to write a biography of a deceased eminent Australian (not necessarily Australian born) named by the Council, but any subject for which the scholarship has been awarded shall not be named again prior to the year 1983.
4. The writer appointed shall lodge the completed biography with the Registrar within two years of his appointment or within such further period as the Council upon application may deem expedient.
- *5. The Council may award the writer progress payments not exceeding a total sum of £50, and, if the work is adjudged to be of sufficient merit, shall award him the title of Fred Johns Scholar, and shall complete the payment of the amount of the scholarship.

* Allowed 11th December, 1947.

*6. The biography and the copyright therein, unless the Council shall decide otherwise, shall be the property of the University, and unless the Council shall decide for any reason that publication is not warranted or desirable, the biography shall be published by the University as soon as possible after the award, with such additions or alterations as the examiners may approve or require.

7. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and the purposes of the endowment shall not be changed.

• Allowed 11th December, 1947.

Allowed 8th December, 1938.

Chapter LVI.—Of the Archibald Watson Prize.

Whereas the sum of £170 has been paid to the University by the former pupils of Archibald Watson, Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, for the purpose of founding a prize in his honour, it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. There shall be an annual prize to be called the "Archibald Watson Prize."

2. The prize shall consist of a printed reproduction of the portrait of Archibald Watson and the sum of six guineas.

3. The prize shall be awarded to the medical student who, after the completion of his term of surgical dressership, shall, upon examination, be found to be the most proficient in applied surgical anatomy.

4. If the examiners shall not consider any candidate worthy of the award the prize shall lapse for that year.

5. The examiners shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine.

6. The prize shall not be awarded twice to the same person.

7. This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purposes of the endowment shall not be altered.

Allowed 10th December, 1936.

Chapter LVII.—Of the Affiliation of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries.

Whereas the University of Adelaide and the South Australian School of Mines and Industries have by mutual agreement combined to supply the instruction necessary in the various alternative courses for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering and whereas application has been made by the Council of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries for affiliation to the University:

It is hereby provided that the South Australian School of Mines and Industries shall be affiliated to the University of Adelaide to the extent following, that is to say, that the Council of the University may exempt students who have attended courses of instruction and passed examinations of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries from attendance at lectures, and from examinations, in corresponding subjects of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering.

Allowed 10th November, 1937.

Chapter LVIII.—Of the T. G. Wilson Travelling Scholarship in Obstetrics.

Whereas the sum of £2,000 has been paid to the University by Thomas George Wilson, M.D., for the purpose of promoting the study and practice of Obstetrics and Gynaecology by founding a scholarship: It is hereby provided as follows:—

1. There shall be a scholarship to be called "The T. G. Wilson Travelling Scholarship in Obstetrics."

2. The scholarship shall be tenable for one year, shall be of the value of £200, and shall be awarded from time to time as often as the income of the said capital sum permits. The first scholarship will be offered at the end of 1939.

3. The scholarship shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and the Professor or Lecturer for the time being in Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

4. Payment of one-half of the scholarship shall be made upon approval of the proposed date of the scholar's departure from South Australia, and the balance three months after his arrival in London at the office of the Agent-General for South Australia or at such other place as the Council may direct.

*5. The scholarship shall be open to any graduate in Medicine of an Australian University of not more than five years' standing who (1) at the final examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery has obtained marks in Obstetrics and Gynaecology at least equal to the standard of a pass with credit in the whole examination; (2) has served for a term of twelve months at least as resident medical officer in a general hospital and for six months as resident medical officer at the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital or in any hospital used for the teaching of Obstetrics to medical students in the University of Adelaide; and (3) has been approved by the Professor or Lecturer in Obstetrics and by the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine for the time being as fitted for obstetrical work and likely to benefit by the further study of obstetrics. Preference will be given to a competent graduate of the University of Adelaide.

*6. It must be the declared intention of the scholar to practise obstetrics in South Australia, though not necessarily as a specialist.

7. Within such time after being awarded the scholarship as the Council shall in each case allow, the scholar shall proceed to Great Britain or Ireland and there spend the whole of the time during which the scholarship is tenable in gaining obstetrical knowledge and experience in such manner as may be approved by the Council; provided that by special permission of the Council the scholar may spend the whole or part of his time in study or practical training on the continent of Europe or in Canada or in the United States of America.

* Allowed 7th December, 1939.

8. The scholar must present himself for a higher examination in obstetrics, such examination being either the examination for membership of the College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists of London or such other examination as may be approved by the Council.

9. This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the scholarship shall not be changed.

Allowed 15th December, 1937.

Chapter LIX.—Of the R. W. Bennett Prizes and Medal.

Whereas the late Richard William Bennett, K.C., LL.B., bequeathed the sum of £500 to the University for the purpose of establishing prizes and a medal for students in the Faculty of Law, it is hereby provided as follows :

1. There shall be annual prizes to be called "The R. W. Bennett Prizes."

2. Each of such prizes shall consist of the sum of £8, or (at the option of the prizeman) of books to be selected by him of that value.

3. One of such prizes may be awarded to any candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Laws who at any November examination is placed highest in the first class in any ordinary subject for such degree, and whose paper in the opinion of the Board of Examiners is of exceptional merit.

4. Not more than two such prizes may be awarded in any one year.

5. No candidate shall be awarded more than one such prize in any one year.

6. A candidate who is awarded three such prizes shall receive a bronze medal and shall be styled "R. W. Bennett Scholar."

Allowed 15th December, 1937.

Chapter LX.—Of the Chapman Prize.

Whereas the University has received the sum of £300 subscribed by former students of Sir Robert William Chapman, first Professor of Engineering and for fifty years a teacher in the University, for the purpose of founding a prize in his honour and memory: It is hereby provided as follows :

1. There shall be an annual prize to be called "The Chapman Prize."

2. The prize shall consist of a printed reproduction of the portrait of Sir Robert William Chapman, and the sum of ten guineas.

3. A prize shall be awarded each year to that fully matriculated student in the Faculty of Engineering who in the opinion of the Faculty shall have most distinguished himself during that year in the subject "Strength of Materials"; provided that no award shall be made unless the Faculty be satisfied that the student is worthy thereof.

4. If in any year no award be made, the prize for that year shall lapse.

5. This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and the general purpose of the endowment shall not be altered.

Allowed 15th December, 1937.

Chapter LXI.—Of St. Ann's College, Incorporated.

Whereas a college for women students in the University, to be known as St. Ann's College, Incorporated, has been formed, and whereas application has been made for affiliation of the College to the University of Adelaide, it is hereby provided that :

St. Ann's College, Incorporated, shall be affiliated to the University of Adelaide as a College for women students at the University provided that the college shall not be opened for residence of students and graduates until such time as the Council of the University shall approve.

Allowed 7th December, 1939.

Note.—With the approval of the Council, St. Ann's College was officially opened for the residence of students and graduates on May 4, 1947.

Chapter LXII.—Of the Anna Florence Booth Prize.

Whereas Sydney Russell Booth has paid to the University the sum of five hundred pounds for the purpose of founding with the income thereof a prize in memory of his wife, to be called The Anna Florence Booth Prize, it is hereby provided as follows :

1. There shall be a prize entitled The Anna Florence Booth Prize which shall be offered annually.
2. The Council shall award the prize on the recommendation of the Hughes Professor of Philosophy.
3. Candidates for the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in Philosophy or for the degree of Master of Arts shall be eligible for the prize, and the award will be made to the candidate whose work in Psychology and in social studies shows most promise.
4. The student who is awarded the prize shall present a satisfactory essay on a subject prescribed by the Hughes Professor of Philosophy in the field of social psychology. The essay must be handed to the Registrar before the 1st October in the year following the award of the prize or at such later date as may be approved by the Council.
5. The prize shall be of the value of £16 payable in two equal instalments. The first instalment shall be paid when the award is made, and the second when the required essay has been approved by the Hughes Professor of Philosophy.
6. If in any year the prize be not awarded, the amount of the prize for that year shall be added to the capital of the fund and invested for the purpose of the prize.
7. The prize shall not be awarded twice to the same candidate.
8. This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 5th December, 1940.

Chapter LXIII—Of the William Gardner Scholarship.

Whereas the late Louisa Gardner has bequeathed to the University the sum of £1,500 for the purpose of founding a scholarship to be called The William Gardner Scholarship in memory of her husband William Gardner, M.D., it is hereby provided as follows :

1. There shall be a scholarship to be called The William Gardner Scholarship, which shall be competed for annually.
2. The Scholarship shall be of the value of forty-five pounds, and shall be paid to the scholar in one sum at the Commemoration at which the scholar is entitled to take his degree.
3. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the student who shall be placed highest in Surgery at the first Final Examination for the degrees of M.B., B.S. which shall be held after he has completed at least five of the six academic years of study at this University and shall pass all the subjects of such examination and shall have passed in Surgery at least equal to the standard of a pass with credit in the whole examination.
4. The scholar so appointed shall in the certificate of his degree be styled The William Gardner Scholar.
5. If in any year the scholarship be not awarded, the amount of the scholarship for that year shall be added to the capital of the fund and invested for the purpose of the scholarship.
6. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 5th December, 1940.

Chapter LXIV—Of the Shorney Medal and the Shorney Prize.

Whereas the late Mabel Shorney has on behalf of her family bequeathed to the University the sum of £1,000 for the purpose of perpetuating within the Medical School the memory of her late brother Herbert Frank Shorney, M.D., F.R.C.S., Lecturer in Ophthalmology from 1926 to 1933, it is hereby provided as follows :

THE SHORNEY MEDAL.

1. A bronze medal, to be called the Shorney Medal, shall be awarded to the best candidate in the subject of The Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat at the final examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, provided that the candidate attains in that subject a standard at least equivalent to that required for a pass with credit in the whole examination, and that in the opinion of the examiners he is worthy of the award.
2. Only those candidates who pass in all the subjects of the final examination at the one examination shall be eligible for the medal.

THE SHORNEY PRIZE.

3. A postgraduate prize, to be called the Shorney Prize, of the value of £100, shall be awarded to the candidate who in the opinion of the examiners has made the most substantial contribution to knowledge in the subjects of Ophthalmology or of Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat.

4. The recipient must be a graduate of an Australian University.

5. The material submitted for the prize may be either a thesis or published work in medical or scientific literature.

6. Each candidate must declare that the work described is his own.

7. The prize shall be offered for competition from time to time as the accumulations of the fund permit.

8. The prize shall be offered at least twelve months before the last day for the receipt of applications.

9. The prize shall not be awarded on any occasion unless in the opinion of the examiners the material submitted is of sufficient merit.

10. This statute may be altered from time to time but the title and purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th December, 1942.

Chapter LXV—Of the James Barrans Scholarship.

Whereas the late Sarah Barrans has bequeathed to the University the sum of £3,000 for the purpose of founding a scholarship in geological or metallurgical science in memory of her brother, the late James Barrans, it is hereby provided as follows :

1. There shall be a scholarship to be called The James Barrans Scholarship, which shall be offered for competition annually.

2. The scholarship shall be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculties of Science and of Engineering.

3. The value of each scholarship shall be £90.

4. A candidate for the scholarship shall either (a) be a graduate of not more than three years' standing, or be qualified to graduate, in Science with Geology as a principal subject of his course, or (b) be a graduate of not more than three years' standing, or have passed all the examinations necessary for graduating, in Engineering, in the Department of Metallurgy.

5. Applications for the scholarship must be lodged with the Registrar not later than the first day of November of each year, or such other date as in special circumstances the Council may fix. Each candidate must give particulars of his undergraduate record and specify the advanced study or the research work that he proposes to undertake.

6. Preference in the selection of the scholar will be given in alternate years to candidates in Science and in Engineering respectively; but if in any year there be no candidate of sufficient merit from the group to which preference is to be given in that year, the scholarship may be awarded to a candidate of sufficient merit from the other group.

7. Subject to the provisions of Clause 8 the scholar shall, at the beginning of the next academic year following the award, enter upon such further study and research in geological or metallurgical science as may be approved by the Council, and on completion of such work shall present a report on his studies or a thesis embodying the results of his investigations, or both.

8. For a reason satisfactory to the Council a scholar may be permitted to postpone entering upon his further study or research for a period to be specified in each case.

9. Payment of the scholarship shall be made in three equal instalments as follows: one at the beginning of the academic term in which the scholar begins his work; the second on receipt of a report of the scholar's satisfactory progress in his studies or research, but not earlier than four months after the date of payment of the first instalment; and the third when the scholar has submitted a satisfactory report as required under Clause 7.

10. The scholarship shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.

11. If, in the opinion of the Faculties of Science and of Engineering, no candidate is of sufficient merit, the scholarship for that year shall lapse, and an additional scholarship may be awarded in a subsequent year in which there are two or more candidates of sufficient merit.

12. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the scholarship shall not be changed.

Allowed 9th August, 1945.

Chapter LXVI.—Of Aquinas College, Incorporated.

Whereas a residential college in connection with the Roman Catholic Church for students of the University to be known as Aquinas College, Incorporated, has been formed, and whereas application has been made for affiliation of the College to the University of Adelaide, it is hereby provided that:—

Aquinas College, Incorporated, shall be affiliated to the University of Adelaide as a residential college in connection with the Roman Catholic Church for students of the University, provided that the College shall not be open for residence of students until such time as the Council of the University shall approve.

Allowed 23rd January, 1947.

Chapter LXVII.—Of the Angas Parsons Prize.

Whereas the late the Honourable Sir Herbert Angas Parsons, K.B.E., LL.B., from 1921 until his retirement in 1945 one of His Majesty's Judges of the Supreme Court of South Australia, a graduate of the University, a member of the Council from 1915, Warden of the Senate from 1927 and Vice-Chancellor from 1942 until his death in 1945, has bequeathed to the University the sum of £1,000:

It is hereby provided as follows:—

1. In commemoration of Sir Angas Parsons' services to the University, and in order to encourage the advanced study of Law, there shall be a prize to be called The Angas Parsons Prize.

2. The prize shall be of the value of £50, and shall be available for award annually.

3. Provided that in the opinion of the examiners there is a candidate of sufficient merit, the prize shall be awarded to the candidate who secures first place in the examination in the History of English Law taken by candidates proceeding to the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Laws or qualifying to submit a thesis for the degree of Master of Laws.

Allowed 10th July, 1947.

Chapter LXVIII.—Of the Lucy Josephine Bagot Prize.

Whereas the University has received from Walter Hervey Bagot the sum of Five Hundred Pounds (£500) for the purpose of founding, in memory of his late Mother, a Prize for Operatic Singing: It is hereby provided that:—

1. There shall be an annual prize to be called The Lucy Josephine Bagot Prize.

2. The prize shall consist of the sum of Fifteen Pounds (£15) and shall be awarded to the student of the Elder Conservatorium who shows the greatest ability in the performance of an approved Operatic Aria, together with a general knowledge of the work from which the Aria is derived.

3. The examiners shall consist of the Director of the Elder Conservatorium and two others to be appointed by the Faculty of Music.

4. If the examiners do not consider any candidate worthy of the award the prize shall lapse for that year, but in such event an additional prize may be awarded in a subsequent year.

5. The prize shall not be awarded twice to the same person.

6. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purposes of the endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th July, 1947.

Chapter LXIX.—Of the Selborne Moutray Russell Scholarship.

Whereas the sisters of the late Selborne Moutray Russell have paid to the University the sum of £1,000 for the purpose of providing in his memory scholarships tenable at the Elder Conservatorium of Music, it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. There shall be two scholarships, to be known as The Selborne Moutray Russell Scholarships, tenable at the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

2. One scholarship shall be awarded to a male singer; the other shall be awarded to the player of an orchestral instrument approved by the Director of the Elder Conservatorium.

3. The value of each scholarship shall be such as to provide free tuition in the principal subject for which it is awarded and in such secondary subjects as may be approved by the Director of the Elder Conservatorium.

4. Subject to the provisions of Clause 8, each scholarship shall be tenable for three years.

5. A candidate for a scholarship shall (a) be a British subject; (b) have been resident in the State of South Australia for three years prior to the date of entry for the scholarship; (c) be not more than twenty-four years of age on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held.

No person who holds or has held a scholarship or prize tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium shall be eligible to compete for a Selborne Moutray Russell scholarship in the same subject.

6. Every candidate shall pay an examination fee of 10/6d. and shall undergo such examination as the Council may direct.

7. If, in the opinion of the examiners, no candidate at an examination for either of these scholarships shows sufficient merit, that scholarship shall lapse for the period of one year, after which it shall be offered again.

8. Every holder of a scholarship may take the three years' course prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music. If a scholar elect not to take the Diploma course he shall be required to pass an examination in his principal subject at the end of each year of the scholarship. If at any examination he shall fail to give sufficient evidence of progress, he shall thereupon forfeit the scholarship for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A scholarship may also be determined at any time, if in the opinion of the Council the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

9. Each scholarship shall be offered for competition towards the end of the year in which its tenure expires, whether by effluxion of time, resignation, or forfeiture.

Allowed 11th December, 1947.

REGULATIONS.

For Conditions of Matriculation see Chapter IX of the Statutes.

The numbers in brackets after the subjects refer to the courses in the Syllabus in the Appendix.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

REGULATIONS.

1. There shall be an Honours degree and an Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts. A candidate may obtain either degree or both.

2. The following shall be the subjects of lectures and examinations for the Ordinary degree :

Greek I (1), II (2), and III (3);

Latin I (5), II (6), and III (7);

Comparative Philology (9);

French I (26), II (27), and III (28);

German I (36) and II (37);

English Language and Literature I (16), II (17), and III (18);

History I (41) and II (42);

Political Science (43);

Economics I (51), II (52), and III (53);

Economic History (44);

Geography I (59) and II (60);

Psychology (61); Ethics (65); Logic (62); Philosophy A (66)
and B (67);

Education (76);

*Pure Mathematics IA (86), IIA (90), IIB (91), IIIA (95), and
IIIB (96);

Music (as prescribed for the first year of the course for the
degree of Bachelor of Music).

* Allowed 7th December, 1939.

Science Subjects :

Applied Mathematics I (93) and II (98);

Physics I (101) and II (102);

Chemistry I (111) and II (113, 114a, 115, 116) (Inorganic and Organic);

Botany I (151) and II (152);

Zoology I (161) and II (162);

Geology I (141) and II (142);

†Biology (158).

†Biology shall not be counted by any candidate who presents either Botany I or Zoology I as a subject in his course for the degree.

Each of the above-mentioned divisions of a subject (e.g., Greek I) or an undivided subject (e.g., Comparative Philology) is a course in that subject, except that Music and Greek II count as two courses each.

3. A candidate for the Honours degree shall attend lectures regularly and pass examinations in one of the following schools :

- (a) Classics (11),
- (b) English Language and Literature (20),
- (c) Political Science and History (48),
- (d) Philosophy (69),
- (e) Mathematics (99),
- (f) French Language and Literature (30),
- (g) Philosophy, History and Economics (70),
- * (h) Economics (55).

or in a combined school approved by the Faculty and including such subjects of two schools as shall be deemed equivalent to those of a single school.

Every candidate for an Honours degree shall pass in Greek I or Latin I or French I or German I or in an examination in French or German approved by the Council.

A candidate desiring to enter for an Honours school must obtain the approval of the head of the school concerned after having taken at least one course in the school. The final examination may not, except by special permission of the Faculty, be taken until four years of study have been completed after matriculation.

* Allowed 7th December, 1939.

† Allowed 9th December, 1943.

Except in special circumstances approved by the Council, a candidate must complete, either before or in the year in which he presents himself for the final Honours examination, the following courses :

(a) For the Honours degree in Classics :

Latin I, II, and III;
Greek I, II, and III;
Comparative Philology;
English Language and Literature I.

(b) For the Honours degree in English Language and Literature :

There shall be alternative schemes of study : *A* and *B*.

Scheme A :

English Language and Literature I, II, and III;
Old and Middle English I and II;
Two additional courses, including at least one course in a language other than English.

**Scheme B :*

English Language and Literature I, II, and III;
Greek I, II, and III, or Latin I, II, and III, or French I, II, and III, or Greek I and II and Comparative Philology, or Latin I and II and Comparative Philology, or French I and II and Comparative Philology, or German I and II and Comparative Philology, or History I and II and either Political Science or Economic History, or Psychology either Logic or Ethics, and Philosophy A or B, or Economics I, II, and III, or Economics I and II and Economic History;

Two additional courses. If a language other than English has not been chosen from the subjects set out in the preceding paragraph, one at least of these two courses must be in a language other than English.

(c) For the Honours degree in Political Science and History :

History I and II and Political Science;
Economic History;
Economics I;
Psychology;

Two additional courses, of which not more than one shall be included in the subjects set out in Regulation 4, provision (d).

* As amended 22nd April, 1942.

- (d) For the Honours degree in Philosophy :
- Psychology; Logic; Ethics; Philosophy A and B;
 *Pure Mathematics IA and IIA or IIB, or Physics I and II, or Greek I and II, or Latin I and II, or French I and II, or German I and II, or English Language and Literature I and II, or History I and either History II or Political Science, or Economics I and either Economics II or Economic History;
 One additional course. If a language other than English has not been chosen from the subjects set out in the preceding paragraph, this course must be in a language other than English.
- (e) For the Honours degree in Mathematics :
- *Pure Mathematics IA, IIA, IIB, IIIA and IIIB;
 Applied Mathematics I and II;
 Two additional courses not included in the science subjects.
- (f) For the Honours degree in French Language and Literature :
- French I, II, and III;
 Old and Middle French I and II;
 Latin I and II, or Greek I and II, or German I and II, or English Language and Literature I and II, or History I and II, or Psychology and either Ethics or Philosophy A or B;
 †A third course in the subject already chosen from the foregoing list, or a first course in another subject in that list. Comparative Philology may take the place of a third course in a language other than English, and either Political Science or Economic History is regarded as a third course in History. Latin I must be taken by all students who have not passed in Latin at the Leaving Honours Examination.
- (g) For the Honours degree in Philosophy, History, and Economics :
 There shall be alternative schemes of study : A, B, and C.

Scheme A :

Psychology, either Ethics or Logic, and either Philosophy A or Philosophy B;
 Economics I, II, and III;
 History I and either History II or Political Science.

Scheme B :

History I and II and Political Science;
 Economic History;
 Economics I and II;
 Psychology and either Ethics or Philosophy A or Philosophy B.

* Allowed 7th December, 1939.

† As amended 22nd April, 1942.

Scheme C :

Economics I, II, and III, and Economic History;
 Psychology and either Ethics or Philosophy A or Philosophy B;
 History I and either History II or Political Science.

†(h) For the Honours degree in Economics:

Economics I, II, and III;

Economic History;

Pure Mathematics IA;

Statistics I;

French I, or German I, or an examination in French or German approved by the Council;

For a candidate who has passed in French I or German I: French II, or German II, or Political Science, or Ethics, or Pure Mathematics IIA, or Statistics II and Actuarial Mathematics;

For a candidate who elects to take the examination in French or German approved by the Council: two additional courses approved for the purpose by the Faculty of Arts.

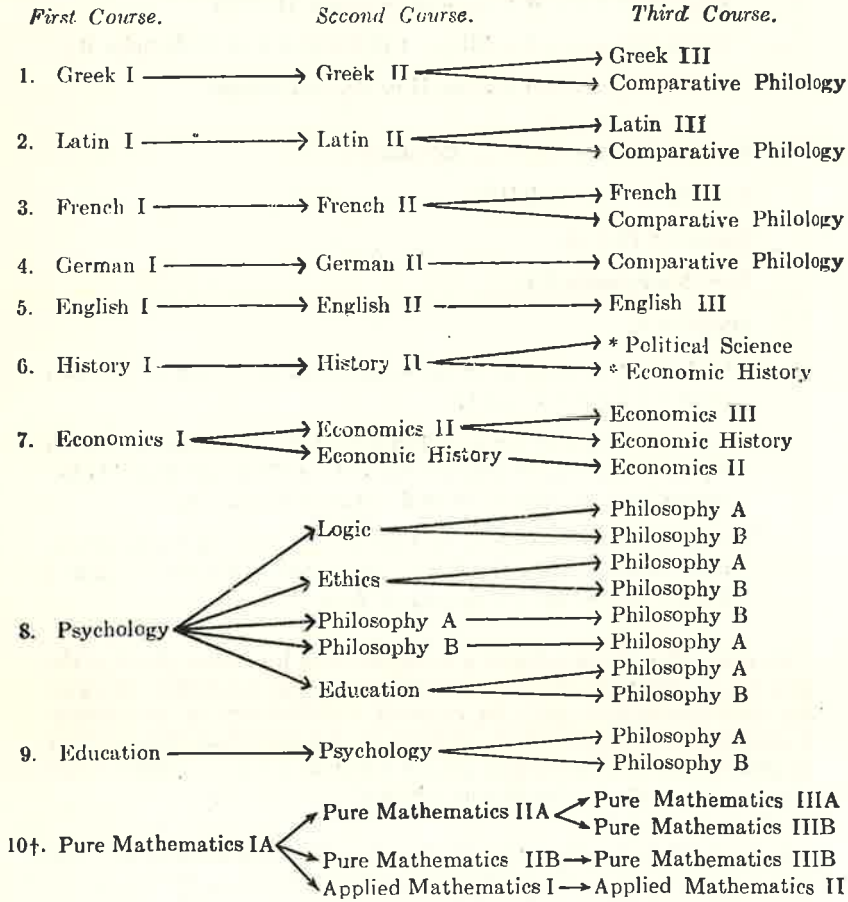
To obtain the Honours degree a candidate must have been placed in the class list at the final examination. The names of candidates who pass the final examination shall be arranged alphabetically in two classes. A candidate who fails to obtain either first or second class Honours may be awarded the Ordinary degree provided that he has in all other respects completed the work for the Honours degree.

4. A candidate for the Ordinary degree shall attend lectures and pass examinations in ten of the courses set out in regulation 2; the ten courses required for the degree shall include (a) at least one course in a language other than English; (b) at least one course in a science subject and not more than four courses in science subjects; (c) not more than four courses which have been presented for any other degree; (d) not more than five of the following: Greek I, Latin I, French I, German I, English I, History I, Economics I, Geography I, Psychology or Education, *Pure Mathematics IA, Physics I, Chemistry I, Botany I, Zoology I, †Biology,

* Allowed 7th December, 1939.

† Allowed 9th December, 1943.

Geology I, Music; and (e) two of the following sequences of three courses each, permissible sequences being indicated by the arrows:



No course shall be counted twice.

5. Except by permission of the Faculty of Arts a candidate shall not proceed to a course for which he has not completed the pre-requisite courses as prescribed in the syllabuses.

6. A candidate may select any number of courses from any group of courses connected by arrows in Regulation 4, provided only that the conditions of Regulations 4 and 5 are satisfied.

* Either of these subjects may be taken concurrently with History II.

† Allowed 7th December, 1939.

7. A candidate may be excused attendance at lectures on any subject in which he desires to be examined, but only upon grounds approved by the Council. Exemption in more than two subjects in any one year will be allowed only in exceptional circumstances.

8. A candidate shall do such written or practical work as may be prescribed by the professor or lecturer.

9. Schedules defining the range of study, laboratory work, and examinations will be published as early as possible in each year.

*10. All examinations shall take place towards the end of the academic year. When entering for examination a candidate shall present on the prescribed form certificates showing that he has regularly attended the prescribed lectures, and has done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers concerned. Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the professors or lecturers and the results of terminal or other examinations in a subject may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

11. A candidate who fails to pass in a subject and who desires to take the subject again shall again attend lectures and do practical work in the subject to the satisfaction of the professors and lecturers, unless exempted by the Faculty of Arts.

12. A candidate who has twice failed to pass the examination in any subject or division of a subject may not present himself again for instruction or examination therein unless his plan of study is approved by the Dean. If he fails a third time he may not proceed with the subject again except by special permission of the Faculty and under such conditions as the Faculty may prescribe.

A candidate who wishes to proceed under these provisions must enter provisionally for his year's work on a special form, such entry to be subject to approval by the Council.

For the purpose of this regulation a candidate who fails to receive permission to sit for examination in any subject or division of a subject shall be deemed to have failed to pass the examination.

13. A candidate who has passed examinations *in pari materia* in another Faculty or otherwise, or who desires that his work at another University be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, may on application be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

14. No graduate who has obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Science in the school of Mathematics may obtain the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in that school.

* Allowed 8th December, 1938, and amended 11th December, 1947.

*No graduate who has obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Economics may obtain the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in the school of Economics.

15. The following fees shall be paid in advance in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine:—

*A. Ordinary degree of B.A.:—

- | | |
|--|--------|
| (1) For lectures and examination in each course except in Science subjects | £5 5 0 |
| (2) For attendance a second or subsequent time at lectures and examination in any course | 2 12 6 |
| (3) For a special examination or for an annual examination in any course with exemption from attendance or re-attendance at lectures | 2 12 6 |
| (4) For lectures, laboratory work, and examinations in each course in a Science subject the same fees as are prescribed in the regulations of the degree of Bachelor of Science. | |

B. Honours degree of B.A.:—

- | | |
|--|---------|
| (1) For such subjects of the course for the Ordinary degree as they are required to pass, candidates shall pay the fees prescribed in Sub-section A. | |
| (2) For the following special courses : | |
| Old and Middle English I and II .. Each course | 5 5 0 |
| Old and Middle French I and II .. Each course | 5 5 0 |
| (3) For lectures in the following schools : | |
| Classics | 15 15 0 |
| Political Science and History | 15 15 0 |
| Philosophy | 15 15 0 |
| Mathematics | 15 15 0 |
| English Language and Literature : | |
| Under Scheme A | 21 0 0 |
| Under Scheme B | 15 15 0 |
| French Language and Literature | 15 15 0 |
| Philosophy, History and Economics : | |
| Under Schemes A and C | 15 15 0 |
| Under Scheme B | 10 10 0 |
| *Economics | 15 15 0 |
| (4) For the final examination in each school | 7 7 0 |

Note.—These fees cover all work, except courses for the Ordinary degree and special courses expressly provided for in B. (2) above, which the head of the school considers necessary for the Honours course selected. The total fee in each school, except Mathematics, is sixty-two guineas.

* Allowed 7th December, 1939.

C. For the Ordinary or the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts £5 5 0

The fees which a candidate pays for a course of lectures or an examination which he afterwards finds himself unable to attend, shall not be returned, unless the Council shall otherwise determine.

16. All previous regulations governing the degree of Bachelor of Arts are hereby repealed. A candidate for the Ordinary degree who has matriculated in or before the year 1938 and has, by December, 1938, passed in at least four courses will be allowed to complete the course for the degree under the regulations hereby repealed, provided that he does so not later than December, 1940. A candidate for the Ordinary degree who, by December, 1938, has passed in fewer than four courses will be required to proceed under the regulations hereby made. A candidate for the Honours degree who has by December, 1938, received the approval of the head of the school in which he desires to proceed to Honours will be allowed to complete the course under the regulations hereby repealed, provided that he does so not later than December, 1941.

Allowed 8th December, 1938.

Note:—Attention is also drawn to Chapter XXV of the Statutes.
For Syllabus, see Appendix.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS AND EDUCATION.

REGULATIONS.

1. To qualify as an Associate in Arts and Education a candidate shall—

- (a) hold the Leaving Certificate, or have passed in five subjects including English at the Leaving Examination, or possess an equivalent qualification approved by the Council; *and*
- (b) attend lectures regularly and pass examinations in English I, Psychology, Education and three other of the subjects set out in Regulation 2 of the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

2. A candidate will not be admitted to a course in Mathematics or in a language other than English unless he has satisfied the requirements for admission to the course as prescribed from time to time.

3. A candidate who has fulfilled these conditions shall receive a diploma which will ~~entitle him to~~ be styled an Associate of the University, and to use the letters A.U.A.

4. A candidate may be granted exemption from attendance at lectures on any subject of examination, but only under the conditions prescribed in Regulation 7 of the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Allowed 10th July, 1947.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

REGULATIONS.

1. A Bachelor of Arts may proceed to the degree of Master of Arts by complying with the following regulations, but may not be admitted to the degree until the expiration of two academic years from the date of his admission to the Ordinary degree or one year from the date of his admission to the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts.

*2. A candidate for the degree shall first satisfy the Faculty of his ability to proceed to the degree in the subject of study he selects. To do this he must—

- (a) have obtained the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts in the school to which his subject of study relates; or
- (b) have passed in all the ordinary courses that are compulsory for the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and in addition an examination of honours standard, in the school or schools to which his subject of study relates; or
- (c) submit other evidence that will satisfy the Faculty that his case deserves special approval.

3. Every candidate shall either

- (a) present a satisfactory thesis on a subject approved by the Faculty of Arts, and shall, if required, adduce sufficient evidence that the thesis is his own work: provided that in Classics a candidate may present himself for an examination in lieu of presenting a thesis; or
- (b) satisfy examiners, by means approved by the Faculty in each individual case, that he has completed a course of advanced study in work selected from two departments within the Faculty, and approved by the Faculty.

‡For the purpose of section (b) of this regulation, the following combined courses are approved by the Faculty:—Philosophy and Mathematics, Philosophy and Greek, Philosophy and English Language and Literature, Philosophy and Political Science and History, English Language and Literature and Latin, English Language and Literature and Greek, Mathematics and Greek, Political Science and History and Classics, Latin and French, English Language and Literature and French, French and History, French and Philosophy.

The Faculty will consider applications for permission to take combined courses other than those set out above.

*4. Candidates who have obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts or its equivalent in a University recognized by the University of Adelaide may

Allowed 10th December, 1930.

* Allowed 14th December, 1944.

* Allowed 17th December, 1931.

‡ Amended 3rd January, 1935, and 7th December, 1939.

be allowed by the Council, on conditions to be determined in each case, and provided that they comply with Regulation 2, to proceed to the degree of Master of Arts.

†5. An approved copy of each thesis accepted for the degree shall be deposited by the candidate in the University library before he is admitted to the degree.

†6. The following fees, which include the fee for examination, shall be payable in advance in such instalments as the Council may from time to time determine:

(a) Under Regulation 2 (b and c)—	
For instruction in courses other than those provided for the Ordinary Degree of B.A. ..	£10 10 0
For guidance without instruction	5 5 0
(b) Under Regulation 3—	
On approval of the subject of the thesis or on beginning the course of study	£10 10 0
(c) On admission to the degree	
	5 5 0

7. All previous regulations of the degree of Master of Arts are hereby repealed. Candidates who have graduated as Bachelors of Arts in or before the year 1930 and who wish to proceed under the regulations hereby repealed must apply to the Council to have their position defined. In any case, all candidates proceeding under the regulations hereby repealed must complete the course not later than December, 1933.

† Allowed 30th November, 1933.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LETTERS.
REGULATIONS.

1. A Bachelor of Arts with Honours, or a Master of Arts, or a Master or Doctor in any other Faculty, who has satisfied the Faculty of Arts that he has an adequate training in letters, may proceed to the degree of Doctor of Letters by complying with the following regulations, but shall not be admitted to the degree until the expiration of the fourth academic year from his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours, or of Master of Arts, or of Master or Doctor in another Faculty.

2. The degree shall be awarded only to a candidate who submits to the University work containing an original, substantial and scholarly contribution to some branch of letters.

3. Before submitting his work the candidate must send to the Faculty of Arts for its approval a brief statement, indicating the subject of his work and giving an outline of his treatment. A candidate proposing to submit a thesis is recommended to send this brief statement at least a year

before submitting his work. He should also send, either with this preliminary statement or with the actual work, a further statement indicating what parts of the work he believes to be original and what he considers to be the most notable contribution to knowledge contained in it.

4. If the Faculty of Arts approves of the subject and the method of treatment so outlined, the candidate may, either at once or at such later time as he may wish, submit his work. This may be either

- (a) a published work, or a collection of published work treating some one subject; or
- (b) an unpublished thesis (in typescript or printed form); or
- (c) a published work accompanied by unpublished work dealing with the same subject.

5. The candidate may submit other published work in support of that on which he bases his main claim to the degree.

6. Two copies of all work to be submitted must reach the Registrar not later than the first day of May in the year which the candidate desires admission to the degree.

7. When the work has been duly submitted examiners will be appointed. On the receipt of their reports the Faculty of Arts will recommend whether the degree be granted or withheld or delayed.

8. One copy of the material submitted by a successful candidate shall be deposited in the library of the University before the candidate is admitted to the degree.

9. The following fees shall be paid in advance :

On presentation of the work after its subject and outline of treatment have been approved	£15 15 0
On admission to the degree	10 10 0

Allowed 11th December, 1941.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS REGULATIONS.

1. There shall be an Ordinary and an Honours degree of Bachelor of Economics. Candidates may obtain either or both degrees.

*2. Candidates for the Ordinary degree shall attend lectures regularly and shall pass examinations in the following subjects :

- Economics I (51), II (52) and III (53);
- Economic History (44);
- Pure Mathematics IA or IB (86);
- Statistics I (486);

* Allowed 11th December, 1941.

Statistics II and Actuarial Mathematics (57);
 Accountancy I (482);
 Public Finance (497);
 French I (26) or German I (36) or Latin I (5) or Greek I (1);
 Course II in the language chosen above, or English I (16), or Political
 Science (43), or Geography I (59), or Psychology (61), or Ethics
 (65), or Pure Mathematics IIA (90).

Except by permission of the Faculty a candidate shall not proceed to a subject for which he has not completed the pre-requisite subjects or preparatory work as prescribed in the syllabuses.

3. Candidates for the Honours degree shall, in addition to complying with Regulation 2, devote a further year to the study of Economics, and shall perform such additional work as the Professor may prescribe.

†No graduate who has obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in the school of Economics may obtain the Honours degree of Bachelor of Economics.

The names of candidates who pass the final honours examination shall be arranged alphabetically in two classes.

4. Candidates may be granted exemption from attendance at lectures in any subject, or subjects, in which they desire to be examined, but only upon grounds approved by the Council. Exemption from attendance at lectures in more than two subjects in any one year will be allowed only under very exceptional circumstances.

5. All candidates will be required to do such written or practical work as may be prescribed by the professor or lecturer concerned.

6. Schedules defining the range of study, practical work, and examinations shall be published as early as possible in each year.

†7. All examinations shall take place towards the end of each academic year. When entering for examination a candidate shall present on the prescribed form certificates showing that he has regularly attended the prescribed lectures, and has done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers concerned.

8. Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the professor or lecturer concerned, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

9. A candidate who fails to pass in any subject shall again attend lectures and do written or practical work in that subject to the satisfaction of the professor or lecturer concerned, unless granted exemption from doing so by the Faculty.

† Allowed 7th December, 1939.

† Allowed 10th December, 1930, and amended 11th December, 1947.

*9a. A candidate who has twice failed to pass the examination in any subject or division of a subject may not present himself again for instruction or examination therein unless his plan of study is approved by the Dean. If he fails a third time he may not proceed with the subject again except by special permission of the Faculty and under such conditions as the Faculty may prescribe.

A candidate who wishes to proceed under these provisions must enter provisionally for his year's work on a special form, such entry to be subject to approval by the Council.

For the purpose of this regulation a candidate who fails to receive permission to sit for examination in any subject or division of a subject shall be deemed to have failed to pass the examination.

10. Candidates who have passed equivalent examinations in other Faculties or otherwise, or who desire that their work at other Universities should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Economics, may, on application to the Council, be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

†Not more than four units which have been presented for any other degree or diploma may be counted towards the degree of Bachelor of Economics. A candidate who has already counted towards another degree or diploma more than four of the units in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Economics will be required to attend lectures and pass the prescribed examinations in such other subject or subjects as may be prescribed by the Council. For the purpose of this regulation Accountancy I and Public Finance will be regarded as together constituting one unit; all other subjects will count as one unit each.

11. The following fees shall be paid in advance in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine:—

(a) For lectures and examinations:

- (1) For those subjects which are included in the Regulations for the degree of Bachelor of Arts—the fees prescribed in those Regulations.
- (2) For those subjects from the courses for the diplomas in Commerce and Public Administration—the fees prescribed in the regulations for the diplomas in Commerce and Public Administration.
- (3) Economics III £5 5 0
Statistics II and Actuarial Mathematics 5 5 0
- (4) For the honours work in Economics 10 10 0
- * (5) For the final honours examination 7 7 0

Allowed 10th December, 1930.

* Allowed 11th December, 1941.

• Allowed 30th November, 1933

† Allowed 11th December, 1941.

- (b) For the Ordinary or Honours degree of Bachelor of Economics 5 5 0

One-half of the fee prescribed for any course except the honours course in Economics shall be paid by students who are exempted from attendance at lectures, and by those who attend lectures or take examinations, or do both, a second time.

Note:—Attention is also drawn to Chapter XXV of the Statutes

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ECONOMICS.
REGULATIONS.

1. A Bachelor of Economics may proceed to the degree of Master of Economics by complying with the following regulations, but may not be admitted to the degree until the expiration of two academic years from the date of his admission to the Ordinary degree or one year from the date of his admission to the Honours degree of Bachelor of Economics.

2. A candidate for the degree of Master of Economics must

- (a) have obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Economics; or
(b) have passed an examination of standard equivalent to that required for the Honours degree of Bachelor of Economics; or
(c) present evidence which satisfies the Professor of Economics that he may be exempted from the whole or part of the foregoing examination.

3. Every candidate shall present a satisfactory thesis on a subject approved by the Faculty of Arts, and shall, if required, adduce sufficient evidence that the thesis is his own work.

4. A candidate who has obtained the degree of Bachelor of Economics or its equivalent in a University recognised by the University of Adelaide may be allowed by the Council, on conditions to be determined in each case, and provided that he complies with Regulation 2, to proceed to the degree of Master of Economics.

5. An approved copy of each thesis accepted for the degree shall be deposited by the candidate in the University library before he is admitted to the degree.

6. The following fees shall be payable in advance in such instalments as the Council may from time to time determine :

(a) Under Regulation 2 (b and c)—

For instruction in courses other than those provided for the Ordinary degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Economics	£10 10 0
For guidance without instruction	5 5 0
(b) On approval of the subject of the thesis	10 10 0
(c) On admission to the degree	5 5 0

Allowed 8th December, 1938.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

REGULATIONS.

1. There shall be an Ordinary and an Honours degree of Bachelor of Science. A candidate may obtain either degree or both.

2. The subjects of study for the Ordinary degree shall be as follows :

Group A: Mathematics I (85), Physics I (101), Chemistry I (111), Geology I (141), Botany I (151), Zoology I (161), Biology (158).

Group B: Mathematics II (89), Physics II (102), Inorganic and Physical Chemistry II (113 and 114a), Organic Chemistry II (115 and 116), Geology II (142), Botany II (152), Zoology II (162), Biochemistry (171), Bacteriology I (175), Engineering I (131), Surveying (282), Part A.

Group C: Mathematics III (94), Physics IIIA (104), Physics IIIB (106), Inorganic and Physical Chemistry III (117 and 118), Organic Chemistry III (119 and 120), Geology III (144), Botany III (153), Zoology III (162), Bacteriology II (176), Physiology (173), Surveying (282), Part B.

Group D: Histology (179), Statistical Methods (93S), Agricultural Chemistry (125), Economics (198), Geology (for B.Ag.Sc. students) (192).

3. A candidate for the Ordinary degree shall, unless exempted therefrom, attend regularly courses of lectures and practical work and pass examinations in :

- (a) four subjects, including Physics I and Chemistry I, from Group A;
- (b) *either* three subjects from Group B *or* two subjects from Group B (exclusive of Bacteriology I and Engineering I) and a fifth subject from Group A;
- (c) two subjects from Group C;

provided that :

- (1) a candidate who presents either Botany I or Zoology I may not present Biology also from Group A;
- (2) Engineering I may be presented only by a candidate who takes Physics IIIA or Physics IIIB or Inorganic and Physical Chemistry III or Organic Chemistry III as one of his two subjects from Group C;
- (3) a candidate who does not include the full course in Inorganic and Physical Chemistry II as one of his subjects from Group B may submit Statistical Methods and the Physical section of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry II in lieu of a subject from Group B;

- * (4) If Organic Chemistry II and Biochemistry are the only two subjects submitted from Group B they must be accompanied by either Histology or Statistical Methods;
- (5) a candidate who desires to obtain the degree of Bachelor of Science in Forestry shall comply with Regulation 4;
- (6) no candidate who holds, or is also a candidate for, the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in the Department of Civil Engineering may present the subject Surveying as part of the work for the degree of Bachelor of Science;
- (7) no candidate who holds, or is also a candidate for, the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in the Department of Electrical Engineering may present the same course in Pure Mathematics IIIC as part of the work for both degrees;
- (8) subject to the approval of the Faculty of Science in each case, one of the following combinations of subjects may be submitted in lieu of a subject from Group C, provided that no section of either composite subject be counted as part of the requirements from Group B, namely :
 - (i) Biochemistry, Statistical Methods, and the Physical section of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry II;
 - (ii) Agricultural Chemistry, Statistical Methods and the Stratigraphical and Palaeontological section of Geology II.

4. A candidate for the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Science in Forestry—

- (a) shall complete the following subjects :
 - From Group A:* Physics I, Chemistry I, Botany I, Pure Mathematics I;
 - From Groups B and D:* Botany II, Economics, Geology (for B.Ag.Sc. students), and *either* one other subject from Group B or Agricultural Chemistry;
- (b) shall, during the long vacations at the end of the first and second years, satisfactorily complete a total of not less than twelve weeks' work in the field under a forest authority approved by the Faculty;
- (c) shall subsequently complete a two years' course at the Australian Forestry School, Canberra, under a syllabus approved by the Council of the University;
- (d) shall present evidence to the satisfaction of the Council (a) of having satisfactorily completed the work at the Australian Forestry School, Canberra, and (b) of having had twelve months' experi-

* Allowed 23rd January, 1947, and amended 11th December, 1947.

ence, not necessarily consecutive, in work appropriate to his course in Forestry.

For the purpose of this Regulation the Australian Forestry School, Canberra, is affiliated with the University of Adelaide.

5. Except by permission of the Faculty of Science a candidate shall not be admitted to the class in any subject for which he has not completed the pre-requisite subjects as prescribed in the syllabus for that subject.

6. The Honours degree may be obtained in one of the following schools: (a) Mathematics, (b) Physics, (c) Chemistry, (d) Geology, (e) Botany, (f) Zoology, (g) Biochemistry, (h) Physiology, (j) Anatomy.

A candidate for the Honours degree shall regularly attend lectures and practical work and shall pass examinations in one of the following subjects: (a) Mathematics (99), (b) Physics (108), (c) Chemistry (123), (d) Geology (149), (e) Botany (155), (f) Zoology (165), (g) Biochemistry (172), (h) Physiology (174), (j) Anatomy (180).

Except by permission of the Faculty of Science, and subject to such conditions as the Faculty may prescribe, a candidate shall not begin the final year's Honours work in any subject until he has completed:

- (a) four subjects, including Physics I and Chemistry I, from Group A;
- (b) all the courses in the subject prescribed for the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Science, except that in Physics a candidate will be required to have taken and completed only one of Physics IIIA and Physics IIIB;
- (c) such preliminary work in allied subjects as the Faculty of Science considers necessary.

The names of candidates who pass with Honours shall be arranged alphabetically in two classes under each school.

7. All examinations, other than supplementary, shall take place towards the end of the academic year, except that practical examinations, and examinations in a subject in which the course of instruction has been completed before the end of the second term, may be held at any convenient time fixed by the Council.

*When entering for examination a candidate shall present on the prescribed form certificates showing that he has regularly attended the prescribed lectures, and has done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers concerned.

Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the

* Allowed 27th January, 1947, and amended 11th December, 1947.

professors or lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

A candidate who fails to pass in any subject shall again attend lectures and do practical work in that subject, to the satisfaction of the professors and lecturers, unless exempted by the Faculty of Science.

Supplementary examinations will be held only in special circumstances approved by the Faculty after consideration of individual cases.

8. A candidate who has twice failed to pass the examination in any subject or division of a subject may not present himself again for instruction or examination therein unless his plan of study is approved by the Dean. If he fails a third time he may not proceed with the subject again except by special permission of the Faculty and under such conditions as the Faculty may prescribe.

A candidate who wishes to proceed under these provisions must enter provisionally for his year's work on a special form.

For the purpose of this regulation a candidate who fails to receive permission to sit for examination in any subject or division of a subject shall be deemed to have failed to pass the examination.

9. A candidate may be excused attendance at lectures on any subject in which he desires to be examined, but only upon grounds approved by the Council.

10. No graduate who has obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in Mathematics can obtain the Honours degree of Bachelor of Science in that subject.

11. Students who have passed examinations *in pari materia* in other Faculties or otherwise, or who desire that their work at other Universities or Technical Schools should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Science, may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

12. Schedules defining the course of study, including lectures, laboratory and other practical work to be undertaken, the examinations to be passed and the fees to be paid by candidates, shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Science and be submitted to and approved by the Council.

Such schedule shall become effective as from the date of such approval by the Council or such other date as the Council may determine. The schedule shall be published in the next University calendar which is issued after that approval has been given.

Allowed 23rd January, 1947.

SCHEDULE OF FEES MADE BY THE COUNCIL UNDER
REGULATION 12.

A. For the Ordinary Degree:		Lectures	Practical Work
1. Pure Mathematics IA and IC each		£5 5 0	
Pure Mathematics IIA, IIB and IIC each		5 5 0	
Pure Mathematics IIIA, IIIB and IIIC each		5 5 0	
Applied Mathematics I		5 5 0	
Applied Mathematics II		5 5 0	4 4 0
2. Physics I		6 6 0	12 12 0
Physics II		8 8 0	12 12 0
Physics IIIA and IIIB each		5 5 0	7 7 0
3. Chemistry I		4 4 0	12 12 0
Organic Chemistry II		5 5 0	15 15 0
Organic Chemistry III		4 4 0	12 12 0
Inorganic and Physical Chemistry II		5 5 0	15 15 0
Inorganic and Physical Chemistry III		6 6 0	8 8 0
4. Biochemistry		6 6 0	16 16 0
Physiology		3 3 0	3 3 0
5. Geology I		4 4 0	8 8 0
Geology II		8 8 0	12 12 0
Geology III		3 3 0	5 5 0
6. Botany I		4 4 0	12 12 0
Botany II		5 5 0	12 12 0
Botany III		3 3 0	5 5 0
7. Zoology I		4 4 0	12 12 0
Zoology II		5 5 0	12 12 0
Zoology III			
8. Surveying (inclusive fee for lectures and practical work)			22 11 6
9. Bacteriology I		3 3 0	5 5 0
Bacteriology II		5 5 0	15 15 0
10. Biology		3 3 0	5 5 0
11. Statistical Methods		5 5 0	
Mathematical Statistics		5 5 0	
12. Histology (inclusive fee)			
13. Forestry Course:			
Botany IIA		5 5 0	14 14 0
Economics		5 5 0	
Geology IA		3 3 0	3 3 0
Agricultural Chemistry		3 3 0	6 6 0

B. For the Honours degree of B.Sc.:

1. Mathematics (as for the Honours degree of B.A.).

2. Physics	.. .. .	£25 0 0
3. Chemistry	.. .. . per annum	25 0 0
4. Geology	.. .. .	25 0 0
5. Botany	.. .. .	25 0 0
6. Zoology	.. .. .	25 0 0
7. Biochemistry	.. .. .	25 0 0
8. Physiology	.. .. .	25 0 0
9. Anatomy	.. .. .	25 0 0

Note.—The foregoing amounts, which do not include the fees for pass work, are inclusive of all fees payable for courses taken at the University which the Faculty considers necessary for the Honours course in the school selected.

C. Fee for the Ordinary or the Honours degree of Bachelor of Science £5 5 0

A candidate who has been granted a supplementary examination or who has been exempted from attendance or re-attendance at lectures or practical work shall pay the following fees for examination :

(a) For the theoretical examination—

In any subject except Physics III and Geology III:
half the lecture fee.

In Physics III or Geology III £3 3 0

(b) For the Practical examination—

In any subject in Group A or in Bacteriology I .. £1 11 6

In any other subject 2 12 6

(c) For the whole examination in any subject for the

Honours degree 7 7 0

Provided that the total fee for examination in any subject under (a) and (b) shall not exceed £5 5/-.

A student taking a course of lectures and examination a second time shall pay half fees, but full fees will be required for a repeated course of laboratory work.

The fees for the course at the Australian Forestry School are not included in these regulations.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE. REGULATIONS.

*1. The following persons may become candidates for the degree of Master of Science: (a) Bachelors of Science, (b) Bachelors of Agricultural Science, (c) graduates in Medicine or in Veterinary Science who produce evidence that they have spent two academic years in research at an institution recognised for the purpose by the University of Adelaide, and (d) other graduates whose academic qualifications are accepted by the Faculty of Science as sufficient.

* Allowed 14th December, 1944.

*1A. Unless the candidate has obtained the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Science or of Agricultural Science he shall, before submitting his thesis (or presenting himself for examination in Mathematics) as provided for in Regulation 4, pass such qualifying examination as the Faculty may in the circumstances deem proper.

2. Subject to conditions to be determined in each case a graduate of a university recognised by the University of Adelaide, whose degree is accepted by the Faculty of Science as equivalent to one of the qualifications required in regulation 1, may be allowed by the Council to proceed to the degree in compliance with these regulations. Every such candidate must spend at least three consecutive academic terms or twelve calendar months at the University of Adelaide or at an institution approved for the purpose by the University of Adelaide.

3. A candidate who holds the Honours degree of Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Agricultural Science or its equivalent in a University recognised by the University of Adelaide may proceed to the degree of Master of Science at the expiration of one year from the date of his admission to the Honours degree of Bachelor; no other candidate shall proceed to the degree before the expiration of two years from the date of his graduation.

4. To qualify for the degree a candidate shall submit a thesis upon an approved subject and shall adduce sufficient evidence that the thesis is his own work. The thesis shall give the results of original research or of an investigation on which the candidate has been engaged. A candidate may also submit other contributions to science in support of his candidature. In the department of Mathematics a candidate may elect to present himself for an examination on an approved course of study in lieu of submitting a thesis.

*5. Every candidate shall give at least three terms' notice of his intended candidature, and shall indicate therewith in general terms the subject of the research work or investigation on which he proposes to submit a thesis, or the branch of Mathematics in which he wishes to be examined. The Faculty of Science, if it approve the subject of his research or his proposed course of study in Mathematics, may appoint a supervisor to guide the candidate in his work.

*6. The Faculty shall appoint a Board of Examiners to report upon the thesis and any supporting papers that the candidate may submit. The Board of Examiners may require any candidate to pass an examination in the branch of science to which his original research or investigation is cognate.

7. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Science whose work is con-

* Allowed 14th December, 1944.

sidered by the Faculty, after report by the examiners appointed to adjudicate upon it, not to be of sufficient merit to qualify for the degree of Doctor but of sufficient merit for the degree of Master may be admitted to the degree of Master provided that he is qualified to become a candidate for the degree.

8. A candidate shall deposit a printed or typewritten copy of his thesis in the library of the University before he is admitted to the degree.

9. A candidate who complies with the foregoing conditions and satisfies the Board of Examiners shall on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science be admitted to the degree of Master of Science.

10. The following fees shall be payable in advance :

On presentation of the thesis	£5 5 0
On entry for examination, if required	5 5 0
On admission to the degree	5 5 0

Allowed 7th December, 1939.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE. REGULATIONS.

*1. A Master of Science or a Master of Engineering may proceed to the degree of Doctor of Science by complying with the following regulations, but shall not be admitted to the degree until the expiration of the fifth academic year from the date of his graduation as Bachelor: provided that the Council, on the recommendation of the Faculty, may accept as candidates for the degree other graduates of at least five years' standing, who, in the opinion of the Faculty, have had an adequate scientific training.

†2. To qualify for the degree a candidate shall furnish satisfactory evidence that he has made an original contribution of distinguished merit adding to the knowledge or understanding of any subject with which the Faculty is directly concerned.

The degree shall be awarded primarily on a consideration of such of his published works as the candidate may submit for examination, but the examiners may also take into account any unpublished original work that he may submit in support of his candidature.

The Faculty of Science, if it approve of the subject or subjects of the work submitted, shall nominate examiners, of whom one at least shall be an external examiner.

Every candidate in submitting his published work and unpublished

* Allowed 10th January, 1946.

† Allowed 10th December 1936, and amended 10th January, 1946.

original work shall state generally in a preface and specifically in notes the main sources from which his information is derived and the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others. He may also signify in general terms the portions of his work which he claims as original.

3. Two copies of the work submitted for the degree shall be forwarded to the Registrar at least six months before the date on which the candidate desires to be admitted to the degree, and if the work be approved by the examiners one copy shall be deposited by the candidate in the Library of the University before he is admitted to the degree.

4. A candidate who complies with the foregoing conditions and satisfies the examiners may on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science be admitted to the degree of Doctor of Science.

5. The following fees shall be payable in advance:—

On approval of the subject of the work	£15 15 0
On admission to the degree	£10 10 0

Allowed 3rd January, 1929.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE. REGULATIONS

1. There shall be an Ordinary and an Honours degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science. A candidate may obtain either degree or both.

2. Except in special cases allowed by the Council or in the case of candidates holding the diploma of Roseworthy Agricultural College, every candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science shall after matriculation spend four academic years at least in courses of study prescribed for the degree.

A candidate who holds the diploma of Roseworthy Agricultural College shall spend three academic years at least in courses of study prescribed for the degree.

3. To obtain the degree, whether the Ordinary or the Honours degree, every candidate must regularly attend lectures and do written, laboratory and other practical work (where such is required) and pass examinations in the subjects prescribed.

He must also present evidence to the satisfaction of the Council that he has had the practical experience prescribed.

4. Schedules defining the course of study, including lectures, laboratory and other practical work to be undertaken, the examinations to be passed and the fees to be paid by candidates, shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Agricultural Science and be submitted to and approved by the Council.

Such schedule shall become effective as from the date of such approval by the Council or such other date as the Council may determine. The schedule shall be published in the next University calendar which is issued after that approval has been given.

5. A candidate may be exempted from attendance at lectures or practical work in a subject in which he desires to be examined, but only upon grounds approved by the Council.

6. A candidate for the Honours degree shall spend an additional year and attend lectures and pass examinations in such subjects of such departments of Agricultural Science, and in such additional subjects, as may be prescribed by the Faculty.

The names of candidates who pass with Honours shall be arranged alphabetically in two classes.

7. All annual examinations shall take place towards the end of the academic year, except that practical examinations and all examinations in those subjects in which the course of instruction has been completed by the end of the second term, may be held at any convenient time to be fixed by the Council.

*When entering for examination a candidate shall present on the prescribed form certificates showing that he has regularly attended the prescribed lectures, and has done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors and lecturers concerned.

Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the professors and lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

Supplementary examinations shall be held at such times as may be approved by the Council.

A candidate who fails to pass an annual examination shall again attend lectures and do practical work in the subjects of that year's work to the satisfaction of the professors and lecturers, unless exempted by the Faculty of Agricultural Science.

8. A candidate who has twice failed to pass the examination proper to any year shall not present himself again for instruction or examination in the work of that year except by permission of the Council.

9. A candidate who has done work or passed examinations in *pari materia* in another Faculty or otherwise in this University, or who desires that his work at another University or Technical School be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science, may on application be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

* Allowed 23rd January, 1947, and amended 11th December, 1947.
Allowed 23rd January, 1947.

SCHEDULES PRESCRIBED BY THE COUNCIL UNDER REGULATION 4 OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

1. During the first year every candidate for the degree shall, unless exempted therefrom, attend courses of instruction, and at the first examination shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :

Physics I (101),
Chemistry I (111),
Botany I (151),
Zoology IA (161).

2. During the second, third and fourth years candidates who under regulation 2 are required to spend four academic years in courses of study prescribed for the degree shall attend courses of instruction, and at the annual examination for the appropriate year shall satisfy the examiners, in each of the following subjects :

(a) Second Year :

Biochemistry, B.Ag.Sc. course (189),
Botany II, B.Ag.Sc. course (199),
Geology IA (192),
*Agriculture I (181),
*Animal Husbandry I (186).

(b) Third Year :

Agriculture II (182),
Agricultural Chemistry I (184),
Microbiology (195),
Entomology (190),
*Animal Husbandry II (187).

(c) Fourth Year :

Agriculture III (183),
Plant Pathology (197),
*Animal Husbandry III (188),
*Rural Economics (198),
*Farm Engineering and Surveying (191),
*Horticulture (193),
*Methods of Extension (194),

and, in addition, *either*

Agricultural Chemistry II (185); *or*
Agriculture IV (183A).

3. During the second and third years candidates who, under regulation 2 are required to spend three academic years in courses of study prescribed for the degree shall attend courses of instruction, and at the

*These subjects are taken at Roseworthy Agricultural College.

annual examination for the appropriate year shall satisfy the examiners, in each of the following subjects :

- (a) Second Year :
- (i) Agriculture III (183),
Biochemistry, B.Ag.Sc. course (189),
Botany II, B.Ag.Sc. course (199),
Geology IA (192).
 - (ii) During the long vacation at the end of the second year they shall undertake, and satisfy the examiners in, a special course in Animal Husbandry.
- (b) Third Year :
- Agriculture II (182),
Agricultural Chemistry I (184),
Microbiology (195),
Entomology (190),
Plant Pathology (197).

4. Except by special permission of the Faculty a candidate shall not proceed to any part of the work of the second or a subsequent year unless he has completed the whole of the work of, and has passed the examination proper to, the preceding year or years. At the discretion of the Board of Examiners a candidate who fails to satisfy the examiners at an annual examination may be permitted to present himself for a supplementary examination in such subject or subjects as the Board may determine, and if he satisfies the examiners in such supplementary examination he shall be deemed to have passed the whole annual examination.

5. *Practical experience.*

- (a) Candidates will be required to obtain twenty-four weeks of practical experience, of which at least twelve weeks, including two May vacations and two August vacations, must be spent at Roseworthy Agricultural College. The remaining twelve weeks may be spent at Roseworthy Agricultural College or in a manner approved by the Faculty. Candidates will be required to gain practical experience in operations to be specified in the syllabus by the Faculty.
- (b) Candidates who are unable to produce satisfactory evidence of having had not less than twelve months' consecutive experience in practical farming prior to commencing the course will be required to obtain twelve additional weeks of practical experience, of which eight weeks of the long vacation at the end of the first year must be spent at Roseworthy Agricultural College, and the remaining four weeks on a property approved by the Faculty.

Holders of the diploma of the Roseworthy Agricultural College will be exempted from these requirements.

6. Fees prescribed by the Council under Regulation 4.

A. For the Ordinary degree :

The fee for each year's work, including one annual examination, shall be £44. The annual fee includes the following fees payable where work is taken at Roseworthy Agricultural College :

In the second year	£15 15 0
In the third year	15 15 0
In the fourth year—	
If Agricultural Chemistry II is included	26 5 0
If Agriculture IV is included	35 14 0
For the special course in Animal Husbandry under clause 3 (a) (ii) of this schedule	12 12 0

The fees for work taken at Roseworthy Agricultural College are payable direct to the College by the student, and includes board at the College as well as tuition. Consequently, no separate charge is made for board or lodging. But each University student shall contribute £2 to the College Sports Union and Magazine Fund, and 15/- medical fee, a total of £2 15/- to cover the three years of his association with the College.

No fee is charged students who attend at the College during vacation while gaining practical experience.

In accordance with College regulations, each student is required to lodge the sum of £2 10/- as an entrance deposit to meet breakages and unreported damage. The balance of this deposit is refunded at the termination of the student's course.

The fee for a supplementary or special examination in any subject shall be £3 3/-.

A student taking a year's work and examination a second time shall pay half fees for that portion of the work taken at the University, but full fees will be required for work taken a second time at Roseworthy Agricultural College.

B. For the Honours degree :

Inclusive fees payable for courses which the head of the department considers necessary for the Honours Course in the subject selected — per annum, £25.

C. Fee for the Ordinary or the Honours degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science	£5 5 0
---	--------

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS.

1. There shall be an Ordinary and an Honours degree of Bachelor of Engineering.

2. Schedules defining the courses of study, including lectures, laboratory and other practical work to be undertaken, the examinations to be passed and the fees to be paid by candidates, shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Engineering and be submitted to the Council.

Such schedules shall become effective as from the date of approval by the Council or such other date as the Council may determine, and shall be published in the next University Calendar which is issued after that approval has been given.

3. The fee for admission to either the Ordinary degree or the Honours degree shall be £3/3/-.

THE ORDINARY DEGREE.

4. (a) To qualify for the Ordinary degree a candidate shall regularly attend lectures and do written, laboratory, and other practical work (where such is required), and pass examinations in the subjects prescribed for one of the following Departments of Engineering:

- (a) Mining;
- (b) Metallurgy;
- (c) Electrical Engineering;
- (d) Mechanical Engineering;
- (e) Civil Engineering;
- (f) Architectural Engineering.

(b) Before being admitted to the degree a candidate shall also submit satisfactory evidence that he has had six months' practical experience, not necessarily consecutive, in work approved by the Faculty of Engineering as appropriate to the course which he has followed.

5.(a) All annual examinations, other than supplementary, shall take place towards the end of the academic year, except that practical examinations, and examinations in a subject in which the course of instruction has been completed by the end of the second term, may be held at any convenient time fixed by the Council.

(b) When entering for an examination a candidate shall present on the prescribed form certificates showing that he has regularly attended the prescribed lectures, and has done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers concerned.

(c) Written and practical work done by candidates by direction of the professors or lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

(d) A candidate who fails to pass in any subject shall again attend lectures and do practical work in that subject, to the satisfaction of the professors and lecturers, unless exempted by the Faculty of Engineering. Any such exemption shall hold for one academic year only.

(e) Supplementary examinations will be held only in special circumstances approved by the Faculty after consideration of individual cases.

6. Except in case of illness or other sufficient cause allowed by the Council, no candidate shall be credited in any year with attendance at lectures or laboratory work in a subject unless he has attended at least three-fourths of the lectures and laboratory work respectively in that subject.

7. No candidate shall be granted exemption from attendance at lectures or practical work in any subject, except upon grounds approved by the Council.

8. A candidate who has twice failed to pass the examination in any subject or division of a subject may not present himself again for instruction or examination therein unless his plan of study is approved by the Dean. If he fails a third time he may not proceed with the subject again except by special permission of the Faculty, and under such conditions as the Faculty may prescribe.

For the purpose of this regulation a candidate who is refused permission to sit for examination in any subject or division of a subject shall be deemed to have failed to pass the examination.

9. A student who has passed examinations *in pari materia* in another Faculty or otherwise, or who desires that his work at other Universities or Technical Schools should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering, may on application be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

10. No candidate who has presented the subject Surveying as partial satisfaction of the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science may obtain in addition the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in the Department of Civil Engineering, unless he either completes his qualifications for the degree of Bachelor of Science in subjects apart from Surveying, or passes, in addition to the subjects of the ordinary curriculum, in such further subjects of the Engineering courses as may be approved by the Faculty of Engineering.

11. A candidate who had matriculated in the Faculty of Engineering and had entered upon the course for the degree of Bachelor of Science (Engineering) in or before the year 1944 may complete his qualifications for that degree in accordance with the regulations and schedules governing it in 1944, or with such modifications as the Council may from time to time approve.

12. A candidate who holds the degree of Bachelor of Science (Engineering) and subsequently completes the full course for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering may receive that degree on surrendering the degree of Bachelor of Science (Engineering). No fee shall be charged for admission to the second degree.

THE HONOURS DEGREE.

13.(a) No candidate shall proceed to the Honours degree except with the express approval of the Faculty of Engineering after consideration of the candidate's work in the course for the Ordinary degree.

(b) Before applying for permission to proceed to the Honours degree, a candidate must have completed the full course for the Ordinary degree in Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering; provided that a candidate who has already passed in Pure Mathematics IIIC, Applied Mathematics II and Physics IIIA may apply after he has completed the first three years of the course for the ordinary degree in Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering.

(c) A candidate who wishes to proceed to the Honours degree shall apply in writing to the Registrar before the end of January in the year in which he desires to undertake the special Honours work for the degree.

14. To qualify for the Honours degree, a candidate shall:

(a) Complete the work for the Ordinary degree, if he has not already done so; and

(b) Subsequently attend a course of instruction and laboratory work, and pass an examination in an advanced course of work as prescribed in the syllabus:

Provided that, subject to the approval of the Faculty in each case, a candidate who has already passed in Pure Mathematics IIIC, Applied Mathematics II and Physics IIIA, may be permitted to take the Honours work concurrently with the fourth-year work of the course for the Ordinary degree. For such a candidate the content of the fourth year of the work for the Ordinary degree may be reduced to allow time for special studies for the Honours degree.

15.(a) The examination for the Honours degree shall be held in March of the year following that in which the candidate undertakes his special Honours work.

(b) Permission to sit for the Honours examination will be contingent upon the candidate's reaching a satisfactory standard at the examinations of his fourth-year work for the Ordinary degree.

16. The names of candidates who pass with Honours shall be arranged alphabetically in two classes under each department: a candidate who fails to obtain either first or second class Honours may be awarded the Ordinary degree provided that he has in all other respects completed the work for the Honours degree.

Allowed 11th December, 1947.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING.
REGULATIONS.

1. Every candidate for the degree of Master of Engineering must be a Bachelor of Engineering of at least two years' standing.

2. Every candidate shall submit evidence satisfactory to the Council that he has had at least three years of practical experience in Engineering work.

3. Every candidate must submit for examination a thesis which may be (a) an original design for some engineering work; or (b) an account, giving evidence of ability on the part of the candidate to cope successfully with engineering difficulties, of some engineering work for the design or construction of which the candidate has been largely responsible; or (c) an account of some original inquiry or investigation made by him into some matter connected with engineering.

* The subject of the thesis shall be submitted to, and approved by, the Faculty of Engineering at least three months before the thesis is sent in for examination.

The candidate shall adduce, if required, sufficient evidence of the originality of his design or thesis.

4. Candidates may, if the examiners think fit, be required to pass an examination in that branch of work from which the subject of the thesis is taken, and may be required to attend at the University for that purpose.

5. Either the original or an approved copy of each design or thesis accepted for the degree shall be deposited by the candidate in the University library before he is admitted to the degree.

6. The following fees shall be payable in advance:

On presentation of thesis	£5	5	0
On entry for examination, if required	£5	5	0
On admission to the degree	£5	5	0

Allowed 3rd January, 1935.

* Allowed 15th December, 1937.

DETAILS OF COURSES AND SCHEDULES PRESCRIBED UNDER
REGULATION 3 OF THE ORDINARY DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF
ENGINEERING.

Abbreviations.—In the column headed "Hours per week" a single figure such as 2, means 2 hours per week throughout the year. A figure with a suffix such as 2², means two hours per week for two terms.

U—University; S.M.—School of Mines; S.A.—School of Art.

The courses are divided into years for the guidance of students. It is not necessary for a student to take all the subjects of a year's course simultaneously, nor to complete all the subjects set out for one year before enrolling for any of the next. But a student who desires to take a third-year subject before completing the first year of his course, or a fourth-year subject before completing the second year, must make application to the Faculty for permission to do so.

All part-time students, and those desiring to take subjects from different years, must submit their proposed course of study to the Assistant to the Dean of the Faculty for approval.

PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE

Except in special circumstances approved by the Faculty, of the six months' practical experience required under Regulation 4(b), at least three months must be other than routine work such as assaying or drawing.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

Many bodies who employ engineering graduates require a prospective employee to submit himself to a medical examination, which in some cases is of a very searching character. Students taking engineering courses, more particularly those taking Mining, are advised to undergo a medical and X-ray examination during the early part of their course.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING.

The University of Sydney has established a special course extending over four years which leads to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Aeronautical Engineering. Adelaide students who have completed the first year of the Mechanical course and the second year of the Civil course under the old schedules, or the first two years under the new schedules, and wish to graduate in Aeronautical Engineering in Sydney may be admitted to third-year status in Sydney. Any student who desires to do so should apply in writing and attach documentary evidence of the status reached in this University.

FEES.

The following rules regarding fees for University subjects have been made by the Council :

(i) The fee for attendance a second or subsequent time at the course of practical work (including the practical examination) in any subject will be the full fee prescribed in the schedules.

(ii) The fee for a special theoretical examination in any subject, or for an ordinary theoretical examination with exemption from attendance or re-attendance at the course of lectures, will be one-half of the fee prescribed in the schedules, but no such examination fee shall be more than £3 3/-.

(iii) The fee for a practical examination (ordinary or special) in any subject without attendance or re-attendance at the course of practical work will be £1 11/6.

The fees for subjects and examinations of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries or of the South Australian School of Arts and Crafts will be as prescribed by those institutions.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE

MINING

FIRST YEAR

Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject	Hours per week	Place of Lecture	Fee £ s. d.
112	Inorganic Chemistry I, Lectures	2	U.	3 3 0
	Practical	3	U. or S.M. }	5 5 0
248	Engineering Drawing and Design I	4	S.M.	2 5 0
88	Mathematics IC, Lectures	3	U. }	5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U. }	
256	Mechanical Engineering I	2	S.M.	2 5 0
101	Physics I, Lectures	3	U.	5 5 0
	Practical	3	U.	4 4 0
276	Surveying I, Lectures	1	U. }	1 11 6
	Practical	3	U. }	3 3 0
231	Survey Camp			3 3 0
236	Workshop Practice I, Lectures	1 ²	S.M. }	1 1 0
	Practical	3 [†]	S.M. }	1 1 0
246	*First Aid			0 14 0
	General Engineering	1 ²	U.	

* First Aid, although included in the schedules of the first-year course, may be completed at any time before graduation.

† For a term and a half.

SECOND YEAR

93	Applied Mathematics I, Lectures	3	U. }	5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U. }	
203	Assaying I	6 ²	S.M.	4 4 0
249	Engineering Drawing and Design II, Lectures	1	S.M. }	1 2 6
	Practical	3	S.M. }	1 17 6
92	Mathematics IIC, Lectures	3	U. }	5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U. }	
261	Metallurgy I	1	S.M.	2 5 0
267	Mining I	1	S.M.	2 5 0
103 †	Physics II (B.E. Course), Lectures	2	U. }	4 4 0
	Practical	3	U. }	6 6 0

† A candidate who wishes to do so may substitute Inorganic Chemistry II (113 and 114B; total fee £14 14/-) for Physics II.

THIRD YEAR

141	Geology I, Lectures	2	U. }	3 3 0
	Practical	3	U. }	
257	Mechanical Engineering II, Lectures	2	S.M. }	3 3 0
	Practical	2 ²	S.M. }	
264	Metallography I, Lectures and Practical	3	S.M.	3 0 0
268	Mining II	2	S.M.	4 4 0
270	Oredressing, Lectures	1	S.M.	2 5 0
	Practical	3	S.M.	2 5 0
274	Strength of Materials, Lectures	2	U. }	4 4 0
	Practical	3	U. }	4 4 0
278	Surveying IIA, Lectures	1 ²	U. }	1 11 6
	Practical	1	U. }	1 11 6
272	Mining Trip			

DETAILS OF COURSES—DEGREE OF B.E.
FOURTH YEAR

Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject	Hours per week	Place of Lecture	Fee £ s. d.
226	Design of Structures I	3	U.	4 4 0
241	Electrical Engineering I, Lectures	2	U. }	3 3 0
	Practical	2	U. }	3 3 0
143	Geology II, B.E. Course, Lectures	2 ²	U. }	2 16 0
	Practical	4 ²	U. }	5 12 0
145	Mining Geology, Lectures	2 ¹	U. }	2 2 0
	Practical	4 ¹	U. }	3 3 0
224	Hydraulics, Lectures	1	U. }	3 3 0
	Practical	3 ¹	U. }	3 3 0
262	Metallurgy II (Lectures only)	2	S.M.	3 0 0
269	Mining III, Lectures	2	S.M. }	2 12 6
	Practical	3	S.M. }	2 2 0
	Mining and Metallurgy Seminar	1	S.M.	1 1 0
272	Mining Trip			

METALLURGY

FIRST YEAR

111	Chemistry I, Lectures	3	U.	5 5 0
	Practical	6	U. or S.M. }	7 7 0
248	Engineering Drawing and Design I	4	S.M.	2 5 0
88	Mathematics IC, Lectures	3	U. }	5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U. }	5 5 0
101	Physics I, Lectures	3	U. }	5 5 0
	Practical	3	U. }	4 4 0
276	Surveying I, Lectures	1	U. }	1 11 6
	Practical	3	U. }	3 3 0
281	Survey Camp			3 3 0
286	Workshop Practice, I Lectures	1 ²	S.M. }	1 1 0
	Practical	3 [†]	S.M. }	1 1 0
246	*First Aid			0 14 0
	General Engineering	1 ²	U.	

* First Aid, although included in the schedules of the first-year course, may be completed at any time before graduation.

† For a term and a half.

SECOND YEAR

93	Applied Mathematics I, Lectures	3	U. }	5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U. }	5 5 0
113	Inorganic Chemistry II, Lectures	2	U.	4 4 0
114B	Practical	8	U. or S.M. }	10 10 0
92	Mathematics IIC, Lectures	3	U. }	5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U. }	5 5 0
256	Mechanical Engineering I	2	S.M.	2 5 0
261	Metallurgy I	1	S.M.	2 5 0
249	Engineering Drawing and Design II, Lectures	1	S.M. }	1 2 6
	Practical	3	S.M. }	1 17 6
267	Mining I	1	S.M.	2 5 0

THIRD YEAR

Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject	Hours per week	Place of Lecture	Fee £ s. d.
203	Assaying I	6 ²	S.M.	4 4 0
141	Geology I, Lectures	2	U. }	3 3 0
	Practical	3	U. }	3 3 0
245	Industrial Engineering	2	U.	4 4 0
264	Metallography I, Lectures and Practical ..	3	S.M.	3 0 0
262	Metallurgy II, Lectures	2	S.M. }	3 0 0
	Practical	3 ²	S.M. }	1 10 0
270	Oredressing, Lectures	1	S.M.	2 5 0
	Practical	3	S.M.	2 5 0
274	Strength of Materials, Lectures	2	U. }	4 4 0
	Practical	3	U. }	4 4 0
272	Metallurgy Trip			

FOURTH YEAR

204	Assaying II	8	S.M.	7 7 0
226	Design of Structures I	3	U.	4 4 0
241	Electrical Engineering I, Lectures	2	U. }	3 3 0
	Practical	2	U. }	3 3 0
265	Metallography II, Parts A, B and C, Lectures and Practical	9	S.M.	9 0 0
263	Metallurgy III, Lectures	2	S.M. }	3 15 0
	Practical	3 ²	S.M. }	2 5 0
	Mining and Metallurgy Seminar	1	S.M.	1 1 0
117A	Physical Chemistry III	2 ²	U.	3 10 0
272	Metallurgy Trip			

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

(See also new schedules on p. 214.)

FIRST YEAR

112	Inorganic Chemistry I, Lectures	2	U.	3 3 0
	Practical	3	U. or S.M. }	5 5 0
248	Engineering Drawing and Design I	4	S.M.	2 5 0
88	Mathematics IC, Lectures	3	U. }	5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U. }	5 5 0
256	Mechanical Engineering I	2	S.M.	2 5 0
101	Physics I, Lectures	3	U.	5 5 0
	Practical	3	U.	4 4 0
277	Surveying IA, Lectures	1	S.M. }	1 11 6
	Practical	3	S.M. }	3 3 0
246	*First Aid			0 14 0
286	Workshop Practice, I, Lectures	1 ²	S.M. }	2 2 0
	Practical	3 [†]	S.M. }	2 2 0
	General Engineering	1 ²	U.	

* First Aid, although included in the schedules of the first-year course, may be completed at any time before graduation.

† For a term and a half.

SECOND YEAR

93	Applied Mathematics I, Lectures	3	U. }	5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U. }	5 5 0
241	Electrical Engineering I, Lectures	2	U. }	3 3 0
	Practical	2	U. }	3 3 0
249	Engineering Drawing and Design II, Lectures	1	S.M. }	1 2 6
	Practical	3	S.M. }	1 17 6
244	Engineering Materials I, Lectures	1	S.M. }	4 10 0
	Practical	2	S.M. }	4 10 0
92	Mathematics IIC, Lectures	3	U. }	5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U. }	5 5 0
102	Physics II, Lectures	3	U. }	6 6 0
	Practical	6	U. }	12 12 0

THIRD YEAR

Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject	Hours per week	Place of Lecture	Fee £ s. d.
242	Electrical Engineering II, Lectures	2	U. }	4 4 0
	Practical	6	U. }	7 7 0
250	Engineering Drawing and Design III, Lectures	1	S.M. }	1 2 6
	Practical	3	S.M. }	1 17 6
105	Physics III, B.E. Course, Lectures	2	U. }	6 6 0
	Practical	6	U. }	7 7 0
257	Mechanical Engineering II, Lectures	2	S.M. }	3 3 0
	Practical	2 ^a	S.M. }	3 3 0
274	Strength of Materials, Lectures	2	U. }	4 4 0
	Practical	3	U. }	4 4 0

FOURTH YEAR

243	Electrical Engineering III, Lectures	2	U. }	4 4 0
	Practical	8	U. }	8 8 0
	Electronics, Lectures	1	S.M. }	1 11 6
	Practical	2	S.M. }	1 11 6
252	Engineering Drawing and Design IVA, Lectures	1	S.M. }	1 10 0
	Practical	5	S.M. }	3 15 0
245	Industrial Engineering	2	U. }	4 4 0
258	Mechanical Engineering III, Lectures only	2	S.M. }	3 3 0
201	Theory of Machines	2	S.M. }	2 5 0
287	Workshop Practice II, Lectures	1	S.M. }	1 10 0
	Practical	3	S.M. }	3 0 0

NOTE.—A student who has passed with credit in Mathematics IIC (92) or who in the opinion of the Professor of Mathematics is competent to take advantage of further study in Mathematics may, with the approval of the Faculty, take Mathematics IIC (97) in lieu of Industrial Engineering (245), Workshop Practice II (287) and Theory of Machines (201). The fee for Mathematics IIC is £5 5/-.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

(See also new schedules on p. 214.)

FIRST YEAR

Same as for Electrical Engineering.

SECOND YEAR

93	Applied Mathematics I, Lectures	3	U. }	5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U. }	
249	Engineering Drawing and Design II, Lectures	1	S.M. }	1 2 6
	Practical	3	S.M. }	1 17 6
244	Engineering Materials I, Lectures	1	S.M. }	4 10 0
	Practical	2	S.M. }	
92	Mathematics IIC, Lectures	3	U. }	5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U. }	
103	Physics II, B.E. Course, Lectures	2	U. }	4 4 0
	Practical	3	U. }	6 6 0
257	Mechanical Engineering II, Lectures	2	S.M. }	3 3 0
	Practical	2 ^a	S.M. }	3 3 0
287	Workshop Practice II, Lectures	1	S.M. }	1 10 0
	Practical	3	S.M. }	3 0 0

		THIRD YEAR		Hours per week	Place of Lecture	Fee	
Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject					£	s.	d.
274	Strength of Materials, Lectures	..	..	2	U. }	4	4 0
	Practical	..	..	3	U. }	4	4 0
241	Electrical Engineering I, Lectures	..	..	2	U. }	3	3 0
	Practical	..	..	2	U. }	3	3 0
250	Engineering Drawing and Design III, Lectures	..	..	1	S.M. }	1	2 6
	Practical	..	..	3	S.M. }	1	17 6
244A	Engineering Materials II, Lectures	..	..	1	S.M. }	1	10 0
	Practical	..	..	2	S.M. }	3	0 0
258	Mechanical Engineering III, Lectures	..	..	2	S.M. }	3	3 0
	Practical	..	..	3 ²	S.M. }	4	4 0
201	Theory of Machines	..	..	2	S.M.	2	5 0
288	Workshop Practice III, Lectures	..	..	1	S.M. }	1	10 0
	Practical	..	..	3	S.M. }	3	0 0

FOURTH YEAR

221	Civil Engineering I, Lectures	..	..	2	U. }	4	4 0
	Practical	..	..	3	U. }	3	3 0
251	Engineering Drawing and Design IV, Lectures	..	..	1	S.M. }	1	10 0
	Practical	..	..	11	S.M. }	6	0 0
259	Mechanical Engineering IV, Lectures	..	..	2	S.M. }	3	3 0
	Practical	..	..	6	S.M. }	6	6 0
245	Industrial Engineering	..	..	2	U.	4	4 0
289	Workshop Practice IV, Lectures	..	..	1	S.M. }	1	11 6
	Practical	..	..	3	S.M. }	3	3 0

NOTE.—A student who has passed with credit in Mathematics IIC (92), or who in the opinion of the Professor of Mathematics is competent to take advantage of further study in Mathematics may, with the approval of the Faculty, take Mathematics IIC (97) in lieu of Industrial Engineering (245) and Workshop Practice IV (289), and substitute Railway Engineering (222) for Civil Engineering I (221). The fee for Mathematics IIC is £5 5/-.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

(See also new schedules on p. 214.)

FIRST YEAR

112	Inorganic Chemistry I, Lectures	..	..	2	U.	3	3 0
	Practical	..	..	3	U. or S.M. }	5	5 0
248	Engineering Drawing and Design I	..	..	4	S.M.	2	5 0
88	Mathematics IC, Lectures	..	..	3	U. }	5	5 0
	Tutorial	..	..	1	U. }	5	5 0
256	Mechanical Engineering I	..	..	2	S.M.	2	5 0
101	Physics I, Lectures	..	..	3	U.	5	5 0
	Practical	..	..	3	U.	4	4 0
276	Surveying I, Lectures	..	..	1	U. }	1	11 6
	Practical	..	..	3	U. }	3	3 0
281	Survey Camp	..	..	..	..	3	3 0
286	Workshop Practice I, Lectures	..	..	1 ²	S.M. }	1	1 0
	Practical	..	..	3 [†]	S.M. }	1	1 0
246	*First Aid General Engineering	..	..	1 ²	..	0	14 0

*First Aid, although included in the schedules of the first-year course, may be completed at any time before graduation.

† For a term and a half.

		SECOND YEAR		
Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject	Hours per week	Place of Lecture	Fee £ s. d.
93	Applied Mathematics I, Lectures	3	U.	5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U.	
249	Engineering Drawing and Design II, Lectures	1	S.M.	1 2 6
	Practical	3	S.M.	1 17 6
92	Mathematics IIC, Lectures	3	U.	5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U.	
103	Physics II, B.E. Course, Lectures	2	U.	4 4 0
	Practical	3	U.	6 6 0
274	Strength of Materials, Lectures	2	U.	4 4 0
	Practical	3	U.	4 4 0
		THIRD YEAR		
219	Building Construction	1 ²	S.M.	1 10 0
221	Civil Engineering I, Lectures	2	U.	4 4 0
	Practical	3	U.	3 3 0
257	Mechanical Engineering II, Lectures	2	S.M.	3 3 0
	Practical	2 ²	S.M.	3 3 0
141	Geology I, Lectures	2	U.	3 3 0
	Practical	3	U.	3 3 0
267	Mining I	1	S.M.	2 5 0
278	Surveying II, Lectures	2	U.	3 3 0
	Practical	1	U.	2 12 6
226	Design of Structures I	3	U.	4 4 0
224	Hydraulics, Lectures	1	U.	3 3 0
	Practical	3 ¹	U.	
250	Engineering Drawing and Design III, Lectures	1	S.M.	1 2 6
	Practical	3	S.M.	1 17 6
281	Survey Camp			3 3 0
		FOURTH YEAR		
223	Civil Engineering II, Lectures	2	U.	4 4 0
	Practical	6	U.	4 4 0
227	Design of Structures II, Lectures	3	U.	5 5 0
	Practical	8	U.	3 3 0
245	Industrial Engineering	2	U.	4 4 0
146	Engineering Geology	2 ¹	U.	1 11 6
241	Electrical Engineering I, Lectures	2	U.	3 3 0
	Practical	2	U.	3 3 0

NOTE.—A student who has passed with credit in Mathematics IIC (92) or who in the opinion of the Professor of Mathematics is competent to take advantage of further study in Mathematics may, with the approval of the Faculty, take Mathematics IIIC (97) in lieu of two of the following: Industrial Engineering (245), Surveying II (278), Engineering Drawing and Design III (250). The fee for Mathematics IIIC is £5 5/-.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

		FIRST YEAR		
Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject	Hours per week	Place of Lecture	Fee £ s. d.
*112	Inorganic Chemistry I, Lectures	2	U.	3 3 0
	Practical	3	U.	5 5 0
230	Drawing I	4	S.A.	2 5 0
232 } 234 }	Antique Drawing I and Modelling	4	S.A.	2 5 0
88	Mathematics IC, Lectures	3	U.	5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U.	
101	Physics I, Lectures	3	U.	5 5 0
	Practical	3	U.	4 4 0
*284	Woodwork	4	S.M.	3 3 0

SECOND YEAR

Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject	Hours per week	Place of Lecture	Fee £ s. d.
*93	Applied Mathematics I, Lectures	3	U. }	5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U. }	
*141	Geology I, Lectures	2	U. }	3 3 0
	Practical	3	U. }	3 3 0
*92	Mathematics IIC, Lectures	3	U. }	5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U. }	
236	Geometric Projection of Shadow I and II	4	S.A.	2 5 0
219	Building Construction	1*	S.M.	1 10 0
238	Building Drawing	2	S.M.	2 5 0
212	Architectural History I	2	S.M.	3 3 0

THIRD YEAR

213	Architectural History II	2	S.M.	3 3 0
239	Measured Drawing and Sketching	3	S.M.	3 3 0
214	Architectural Design I	6	S.M.	5 5 0
237	Geometrical Drawing III	2	S.A.	2 5 0
233	Antique Drawing II	3	S.A.	2 5 0
274	Strength of Materials, Lectures	2	U. }	4 4 0
	Practical	3	U. }	4 4 0
246	First Aid			0 14 0

FOURTH YEAR

215	Architectural Design II	6	S.M.	8 8 0
210	Architectural Construction and Practice I	4	S.M.	6 6 0
226	Design of Structures I	3	U.	4 4 0
277	Surveying IA, Lectures	1	S.M. }	1 11 6
	Practical	3	S.M. }	3 3 0

FIFTH YEAR

211	Architectural Construction and Practice II	4	S.M.	6 6 0
216	Architectural Thesis		S.M.	3 3 0
*228	Design of Structures IIA	8	U.	8 8 0

Note.—These schedules are divided into five years as it is expected that normally students will not be full-time day students after the third year. If a student is articled in an architect's office it is not to be expected that the course can be completed even in five years, but it is important that subjects should be taken in their proper sequence.

* The subjects marked with an asterisk are not required by the Royal Australian Institute of Architects in its recognition of this course.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE

The following new schedules for Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering have been approved by the Council. The new third-year course will come into operation in 1948 and the new fourth-year courses in 1949.

Candidates taking first-year, second-year, or third-year courses in 1948 should follow the new schedules. Those taking fourth-year courses in 1948 will take the special schedules provided below.

CIVIL, ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

		FIRST YEAR							
Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject		Hours per week	Place of Lecture	£	s.	d.		
88	Mathematics IC, Lectures	.. .. .	3	U. }	5	5	0		
	Tutorials	.. .. .	1	U. }					
101	Physics I, Lectures	.. .. .	3	U. }	5	5	0		
	Practical	.. .. .	3	U. }	4	4	0		
112	Inorganic Chemistry I, Lectures	.. .. .	2	U. }	3	3	0		
	Practical	.. .. .	3	U. }	5	5	0		
248	Engineering Drawing I	.. .. .	4	S.M. }	2	5	0		
*276	Surveying I, Lectures	.. .. .	1	U. }	1	11	6		
	Practical	.. .. .	3	U. }	3	3	0		
*281	Survey Camp (First)	.. .. .			3	3	0		
*277	Surveying IA, Lectures	.. .. .	1	S.M. }	1	11	6		
	Practical	.. .. .	3	S.M. }	3	3	0		
286	Workshop Practice I, Lectures	.. .. .	1		2	2	0		
	Practical	.. .. .	3						
246	†First Aid	.. .. .	1 ²		0	14	0		
	General Engineering	.. .. .	1 ²	U. }					

* Civil Engineering students must take Surveying I and attend the first survey camp. Electrical and Mechanical Engineering students take Surveying IA only.
 † First Aid, although included in the schedules for the first-year course, may be completed at any time before graduation.

SECOND YEAR

92	Mathematics IIC, Lectures	.. .. .	3	U. }	5	5	0		
	Tutorial	.. .. .	1	U. }					
93	Applied Mathematics I, Lectures	.. .. .	3	U. }	5	5	0		
	Tutorial	.. .. .	1	U. }					
103	†Physics II, Lectures	.. .. .	3	U. }	6	6	0		
	Practical	.. .. .	3	U. }	6	6	0		
274	Strength of Materials, Lectures	.. .. .	2	U. }	4	4	0		
	Practical	.. .. .	3	U. }	4	4	0		
	*Engineering Drawing II, Practical	.. .. .	3 ²	S.M. }	2	2	0		
	*Engineering Materials (special course)—Lectures	.. .. .	1 ¹	S.M. }	1	11	6		
	Practical	.. .. .	1 ¹	S.M. }					

* There will be no examination in these subjects, but students must attend lectures and carry out prescribed laboratory, workshop and written exercises to the satisfaction of the lecturers concerned.

† Students who wish to qualify for the B.Sc. degree, and those in the Department of Electrical Engineering, must carry out an additional 3 hours' laboratory work per week and pay an additional fee of £6/6/- for it. Students must attend all lectures and submit all exercises in Physics II, B.Sc. course but a pass in an examination covering the syllabus set out for Course 103 will be sufficient for the ordinary degree of B.E. Candidates who hope to qualify for the Honours degree in the Department of Electrical Engineering must pass the examination in the full Science course in Physics II.

THIRD YEAR

Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject	Hours per week	Place of Lecture	Fee £ s. d.
	Civil Engineering I, Lectures	2	U.	4 4 0
	Practical	6 ¹ , 3 ²	U.	6 6 0
	Mechanical Engineering I, Lectures	2 ² , 3 ¹	U.	5 5 0
	Practical	6 ¹ , 3 ²	U.	6 6 0
	Electrical Engineering I, Lectures	3	U.	5 5 0
	Practical	3	U.	5 5 0
	Hydraulics, Lectures	1	U.	} 4 4 0
	Practical	3 ²	U.	
	Workshop Practice II, Lectures	1	S.M.	} 1 10 0
	Practical	3	S.M.	

FOURTH YEAR

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering II, Lectures	5	U. Pt. A.	8 8 0
Practical	15	U. B	13 13 0
Industrial Engineering, Lectures	2	U.	4 4 0
Geology I, Lectures	2	U.	3 3 0
Practical	3	U.	3 3 0
*Survey Camp (second)			3 3 0

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Electrical Engineering II, Lectures	5	U. Pt. A.	15 15 0
Practical	21	U. B	15 15 0
Seminar	2	U.	
Industrial Engineering, Lectures	2	U.	4 4 0

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Mechanical Engineering II, Lectures	7	U. Pt. A.	15 15 0
Practical	12	U. B	15 15 0
Industrial Engineering, Lectures	2	U.	4 4 0

* The Second Survey Camp may be attended at the end of the Third Year if the candidate so desires.

Fourth-Year Course in Civil Engineering in 1948:

Civil Engineering II (Old Schedules)	£8 8 0
Design of Structures II (Old Schedules)	8 8 0
Industrial Engineering	4 4 0
Engineering Geology	1 11 6
Electrical Engineering I (New Schedules, exclusive of Electronics)	6 6 0

Fourth-Year Course in Electrical Engineering in 1948:

- Electrical Engineering II (new course).
- Workshop Practice II.
- Mechanical Engineering III (equivalent to old course).

Fourth-Year Course in Mechanical Engineering in 1948:

Engineering Drawing and Design IV (Old Schedules)	£7 10 0
Mechanical Engineering IV (Old Schedules)	9 9 0
Industrial Engineering	4 4 0
Workshop Practice IV (Old Schedules)	4 14 6
Civil Engineering I (New Schedules)	10 10 0

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS
AND
OF THE FINAL CERTIFICATE IN LAW.

REGULATIONS.

For conditions of matriculation for the degree of Bachelor of Laws,
see Statute IX.

*1. There shall be an Ordinary and an Honours degree of Bachelor of Laws and a Final Certificate in Law.

*2. Candidates before beginning the course for either degree of Bachelor of Laws shall matriculate in the Faculty of Law; and candidates before beginning the course for the Final Certificate in Law required for admission as a practitioner of the Supreme Court shall either

(a) matriculate in the Faculty of Law; or

(b) be articled, or be qualified to be articled, to a practitioner of the Supreme Court.

3. The subjects for examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws shall be divided into two classes, hereinafter distinguished as Ordinary subjects and Special subjects.

†4. The ordinary subjects are the following:—

1. Elements of Law and Legal and Constitutional History (301),
2. The Law of Contracts (302),
3. The Law of Wrongs (Civil and Criminal) (303),
4. The Law of Property (Real and Personal) (304),
5. The Law of Equity and Conveyancing (305),
6. Mercantile Law (306),
7. The Law relating to Companies, Partnership, Bankruptcy, and Divorce (307),
8. The Law of Evidence and Procedure (308),
9. Constitutional Law (309).

†5. The special subjects are the following:—

1. Latin,
- 2 and 3. Courses I and II in any subject named in regulation 2 of the degree of Bachelor of Arts except Geography, Music, Botany, Zoology, and Geology; or two courses in related subjects approved for the purpose by the Faculty of Law.

* Allowed 10th December, 1930.

† Allowed 5th December, 1935.

† Allowed 5th December, 1935, and amended 7th December, 1939.

4. Jurisprudence (including Roman Law) (311),
5. Private International Law (312);

Provided that—

(a) Subject to the approval of the Faculty and to any conditions the Faculty may prescribe, a student who has been allowed to present himself for examination and has failed in Latin may, after passing an examination in translation of prescribed passages from Justinian's Institutes, substitute the first year course in English Language and Literature for Latin;

¶(b) A student who wishes to do so may present either Latin II and III or Latin II and one unit in another approved Arts subject as the special subjects numbered 2 and 3.

¶6. To obtain the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Laws candidates are required to pass in all the above subjects, both Ordinary and Special, and also to produce a certificate from the Lecturer that he has attended and shown a satisfactory interest in a course of lectures on the subject of Legal Ethics.

*7. To obtain the Honours degree of Bachelor of Laws candidates must have qualified themselves to obtain the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Laws and must have been placed in the first class in at least four of the subjects of the course, excluding special subjects 1, 2, and 3, or in the first class in three and in the second class in three of the above subjects. Candidates for the Honours degree must pass in all of the above subjects at the first attempt, and must pass an additional examination in History of English Law.

¶8. Candidates for the Final Certificate are required to pass in the ordinary subjects only, and also to produce a certificate from the Lecturer that he has attended and shown a satisfactory interest in a course of lectures on the subject of Legal Ethics.

¶9. Candidates who have already graduated in Arts will be credited with such of the special subjects as they have included in their qualifications for the degree in Arts.

¶10. Candidates who have passed equivalent examinations in other Faculties or otherwise, and who desire that the examinations which they have passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Laws may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

¶11. The Intermediate Examination in Law in the University shall consist of the ordinary subject numbered 1, and either (a) the ordinary subject 2, or (b) one of the special subjects numbered 1, 2, and 3.

* Allowed 10th December, 1930, and amended 5th December, 1935.

¶ As amended 9th December, 1943.

‡ Allowed 10th December, 1930.

† Allowed 5th December, 1935.

12. Annual Examinations shall be held in November and March in each year.

§13. All ordinary subjects may be taken at any annual examination, and in any order, with the following exceptions: unless the Faculty expressly permit otherwise (a) candidates must have passed in The Law of Contracts before entering upon the course of lectures in Mercantile Law, (b) candidates must have passed in The Law of Property (Real and Personal) before entering upon the course of lectures in The Law of Equity and Conveyancing, (c) candidates must have passed in The Law of Contracts and The Law of Equity and Conveyancing before entering upon the course of lectures in The Law relating to Companies, Partnership, Bankruptcy, and Divorce.

No special subject may be taken at a March examination unless the express permission of the Faculty has been obtained.

‡14. No student shall at any Annual Examination present himself for examination in more than three subjects without the special permission of the Faculty.

§For the purpose of this regulation the examinations in November of any year and in the following March shall be regarded together as constituting one annual examination.

*15. Subject to the exceptions hereinafter stated no student shall present himself for examination in any subject in respect of which he has not gained credit for one academical year's attendance at lectures.

†A candidate who omits to present himself for examination, or fails to pass in any subject, shall again attend lectures in that subject to the satisfaction of the Professor and Lecturer, unless exempted by the Faculty of Law.

§16. No student shall be credited with an academical year's attendance at lectures in any subject unless he shall have attended and gained credit for three-fourths of the lectures given on that subject in each term of the year.

Written work done by the candidate, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

17. Any student shall be exempt from the requirements of Regulation 16 if and so long as he is articled to a Practitioner of the Supreme Court whose office is more than ten miles distant from the University.

§ Allowed 7th December, 1939. * Allowed 19th January, 1910.
 † Allowed 19th January, 1910, and amended 10th December, 1930.
 § Allowed 7th December, 1932. ¶ Allowed 3rd January, 1907.
 ‡ Allowed 10th December, 1930.

§18. The Council, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, may exempt any student wholly or partially from the requirements of Regulation 16.

§19. All students shall be classified as proceeding either to the degree of Bachelor of Laws, or to the Final Certificate, but any student may at any time (even after obtaining the Final Certificate) if qualified under Regulation 2, be removed from one class into the other, on application to the Registrar, and all Ordinary subjects in which he may have passed while in the one class shall be credited to him in the other.

§20. Schedules defining the scope of the subjects of study, and appointing text-books, shall be drawn up by the Faculty, subject to the approval of the Council, and students will be required to show not merely an acquaintance with those books, but also a competent knowledge of the subjects of study. All students, whether exempted from attendance at lectures or not, shall be required to do such written or practical work as may be prescribed by the Professor or Lecturer.

*21. The names of all students who pass an annual examination in any subject shall be arranged in three classes in order of merit in each class, provided that students who pass in the Special subjects numbered 1, 2, and 3 shall be arranged in accordance with the regulations of the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts. A copy of such list shall be transmitted by the Registrar to the Chief Justice or the Senior Judge of the Supreme Court.

**22. When entering for examination a candidate shall present on the prescribed form certificates showing that he has regularly attended the prescribed lectures, and has done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers concerned.

†23. The undermentioned fees shall be payable in advance:—

(1) Entrance fee payable by all students at the commencement of their course	£2 2 0
(2) Fee payable in each term for every subject in which a student attends lectures, including one annual examination	2 9 0
‡(2a) Fee for the course of lectures in Legal Ethics	2 2 0
(3) Fee for attendance at lectures and examination in the Special subjects numbered 1 and 2, the same fee as prescribed by the Regulations of the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts.	

§ Allowed 10th December, 1930.
 * Allowed 10th December, 1930.
 ‡ Allowed 5th December, 1935.

§ Allowed 3rd January, 1907.
 † Allowed 2nd December, 1926.
 ** Allowed 11th December, 1947.

One-half of the fee prescribed for any course shall be paid by students who are exempted from lectures, and by those who take lectures or examinations, or both, a second time.

¶(3a) Fee for examination in Justinian's Institutes	2	2	0
* (4) Fee for each additional examination required for the Honours degree of Bachelor of Laws	3	3	0
(5) Fee for the Final Certificate	5	5	0
* (6) Fee for either the Ordinary or the Honours degree of Bachelor of Laws	7	7	0
¶(6a). Fee for the Ordinary degree if the Final Certificate has already been taken out	3	3	0
* (7) Fee for the Honours degree if the Ordinary degree has already been conferred	3	3	0

* Allowed 10th December, 1930.

¶ Allowed 10th December, 1936.

Note:—Attention is also drawn to Chapter XXV of the Statutes.
For Syllabus, see Appendix.

RULES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

The Rules of the Supreme Court respecting the admission of legal practitioners which concern students of Law in the University are here printed for convenience of reference, but students are advised to consult the Rules in full:—

PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) The general rules and orders relating to the admission of barristers, attorneys, solicitors, and proctors made on the fifth day of November, nineteen hundred and twenty-five, are annulled as from the coming into operation of these rules.

(3) Any person who, before the 5th day of December, 1935, had entered upon the course of study prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Laws, or the final certificate in law at the University of Adelaide, and who has been, or shall be, allowed by the Council of that University to complete that course, shall be entitled to apply for admission as a practitioner, if he has qualified for admission under the annulled rules; but rules 15 to 20 and 22 to 37 and 39 (all inclusive) shall apply to every such person.

ARTICLED CLERKS.

5. No articles of clerkship shall be entered into unless the clerk—

(a) has passed the matriculation examination in the University of Adelaide or in some recognised University or the preliminary

or any intermediate examination which a person is for the time being required to pass before entering into articles of clerkship to a solicitor of the United Kingdom; and

(b) has passed the intermediate examination in Law in the University of Adelaide; and

(c) has given at least ten clear days' notice to the Society¹ of his intention to present himself before the Board of Examiners²; and

(d) has attended personally before the Board of Examiners².

6. Within three months after the execution of his articles the articulated clerk shall—

(a) file the articles;

(b) file an affidavit verifying the execution and date of the articles;

(c) produce to the Master³ certificates showing that the clerk has passed the examinations required by the last preceding rule;

(d) file copies of such certificates;

(e) give notice to the Society¹ of the execution of the articles.

7. Within one month of the execution of any assignment of any articles the articulated clerk shall—

(a) file the assignment;

(b) file an affidavit verifying the execution and date of the assignment; and

(c) give notice to the Society¹ of the execution of the assignment.

8. (1) Every articulated clerk shall during the full term of his articles be employed under the personal supervision of—

(a) the practitioner to whom he is articulated; or

(b) a partner of the practitioner; or

(c) A practitioner who for the time being is carrying on the business of the practitioner to whom the clerk is articulated.

(2) The assistant Crown Solicitor shall for the purpose of this rule be deemed to be a partner of the Crown Solicitor.

9. (a) No articulated clerk shall during the period of his articles pursue any occupation or business other than the proper business of a practitioner.

(b) A clerk articulated to the Crown Solicitor shall not be deemed to pursue any such occupation or business by reason merely of the fact that he is a public servant.

¹ The Law Society of South Australia, Incorporated.

² The Board of Examiners of the Supreme Court of South Australia.

³ The Master of the Supreme Court of South Australia.

PERSONS ELIGIBLE FOR ADMISSION.

10. A person who has attained the age of twenty-one years, and is either a natural born or naturalised British subject, may apply to be admitted as a practitioner if such person is—

- (a) a member of the bar of England, of the Irish Free State, or of Northern Ireland;
- (b) a Scottish advocate;
- (c) a solicitor of the United Kingdom;
- (d) a barrister or a solicitor of a reciprocating part of the British Dominions;
- (e) a clerk who has served the prescribed period of articles and has also passed the law examinations prescribed by these rules.

LAW EXAMINATIONS.

11. No person other than those mentioned in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of the last preceding rule (who are in these rules called "applicants previously admitted elsewhere") shall be admitted until he has satisfied the Board of Examiners² that—

- (a) he has taken, or has passed the examinations entitling him to take, the degree of Bachelor of Laws in the University of Adelaide; or
- (b) has at examinations at the University of Adelaide obtained the final certificate in law certifying that he has passed in—
 - i. elements of law and legal and constitutional history;
 - ii. the law of contracts;
 - iii. the law of wrongs (civil and criminal);
 - iv. the law of property (real and personal);
 - v. the law of equity and conveyancing;
 - vi. mercantile law;
 - vii. the law relating to companies, partnership, bankruptcy, and divorce;
 - viii. the law of evidence and procedure; and
 - ix. constitutional law; and
- (c) in either case (a) or (b) that he has produced to the Faculty of Law at the University of Adelaide a certificate from the Lecturer that he has attended and shown a satisfactory interest in a course of lectures on the subject of legal ethics.

PERIOD OF ARTICLES.

12. A clerk who has obtained the degree of Bachelor of Laws at the University of Adelaide, or the final certificate in law, and who has served the whole period of his articles in the State, may be admitted after four

² The Board of Examiners of the Supreme Court of South Australia.

years' service as an articled clerk: Provided that three years' service shall suffice if the clerk satisfies the Board of Examiners² that—

- (a) before being articled he had passed in at least two subjects prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Laws in the University of Adelaide in addition to the Intermediate Examination in Law; and
- (b) he had, before his application for admission is considered by the Board², taken or become entitled to take the degree of Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Arts in the University of Adelaide or in some recognised University.

13. Any other clerk shall satisfy the Board of Examiners² that he has obtained at the University of Adelaide either the degree of Bachelor of Laws or the final certificate in Law, and has served five years under articles—

- (a) to a solicitor of the United Kingdom or of a recognised part of the British Dominions; or
- (b) partly to such a solicitor and partly to a practitioner of the Supreme Court of the State.

14. Any period during which a clerk has been or has acted as associate to a Judge of the Supreme Court of the State, shall be deemed to be a period served as an articled clerk to a practitioner.

² The Board of Examiners of the Supreme Court of South Australia.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF LAWS.

REGULATIONS.

1. No candidate shall be admitted to the degree of Master of Laws until the expiration of two academic years from the date of his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Laws in this or in some other University recognised by this University.

*1a. A graduate of another University recognised by this University, whose qualifications are considered by the Faculty of Law to be equivalent to those of the degree of Bachelor of Laws, may after the expiration of two years from the date of his admission to such degree be allowed by the Council, subject to any special conditions it may impose, to proceed to the degree of Master of Laws in compliance with these regulations.

2. Candidates for the degree of Master of Laws must have qualified for the Honours degree of Bachelor of Laws or must pass an examination approved by the Faculty of Law.

* Allowed 7th December, 1939.

3. Every candidate shall present a thesis on a subject approved by the Faculty of Law, and shall adduce sufficient evidence that the thesis is his own work.

4. If a thesis submitted by a Bachelor of Laws for the degree of Doctor of Laws be considered by the Faculty, after report by the Examiners appointed to adjudicate upon it, not sufficiently meritorious to qualify for the degree of Doctor of Laws, but satisfactory for the degree of Master of Laws, the degree of Master of Laws may be conferred upon the candidate, provided that the candidate is in other respects qualified to submit himself for this degree.

5. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the Examiners shall be deposited in the library of the University before the candidate is admitted to the degree.

6. Candidates who comply with the foregoing conditions and satisfy the Examiners may be admitted to the degree of Master of Laws.

7. The following fees shall be payable in advance:

On presentation of thesis	£5	5	0
On entry for examination, if required	5	5	0
On admission to the degree	5	5	0

Allowed 10th December, 1930.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS.

REGULATIONS.

*1. A Bachelor or Master of Laws may proceed to the degree of Doctor of Laws by complying with the following regulations, but shall not be admitted to the degree until the expiration of the fourth academic year from his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

2. Every candidate shall present an original thesis of sufficient merit exhibiting powers of original research on some branch or subject of law proposed by him and approved by the Faculty of Law. He must satisfy the Examiners by such proof as they shall require that the thesis is his own composition.

3. The Examiners may, if they think fit, examine the candidate either orally or by written questions in the subject matter of his thesis.

4. A printed or type-written copy of any thesis approved by the Examiners shall be deposited by the candidate in the Library of the University before he is admitted to the degree.

5. Candidates who comply with the foregoing conditions and satisfy the Examiners may be admitted to the degree of Doctor of Laws.

* Allowed 10th December, 1930.

*6. The following fees shall be payable in advance:—

On presentation of thesis	£15 15 0
On admission to the degree	10 10 0

†7. Repealed.

* Allowed 11th December, 1924.

† Allowed 10th December, 1930. Allowed 12th December, 1907.

OF THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

REGULATIONS.

‡1. To obtain the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery a student must after matriculation complete not less than six years' medical study and pass five examinations. He may enter for the First Examination at the end of one year of study; for the Second Examination at the end of one year of study after passing the First Examination; for the Third Examination at the end of two terms of study after passing the Second Examination; for the Fourth Examination at the end of two years and one term of study after passing the Third Examination; and for the Fifth Examination at the end of one year of study after passing the Fourth Examination.

‡2. The student shall forward to the Registrar notice of his intention to present himself at any examination, and furnish certificates of having completed the course of study and practice prescribed for that examination.

3. Schedules and Syllabus prescribing details of the course of study and practice for each year shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Medicine, and, after approval by the Council, shall be published before the commencement of each academic year.

*4. The student shall not in any year be credited with attendance unless he shall have been present at three-fourths of the lectures and have done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the Professors or Lecturers, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Council.

§ Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the professors, lecturers, or clinical lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations approved by the Faculty in any subject may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

* Allowed 10th December, 1930.

† Allowed 1st December, 1921, and amended 5th December, 1935.

§ Allowed 5th December, 1935. † Allowed 15th December, 1937.

5. A student who has passed examinations *in pari materia* in other Faculties or otherwise, and desires that such examination shall be counted *pro tanto* for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery in any year, shall on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine, but shall not be entitled to classification in the pass-lists of that year.

†6. The Board of Examiners may grant a supplementary examination to a student who has been prevented by illness or other sufficient cause from attendance at the whole or part of the First, Second, Third, or Fourth ordinary examinations or who has failed in part of such examination. But if he fail to pass he shall be required to pass at an ordinary examination in all the subjects of the examination before proceeding further in his course.

†7. The ordinary First, Fourth, and Fifth Examinations shall be held in or about November, the ordinary Second and Third Examinations in August, and the supplementary First, Second, Third, and Fourth Examinations in March. A Fifth Examination shall be held also in May or June. On the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, the Faculty may debar any candidate who has failed in his Fifth Examination from presenting himself at a subsequent Fifth Examination until a period of twelve months shall have elapsed since that failure. Before sitting for a further Fifth Examination a candidate shall produce a certificate that he has performed such further study as may be prescribed by the Board of Examiners. At its discretion the Board may permit a candidate who has failed at the Fifth Examination in only one group of subjects to present himself in that group of subjects only at the next examination, and if he satisfy the examiners in that group he shall be deemed to have passed the whole examination.

8. The student shall not be re-examined at the Supplementary Examination in any subject in which he has passed at the Ordinary Examination, and, on passing the Supplementary Examination in the subjects in which he has failed to present himself or to pass at the Ordinary Examination, he shall be deemed to have completed an academic year of his course, but without classification.

†8a. The Registrar shall report to the Faculty of Medicine, at its next meeting following that of the Board of Examiners, cases of students in the first, second, or third year of the medical course who fail to pass at two successive annual examinations. The Faculty may, after giving the student an opportunity of being heard, recommend that any such

† Allowed 7th December, 1939.

‡ Allowed 10th December, 1930, and amended 15th December, 1937, and 7th December, 1939.

¶ Allowed 30th November, 1933.

student be precluded from proceeding further with the medical course. Such recommendation shall be reported to the Council at its next meeting, and the Council, after making such inquiry as it thinks fit, may confirm, vary, or set aside such recommendation.

*9. Except where otherwise provided by these Regulations, the names of candidates who pass with credit at each Ordinary Examination shall be arranged in order of merit, and the names of other candidates who pass shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

†10. At the First Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. Physics. (321.)
2. Chemistry. (322.)
3. Botany. (323.)
4. Zoology. (324.)

§10a. At the Second Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in the subject Biochemistry (331.)

§11. At the Third Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :

1. Anatomy (335).
2. Physiology (336).

§12. At the Fourth Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following groups of subjects :

- (a) Pathology, Bacteriology, and Medical Zoology (341).
- (b) Applied Physiology and Pharmacology (342).
- (c) Practical Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical Materia Medica and Posology (344).
- (d) Public Health and Preventive Medicine, and Forensic Medicine (343).

‡13. At the Fifth Examination the student shall satisfy the Examiners in each of the following groups of subjects :

1. The Principles and Practice of Medicine, including Medical Diseases of Children and Psychological Medicine (351);
- ‡2. The Science and Art of Surgery, including Surgical Diseases of Children and Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat (352);
3. Obstetrics and Gynaecology (353).

**14. The fee for the course of six years, including the Ordinary Examinations and degree fees, shall be two hundred and forty pounds, payable in advance either in sums of forty pounds a year or in such in-

* Allowed 11th December, 1924.

† Allowed 3rd January, 1929.

‡ Allowed 10th December, 1930.

** Allowed 7th December, 1927.

§ Allowed 7th December, 1939.

† Note.—The examination in the Science and Art of Surgery includes within its scope Regional and Surgical Anatomy and Operative Surgery.

stalments as the Council may decide. The fees for separate subjects shall be as prescribed by the Council from time to time.‡

‡The fee payable by each student for a supplementary examination shall be :

In any single subject	£3 3 0
In any group of subjects	£5 5 0

Half the annual fee shall be paid by any student taking the year's course of instruction, or an annual examination, or both, the second time.

15. All regulations hitherto in force concerning the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery are hereby repealed: provided that this repeal shall not affect

- (a) anything done or suffered under any regulations hereby repealed; or
- (b) any right or status acquired, duty imposed, or liability incurred by or under any regulation hereby repealed.

16. All questions arising under these Regulations shall be determined by the Council.

§ Note.—The fees do not include Hospital fees.
 Allowed 1st December, 1921, and amended 6th December, 1922.
 Attention is also drawn to Chapter XXV of the Statutes.
 For Syllabus, see Appendix.

[Before commencing the Medical course the student must provide himself with a microscope, which shall be approved by the Professor of Bacteriology.]

Note.—The Hospital Clinical Year shall begin on the 1st February.

Before beginning his Hospital practice each student must provide himself with a Stethoscope, a Clinical Thermometer, an Ophthalmoscope, a Sphygmomanometer, and a Haemocytometer.

SCHEDULE I.

Subjects for each Year of the Medical Course.

During the first year the student shall attend courses of lectures and practical work in (a) Physics, (b) Chemistry, (c) Botany (during first term only), (d) Zoology.

During the second year the student shall

- (a) attend a course of lectures and demonstrations in Anatomy, and dissect during the whole academic year;
- (b) attend courses of lectures and practical work in Histology and Embryology;
- (c) attend a course of lectures and practical work in Biochemistry during the first and second terms;
- (d) attend a course of lectures and practical work in Physiology during the third term.

During the third year, in the first and second terms the student shall

- (a) attend a course of lectures and practical work in Anatomy;
 - (b) attend a course of lectures and practical work in Neurology;
 - (c) attend courses of lectures and practical work in Physiology;
- and in the third term the student shall
- (d) attend a course of instruction in the Science and Art of Surgery;
 - (e) attend a course of instruction in the Principles and Practice of Medicine and Medical Therapeutics;
 - (f) attend a course of instruction and practical work in Pathology;
 - (g) attend a course of instruction and practical work in Bacteriology;
 - (h) attend a course of lectures in Normal Psychology;
 - (i) attend a course of instruction in Pharmacy;
 - (j) attend tutorial classes in Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, and Pathology.

During the fourth year the student shall

- (a) attend a course of lectures in the Principles and Practice of Medicine and Medical Therapeutics;
- (b) attend a course of lectures in the Science and Art of Surgery;
- (c) attend courses of lectures in Clinical Medicine and in Clinical Surgery (including Radiology), except during any period of residence at the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital;
- (d) attend a course of lectures in Obstetrics;
- (e) attend a course of instruction and practical work in Pathology;
- (f) attend a course of instruction and practical work in Bacteriology;
- (g) attend a course of demonstrations in Regional and Surgical Anatomy and in Operative Surgery;
- (h) attend a course of instruction and practical work in Medical Zoology;
- (i) attend a course of instruction in Pharmacy;
- (j) attend a course of instruction at the Department of Dentistry at the Royal Adelaide Hospital;
- (k) attend at least forty *post-mortem* examinations;
- (l) attend the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital for four weeks for clinical work in Obstetrics;
- (m) continue to receive tutorial instruction in Medicine and Surgery;
- (n) attend the medical and surgical practice of the Adelaide Hospital in the wards and in the outpatients' department except during any period of residence at the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital.

During the fourth and fifth years the student shall

- (a) attend a course of lectures and lecture-demonstrations in Applied Physiology, and conduct clinical physiological investigations to the satisfaction of the Professor;

During the fourth, fifth, and sixth years the student shall

- (a) perform the duties of Medical Clerk during at least six months which shall include attendance for three weeks at the Pulmonary Tuberculosis Department of the Royal Adelaide Hospital, including six attendances at the Outpatients' Department;
- (b) perform the duties of Surgical Dresser during at least six months;
- (c) attend a course of instruction at the Royal Adelaide Hospital and at the Adelaide Children's Hospital in the administration of Anaesthetics by some person approved by the Council.

During the fifth year the student shall

- (a) attend a course of lectures in the Principles and Practice of Medicine and in Therapeutics;
- (b) attend a course of lectures in the Science and Art of Surgery;
- (c) attend courses of lectures in Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery at the Royal Adelaide Hospital except during any period of residence at the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital;
- (d) attend a course of demonstrations in Regional and Surgical Anatomy and in Operative Surgery;
- (e) attend a course of lectures in Gynaecology;
- (f) complete the course of instruction and practical work in Pathology;
- (g) attend a course of lectures and demonstrations in Public Health and Preventive Medicine;
- (h) attend a course of lectures in Forensic Medicine;
- (i) after having served two months as a Medical Clerk in the general wards of the Royal Adelaide Hospital, the student shall attend six lecture-demonstrations in Pulmonary Tuberculosis;
- (j) attend a course of lectures and clinical demonstrations in Psychological Medicine;
- (k) attend courses of lectures in the medical and surgical diseases of children;
- (l) complete a course of instruction in Venereal Diseases, including six attendances at the Venereal Clinic at the Royal Adelaide Hospital;
- (m) complete a course of instruction consisting of twelve attendances at the Metropolitan Infectious Diseases Hospital or other institution approved by the Faculty;
- (n) attend the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital for four weeks for clinical work in Obstetrics;
- (o) continue to receive tutorial instruction in Medicine and Surgery;
- (p) attend the medical and surgical practice of the Royal Adelaide Hospital in the wards and outpatients' department, except during any period of residence at the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital.

During the fifth and sixth years the student shall :

- (a) hold the office of Medical Clerk in the outpatients' department of the Royal Adelaide Hospital for two days a week during twelve weeks;
- (b) hold the office of Surgical Dresser in the outpatients' department at the Royal Adelaide Hospital for two days a week during twelve weeks;
- (c) attend for twelve weeks the practice of the Gynaecological Clinic at the Royal Adelaide Hospital in the wards and outpatients' department;
- (d) attend at least forty *post-mortem* examinations.
- (e) attend a course of lectures and attend for two days a week for twelve weeks the practice of the Ophthalmological Department;
- (f) hold for six weeks each the offices of Medical Clerk and Surgical Dresser at the Adelaide Children's Hospital;
- (g) during term of residence at the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital attend on at least five occasions at an approved Infant Welfare Clinic.

During the sixth year the student shall

- (a) attend courses of lectures in Clinical Medicine and in Clinical Surgery;
- (b) attend the course of lectures on the Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, and attend one day a week during twelve weeks the practice of the Ear, Nose, and Throat Department;
- (c) attend a course of lectures in Medical Ethics;
- (d) attend the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital for two weeks for clinical work in Obstetrics;
- (e) attend on ten occasions the practice of the Dermatological Department at the Royal Adelaide Hospital;
- (f) perform the duties of Medical Clerk for eight weeks; including six attendances at the outpatients' department of the Pulmonary Tuberculosis Department;
- (g) perform the duties of Surgical Dresser for eight weeks;
- (h) attend a special lecture on life assurance.

Note.—The Council has approved slight adjustments to the periods of instruction in some of the minor clinical subjects during the war.

SCHEDULE II.

	Fees for Single Subjects.	Fee per Annum.
Anatomy—Lectures	£4 4 0
Dissections	6 6 0
Regional and Surgical	5 5 0
Botany—Lectures	1 1 0
Practical	1 15 0

232 ADMISSION OF STUDENTS TO PRACTICE OF ADELAIDE HOSPITAL.

Chemistry, Physical	1	8	0
Children, Medical Diseases of	3	3	0
Surgical	3	3	0
Forensic Medicine	4	4	0
Gynaecology	5	5	0
Materia Medica	3	3	0
Medicine, Principles and Practice	6	6	0
Clinical	3	3	0
Tutorial	1	11	6
Obstetrics	5	5	0
Tutorial	1	11	6
Operative Surgery	5	5	0
Ophthalmology	5	5	0
Otology	4	4	0
Pathology and Bacteriology (fourth year)	12	12	0
(fifth year)	5	5	0
Psychological Medicine	4	4	0
Public Health and Preventive Medicine	4	4	0
Surgery, Principles and Practice	6	6	0
Clinical	3	3	0
Tutorial	1	11	6
Therapeutics	5	5	0
Zoology (two terms), Lectures	2	2	0
Practical	3	10	0
Zoology (Medical), Lectures	2	2	0
Practical	3	10	0
Fee for the degrees of M.B. and B.S.	14	14	0

NOTE.—The above are annual fees and must be paid in one sum. Fees not included in the above list are set out in the Regulations of the degree of Bachelor of Science.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF THE ROYAL ADELAIDE HOSPITAL.

NOTE.—Students' Fees must be paid during the first week of attendance.

1. Each medical student admitted to the practice of the Hospital shall be under the control of the Medical Superintendent.
2. No student shall publish the report of any case without the written permission of the Honorary Medical Officer under whose care the patient is or has been.
3. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without the permission of the Medical Superintendent.
4. Students shall discharge the duties assigned to them, and pay for or replace any article damaged or lost or destroyed by them through negligence.
5. The Hospital clinical year extends from 1st February until 20th October, but during vacation students may attend at the Hospital for clinical work under the honorary and resident staff.

6. Any student infringing any of these rules, or otherwise misconducting himself, shall be subject to suspension or dismissal by the Board, and shall, on dismissal, forfeit all payments which he may have made and all rights accruing therefrom.

Clerks and Dressers.

7. Every Clerk and Dresser shall—
- (a) be appointed every term, and may apply for appointment under any Honorary Officer; appointments shall be allotted by the Medical Superintendent, who will be guided by the result of the University examinations;
 - (b) attend at 8.30 a.m. and sign his name in a book provided for that purpose; the book shall be removed at 9.15 a.m. for inspection by the Registrar, to whom any failure to attend must be explained;
 - (c) at 9 a.m. attend the wards and accompany his Honorary Officer during his visits, and on other days his Resident Medical Officer when making his round of the wards in the morning; assist him and be under his immediate supervision, and perform any surgical dressings or pathological examinations as directed by him; assist the Surgeon and the House Surgeon in operations upon cases allotted to him; at 12.30 p.m. leave the wards, to which he may return at 1.30 p.m.;
 - (d) take the new cases allotted to him in turn (these must be recorded within twenty-four hours of admission); make subsequently, at least twice a week, written notes to be read by the Honorary Officer, if required;
 - (e) attend the out-patient practice of the Hospital when directed by the Medical Superintendent, and do whatever work may be required of him;
 - (f) attend post-mortem examinations, and if in charge of the case while in the ward assist the Pathologist in the examination;
 - (g) in his capacity as a student, if a clinical clerk, and under the direction of, and in the presence of the Pathologist, carry out any post-mortem examination required of him (a record of the examinations made by him will be kept in the attendance-book at the mortuary);
 - (h) if present at a post-mortem examination, sign his name in the attendance-book, which will be countersigned by the Pathologist;
 - (i) at the end of each term, if he has fulfilled these conditions, obtain certificates signed by his Honorary Officers, and at the end of the year by the Medical Superintendent, and countersigned by the Chairman of the Board; if the conditions have not been fulfilled the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine shall be informed.

Resident Dressers for Casualty Duties.

8. The group of dressers allotted to the Honorary Surgeons shall, during the period the surgeon is taking in cases, be appointed to the following Hospital duties:—

9. Two such dressers shall be permitted to reside in the Hospital and be on duty from 5 p.m. to 9 a.m.

10. There shall be two dressers of the group on casualty duty each day from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., and two from 1 p.m. to 5 p.m.

11. Each dresser during his term of Hospital duties shall be under the supervision of the Admitting Medical Officer, and shall not administer any treatment except when directed by him.

12. Dressers when performing casualty duties shall—

- (a) assist the Admitting Medical Officer in the Casualty Room;
- (b) examine and assist in the investigation and emergency treatment of cases admitted to the Medical and Surgical Wards;
- (c) attend or assist at emergency operations, as directed by the Medical Superintendent;
- (d) write, at the dictation of the Admitting Medical Officer, a summary of investigation and emergency treatment carried out, and submit such to the Resident Medical Officer to whom the patient is assigned.

13. The Medical Superintendent shall, in allotting Hospital duties, be guided by the results of examinations.

14. }
15. } Suspended
16. }

17. Every medical student shall pay to the Hospital such fees for admission to the practice of the Royal Adelaide Hospital as may be determined by the Board from time to time.

The fees to be paid are as follows:—

For instruction in practical pharmacy, £2 2/-.
 For clinical instruction by the Honorary Staff, including medical clerkships and surgical dresserships:—

1. For the medical and surgical practice of the Hospital for each student during his fourth or fifth year, £5 5/- a year.
2. For both medical and surgical practice and practice in special subjects (as in the sixth year), £10 10/- a year.
3. For instruction in the post-mortem room, £2 2/- each year for two years.
4. For instruction in the administration of anaesthetics, £3 3/-.

The above fees are to be paid to the University.

The following fees are to be paid to the Secretary of the Hospital:—

1. An entrance fee when commencing the clinical practice of the Hospital, £5 5/-.
2. For instruction in dentistry, £2 2/-.

The following fees are to be paid to the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science:—

1. For material in bacteriology, £1 1/-.
2. For material in practical pathology, £2 2/-.

Approved by the Council, 1925 and 1933.

INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY SCIENCE.

RULES FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS.

1. The Adelaide Medical Students Society shall early in each academic year appoint a Committee which shall be responsible for the care of any property at the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science used by medical students. One of the members of the Committee shall be appointed secretary of the Committee. The members of the Committee shall hold office until their successors are appointed.

2. The names of the members of the Committee shall be forwarded annually by the secretary of the Committee to the Registrar of the University and the Secretary of the Institute.

3. In the event of damage being caused by students to the grounds or property of the Institute, the Secretary of the Institute shall at once report the fact to the Secretary of the Committee.

4. The members of the Committee shall consider any report given under paragraph 3 and if satisfied that the damage reported has been caused by students shall hold themselves responsible to make good the damage to the satisfaction of the Director of the Institute.

5. If the members of the Committee are not satisfied that the damage has been caused by students they shall inform the Secretary of the Institute and report at once to the Registrar of the University in order that he may arrange a conference between them and representatives of the Council of the Institute. If no understanding is then reached a joint letter from the conference shall be sent to the Board of Discipline.

6. No student may introduce visitors into the Institute without the permission of the Director of the Institute.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF THE ADELAIDE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL.

Medical students of the University are admitted to the practice of the Adelaide Children's Hospital under the conditions hereinafter mentioned, and subject to any fresh rules that the Board of Management may make from time to time:—

1. Students may attend the practice of the Adelaide Children's Hospital between the hours of 8.30 a.m. and 12 noon, and at other times if they have obtained the permission of one of the Visiting or Resident Medical Officers. They shall carry out their duties in the wards and outpatients' department in a manner similar to that indicated in the rules for the Adelaide Hospital.

2. No student may publish the report of any case without the authority of the Visiting Medical Officer under whose care the patient has been.

3. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without the permission of the Resident Medical Officer, or in his or her absence of the Superintendent of Nurses.

4. The fees to be paid are as follow:—

For three months' course	£1 1 0
For perpetual attendance	2 2 0
(These fees are to be paid to the Secretary of the Hospital.)	
For instruction in the medical and surgical practice of the hospital	3 3 0

5. Certificates of attendance signed by the Resident Medical Officer are issued after approval of the Medical Committee of the Board of Management.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF THE QUEEN VICTORIA MATERNITY HOSPITAL.

Medical students of the fourth, fifth, and sixth years are admitted to the practice of the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital under the conditions herein-after mentioned, and subject to any fresh rules that may from time to time be made by the Council of the University in conjunction with the Committee of the Hospital.

1. Students shall reside in the Hospital for a period of four weeks during the fourth year, four weeks during the fifth year, and two weeks during the sixth year, and shall carry out such duties in the wards and in the ante- and post-natal departments as are required by the Director in Obstetrics and the Honorary Medical Officers in charge.

2. No student may publish the report of any case without the authority of the Director and of the Honorary Medical Officer under whose care the patient has been.

3. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without the permission of the Resident House Surgeon or in his absence of the Matron of the Hospital.

4. The fees to be paid are as follows :

- (a) For board and residence in the Hospital at the rate of 40/9 per week;
- (b) for clinical work at the Hospital at the rate of £1 1/- for each four weeks in residence at the Hospital.

These fees are to be paid to the University on behalf of the Hospital, and each student must produce to the Matron a receipt for such fees before being allowed to start work in the Hospital each year.

5. Students shall be responsible for having the obstetric attendance cards obtained from the University signed by the Director and the Honorary Medical Officers, the Tutors, and the House Surgeons, or the Matron, at the Hospital as required, and these signatures shall be obtained within ten days of completing such term of residence in the Hospital.

6. During their attendance at and residence in the Hospital, students shall conform to such rules of conduct as may be laid down from time to time by the Committee of the Hospital.

7. An Investigation Committee for students at the Hospital shall be constituted, of which the Director of Obstetrical Studies and one of the Senior Honorary Medical Officers of the Hospital shall be members, together with at least one other member appointed by the Committee of Management of the Hospital.

8. If any student infringes any of these rules or otherwise misconducts himself he may be temporarily suspended by the Director or the Medical Officer in charge, and such Medical Officer shall at once notify the Director of Obstetrical Studies, in order that the complaint may be considered by the Investigation Committee of the Hospital.

This Committee shall decide whether the offence merits admonition, fine, suspension for a certain time, or dismissal from the Hospital; and shall report its decision to the Board of Discipline of the University.

Provided always that should the decision of the Investigation Committee be suspension for a period or dismissal from the Hospital, the decision shall first be referred to the Committee of Management of the Hospital for confirmation or otherwise. If such decision be confirmed by the Committee of Management, it shall be reported to the Board of Discipline of the University, together with the grounds on which such decision has been taken.

9. (a) The Board of Discipline of the University shall have no power to vary such decision, but it may suggest to the Investigation Committee a variation of the penalty. The Board shall in all cases consider whether any further action shall be taken by the University.

(b) If suspension or dismissal by the Committee of the Hospital results in the student being unable to qualify to enter for his next examination in due

course, the Board of Discipline, if it thinks fit, may recommend to the Faculty of Medicine that arrangements be made, if possible, for the student to do equivalent work elsewhere and thereby qualify to present himself for the next or such later examination as the Faculty may decide.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF

THE "MAREEBA" BABIES' HOSPITAL,
THE BEDFORD PARK SANATORIUM,
THE NORTHFIELD CANCER AND CONSUMPTIVE HOME,
THE METROPOLITAN INFECTIOUS DISEASES HOSPITAL.

Medical students of the University are admitted to the practice of the above Hospitals under the conditions hereinafter mentioned, and subject to any fresh rules that may from time to time be made by the Council of the University in conjunction with the Director-General of Medical Services or with the Metropolitan Infectious Diseases Hospital Board, as the case may be:—

1. Each medical student admitted to the practice of the Hospital shall be under the control of the medical administrator or of the Medical Superintendent.
2. No student may publish the report of any case without the written permission of the medical officer under whose care the patient is or has been.
3. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without the permission of the medical administrator or of the Medical Superintendent.
4. Students shall discharge the duties assigned to them and pay for or replace any article damaged or lost or destroyed by them through negligence.
5. Certificates of attendance shall be signed for the Medical Diseases of Children, by the Clinical Lecturer; for attendance at the Bedford Park Sanatorium and the Northfield Consumptive and Cancer Home, by the physician to whom the student has been attached as a Clinical Clerk; for the practice of the Metropolitan Infectious Diseases Hospital, by the Tutor in Infectious Diseases.
6. Any student infringing any of these rules or otherwise misconducting himself, shall be subject to suspension or dismissal by the Director-General of Medical Services (in the case of the Metropolitan Infectious Diseases Hospital, by the Board), and shall, on dismissal, forfeit all payments which he may have made and all rights accruing therefrom.

**OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.
REGULATIONS.**

1. A Bachelor of Medicine may proceed to the degree of Doctor of Medicine by complying with the following regulations but shall not be admitted to the degree until the expiration of the third academic year from the date of his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Medicine.

A graduate in Medicine of another University must be admitted *ad eundem gradum* in the University of Adelaide before he may become a candidate. In such a case the three academic years specified above shall be calculated from the date of the candidate's admission to the degree by virtue of which he was admitted *ad eundem gradum*.

2. To qualify for the degree a candidate shall submit a satisfactory thesis on some branch of Medicine or an allied science approved by the Faculty.

3. The degree shall be awarded only if the thesis contains an original and substantial contribution to knowledge. The thesis may be written specially for the degree, or be an already published work, or be a paper

or series of papers read before any recognised society approved by the Faculty. It shall not previously have been submitted for any other degree.

4. The candidate shall :

- (a) submit with his thesis a declaration that the thesis is his own composition;
- (b) indicate wherein he considers the thesis to advance medical knowledge or practice;
- (c) furnish a history of the progress of medical knowledge in the subjects of the thesis;
- (d) indicate clearly and fully, by appropriate references, the extent to which he is indebted for any portion of his work to any other person.

A candidate is recommended to submit the proposed subject of his thesis for approval by the Faculty in advance, and if possible to consult the Professor or head of the department within which his thesis falls about the nature, scope and arrangement of the thesis before submitting it.

5. A candidate may submit other papers in support of his main thesis.

6. If it approve of the subject or subjects of the work submitted the Faculty of Medicine shall nominate examiners, of whom one at least shall be an external examiner.

7. A candidate may be required by the examiners to undergo an examination in the subject-matter of his thesis.

8. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

9. Three copies of the thesis and of any supporting papers which the candidate desires to submit shall be lodged with the Registrar not later than the first day of August in the year in which the candidate desires to be admitted to the degree.

10. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be lodged in the library of the University before the candidate is admitted to the degree.

11. The following fees shall be paid in advance :

On presentation of the thesis	£15	15	0
On entry for examination, if required	5	5	0
On admission to the degree	10	10	0

Allowed 10th January, 1946.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SURGERY.
REGULATIONS.

*1. A Bachelor of Surgery may proceed to the degree of Master of Surgery by complying with the following regulations, but shall not be admitted to the degree until the expiration of the third academic year from the date of his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Surgery.

A graduate in Surgery of another University must be admitted *ad eundem gradum* in the University of Adelaide before he may become a candidate. In such a case the three academic years specified above shall be calculated from the date of the candidate's admission to the degree by virtue of which he was admitted *ad eundem gradum*.

A Master of Surgery of another University will be recommended for admission *ad eundem gradum* in the University of Adelaide only if the Faculty of Medicine certify that in its opinion the degree, by virtue of which the candidate desires admission, is equivalent to the degree of Master of Surgery in the University of Adelaide.

*2. The examination for the degree shall be divided into two parts. Part I shall consist of Anatomy and Physiology, may be taken at any time after graduation in medicine and surgery, and must be taken by every candidate not exempted under Regulation 3. Part II shall consist of an examination in Surgery, and shall not be taken before the expiration of three academic years from the date of graduation in medicine and surgery. Before being admitted to Part II of the examination a candidate must have spent at least one year in surgical practice approved by the Faculty of Medicine.

3. A candidate who has passed the primary examination for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England or Part I of the examination for the degree of Master of Surgery in another Australian University, may, on application to the Faculty of Medicine, be granted exemption from Part I of the examination.

4. A candidate in Part II of the examination shall, unless exempted as hereinafter provided, pass in

(a) The Principles of Surgery, including the history of the subject, and

(b) Such one of the following groups as he may select :

- (1) General Surgery, including Surgical Anatomy, Pathology, and Operative Surgery, and the history of those subjects;
- (2) Obstetrics and Gynaecology, including the surgical anatomy, pathology, operative surgery, and history of those subjects;

* Allowed 10th January, 1946, and amended 11th December, 1947.

- (3) The Surgery of the Eye, including the surgical anatomy, pathology, operative surgery, and history of that subject;
- (4) The Surgery of the Ear, Nose, Throat, and Larynx, including the surgical anatomy, pathology, operative surgery, and history of those subjects.

Schedules prescribing further details of the subjects mentioned in this regulation may be drawn up from time to time by the Faculty of Medicine, subject to the approval of the Council.

*5. The examinations for the degree shall be held, if required, in May of each year. They shall be conducted by means of written papers, *viva voce* questions, practical demonstrations, and clinical examination of patients, or by any one or more of these methods as may be determined by the Faculty. Each candidate shall forward to the Registrar, before the first day of February, notice of his intention to present himself for examination in the following May, and shall state the group of subjects in which he desires to be examined.

*5a. A candidate who does not present a thesis as provided for in Regulations 6 and 7 shall submit with his entry for Part II of the examination a dissertation or essay on some subject approved by the Faculty of Medicine. Such dissertation or essay shall include a review of the history, literature and pathology of the subject and comments thereon derived from the candidate's own observations and experience.

6. A candidate may submit, with his entry for examination, an original thesis embodying the results of his independent research and observation on some branch of Surgery.

The thesis may be written specially for the degree or be an already published work, or be a paper or series of papers read before any recognised society approved by the Faculty.

If the candidate submit a thesis, he shall also:

- (a) submit with it a declaration that the thesis is his own composition;
- (b) indicate wherein he considers the thesis to advance surgical knowledge or practice.

7. If the thesis be adjudged to be of sufficient merit by the Faculty, after report by the examiners appointed to adjudicate upon it, the candidate may be exempted from the whole or part of the examination under Section (b) of Regulation 4; but in all cases he must pass the examination in the Principles of Surgery, including the history of that subject, required under Section (a) of that regulation, and the appropriate clinical, practical, and oral examinations.

* Allowed 11th December, 1947.

8. At least one external examiner shall be appointed to assist in the conduct of each examination, and the names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

9. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be deposited in the library of the University before the candidate is admitted to the degree.

10. The following fees shall be paid in advance :

On entry for examination in Part I	£10 10 0
On entry for examination in Part II	15 15 0
On admission to the degree	10 10 0

Allowed 10th January, 1946.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DENTAL SURGERY.

REGULATIONS.

1. To obtain the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery, the student, after matriculation, must complete five years of study, and pass the examination proper to each year before commencing the course of study and practice for the following year.

*He shall forward to the Registrar notice of his intention to present himself at the examination in any year, together with certificates of having satisfactorily completed the course of study and practice prescribed for that year.

2. After passing the entrance examination, and before admission to the degree, the student shall attend at the department of Dentistry at the Adelaide Hospital, or at some other recognized hospital, such course of study and practice as may be from time to time prescribed.

†3. Schedules prescribing details of the course of study and practice for each academic year shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Dentistry, and, after approval by the Council, shall be published before the commencement of each academic year.

4. The student shall not in any academic year be credited with attendance at a course of instruction on any subject unless he shall have attended on three-fourths of the occasions when such instruction has been given in that subject, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Council.

5. The Ordinary Examination shall be held in November of each year, the date to be fixed by the Council. In addition, a Supplementary Examination may be held in the following March, or on a date to be fixed by the Council.

* Amended 7th December, 1932. † Amended 5th December, 1940.

When the course of instruction in any subject has been completed before the end of the third term, the examination in that subject may be held at any convenient time to be appointed by the Council between the termination of such course and the date fixed for the Ordinary Examination in November.

Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the Professors or Lecturers or the Superintendent of the Dental Hospital, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

†6. Except where otherwise provided by these Regulations, the names of candidates who pass with credit at each Ordinary Examination shall be arranged in order of merit, and the names of other candidates who pass shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

7. Any student who has presented himself at an Ordinary Examination, but has failed to pass, or who, by reason of illness or other sufficient cause allowed by the Council, has been prevented from attending the whole or part of such examination may, if recommended by the Board of Examiners, apply to the Council for permission to present himself for examination at a Supplementary Examination. Such recommendation shall be made by the Board of Examiners when reporting the results of the Ordinary Examinations, but the Board shall in no case recommend for a Supplementary Examination any student who has failed to pass in more than two subjects at the Ordinary Examination.

8. The student shall not be re-examined at the Supplementary Examination in any subject in which he has passed at the Ordinary Examination in the previous year, and, on passing the Supplementary Examination in the subjects in which he has failed to present himself or to pass at the Ordinary Examination, he shall be deemed to have completed an academic year of his course, but no classification shall be allowed.

‡8a. The Registrar shall report to the Faculty of Dentistry at its next meeting following that of the Board of Examiners cases of students in the first or second year of the dental course who fail to pass at two successive annual examinations. The Faculty may, after giving the student an opportunity of being heard, recommend that any such student be precluded from proceeding further with the dental course. Such recommendation shall be reported to the Council at its next meeting, and the Council, after making such inquiry as it thinks fit, may confirm, vary, or set aside such recommendation.

9. Any student who has passed examinations *in pari materia* in other faculties or otherwise, and desires that such examinations shall be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery, may,

† Amended 5th December, 1940.

‡ Allowed 30th November, 1933.

on application to the Council, be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine, but shall not be entitled to classification in the pass lists of that year. The Faculty shall recommend to the Council the exemption to be granted in each individual case.

10. At the First Examination the student shall satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. Chemistry (402).
2. Physics (401).
3. Zoology (403).

§4. Elements of Metallurgical Chemistry (404).

*11. At the Second Examination the student shall satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. Anatomy and Histology (411).
2. Junior Dental Anatomy (412).
3. Physiology and Biochemistry (413 and 414).
4. Dental Histology (411)
5. Prosthetic Dentistry (415).

†12. At the Third Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. Pathology and Bacteriology, including Dental Patho-Histology (421).
2. Dental Metallurgy (422).
3. Senior Dental Anatomy (423).
4. Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics (424).
5. Prosthetic Dentistry (425).
6. Operative Dentistry (426).

‡13. At the Fourth Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :

1. General Surgery (431).
2. General Medicine (432).
3. Partial Dentures and Crown and Bridge Work (434 and 435).
4. General Dental Practice.

14. At the Fifth Examination the student shall satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. Anaesthetics (441).
2. Dental Surgery and Pathology (433).
3. Prosthetic Dentistry (442).
4. Orthodontia (436 and 443).
5. General Dental Practice.

(The Examination in Prosthetic Dentistry shall include Oral Prosthesis and Crown and Bridge work).

* Allowed 12th December, 1929.

‡ Allowed 8th December, 1938.

† Allowed 11th December, 1947.

15. The fees for the course shall be :

Fifty pounds a year for the five years of the course in three sums of sixteen pounds thirteen shillings and fourpence per term, payable in advance.

Should a candidate fail to pass in the examination at the end of any year and not be granted a supplementary examination, or be granted a supplementary examination and fail therein, he shall pay twenty-five pounds for his instruction during the ensuing year and his examination.

The above fees will include all ordinary examination fees and the fee for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery and all fees at the General Hospital and the Dental Department.

*Three guineas for a supplementary examination in any subject.

16. All regulations hitherto in force concerning the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery are hereby repealed, subject to the following provisions:—

(a) These regulations shall apply to students beginning the course for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery in and after the year 1928;

(b) Students who began their course before 1928 must complete it before the end of March, 1931, in accordance with the old regulations. Students who fail to do so must continue under these regulations, and for that purpose will be granted such status as the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Dentistry shall decide.

17. All questions arising under these regulations shall be determined by the Council.

* Allowed 7th December, 1939.

Allowed 7th December, 1927.

Note:—Attention is also drawn to Chapter XXV of the Statutes.

SCHEDULES.

Subjects for each Year of the Dental Course.

Note.—The dental clinical year at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital extends, except in the case of second-year students, from 1st February until the date in the Calendar on which lectures end in October. (See Hospital Rule 8)

During the first year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:—(a) Chemistry, (b) Physics, (c) Zoology, (d) Elements of Metallurgical Chemistry.

During the second year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:—(a) Anatomy and Histology, (b) Junior Dental Anatomy, (c) Physiology and Biochemistry, (d) Dental Histology, (e) Prosthetic Dentistry; and shall attend at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital:—(f) the practical demonstrations

on Prosthetic Dentistry, (g) the course of demonstrations and practical work on Tooth Morphology.

During the third year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects: (a) General Pathology and Bacteriology, (b) Dental Patho-histology, (c) Senior Dental Anatomy, (d) Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics, (e) Prosthetic Dentistry, (f) Operative Dentistry, (g) Dental Metallurgy; and shall attend at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital; (h) the courses of demonstrations and laboratory work on Operative Dentistry and on Prosthetic Dentistry, (i) the dental practice and clinical instruction.

During the fourth year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects: (a) General Surgery, (b) General Medicine, (c) Dental Surgery and Dental Pathology, including Local Anaesthetic technique, (d) Prosthetic Dentistry, (e) Crown and Bridge work, (f) Orthodontia, (g) Children's Dentistry, (h) Radiography, (i) Periodontics; and shall attend at the Adelaide Hospital: (j) the course of clinical instruction on surgical and medical practice; and at the Department of Dentistry; (k) the courses of demonstrations and laboratory work on Prosthetic Dentistry, Crown and Bridge work, Orthodontic Technics, and on the administration of Local Anaesthetics, (l) the dental practice and clinical instruction during the whole dental clinical year.

During the fourth or the fifth year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:—(a) Ethics, Economics, and Dental Jurisprudence, (b) Prophylaxis and Oral Hygiene.

During the fifth year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:—(a) General Anaesthetics, (b) Prosthetic Dentistry, (c) Orthodontia, (d) Oral Surgery, (e) Dental practice and clinical instruction.

For Syllabus and Minimum Requirements, see Appendix.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF DENTAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF THE ROYAL ADELAIDE HOSPITAL.

1. Each dental student of the University of Adelaide shall be admitted to the practice of the Hospital under the control of the Medical Superintendent.

2. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without permission from the Medical Superintendent.

3. Every student shall conduct himself with propriety and discharge the duties assigned to him, and pay for or replace any article injured or lost, or destroyed by him, and make good any loss sustained by his negligence.

4. If any student infringe any rule of the Hospital, or otherwise misconduct himself, he shall be subject to dismissal by the Board.

Clinical Work at the Hospital.

5. Each student of the fourth year shall attend a course of elementary surgical and medical training from his lecturers on Surgery and Medicine.

6. Each student shall attend on the days and at the hours fixed by his Clinical Instructors in Surgery and Medicine, and accompany them in the wards or in the out-patients' department, and perform such duties as they may require of him.

At the end of the clinical year, if he has fulfilled these conditions, a certificate shall be signed by his Clinical Instructor in Medicine or Surgery and by the Medical Superintendent, and be countersigned by the Chairman of the Board. If the conditions have not been fulfilled the Clinical Instructor may refuse to sign the certificate, and shall inform the Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry.

The Department of Dentistry.

7. Each student shall be under the direction and control of the Superintendent of the Department, who shall allot him his work and assess its quality.

8. He shall attend daily at the Department of Dentistry during the whole dental clinical year from 9 a.m. till 1 p.m., and from 2 p.m. till 5, except on Saturday afternoons, Sundays, public holidays, or when attending lectures, demonstrations, examinations, &c., prescribed in the dental course.

A second-year student shall not be expected to attend at the Dental Hospital until the date fixed in the Calendar for the commencement of lectures.

He shall sign daily the roll book of attendance for inspection by the Dental Superintendent, to whom any failure to attend or to keep an appointment must be explained, unless previously sanctioned by him.

9. If the student has fulfilled his required number of attendances and his minimum requirements of dental practice, the Superintendent shall sign his certificates of attendance and practical work, and prior to entry for examination these shall be countersigned by the Chairman of the Board, but if he has not fulfilled these requirements the Superintendent may refuse to sign his certificate, and shall inform the Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry.

Approved by Council, 1927.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF DENTAL SURGERY.

REGULATIONS

1. Only persons who have been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery in the University of Adelaide may become candidates for the degree of Master of Dental Surgery.

2. To qualify for the degree a candidate shall pass an examination as hereinafter prescribed, unless exempted therefrom by virtue of his having submitted a thesis of sufficient merit as provided for under Regulations 7 and 8.

3. The examination for the degree shall consist of two parts. A candidate may present himself for Part I of the examination in any year after his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery, but may not present himself for Part II until at least two years after such admission.

4. Part I of the examination shall at the option of the candidate consist of *either* (a) Anatomy, Physiology, and General Pathology and Bacteriology; *or* (b) Physics, Chemistry and Metallurgy.

5. Part II of the examination shall consist of (a) Advanced Dental Surgery and Pathology, and (b) at the option of the candidate *either* Advanced Prosthetic Dentistry *or* Orthodontics.

6. An examination for the degree shall be held, if required, in November of each year. The examination shall be conducted by means of

printed or written papers, *viva voce* questions, practical demonstrations, and work on patients, or by any one or more of those methods as may be determined by the Faculty.

7. A candidate may submit an original thesis of his own composition on some branch of Dentistry embodying the result of his independent research and observation. The thesis may be written specially for the degree, or may be an already published work, or may be a series of papers.

8. If the thesis be adjudged to be of sufficient merit by the Faculty, after report by the examiners appointed to adjudicate upon it, the candidate may be exempted from the whole or part of the examination for the degree. When a candidate is exempted, on account of his thesis, from part of the examination, the Faculty shall prescribe the nature and extent of the examination still to be taken.

9. An intending candidate for the degree shall at the beginning of the academic year in which he intends to present himself for either part of the examination inform the Faculty of the subjects he has selected for examination, and the nature of any research he proposes to undertake.

10. Each candidate shall forward to the Registrar before the first day of August in any year notice of his intention to present himself for the next examination, shall state the group of subjects in which he desires to be examined, and shall submit two printed or typewritten copies of any thesis he may desire to present.

11. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be deposited in the library of the University before the candidate is admitted to the degree.

12. The following fees shall be paid in advance :

- (a) For instruction or laboratory work in any subject or group of subjects: such fees as may be prescribed from time to time by the Council.
- (b) On presentation of the thesis £10 10 0
- (c) On entry for examination in Part I 10 10 0
- (d) On entry for examination in Part II 10 10 0
- (e) On admission to the degree 5 5 0

If a candidate is exempted from part of the examination an appropriate adjustment in fees will be made by the Council.

Allowed 10th December, 1942.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DENTAL SCIENCE
REGULATIONS

1. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Dental Science shall not be admitted to the degree until the expiration of at least four years from his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery in the University of Adelaide: Provided that, in the case of a graduate in Dentistry of another University who has been admitted *ad eundem gradum* in the University of Adelaide, the period of four years shall be reckoned from the date of his first graduation in Dentistry.

2. Except in special cases approved by the Council only persons who have been admitted to the degree of Master of Dental Surgery may become candidates for the degree of Doctor of Dental Science.

3. To qualify for the degree a candidate shall submit a satisfactory thesis embodying the results of original research or investigation by the candidate on a subject approved by the Faculty of Dentistry. The thesis may be written specially for the degree, or may be an already published work, or may be a series of papers. It shall not be a compilation from books, nor a mere compendium of cases, nor merely observational. The candidate shall indicate in a preface or in a separate statement wherein he considers that it advances dental knowledge or practice, and shall furnish a history of the progress of dental knowledge in the subject of the thesis. A candidate may be required to undergo examination in the subject matter of, or in subjects cognate to, his thesis.

4. The degree shall not be awarded unless in the opinion of the examiners the thesis makes an original and substantial contribution to knowledge in some branch of Dental Science.

5. A candidate shall forward to the Registrar not later than the first day of July in the year in which he desires to be admitted to the degree three printed or typewritten copies of his thesis.

6. On receipt of the reports of the examiners appointed to adjudicate upon the thesis the Faculty of Dentistry will recommend whether the degree be granted or withheld or delayed.

7. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be deposited in the library of the University before the candidate is admitted to the degree.

8. The following fees shall be paid in advance:

On presentation of the thesis	£15 15 0
On admission to the degree	10 10 0

Allowed 10th December, 1942.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

1. Students who have passed Grade II. of the Public examinations in Theory of Music, or who satisfy the Professor and Lecturers of the School of Music that they have sufficient knowledge to enable them to enter upon the first year's course, may be enrolled as matriculated students in music; but all students in music, before they can take the degree of Bachelor of Music, must either

(a) have passed the Leaving examination, or

(b) have passed in the following subjects of the Leaving examination:—

(1) English Literature,

(2) History,

(3) One language other than English,

and *(4) One other subject,

or (c) produce evidence of having passed such examinations in this or any other University as may in the opinion of the Council be equivalent

†But in special circumstances this provision may be varied by the Council in the case of intending students who have attained the age of twenty-five years.

2. To obtain the degree of Bachelor of Music, each candidate must complete three academical years of study (not necessarily consecutive) and pass the examination proper to each year; and must also (a) compose an exercise to be approved by the Examiners, or (b) satisfy them of his ability as an executant as provided by Regulation 9.

‡3. To complete an academical year of study a candidate shall, unless exempted by the Council, attend the courses of lectures in all of the subjects specified for the examination in that year, but the separate courses of lectures need not all be attended in one and the same year, nor need the examination in all the subjects of a year be passed at the same time, provided that no candidate may proceed to the second or third year's work until the whole of the work for the preceding year or years has been completed.

4. No student shall in any term be credited with attendance at the University lectures, and the completion of any academic term of study in any subject, unless he shall have attended during that term three-fourths of the lectures given in that subject, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Council.

§5. At the First Examination a candidate shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

(a) Harmony (451),

(b) Counterpoint (452),

* Allowed 7th December, 1927.

† Allowed 17th December, 1931.

‡ Allowed 1st December, 1921.

§ Allowed 11th December, 1941.

- (c) History of Music (453),
- (d) Acoustics (454),
- (e) Pianoforte Playing (455) or Organ Playing (456),
- (f) Ear Tests (455 or 456).

†6. At the Second Examination a candidate shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

- (a) Harmony (461),
- (b) Counterpoint, Strict and Free (462),
- (c) Double Counterpoint, Canon and Fugue (463),
- (d) History and Literature of Music, Form and Analysis (464).

†7. At the Third Examination a candidate shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

- (a) Harmony (471),
- (b) Counterpoint, Strict and Free (472),
- (c) Double Counterpoint, Canon and Fugue (463),
- (d) History of Music (474),
- (e) Orchestration (475),
- (f) Form and Analysis, and Musical Literature (476).

8. The examinations in all the above subjects may be conducted partly by printed questions and partly *viva voce*.

9. After passing the third examination, and before receiving his degree each candidate must satisfy the Examiners as to his qualifications as either Composer or Executant.

*1. If he elect to present himself as a Composer, he must submit an exercise of definite musical interest, composed by himself, of such length as to occupy in all not less than twenty minutes in performance, and being either—

- (a) A cantata based upon any words the candidate may select, having an independent accompaniment for string band, with or without Organ or other wind instruments, and containing examples of real five-part vocal counterpoint, with fugal and canonic device (not necessarily in strict style); or
- (b) A chamber-music work for any combination of instruments approved by the Faculty, consisting of one or more movements occupying in all not less than twelve minutes in performance; and, in addition, a shorter work for unaccompanied voices showing a mastery of five-part counterpoint with fugal and canonic device (not necessarily in strict style).

The candidate shall be required to make a written declaration that the exercise is entirely his own unaided composition. Such exercise must

† Allowed 11th December, 1941.

* Allowed 9th August, 1945.

reach the Registrar before the 30th of September in the year in which the candidate proposes to take his degree. No exercise which has been rejected shall be used either in whole or part for the exercise on any subsequent occasion, except by special consent of the Examiners in Music. After the exercise has been approved by the examiners the candidate shall deposit either the original or a fair and complete copy in the University Library.

2. If he elect to present himself as Executant, he shall do so in one of the following subjects: (a) Pianoforte, (b) Organ, (c) Violin, (d) any other instrument approved by the Faculty of Music, (e) Singing.

Each candidate who so presents himself shall be required

- (a) to show a special skill in the execution and interpretation of solo and ensemble works in different styles, and also to show an intimate knowledge of classical and standard musical literature, in connection with his special subject, extending over a wide scope;
- (b) to write an original essay of not less than 2,000 words upon some aspect of the subject chosen by him for examination, the topic of such essay to be prescribed by the Faculty of Music; and
- (c) to satisfy the Examiners in sight reading.

10. Schedules defining, as far as may be necessary, the scope of the examinations in the above-mentioned subjects shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Music, subject to the approval of the Council, and shall be available, not later than the month of March in any year when required.

*11. Except where otherwise provided by these Regulations, the names of candidates who pass with credit at each Ordinary examination shall be arranged in order of merit, and the names of other candidates who pass shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

12. Any student who, by reason of illness or other sufficient cause allowed by the Council, has been prevented from attending the whole or part of any Ordinary examination, may apply to the Council for permission to present himself at a Supplementary examination in the following March.

13. Any student who has presented himself at an Ordinary examination, but has failed to pass, may, if recommended by the Board of Examiners, apply to the Council for permission to present himself for re-examination at the Supplementary examination. Such recommendation shall be made by the Faculty of Music when settling the results of the Ordinary examinations.

14. The student shall not be required to be re-examined at any Supplementary examination in any subject in which he has passed at the Or-

* Allowed 11th December, 1924.

dinary examination in the previous year, and, on passing the Supplementary examination in the subjects in which he has failed to present himself or to pass at the Ordinary examination, he shall be deemed to have completed an academic year of his course, but no classification shall be allowed.

†15. The following fees shall be payable in advance in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine:—

For lectures and examination for each year of the course	£15 15 0
For each Supplementary examination	2 2 0

One-half of the annual fee prescribed shall be paid by students who are exempted from lectures, and by those who take lectures or examinations, or both, a second time.

Fee payable by each student to accompany his exercise under Regulation 9	6 6 0
Fee for Executant's examination under Regulation 9 ..	6 6 0
Fee on taking the degree of Bachelor of Music	4 4 0

16. Candidates who have passed examinations of a similar character in other faculties or otherwise, and desire that the examinations they have passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Music, may, on application to the Council, be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

*17. Candidates from other Universities who desire that the instruction they have received and the examinations they have passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Music of this University, may, on application to the Council, be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

18. Candidates who have passed the theoretical subjects of the third year for the Diploma of Associate in Music shall be granted the status of students qualified to enter upon the second year of the Mus. Bac. course.

‡But such candidates will be required to take concurrently with their second-year work the instruction and examination in Acoustics prescribed for the first year, and candidates who have not taken Pianoforte or Organ as a principal subject in the Diploma course will be required to undergo the practical examination prescribed in Regulation 5.

† Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

‡ Amended 11th December, 1941. * Allowed 6th December, 1922.

in the month

ination shall be

0 10 0

5 5 0

10 10 0

ember, 1907.

n, a diploma in
tion. A candi-
s.

Education or for
obtained a degree
ltural Science, or
es in the Faculty
shall be one.

ation shall be a
y, or Agricultural

ded lectures and

ching (82) in such
ed by the Council.

or practical work,

Candidates who have passed in Pianoforte or Organ playing in Grade 3 of the Public examinations in Music, shall be exempted from further examination in those subjects for the first year of the course for the degree.

Allowed 10th December, 1919.

Note:—Attention is also drawn to Chapter XXV of the Statutes.
For Syllabus, see Appendix.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC.
REGULATIONS.

1. A Bachelor of Music may proceed to the degree of Doctor of Music by complying with the following Regulations, but shall not be admitted to the degree until the expiration of the third academic year from his admission as a Bachelor of Music.

*2. Every candidate shall send to the Registrar of the University, on or before the first day of April, an exercise composed for the occasion. The exercise must be legibly written (and the pages numbered), and must be accompanied by a written declaration, signed by the candidate, that the work is his own unaided composition, and must comply with the following conditions:—

- (a) It must be a composition for solo-voices and chorus, and may be on either a sacred or secular subject.
- (b) It must have an accompaniment for full Orchestra, and must occupy about forty minutes in performance.
- (c) It must have an instrumental Overture, or Interlude, in the form of the first movement of a Symphony or Sonata.
- (d) It must contain some specimens of Canon and Fugue, and also one or more movements written in real eight-part harmony.

3. After the exercise has been approved by the Examiners and before taking his degree the candidate shall deposit a complete copy of the exercise in the University Library.

4. Candidates whose exercises have been approved shall be required to pass a Final Examination in

- (1) Harmony, up to eight parts;
- (2) Counterpoint, up to eight parts;
- (3) { Double Counterpoint, } up to five parts;
- { Canon, and Fugue, }
- (4) Instrumentation;
- (5) History of Music;
- (6) Musical Analysis.

* Allowed 10th December, 1919.

†5. The above examination shall be held, when required, in the month of November.

6. The names of the successful candidates at each examination shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

17. The following fees shall be payable in advance:—

On presenting the Exercise	£10 10 0
On entering for the Final Examination ..	5 5 0
On taking the Degree of Doctor of Music ..	10 10 0

† Allowed 10th August, 1916.

‡ Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

Allowed 12th December, 1907.

OF THE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION.

REGULATIONS.

1. There shall be a diploma in Pre-Primary Education, a diploma in Primary Education, and a diploma in Secondary Education. A candidate may take any one or more than one of the diplomas.

2. (a) A candidate for the diploma in Pre-Primary Education or for the diploma in Primary Education shall either (i) have obtained a degree of the University in Arts, Science, Economics, or Agricultural Science, or (ii) have passed the prescribed examinations in ten courses in the Faculty of Arts, of which English Language and Literature I shall be one.

(b) A candidate for the diploma in Secondary Education shall be a graduate of the University in Arts, Science, Economics, or Agricultural Science.

*3. To obtain the diploma a candidate shall have attended lectures and passed examinations in the following subjects:

- (a) Psychology (61);
- (b) Education (76);
- (c) Hygiene (77);
- (d) Educational Psychology (78);
- (e) The Principles of Pre-primary Education (79); or
The Principles of Primary Education (80); or
The Principles of Secondary Education (81);

and shall have taken a course of practical work in teaching (82) in such schools and under such supervision as have been approved by the Council.

4. A candidate may be excused attendance at lectures or practical work, but only on grounds approved by the Council.

* Allowed 7th December, 1939.

5. A candidate who desires that the examinations he has passed elsewhere, and the practical work he has done, should be counted *pro tanto* for the diploma in Education, may on application be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

6. Schedules defining the approved courses of study and professional work shall be drawn up from time to time by the Faculty of Arts and approved by the Council.

7. The undermentioned fees shall be payable in advance in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine :

(1) For lectures and examination in Hygiene	£3 3 0
(2) For lectures and examination in Educational Psychology, Parts I and II Each part	2 2 0
(3) For lectures and examination in the Principles of Education (Pre-Primary, or Primary, or Secondary), Parts I, II, and III Each part	2 2 0
(4) For the course in Practical Teaching	3 3 0
(5) For the Diploma	2 2 0

One-half of the fee prescribed for any course shall be paid by a student who is exempted from lectures, and by one who takes lectures or examination, or both, a second time.

Allowed 8th December, 1938.
For Syllabus, see Appendix.

OF THE DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

REGULATIONS.

1. There shall be a diploma in Physical Education.
2. To obtain the Diploma a candidate shall—
 - (a) Have matriculated in one of the following Faculties: Arts, Science, Dentistry, Medicine; and have completed the equivalent of one year's study approved by the Council in any of those Faculties;
 - (b) Have passed the medical and physical examinations prescribed by the Council;

OC.

a playing in Grade
npted from further
the course for the

the Statutes.

MUSIC.

of Doctor of Music
all not be admitted
emic year from his

f the University, on
ed for the occasion.
ges numbered), and
d by the candidate,
l must comply with

chorus, and may be

estra, and must oc-

terlude, in the form
ata.

nd Fugue, and also
part harmony.

xaminers and before
omplete copy of the

l shall be required to

ts;

- (c) Have attended classes regularly for a period of not less than two years and passed examinations in the following Divisions :
- I. Human Biology and Human Physiology,
 - II. The Principles and Practice of Health,
 - III. The Principles and Practice of Physical Education,
 - IV. Practical work; and
- (d) Have taken a course of practical teaching in such schools and under such supervision as have been approved by the Council.

Provided that the diploma shall be awarded only to a student who has completed three years' study at the University after matriculation.

3. A candidate who has passed the medical and physical examinations prescribed, may at the discretion of the Council be granted a certificate upon his completing the courses of study and passing the examinations in any one of the four Divisions in Regulation 2 (c).

4. A candidate may be granted such exemption from attendance at lectures and from practical work as the Council may approve.

5. A candidate who desires that the examinations he has passed elsewhere, and the practical work he has done, should be counted *pro tanto* for the Diploma in Physical Education, may be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

6. Schedules defining the subjects of study, and the fees, shall be drawn up from time to time and when approved by the Council shall be published as early as possible in each year.

*7. A candidate who fulfils the conditions shall be awarded the diploma, shall be styled an Associate of the University, and shall be entitled to use the letters A.U.A.

* Allowed 11th December, 1947.

Allowed 5th December, 1940

SCHEDULES IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION 6.

For each subject leading to a degree in Arts, Science or Medicine the same fee as prescribed elsewhere.

For the Diploma and the subjects included under Regulation 2, sections (b), (c) and (d), a composite fee of £42 paid in two annual instalments.

Undergraduates may be admitted to the courses of lectures in the Divisions I, II and III, without payment of fees, and a limited number to Division IV on conditions prescribed by the Council.

256 REGULATIONS—DIPLOMA IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Fees for the Diploma and the subjects in the four divisions taken separately:—

No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	*Year in which taken.	Hrs. per wk. and No. of terms when other than three.	Fee.
— — Medical and Physical Examinations .				£2 2 0
DIVISION I—				
520—	Human Biology	I	2	5 5 0
521—	Human Physiology	II	2	5 5 0
DIVISION II—				
525—	Hygiene	I	1	3 3 0
526—	Body Mechanics	I	2	3 3 0
527—	Human Nutrition	II	1	2 2 0
528—	Clinical Observation and Remedial Work	II	2(2)	2 2 0
529—	First Aid	I	1(1)	1 1 0
DIVISION III—				
531—	Practice of Physical Education	I	2	3 3 0
532—	Principles of Physical Education ..	II	2	3 3 0
533—	History of Education	I	1	2 2 0
534—	Physical Psychology	II	1	2 2 0
DIVISION IV—				
536—	Practical Work—			
	Part I	I	10	10 10 0
	Part II	II	10	10 10 0
	For each section included under either part of the practical work		2	2 2 0
537—	For the course in Practical Teaching	I and II		3 3 0
	Fee for the Diploma			2 2 0

One-half of the fee prescribed for any course shall be paid by a student who is exempted from attendance at lectures or practical work, and by one who attends classes or takes examinations or does both, a second time.

* This arrangement of subjects into first-year and second-year subjects is recommended for candidates who desire to complete all four divisions within two years, but it may be adjusted with permission. Intending candidates are advised to consult the lecturer in charge by appointment as early as possible in the year.

FREE PLACES FOR THE DIPLOMA IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION.
RULES.

1. The Council may award each year four free places in the full course for the Diploma in Physical Education.
2. Each award will entitle its holder to exemption from the payment of fees for all subjects prescribed in Divisions I to IV in the schedules for the Diploma, and in addition from payment of the fee for medical and physical examinations and the fee for the diploma, provided that the subjects entered for each year are approved and that the work is carried out to the satisfaction of the Council.
3. Applications for free places should be lodged with the Registrar not later than March 1 of each year. Each application should include particulars of the applicant's age, educational qualifications, health and sporting activities, present occupation and earnings, and his proposed programme of study.
4. The Board of Studies in Physical Education shall consider the applications and submit recommendations to the Council.

OF THE DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE AND OF THE DIPLOMA IN
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.

REGULATIONS.

1. There shall be a Diploma in Commerce and a Diploma in Public Administration. A candidate may obtain either diploma or both.
2. A candidate for either diploma who has already presented for any other degree or diploma a subject or subjects prescribed in the course for the diploma may be required to attend lectures and pass examinations in such other subjects as may be prescribed by the Council.
- †3. (a) After January 1, 1950, except in special cases approved by the Board of Studies in Commerce and Public Administration, a candidate for admission to the course for either diploma shall have passed in four subjects, including English, at the Leaving Examination; and if Arithmetic or Mathematics part i is not also included, Mathematics parts i and ii must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.
- (b) Before being admitted to the class in Accountancy I, a candidate must have passed in Bookkeeping at the Leaving Examination or at some other examination of equivalent standard or pass a qualifying examination in Bookkeeping which will be held before the beginning of lectures.
- *4. A candidate for the Diploma in Commerce shall attend courses of lectures and pass examinations in the following subjects :

1. Accountancy I (482),

* Amended 5th December, 1940, and 11th December, 1941.

† Allowed 11th December, 1947.

2. Accountancy II (483),
3. Economics (484),
4. Commercial Law I (485),
5. Statistics I (486),
6. Commercial Practice (487);
and in two of the following:—
1. Cost Accountancy and Budgetary Control (490),
2. Commercial Law II (491),
3. Economic History (44),
4. Economics II (52),
5. Pure Mathematics IA or IB (86),
6. Statistics II and Actuarial Mathematics (57).
7. Economics III (53).

†5. A candidate for the Diploma in Public Administration shall attend courses of lectures and pass examinations in the following subjects :

1. Economics (484),
2. Statistics I (486),
3. Political Institutions (495),
4. Public Administration (496),
5. Public Finance (497),
6. Three courses selected from the subjects named in Regulation 2 of the degree of Bachelor of Arts, exclusive of Music and the Science subjects. These courses must include :
 - (i) Two of Economics II (52) and III (53) and Economic History (44);
or
 - (ii) Courses I and II in the subject selected (or two courses in related subjects approved for the purpose by the Board of Commercial Studies) and either Economics II (52) or Economic History (44).

6. Except by permission of the Board of Commercial Studies a candidate shall not proceed to a subject for which he has not completed the pre-requisite subjects or preparatory work as prescribed in the syllabuses.

‡7. Schedules defining the courses of study to be undertaken, the examinations to be passed, and the fees to be paid, by candidates, shall be drawn up by the Board of Studies in Commerce and Public Administration and submitted to the Council.

Such schedules shall become effective as from the date of approval by the Council or such other date as the Council may determine, and shall be published in the next University calendar which is issued after that approval has been given.

8. There shall be an examination at the end of the course of lectures in each subject. Written or practical work done by candidates by direc-

† Amended 11th December, 1941.

‡ Allowed 11th December, 1947.

tion of the professors or lecturers and the results of terminal or other examinations in a subject may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

The Council may allow an examination in any subject in a year in which the course of lectures in that subject is not given; but, except upon grounds to be approved by the Council, only candidates who were qualified to sit for a former examination in that subject shall be allowed to present themselves for such examination.

*9. When entering for examination a candidate shall present on the prescribed form certificates showing that he has regularly attended the prescribed lectures, and has done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers concerned.

10. A candidate may be excused attendance at lectures on any subject in which he desires to be examined, but only upon grounds approved by the Council.

11. A candidate who has failed to pass in any subject or who has not presented himself for examination, shall again attend lectures and do practical work in that subject to the satisfaction of the lecturer, unless exempted by the Council.

12. A candidate who has passed equivalent examinations and desires to count them towards either of these diplomas may on application be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

13. Repealed 11th December, 1947.

14. A candidate who has passed the examinations prescribed for a diploma, shall be awarded that diploma, shall be styled an Associate of the University, and shall be entitled to use the letters "A.U.A."

15. Whenever the number of students desiring to attend lectures in any subject is fewer than a minimum fixed by the Council, the lectures upon that subject may be suspended.

* Allowed 11th December, 1947.

Allowed 7th December, 1939.

SCHEDULE OF FEES MADE BY THE COUNCIL UNDER REGULATION 7.

(a) For lectures and examinations:

Accountancy I	5	5	0
Accountancy II	5	5	0
Cost Accountancy and Budgetary Control	5	5	0
Economics I	5	5	0
Commercial Law I	5	5	0
Commercial Law II	5	5	0

Statistics I	5	5	0
Commercial Practice	3	3	0
Political Institutions	3	3	0
Public Administration	4	14	6
Public Finance	3	3	0

For courses from the Faculty of Arts, fees as prescribed in the regulations for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

(b) For either diploma 2 2 0

One-half of the fee prescribed for any course in Section (a) shall be paid by a student who is exempted from lectures, and by one who attends lectures or examination, or both, a second time.

OF THE DIPLOMA IN PHARMACY. REGULATIONS.

1. There shall be a Diploma in Pharmacy which shall be awarded to candidates who fulfil the requirements prescribed by the Council. Before entering on the course for the Diploma every candidate must have passed such Preliminary Examination as shall be approved by the Board of Pharmaceutical Studies.

2. To obtain the Diploma in Pharmacy candidates shall

(a) Attend the courses of instruction and pass examinations in the following subjects: Inorganic Chemistry (501 and 502), Organic Chemistry (503 and 504), Volumetric Analysis and Drug Assay (507), Botany (508), Materia Medica (509 and 510), Forensic and Commercial Pharmacy (506), Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing (505, 511 and 512);

(b) Produce evidence of having fulfilled the conditions of practical experience required by the Board of Pharmaceutical Studies.

†3. Schedules defining the courses of study in the subjects prescribed, and the fees payable to the University, shall be drawn up from time to time by the Board of Pharmaceutical Studies and be approved by the Council.

4. Before enrolling for the course of study in each year and upon entering for any examination every candidate shall satisfy the Board of Pharmaceutical Studies that he is eligible to do so.

5. The examinations shall be conducted by a Board of Examiners appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Pharmaceutical Studies.

‡ When entering for examination a candidate shall present on the prescribed form certificates showing that he has regularly attended the prescribed lectures and has done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers concerned.

† Allowed 23rd January, 1947.

‡ Allowed 11th December, 1947.

Candidates who fail to present themselves for examination or to pass the examination in any subject shall again attend the lectures and do the practical work in that subject unless exempted by the Council.

*5a. A candidate who has twice failed to pass the examination in any subject or division of a subject may not present himself again for instruction or examination therein unless his plan of study is approved by the Chairman of the Board of Pharmaceutical Studies. If he fails a third time he may not proceed with the subject again except by special permission of the Board and under such conditions as the Board may prescribe.

6. Candidates who fulfil the conditions shall be awarded the Diploma, shall be styled Associates of the University, and shall be entitled to use the letters A.U.A.

Fee for the Diploma £2 2 0

7. Nothing in these regulations shall be held to bind the Council to provide any or all of the courses in any year if for any reason the Council decides to suspend them.

* Allowed 10th December, 1936.

Allowed 7th December, 1932.

OF THE DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL SCIENCE.

REGULATIONS.

1. There shall be a Diploma in Social Science.
2. A candidate for admission to the course for the Diploma shall—
 - * (a) be not less than twenty years of age, provided that for the duration of the war suitable candidates of not less than nineteen years of age may be admitted;
 - (b) i, be a graduate
or ii, be matriculated or hold the Leaving Certificate,
or iii, being over the age of twenty-five years have satisfied the Council of his being competent to proceed to the Diploma;
 - (c) present a medical certificate of health;
 - (d) have been approved by the Council as a suitable person to undertake social work.

* Amended 9th December, 1943.

3. To obtain the Diploma a candidate shall—

(i) attend lectures and pass examinations in the following courses:—

Economics I (551)

Psychology (552)

Hygiene (553)

†Economic History (44), or Political Science (43), or Social History (554)

Principles and Practice of Social Case Work (555)

Social Psychology (557)

Sociology (including Study of Society and Social Philosophy) (556)

Nutrition (559);

(ii) attend a course of lectures on Social Organisation (558) and a seminar on case work (555);

(iii) take a course of practical work (561) under supervision prescribed by the Council.

The course of study and practical work shall extend over two years, provided that a candidate who is a graduate may by permission of the Council complete the course in one year.

4. A candidate who desires that examinations which he has passed *in pari materia* in any Faculty or otherwise, or that practical work which he has done elsewhere, be counted *pro tanto* for the Diploma in Social Science may on application be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

5. A candidate who entered upon the course for the Diploma awarded by the South Australian Board of Social Study and Training may be granted such status as the Council shall determine in the course for the Diploma provided for in these regulations.

6. Schedules defining the subjects of study and the fees shall be drawn up from time to time, and when approved by the Council shall be published as early as possible in each year.

*7. A candidate who fulfils the conditions shall be awarded the diploma, shall be styled an Associate of the University, and shall be entitled to use the letters A.U.A.

† Amended 9th August, 1945.

* Allowed 11th December, 1947.

Allowed 22nd April, 1942.

SCHEDULE OF FEES MADE UNDER REGULATION 6.

Subject	Fee.
Economics	£5 5 0
Psychology	5 5 0
Hygiene	3 3 0
Social History	3 3 0
Political Science	5 5 0
Economic History	5 5 0
Social Psychology	5 5 0
Social Organisation	3 3 0
Sociology	3 3 0
Nutrition	2 2 0
Principles and Practice of Social Work:	
First Year	6 6 0
Second Year	6 6 0
Fee for the Diploma	2 2 0

OF THE DIPLOMA IN PHYSIOTHERAPY
REGULATIONS

1. There shall be a Diploma in Physiotherapy.
 - *2. A candidate for admission to the course for the Diploma shall
 - (a) be not less than eighteen years of age;
 - (b) have passed in English, Physics, either Chemistry or Physiology, and one other subject at the Leaving Examination;
 - (c) present a medical certificate approved by the Council.
 3. To obtain the Diploma a candidate shall attend regularly courses of lectures and practical work and pass the examinations proper to each year before commencing the course of study and practice for the following year.
 4. The course shall extend over three years and schedules defining the courses of study, including lectures, laboratory and other practical work to be undertaken, the examinations to be passed and the fees to be paid by candidates, shall be drawn up by the Board of Studies in Physiotherapy and be submitted to and approved by the Council.
- Such schedule shall become effective as from the date of such approval by the Council or such other date as the Council may determine. The schedule shall be published in the next University calendar which is issued after that approval has been given.
5. A candidate who entered upon the course for the Diploma awarded

* Allowed 11th December, 1947.

by the Australian Physiotherapy Association may be granted such status as the Council shall determine in the course for the Diploma provided for in these regulations.

6. At the First Examination the candidate shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :

- (1) Anatomy I (including Histology) (571).
- (2) Physiology (572).
- (3) Physics (including the Physics of Medical Electricity). (573).
- (4) Theory of Massage and Manipulation (574).
- * (5) Social Psychology (576).

*7. At the Second Examination the candidate shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :

- (1) Anatomy II (including Histology) (581).
- (2) Theory of Massage (582).
- (3) Theory of Movement (583).
- (4) Theory of Medical Electricity (584).
- (5) Pathology (585).

8. At the Third Examination the candidate shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :

- (1) Practice of Massage (592).
- (2) Practice of Remedial Exercises (592).
- (3) Practice of Medical Electricity (584).
- (4) Theory and Practice of Muscle Re-education (591).

9. A candidate who desires that examinations which he has passed *in pari materia* in any Faculty or otherwise, or that practical work which he has done elsewhere, be counted *pro tanto* for the Diploma in Physiotherapy may on application be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

10. A candidate who fails to present himself for examination or to pass the examination in any subject shall again attend the lectures and do the practical work in that subject unless exempted by the Council.

11. A candidate who fulfils the conditions shall be awarded the Diploma, shall be styled an Associate of the University, and shall be entitled to use the letters A.U.A.

* Allowed 10th January, 1946.
Allowed 9th August, 1945.

SCHEDULE OF FEES MADE UNDER REGULATION 4.

- A. The fee for each year's work, including one annual examination, shall be £35.
- B. A candidate who repeats the work, or takes again the annual examination, of any year, or does both, shall pay half the fee prescribed.

- C. The fee for a supplementary examination in any subject shall be £3 3s.
D. The fee for the diploma shall be £2 2s.

Note.—The annual fee includes the fee of £1 5s. payable to the Royal Adelaide Hospital, and the fee of £1 1s. payable to the Adelaide Children's Hospital for admission to Hospital Practice.

OF THE DIPLOMA IN CHIROPODY
REGULATIONS.

1. There shall be a diploma in Chiropody.
2. A candidate for admission to the course for the diploma shall:
 - (a) be not less than eighteen years of age;
 - (b) have passed in English, two of Physics, Chemistry and Physiology, and one other subject exclusive of the foregoing, at the Leaving Examination;
 - (c) present a medical certificate approved by the Council.
3. The course shall extend over three years, and shall comprise two sections. The lectures, practical work and examinations of Section I will occupy one year of full-time study, and shall be completed before the work of Section II is begun. The work of Section II will require two years of part-time study concurrently with practical experience under conditions approved by the Board of Studies in Chiropody.
4. Schedules defining the courses of study including lectures, laboratory and other practical work to be undertaken, the examinations to be passed and the fees to be paid by candidates shall be drawn up by the Board of Studies in Chiropody, and be submitted to and approved by the Council.

Such schedules shall become effective as from the date of approval by the Council, or such other date as the Council may determine, and shall be published in the next University Calendar which is issued after that approval has been given.
5. At the First Examination the candidate shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:
 - (a) Elementary Physics (601);
 - (b) Elementary Chemistry (602);
 - (c) Biology (603);
 - (d) Anatomy, including Histology (604);
 - (e) Physiology (605);
 - (f) Chiropody (Theoretical and Practical) (606);

Provided that a candidate who has passed in Physics or Chemistry (or both) at the Leaving Examination, shall be exempted from the course and examination in the corresponding subject (or subjects) of this examination.

6. At the Second Examination the candidate shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:

- (a) The Elements of Medicine (611);
- (b) The Elements of Surgery (612);
- (c) The Theory of Chiropody (613);
- (d) Chiropodial Therapeutics (613);
- (e) Practical Chiropody (614).

Before being admitted to this examination a candidate must produce evidence of his having had at least 1,500 hours of practical experience in Chiropody as prescribed or approved from time to time by the Board of Studies in Chiropody.

7. A candidate who desires that examinations which he has passed in *pari materia* in any Faculty or otherwise, or that practical work that he has done elsewhere, be counted *pro tanto* for the diploma in Chiropody, may on application be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

8. A candidate who fails to present himself for examination or to pass the examination in any subject shall again attend the lectures and do the practical work in that subject unless exempted by the Council.

9. A candidate who fulfils the conditions shall be awarded the diploma, shall be styled an Associate of the University, and shall be entitled to use the letters A.U.A.

Allowed 11th December, 1947.

SCHEDULE OF FEES MADE BY THE COUNCIL UNDER REGULATION 4.

A. The fee for each Section of the work, including one examination, shall be £40, and shall be payable:

For Section -I: £40 in the first year;

For Section II: £30 in the second year and £10 in the third year.

B. A candidate who repeats the work, or takes again the annual examination of either section, or does both, shall pay half the fee prescribed.

C. The fee for a supplementary examination in any subject shall be £3/3/-.

D. The fee for the Diploma shall be £2/2/-.

UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL CLASSES.

The University Tutorial Classes, which were first established by the University in 1917, provide facilities in University education for people

who have no intention of proceeding to a degree, and are unable to attend the ordinary University courses. A tutorial class covers a three years' period of study, with 24 meetings in each year, each meeting consisting of an hour's lecture followed by questions and discussion. Students are expected to write fortnightly essays on subjects prescribed by the tutor. They are also expected to give a pledge that they will attend regularly throughout the full course, unless prevented by ill-health, overtime, absence from the State, or other unavoidable cause. Each class is preceded by a preparatory course of 12 lectures, and if at the end of this preparatory stage, 24 students are willing to undertake a full tutorial course, the committee sanctions the conversion of the preparatory into a tutorial class. A library is provided for each class by the Joint Committee. The students pay a fee of 5s. per class per annum.

Syllabuses and further information may be obtained on application to the Tutor in Charge of Tutorial Classes, University, Adelaide, or the General Secretary of the Workers' Educational Association, University, Adelaide.

EVENING LECTURES

1. The Government has made an annual grant to the University for the establishment of night lectures in Arts and Science subjects for the benefit of teachers and others. Arrangements have been made to give the following courses of lectures during 1948:—Biology, Botany, Chemistry, Economics, Education, English Language and Literature, Ethics, French, Geography, Geology, History, Latin, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, and Psychology.

2. The Education Department has established Studentships for the encouragement of such students (for details see Evening Studentships, page 318).

PUBLIC LECTURES.

3. The Council has also instituted short courses of lectures, called Public Lectures in Arts and Science, at a nominal fee. Public intimation of these lectures is made from time to time during the session

LABORATORY RULES.

RULES APPLYING TO ALL LABORATORIES.

Candidates desiring to enter upon any laboratory course in the University must enter their names with the Registrar not less than fourteen clear days before the beginning of the first term.

Provisional entry must be made at the proper time by students who intend to qualify to take a particular course by presenting themselves for a supplementary examination in February or March. The entry must be completed and the proper fees paid without delay upon the publication of the results of the supplementary examination.

Late entries may be accepted by the Council under the provisions set out in the fourth paragraph of Chapter VIII of the Statutes.

Favourable consideration will be given to applications from undergraduates, who are well advanced in their course, for facilities to carry out approved research. Such applications should be made in writing to the Registrar, and should contain a full statement of the investigation proposed and the facilities desired.

RULES OF THE BOTANICAL LABORATORY.

1. The Botanical Laboratory shall be open each week-day, during term time, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturdays 9 to 12.

2. Each student shall have a definite seat assigned to him in the Laboratory, which he may not change without permission.

3. Each student shall have free use of a locker or drawer, of which a key may be obtained on deposit of half-a-crown. This will be refunded when the key is returned.

4. All necessary reagents and materials are provided by the Laboratory, but each student is required to provide himself with the following:—

- 1 pocket lens
- 1 forceps (fine-pointed)
- 1 scissors (fine)
- 3 needles in handles
- 1 pipette with rubber teat
- 2 dusters
- 1 soft silk handkerchief
- 2 razors (one flat and one hollow-ground)
- 1 camel-hair brush (fine)
- Microscope slide glasses, 3 in. by 1 in., in cover glasses, No. 2.
- Lead-pencils
- Notebook for drawing, which must be of unruled paper.

Microscopes.—Each student is required to provide himself with a microscope that shall be subject to the approval of the Professor. Suitable instruments may be hired for use in the Laboratory only, at a fee of £1 11s. 6d.* per term, but each student is strongly advised to purchase his own instrument.

5. Paper and refuse of any kind must not be thrown into the sinks, but into the receptacles provided for the purpose.

* Approved by the Council, February, 1945.

6. For original research carried on by students or graduates, with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the Laboratory shall be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

7. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

8. The Professor may exclude any student from the Laboratory for any cause he shall deem sufficient. Every such exclusion, and the grounds for it, shall be reported by the Professor to the Council at its next meeting. The Council may affirm or cancel the exclusion upon such terms as it shall think fit. The fees paid by any student so excluded shall not be refunded to him unless the Council shall otherwise determine.

9. Fines, not exceeding 2s. 6d. in each case, may be imposed for the waste or misuse of gas, water, apparatus, or material in the Laboratory.

Made by Council, 13th December, 1912

RULES OF THE ZOOLOGICAL LABORATORY

1. The Laboratory is open every week-day throughout the session from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; on Saturdays from 9 to 12.

2. Each student has a definite seat assigned to him in the Laboratory, which he is not allowed to change without permission.

3. Each student has the free use of a locker or drawer, of which a key may be obtained from the assistant on payment of a deposit of half-a-crown. This will be refunded when the key is returned.

4. All necessary reagents and materials are provided by the Laboratory, but each student is required to furnish himself with the following apparatus:—

- 1 pocket lens
- 3 dozen slides, 3 in. x 1 in.
- $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. cover-glasses, $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. squares No. 2.
- 1 box for mounted slides
- 1 case of biological instruments, containing—
 - 3 scalpels (large and small).
 - 2 forceps (broad and fine pointed)
 - 2 scissors (large and small)
 - 3 needles (in handles)
 - 1 seeker
 - 1 section-lifter
 - 2 razors

Microscopes.—Medical students are required to supply their own instruments (see first year schedule for degrees of M.B. and B.S.); other

students may use microscopes provided by the University on payment of a fee of £1 11s. 6d.* per term. Every student taking the courses of Zoology and Physiology is strongly advised, however, to purchase at the beginning of his course a microscope of approved pattern for himself, as it is a great advantage for him to become familiar with his own instrument.

Each student will also provide himself with—

2 dusters	1 soft silk handkerchief
1 small chamois leather	notebook, lead and coloured pencils.

No ink allowed.

5. Paper and scraps or refuse of any kind must not be thrown into the sinks, but into the vessels provided for the purpose.

6. The larger and more expensive pieces of apparatus will be supplied for the general use of students by the University on the condition that all breakages are to be made good by the students using or breaking them, on such basis as the Professor may determine.

7. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

8. No experiments of a dangerous nature may be performed without the express sanction of the Professor.

9. For original research carried on by students or graduates, with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the Laboratory will be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

10. The Professor may exclude any student from the Biological Laboratory for any cause he shall think sufficient. Every such exclusion, and the grounds for it, must be reported by the Professor to the Council at its next meeting. The Council may affirm or cancel the exclusion upon such terms as it shall think fit. The fees paid by any student so excluded shall not be refunded to him unless the Council shall otherwise determine.

11. Fines, not exceeding 2s. 6d. in each case, may be imposed for the waste or misuse of gas, water, apparatus, or material in the Laboratory.

* Approved by the Council, February, 1945.

Made by Council, June, 1911.

RULES OF THE CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

Note.—These rules apply also to the Chemical Laboratories at the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.

1. The Chemical Laboratory shall be open during term time each week-day from 9 a.m. till 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. till 12 noon. Persons

engaged in advanced work or original research may work at such additional times as the Professor may arrange.

2. No student will be admitted to a course in Practical Chemistry if the Professor is not satisfied that he possesses sufficient theoretical knowledge to enable him to take advantage of the course.

3. Each student will be provided by the University with a working bench with the necessary fittings, a set of reagents, and apparatus required for the ordinary courses. At the end of the practical class each day students must put away all apparatus other than that fixed up for an experiment which has not been completed, and must leave their benches clean. Reagent bottles which require filling must be placed on the top of the bench reagent shelf.

4. Students in Chemistry must, at the beginning of the session, pay a deposit fee of £2.* Against this deposit will be charged the cost of apparatus broken, and incidental expenses such as glass, filter paper, platinum wire, and sundries. If at any time the amount of deposit has been exceeded, an additional deposit fee will be called for, and must be paid forthwith. Any credit balance will be refunded at the end of the course.

5. The larger and more expensive pieces of apparatus will be supplied on loan by the storekeeper, and must be signed for by the student. Such apparatus must be returned in a clean condition, or otherwise it will be charged for.

6. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

7. No experiments of a dangerous nature may be performed without the express sanction of the Professor.

8. The Laboratory will be open gratis to students or graduates engaged in research work under the direction of the Professor, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as the Professor may determine.

9. The Professor may exclude any student from the Laboratory for any cause he shall think sufficient. Such exclusion shall be reported to the Council, which may affirm or cancel the exclusion, and determine whether the fees paid by the student shall be refunded.

10. Strict economy must be observed in the use of gas, water, and other materials in the Laboratory. Fines, not exceeding 2s. 6d. in each case, may be imposed for waste or misuse, or for any breach of the Laboratory Rules.

* Approved by the Council, 1930.

11. The fees for students not attending a regular University course are as follows:—

For 5 days in the week, £4 5s. per month, or £10 per term.

For 4 days in the week, £3 6s. 8d per month, or £8 per term.

For 3 days in the week, £2 10s. per month, or £6 per term.

For 2 days in the week, £2 per month, or £4 per term.

For 1 day in the week, £1 per month, or £2 per term.

Made by Council, 1928.

RULES OF THE PHYSICAL LABORATORY.

1. The Physical Laboratory shall be open daily during term time (Saturdays excepted) at such hours as shall be considered necessary by the Professor of Physics, subject to approval by the Council.

2. Instruction will be given in Practical Physics; but no student will be admitted to laboratory work unless he shall have shown to the satisfaction of the Professor of Physics that he possesses sufficient theoretical knowledge to enable him to carry on his work intelligently.

3. Apparatus will be supplied by the University for the general use of students on the condition that breakages and damages be made good.

4. For original research, carried on by students or graduates with the consent and under the direction of the Professor of Physics, the Laboratory will be open *gratis*, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

5. The Professor of Physics may exclude from the Physical Laboratory any student for any cause satisfactory to the Professor; every such exclusion, and the grounds for it, to be reported by the Professor to the Council at its next meeting, and in case of any student being so excluded the fees paid by him will not be refunded.

Made by Council, June 30, 1899.

LABORATORY TESTING.

The Physics Department is well equipped for the work of standardizing measures, gauges, etc.; of calibrating electrical instruments, pyrometers, or other measuring instruments; and of testing the mechanical, electrical, or magnetic properties of samples of material.

The Engineering Testing Laboratory is prepared to undertake all the usual physical tests on engineering materials, such as tests for the tensile, torsional, compressive, and shearing strengths of metals; determination of elastic constants, hardness, and elastic limit; the measurement of the transverse and compressive strengths of timbers, and the determination

of the moisture content; tests for cement, and the examination of the suitability of different aggregates for concrete, and tests on the strength and porosity of concrete and other materials.

RULES OF THE LABORATORY OF PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY.

1. The Laboratory of Physiology and Biochemistry shall be open upon each week-day during term time (Saturdays and holidays excepted) from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. For persons carrying on advanced work or original research the laboratory will also be open at such additional hours as the Professor may from time to time determine.

2. No student will be admitted to laboratory work until he has shown to the satisfaction of the Professor of Physiology and Biochemistry that he possesses sufficient theoretical knowledge to enable him to carry on his work intelligently.

3. Each student must, at the beginning of the year, pay a deposit fee of £2, against which will be debited breakage of ordinary apparatus, such as flasks, beakers, dishes, etc. The balance of this fee, if any, will be refunded at the end of the year. In addition to this deposit fee and at the same time each student must pay an annual fee of £1 on account of cost of material.

4. Students engaged in private investigations may be required to provide themselves with any materials which they may need and which are not included amongst the ordinary apparatus and reagents, also with the common apparatus and chemicals when they are employed in large quantities.

5. The larger and more expensive pieces of apparatus may be supplied for the general use of students by the laboratory on the condition that all breakages may have to be made good by the students using or breaking them on such basis as the Professor may determine.

6. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

7. No experiments of a dangerous nature shall be performed without the express sanction of the Professor.

8. For original research carried on by students or graduates, with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the laboratory will be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

Made by Council, 1921, and amended 1939.

RULES FOR THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

1. Opening and Closing of the Library.

The Library shall be open daily from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., excepting

Saturday afternoons, Sundays, public holidays, and such other times as the Council may direct that it shall be closed. It shall also be open on such evenings as the Library Committee may direct.

II. Persons Entitled to Use the Library.

1. The following persons shall be entitled to use the Library for reading purposes:—

Members, and past members, of the University Council.

Graduates of the University.

Members of the teaching staff of the University or Conservatorium, and members of any Faculty or Board of the University.

Officers of the administrative staff.

Students attending lectures at the University.

2. Other persons who are desirous of using the Library for the purposes of study may, on application to the Council, receive a ticket entitling them to the use of it for a fixed period of time. Any member of the Library Committee may grant admission until the next meeting of the Council.

III. Conduct of Readers.

1. Books are not to be removed from the Library, except as provided in Section IV.

2. After books have been taken from the shelves they are not to be returned thereto, but left on the tables.

3. Readers who interfere with the comfort of other readers, or cause damage in the Library, or disfigure any book, whether by writing or in any other way, may be excluded by the Librarian or officer in charge, and shall make good any damage caused; further, they may be deprived of the use of the Library for such time as the Council may determine.

IV. Borrowing of Books.

1. Members of the Council, Professors, full-time Lecturers and Assistant Lecturers, the Registrar, the Accountant, the Master of St. Mark's College, and such other persons as the Council may from time to time approve, shall be entitled to borrow books from the Library.

2. Graduates of the University, matriculated students, full-time diploma students, and members of the teaching, research, and administrative staffs, other than those named in Clause 1 of this section, and such other persons as the Council may from time to time approve, may borrow books other than periodicals, subject to the following conditions:

- (i) No person shall be allowed to borrow any book from the Library until he has lodged with the University Accountant a deposit of ten shillings (10/-) in security for the due return of books and payment of any fines or penalties that may be incurred. The

deposit, subject to deductions aforesaid, shall be returned on application when the borrower no longer wishes to borrow from the Library. Graduates shall be entitled to borrow from the Barr Smith Library only.*

- (ii) No borrower shall be allowed to have in his possession more than six volumes belonging to the Library.
- (iii) Every book borrowed from the Library must be returned within fourteen days. The loan may be renewed once only for a further period of fourteen days at the discretion of the Librarian, if in the meantime there has been no other application for the book.

If a borrower fails to comply with this rule he shall incur a penalty of twopence a volume for each day of detention beyond the specified time.

- (iv) Temporarily reserved books may be borrowed for week-ends only, from 11.30 a.m. on the Saturday until 9.15 a.m. on the following Monday. A borrower failing to comply with this rule shall incur a penalty of one shilling a volume for each hour of detention beyond the specified time.

3. For each book borrowed a voucher must be filled in and deposited with the Librarian. No book may, in any circumstances, be taken out of the Library until a borrowing voucher has been given for it. Any infringement of this rule shall render the borrower liable to a fine of ten shillings.

4. Notwithstanding Rule 2 (iii) above, the Librarian may recall a book at any time, and thereupon the book shall be returned within three days. A fine of twopence a volume for each day of detention beyond the three shall be imposed.

5. Borrowers of books shall be held responsible for any loss, injury, mutilation, or disfigurement by writing or other marks, and shall be required to pay the full cost of replacing or repairing such books, and may also, at the discretion of the Council, be fined or suspended from the privileges of the Library.

6. So long as any fine remains unpaid, or so long as any person remains in possession of a book which he is not entitled to retain, the right of the defaulter to the use of the Library shall be suspended.

7. Any book may be borrowed with the exception of works specially reserved; such books may be borrowed only by permission of the Library Committee. No book shall be borrowed until it has been in the Library seven days.

8. Periodicals shall be issued from the Library only to those entitled to borrow under Section IV, 1. Other members of the teaching and

* Approved by the Council, October, 1944.

research staffs and Honours and post-graduate students may also borrow such volumes as are approved by a professor, but the approval of the professor must be given on a prescribed form in each case. No periodical shall be borrowed until it has been in the Library seven days. No unbound periodical shall be retained by a borrower more than 14 days from the time of borrowing.

9. Notwithstanding the foregoing rules, a variation may be made at any time by the Council.

V. Departmental Libraries.

The foregoing rules shall apply to Departmental Libraries.

VI. Rules for the Conservatorium Library.

1. Teachers in the Conservatorium are entitled to borrow books or music from the Library. Students may borrow music on the written recommendation of a teacher, but must not have in their possession more than two copies at the same time.

2. In all other respects the foregoing rules of the University Library shall apply to the Conservatorium Library.

VII. Rules for the Medical Library.

1. All users of the medical library, except students, are entitled to have on loan at any one time not more than five bound volumes and two unbound periodicals.

2. Unbound periodicals shall be returned within five days.

3. All users of the library, except professors and full-time lecturers in the medical faculty and students, shall return bound volumes within a fortnight.

4. Professors and full-time lecturers in the medical faculty shall return all books to the Library in June and December of each year, and the Library shall be closed for borrowing on the day of return and on the following day.

5. Notwithstanding rules 3 and 4 above, the Librarian may recall a book or a periodical at any time, and thereupon it shall be returned within three days.

6. The fine for a breach of rules 2, 3, or 5 shall be one shilling a volume for each day of detention beyond the time prescribed.

RESOLUTIONS CONCERNING THE COMMEMORATION OF UNIVERSITY ALUMNI.

Whereas it is desirable that the University shall commemorate any of its alumni who shall have achieved marked distinction, it is hereby resolved that:—

1. The Council may determine by an absolute majority, and upon such evidence as it shall deem sufficient, and subject to the concurrence of the Senate, to commemorate after death any alumnus of this University who shall have been a great benefactor thereof, or shall have achieved distinction in any career or subject, and in particular:—

By signal acts of courage in the performance of duty or in the cause of humanity.

By eminent services to South Australia or the Empire.

By signal acts of Philanthropy.

By attaining eminence in Science, Literature, Art, or any Profession.

2. The Council shall transmit to the Senate for its concurrence a copy of each determination, together with a statement of the evidence and reasons in its favour, and the nature and situation of the intended memorial.

3. The modes of commemoration shall be inexpensive, and may be by mural tablets or other memorials erected within the precincts of the University, and bearing commemorative inscriptions. Each inscription shall contain a brief statement of the grounds upon which the commemoration has been awarded, and the statement shall be recorded also in the minutes of the Council.

4. The Council shall compile and keep a record of the Academic and extra-University career of each alumnus.

5. Private persons also may, in modes and upon grounds approved by the Council (by an absolute majority), and by the Senate, commemorate deceased alumni by memorials erected within the precincts of the University. The design of each memorial, the inscription to be placed upon it, and its situation, must be approved by the Council.

Persons desirous of approval shall supply such evidence and information as the Council shall require, and comply with such terms and conditions as the Council shall impose.

6. The foregoing and any future resolutions may be altered or added to by an absolute majority of the Council, with the concurrence of the Senate

Concurred in by Senate, 22nd August, 1900.

Alumni Commemorated:

Hopkins, William Fleming, B.A. (Ad.), M.B. (Melb.), Surgeon-Captain in the Australian Regiment, 1901.

Campbell, Allan James, M.B., B.S. (Ad.). Surgeon-Captain in Steiniker's Horse, 1903.

THE WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

The Waite Agricultural Research Institute was established in 1924 as a result of the gift of the late Mr. Peter Waite to the University of Adelaide for the purpose of furthering the cause of research in agriculture and allied subjects. The original endowment comprises an estate of 299 acres of agricultural and grazing land situated near Glen Osmond, a mansion house, and a Trust Fund of £58,450.

Subsequent endowments, the income from which is devoted to the work of the Institute, include those of the late Mrs. Elizabeth Macmeikan, a daughter of Mr. Peter Waite, the Ranson Mortlock Trust, the gift of the late Mrs. Rosye F. Mortlock and Mr. J. T. Mortlock, and part of the residuary estate of the late Mr. Hugh Hughes.

The estate lies on the scarp of the Adelaide foothills, within four miles of the city of Adelaide. Portion of the estate comprises wheat land, 280-390 feet above sea-level, whilst the remainder is representative of the hilly country at the foothills of the Mount Lofty Ranges. To the original estate have been added 82 acres by purchase, and a further area of 90 acres associated with the Urrbrae Agricultural High School, is leased from the Education Department of South Australia.

The Council of the University has appointed its Finance Committee to act as the Board of Management of the Institute, and the Finance Committee has appointed a special sub-committee to consider and report on matters affecting the Institute.

The laboratories have been made possible through the generosity of the late Sir John Melrose and the families of the late Mr. John Darling and Mr. Frederick Ranson Mortlock. The John Melrose Laboratory was opened in 1929, the John Darling Laboratory in 1930, and the Ranson Mortlock Laboratory in 1938.

In addition to the laboratories, a range of glasshouses, two implement sheds, a cereal barn, and a wool shed have been erected since 1925. A field station is maintained at Yudnapinna, in the north-west pastoral country.

Apart from its original and subsequent endowments the Waite Research Institute derives its income from appropriations under Acts of Parliament of South Australia, from Commonwealth sources through the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, and for specific investigations from such organisations as Imperial Chemical Industries, Limited, the Australian Wool Board, and the Australian Wine Board.

The Director of the Institute reports annually to the Minister of Agriculture and the Institute provides the Minister with scientific advisory services in entomology, plant pathology and systematic botany.

The Waite Institute is the headquarters of the Division of Soils of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.

The Institute provides facilities for teaching in the advanced years

of the Faculty of Agricultural Science and in association with the appropriate schools of pure science in the University for post graduate training and research.

The scientific work of the Institute is centred round the study of the principles of crop and pasture husbandry and of the problems which may be associated with this aspect of agriculture. Animal husbandry is not a feature of the research work of the Institute except in so far as it is necessary for the study of pastures. The main subjects of investigation are included in the following groups :

AGRONOMY, GRASSLAND ECOLOGY, PLANT GENETICS.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY.

ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY.

PLANT PATHOLOGY.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY, SOIL SCIENCE.

BACTERIOLOGY.

The staff of the Institute is as follows:—

HONORARY CONSULTANT : A. E. V. Richardson, M.A., D.Sc. (Chief Executive Officer, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research).

DIRECTOR: J. A. Prescott, C.B.E., D.Sc. (Waite Professor of Agricultural Chemistry).

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY :

C. S. Piper, D.Sc. (Senior Chemist, Division of Soils).

R. J. Best, D.Sc. (Agricultural Chemist).

H. P. C. Gallus, M.Sc.

C. H. Williams, M.Sc.

AGRONOMY, GRASSLAND ECOLOGY, PLANT GENETICS :

H. C. Trumble, D.Sc. (Waite Professor of Agronomy).

A. T. Pugsley, M.Sc. (Geneticist and Plant Breeder) (on leave).

R. L. Crocker, D.Sc. (Grassland Ecologist) (on leave).

K. Woodroffe, B.Ag.Sc. (Chief Assistant in Agronomy).

A. J. K. Walker, B.Ag.Sc.

N. S. Tiver, M.Sc.

Constance M. Eardley, B.Sc.

Helen M. Ferres, B.Sc.

G. M. E. Mayo, B.Ag.Sc.

P. F. Butler, B.Ag.Sc.

R. L. Specht, B.Sc. (Temporary).

Mary A. Todd, M.Sc. (Temporary).

ENTOMOLOGY :

D. C. Swan, M.Sc. (Senior Entomologist in Charge).

H. G. Andrewartha, D.Sc.

PLANT PATHOLOGY :

D. B. Adam, B.Ag.Sc. (Head of Department).
N. T. Flentje, M.Sc.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY :

L. A. T. Ballard, M.Ag.Sc., Ph.D.

SECRETARY :

G. L. Gooden, A.F.I.A.

FARM MANAGER :

K. A. Pike, R.D.A.

PHOTOGRAPHER :

K. P. Phillips.

COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
Officers with headquarters at the Waite Institute.

DIVISION OF SOILS :

J. K. Taylor, B.A., M.Sc. (Chief, Division of Soils).

SURVEYS :

C. G. Stephens, M.Sc. (on leave).
P. D. Hooper.
T. Langford-Smith, M.Sc. (Seconded to Ministry of Post-War Reconstruction).
K. H. Northcote, B.Ag.Sc.
G. Blackburn, B.Ag.Sc.
G. A. Stewart, B.Ag.Sc.
K. D. Nicolls, B.Ag.Sc., B.Sc.
R. A. Perry, B.Sc.

PHYSICS AND MECHANICS :

T. J. Marshall, M.Ag.Sc., Ph.D.
G. D. Aitchison, B.E.
G. B. Stirk, B.Sc.
K. Norrish, B.Sc.
J. P. Quirk, B.Sc.Agr.
C. G. Gurr, B.Sc.

CHEMISTRY :

R. E. Shapter, A.A.C.I.
A. C. Oertel, M.Sc.
H. C. T. Stace, B.Sc.
B. M. Tucker, B.Sc.
R. S. Beckwith, B.Sc.
J. T. Hutton, B.Sc.
W. Raupach, B.Sc.

BACTERIOLOGY :

J. R. Harris, B.Sc.

Margaret P. Thomas, B.Sc. (on leave).

OENOLOGICAL RESEARCH :

J. C. M. Fornachon, M.Sc.

DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY :

Judith Grace, B.Sc.Agr.

THE INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY SCIENCE.

Situated in the grounds of the Royal Adelaide Hospital, this Institute has developed out of the former Government Laboratory of Bacteriology and Pathology. By virtue of the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science Act, 1937-1944, its administration is independent under a Council, representing the Board of the Hospital, the Council of the University of Adelaide, and the veterinary interests of the State.

At the official opening of the new laboratories in May, 1939, the main purposes of the Institute were stated to be as follows:—

- (1) To carry out, with more adequate accommodation, equipment and staff than heretofore, the routine laboratory investigations for the Royal Adelaide Hospital, Stock and Brands Department, country hospitals and private practitioners;
- (2) To engage in research into the causation, diagnosis and cure of disease in man and animals;
- (3) By bringing into a building devoted to these purposes the University teaching departments of pathology, bacteriology, and applied physiology, as well as a properly equipped clinical lecture theatre, previously wanting in Adelaide, to attempt to inculcate in the medical students that appreciation of the significance of laboratory medicine to which at present comparatively little attention is paid, and thus to render their later outlook more truly scientific.

Virtually the whole of the upper floor of the Institute has been placed rent-free at the disposal of the University. Here are situated the Sir Joseph Verco Lecture Theatre, pathological and bacteriological classrooms, the Martin Pathological Museum, the department of applied physiology, the students' common room, and so on. The University teaching departments herein located enjoy the greatest independence and are subject only to the general disciplinary control of the Director of the Institute.

The lower floors of the Institute, together with the old laboratory building, are equipped for carrying out the routine pathology, bac-

teriology, and biochemistry of the Royal Adelaide Hospital, country hospitals, etc. (at present about 56,000 examinations yearly), and for research. Under the Director are the departments of bacteriology, clinical pathology, biochemistry and veterinary pathology, each controlled by a head capable of assuming responsibility for a group of research workers in his particular subject. The Council of the Institute accepts research workers maintained or subsidised by outside bodies and those working in an honorary capacity, provided in each case that the individual is under the discipline of the Institute and agrees to devote certain definite times to his duties. The Institute is recognised by the University of Adelaide as an approved laboratory in which research for higher degrees may be carried out.

A development of the policy of closest collaboration with the University in the interest of medical science is the housing in the medical library of the University of the library of the Institute, making one central collection of medical periodicals in Adelaide. Next to the University, the Institute is now the greatest contributor to the medical library.

The main laboratory building cost approximately £42,000, the animal house £4,000, and alterations to pre-existing buildings about £2,000. From the monies available in 1938 about £7,000 was spent on scientific equipment. Of these sums, Miss Edith Bonython, Mr. T. E. Barr Smith, and Mr. Norman Darling each gave £5,000, the Commissioners of Charitable Funds £10,000, and the South Australian Government £28,000, while £2,000 was expended from revenue. In 1941 additional accommodation for larger animals was provided at an approximate cost of £2,000. Part of the cost was defrayed by Lady Parsons and part by the Government of South Australia.

The South Australian Government makes an annual grant of £13,500 to the Institute. Owing to the large increase in the number of laboratory examinations since 1940, the Institute now earns about £7,500 a year from fees. The expenditure of the Institute exceeds £23,000 a year. The University contributes nearly £2,000 yearly towards the salaries of various members of the Institute staff, either for their services as teachers in the University, or to encourage medical research. Grants for specific researches have been received also from the National Health and Medical Research Council, and from other sources.

On the occasion of the official opening, the Council of the Institute issued a brochure describing the new building. It also publishes annual reports relating in detail the activities of the Institute. A volume of "Collected Papers" published by members of the staff is issued every three years.

COUNCIL.

Sir Trent Champion de Crespigny, D.S.O., M.D., F.R.C.P., Chairman.
The Hon. Sir Herbert Hudd, K.B.E., M.C., M.P., Deputy-Chairman.
The Hon. Sir Henry Barwell, K.C.M.G., LL.B.
E. R. Dawes, J.P.
L. W. Jeffries, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.B., B.S.
R. H. F. Macindoe, O.B.E., L.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., R.D.A.
A. J. McBride, J.P.

SCIENTIFIC STAFF.

Director—

E. R. Trethewie, M.D., D.Sc. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P. (Keith Sheridan
Professor of Experimental Medicine in the University of Adelaide).

Acting Deputy Director—

M. F. Pulsford, B.V.Sc. (Syd.), H.D.A.

Bacteriology—

Nancy Atkinson, M.Sc. (Melb.).
(Lecturer in Bacteriology, University of Adelaide).
Joan M. Harrington, B.Sc. (Adel.).
R. A. W. Sheppard, B.Sc. (Adel.).

Biochemistry—

Mavis L. Freeman, B.Sc. (Melb.).
Joan B. Cleland, M.Sc. (Adel.).

Clinical Pathology—

J. B. Thiersch, Dr. med., Dr. med. habil. (Freiburg), M.D. (Adel.).
(Neale Research Pathologist, University of Adelaide).
E. McLaughlin, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.). (Honorary.)

Veterinary Pathology—

Ian W. McDonald, B.Sc., B.V.Sc. (Syd.) (on leave),
M. F. Pulsford, B.V.Sc. (Syd.), H.D.A.

Research Assistants—

K. Mary Draper, B.Sc. (Adel.).
J. S. Loutit, B.Sc.
G. M. Woodroffe, M.Sc. (Adel.).
Dorothy E. Culver, B.Sc. (Adel.).
Alison C. Day, B.Sc. (Adel.).
A. J. Day, B.Sc. (Adel.).
G. Erica Page, B.Sc. (Adel.).
K. G. Pope, B.Sc. (Adel.).
L. Joan Stokes, B.Sc. (Adel.).

SECRETARY:

G. C. Strutton.

ANTI-CANCER COMMITTEE.

The Anti-Cancer Campaign Committee of the University of Adelaide was formed in 1928 to assist, amongst other things, in the co-ordination and extension of modern methods of treatment of cancer in South Australia. The Commonwealth Government had in that year lent 550 mgm. of radium to the Royal Adelaide Hospital (which already had about 70 mgm.) for the treatment of cancer. In 1930 the Committee installed a modern valve-rectified deep therapy plant at the Hospital, and gradually established an up-to-date radiotherapy clinic, with a full-time medical officer and the necessary technical and clerical assistants. Attendances for treatment at the Clinic increased four-fold in the first ten years.

A Clinical Committee, consisting of members of the Honorary Staff of the Hospital, supervises the treatment of patients and meets weekly for consultation.

In 1931 the Commonwealth Government lent to the University 300 mgm. of radium (subsequently increased to 450 mgm.) for the production of radon, to be used for the treatment of cancer patients and for research. The costs of provision, maintenance, housing, and operation of the plant necessary for the production of radon have been borne by the Committee.

A public appeal in 1928/9 realised about £6,000 (of which £4,000 was raised by the late Mr. R. T. Melrose), and the Commonwealth and State Governments contributed £5,000 each. A further public appeal in 1939 realised over £3,000, which the State Government subsidised up to £2,500. Since the beginning of 1938 the State Government has also contributed £3,000 a year to maintain the routine work of diagnosis and treatment at the Hospital Clinic.

The staff of the Committee includes a full-time physicist for hospital services (who also maintains and operates the radon plant), a full-time Registrar of the Clinic, two full-time technical assistants to the deep X-ray plant, two full-time clerks to the radiotherapy clinic, and a cadet assistant to the physicist.

Since the first payment from the Edward Neale Bequest for medical research (preferably into cancer) became available, the University Council has allocated the income to the Committee for research into pathological problems related to cancer; the Committee pays half the salary of the Neale Research Pathologist at the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science, and half the pathologist's time is given to research. The Committee also makes a grant of £250 a year to the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science towards the cost of technical assistance for the Neale Research Pathologist.

OFFICERS OF THE COMMITTEE.

Neale Research Pathologist: Johannes Bernard Thiersch, M.D. (Freiburg).

Physicist for Hospital Services: Boyce Wilson Worthley, B.A., M.Sc.

Registrar to the Radiotherapy Clinic: Colin Marshall Gurner, M.B., B.S.

Senior Technician, X-ray Plant: Reginald Horace Stock.

Technician: Frederick Cuthbert Sierp.

Clerks to the Radiotherapy Clinic: Mary Francis Moroney; Margaret Freeman Button.

RESIDENTIAL COLLEGES.

By the Acts of Parliament under which the Adelaide University was founded provision was made for affiliation to the University of residential colleges in which students could enjoy the advantages of residence, discipline, and tuition supplementary to that given by the staff of the University.

ST. MARK'S COLLEGE.

St. Mark's College, the first residential college in the Adelaide University, was founded by a committee formed at a public meeting held under the chairmanship of the Bishop of Adelaide on 29th May, 1922. The Committee obtained some £12,000 by public subscription, and purchased a valuable property, the residence of the late Sir John Downer, which is situated on Pennington Terrace, North Adelaide. They also secured two acres of land adjoining, thus providing room for the foundation of a College of 150 men. The College obtained affiliation in 1924, and opened for students in March, 1925. It was immediately found necessary to provide additional accommodation, and in 1925-6 and in 1926-7 a three-story building of thirty rooms was erected as the first portion of a main quadrangle on the vacant land. In 1929-30 the need for further rooms became evident. A house adjoining the College on Pennington Terrace was purchased. In 1934, 1937, 1938, and 1946, the accommodation was again increased, and provision made for some seventy resident tutors and students.

The College is governed by a Council of twenty-four members representing the Church of England, the Council of the University, the Governors of St. Peter's College, the College Council, and the Old Collegians. The Chairman is Sir Henry Simpson Newland, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.B., M.S. Although the College is primarily under the management of the Church of England, it is freely open to men of all religious denominations.

From 1941 to 1945 inclusive the College leased its property to the Royal Australian Air Force. The College re-opened in March, 1946, and again afforded accommodation in close proximity to the University, to-

286 AFFILIATION TO THE UNIVERSITIES OF CAMBRIDGE AND OXFORD.

gether with special tutorial assistance and other facilities for students.

Intending entrants should apply to

The Master—A. Grenfell Price, C.M.G., D.Litt., Dip. in Educ., St. Mark's College, Pennington Terrace, North Adelaide,

or to

The Bursar—C. B. Jennings, A.C.A. (Aust.), A.C.I.S., 44 Grenfell Street, Adelaide.

ST. ANN'S COLLEGE

St. Ann's College was founded and affiliated with the University in 1939, following a bequest by the late Mr. Sydney Wilcox of £5,000 and property at Brougham Place, North Adelaide, for the establishment of an undenominational college for women students of the University. But for various reasons, especially the outbreak of war in September, 1939, the College did not open for the residence of students until 1947.

The College affords accommodation close to the University, together with trained supervision and tutorial help.

For further information, and for forms of entry, application should be made to

The Principal—Miss F. M. Harding, Ph.D., St. Ann's College, Brougham Place, North Adelaide,

or to

The Secretary and Bursar—L. T. Ewens, A.U.A., F.C.A. (Aust.), Cavendish Chambers, 31 Grenfell Street, Adelaide.

AFFILIATION TO THE UNIVERSITIES OF CAMBRIDGE AND OXFORD.

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

Previous Examination.

The Previous Examination of the University of Cambridge consists of three parts: Part I—Languages other than English (of which either Latin or Greek is compulsory); Part II—Mathematics and Science; Part III—English subjects.

A student who has passed the Matriculation Examination of the University of Adelaide may be exempted from the whole or part of the Previous Examination, according to the subjects in which he has passed at Leaving standard.

Degree Status.

The University of Adelaide is an Associated Institution in relation to

the University of Cambridge, and graduates of Adelaide, who have been members of the University for three years at least, are entitled to the privileges of affiliation, including exemption from the Previous Examination, the right to reckon the first term of residence at Cambridge as the second, third, or fourth, and other privileges depending upon the particular course of study which it is proposed to pursue at Cambridge.

Further particulars regarding these privileges may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Adelaide. D.55/33.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

Responsions.

A person who has passed the Leaving Examination conducted by the University of Adelaide may be exempted from Responsions (Matriculation Examination) in the University of Oxford, provided that he has passed in two of the following languages, of which Latin or Greek must be one, viz., Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, Spanish.

Junior and Senior Status.

1. Any student of the University of Adelaide who has pursued at the University a course of study prescribed by it and extending over at least two years may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Junior Student in the University of Oxford; provided that his course of study and the standard attained by him in any examinations proper to such a course are approved by the Hebdomadal Council. No course will be approved for this purpose which does not include the study of two of the following languages, of which either Latin or Greek must be one, viz., Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, Spanish.

2. Any person who has obtained at the University of Adelaide a degree approved by the Hebdomadal Council may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Senior Student; provided that he has pursued at the University of Adelaide, or if the Hebdomadal Council in his case so approve at the University of Adelaide and other approved University or Universities, a course of study extending over at least three years.

(Note.—The Adelaide degrees, which have been approved by the Hebdomadal Council in this connexion are those of B.A., M.A., B.Ec., B.Sc., B.Ag.Sc., B.E., M.B., and LL.B.).

3. A medical student of the University of Adelaide may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Senior Student; provided that he has pursued at the University of Adelaide, or if the Hebdomadal Council in his case so approve at the University of Adelaide and other approved University or Universities, for at least three years a course of study leading to a degree in Medicine and has passed all examinations incidental to that portion of the course.

Particulars of the privileges of Junior and Senior Students may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Adelaide. D.55/33.

RECOGNITION OF UNIVERSITY BY TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

ARTS.

Any student of this University producing the proper Certificates that he has passed two years in Arts studies or has passed the Examinations belonging to that period, will be entitled to put his name on the books of Trinity College, Dublin, as a Senior Freshman—a student with one year's credit; with this reservation, that if the Course of Arts which he has pursued does not include all the subjects of the Junior Freshman year, the Senior Lecturer may require him to qualify by examination in the omitted subject, or subjects, within one month after his name has been entered on the books.

MEDICINE.

The Board of Trinity College, Dublin, has also passed the following resolution concerning medical studies:—

“That in Medical Schools recognized by the University of Dublin, two consecutive *anni medici*, taken at any period during the four years of the medical curriculum, be recognized as qualifying for admission to the examinations of the School of Physic.”

RECOGNITION BY THE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, LONDON.

The Institution of Civil Engineers has decided to exempt candidates for a studentship of that institution from the Preliminary examination otherwise required, provided that the following examination is passed at the Adelaide University:—English Literature, Arithmetic and Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry (all at the Leaving Examination), Geography (at the Intermediate or Leaving Examination); and two of the following including not more than one language:—Physics, Chemistry, Latin, Greek, French, German (all at the Leaving Examination).

To obtain this exemption all these subjects must be passed at the one examination.

The Institution has also decided to exempt holders of the B.E. Degree of the University of Adelaide in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering from parts A and B of the examination for associate membership of that Institution, provided that the above examination is passed on entrance to the University, and that a regular course of study occupying not less than three academical years has been pursued in the University between the passing of the above examination and the passing of the Final Examination for the Degree. For this purpose it will be sufficient if the entrance examination is passed at not more than two sittings.

RECOGNITION BY THE INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

The Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland has placed the University on the list of Institutions recognized for the training of candidates for the examinations of the Institute. The University is recognized under Section 4, Clause 2, and Section 5, Clause 2, of the Regulations of the Institute, which are as follows:—

Section 4, Clause 2:—"Candidates who have obtained the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science in a recognized University, and have complied with Clauses 1 and 2 of Section 3, are also eligible for admission to the Intermediate Examination, provided they produce evidence satisfactory to the Council that they have passed the Final or Degree Examination in Theoretical and Practical Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, and Theoretical and Practical Physics, and that they have passed an Intermediate or Final University Examination in Mathematics covering the work set forth in paragraph (c) on page 15."

Section 5, Clause 2:—"Candidates who have passed any of the following Examinations are exempted from the Intermediate Examination provided they produce evidence, satisfactory to the Council, of having been trained in Theoretical and Practical Chemistry, in Theoretical and Practical Physics, and in one optional scientific subject, in one or more of the Institutions recognized by the Council, in accordance with the Regulations of the Institute (pp. 14-17)."

Note.—The Regulations of the Institute may be consulted on application to the Registrar.

SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, EXHIBITIONS, AND PRIZES.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

The Barr Smith Prize for Greek.

The late Robert Barr Smith in 1908 gave the sum of £150 to provide for an annual prize in Greek. The prize is of the value of £10, and is awarded to the student who is placed first in the annual examination in Greek I in the course for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided that the candidate is of sufficient merit.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1938	Osman, Neile	1946	Hubbard, Margaret Eileen,
1939	Howard, Leo, B.A.		B.A.
1940	Adams, Philip Paul		

The Andrew Scott Prize for Latin.

This prize has been founded by private subscription, in memory of the late Andrew Scott, B.A. It is of the annual value of £6, and is

awarded to the student who is placed first in the annual examination in Latin I, in the course for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided that the candidate is of sufficient merit.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1943	Green, Cynthia Joan	1946	{ Adam, Elizabeth Anderson King, Leonard James
1944	Shepherd, Elizabeth Miriam		
1945	Ellis, Bruce Walter	1947	McGrath, James Patrick

The James Gartrell Prize.

RULES.

Whereas James Gartrell has given the sum of £200 for the purpose of establishing an annual prize of £10: It is hereby provided that the same shall be awarded to the best student in Comparative Philology in the annual examination for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided that the candidate is of sufficient merit, and that no student shall be eligible for the prize who has not passed in at least two units in the course for the B.A. degree in the year in which he presents himself in the examination in Comparative Philology.

As amended by Council, 27th June, 1930.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1932.

1942	{ Paech, John Adolph Rice, Therese Marie	1944	Green, Cynthia Joan
		1946	Blesing, Rae Flora
1943	Hubbard, Margaret Eileen	1947	Blair, Joan Scott

The John Howard Clark Prize.

This prize, of the value of about £20 a year for two years, was founded by public subscription in memory of the late John Howard Clark for the encouragement of English Literature at the University. For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XIV, page 128.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

Prizemen:

1941	{ Cowell, Dorothy Margaret Hogben, Alison Grace	1945	Blackburn, Rosemary Neville
		1946	Whillas, Jean Kathleen
1944	Smith, Cecil Teesdale	1947	Muecke, Douglas Colin

Scholars:

1937	Kerr, Colin Gregory	1945	Smith, Cecil Teesdale
------	---------------------	------	-----------------------

The Tormore Prize.

RULES.

Whereas the sum of £130 has been paid to the University by the Old Scholars of Tormore House School for the purpose of founding a prize to perpetuate the memory of the said school: It is hereby provided that—

A prize of the value of not less than £6 shall be awarded annually to the woman student in the first-year course in English Literature who, in the opinion of the Professor, has written the best essays during the year. Unless the essays are of sufficient merit, the prize shall not be awarded, and it shall not be awarded to a student who has taken the course previously. The money shall be spent on books, for which a book-plate will be provided.

Made by Council 25th November, 1921.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1927.

1943	Lee, Heather Victoria	1947	Pearce, Edna Marie
1944	Thomson, Joanna Eristoun		<i>Prox. acc.:</i>
1945	Wall, Barbara Deane		Young, Aileen
1946	Beckwith, Anne Caroline, B.Sc.		

The Bunday Prize for English Verse.

This prize, of the value of £10. was founded by Miss E. Milne Bunday in memory of the late Sir Henry and Lady Bunday.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXXV, page 147.

For 1948 the subject prescribed is a poem of not fewer than 100 nor more than 200 lines dealing with an Australian topic.

Candidates who desire further details are advised to apply to the Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1926.

1937	Stokes, John	1940	Pfeiffer, Paul Gotthelf, B.A.
1939	Renfrey, Lionel W., B.A.	1941	Harris, Maxwell Henley

The M. Rees George Memorial Prize.

RULES.

Whereas the sum of £200 has been paid to the University by the South Australian Branch of the League of the Empire and the Old Scholars of the Advanced School for Girls for the purpose of establishing a prize in French in memory of the late Miss Madeline Rees George: It is hereby provided that a prize of the value of not less than Six Pounds (£6), to be known as "The M. Rees George Memorial Prize," shall be awarded annually to the woman student who secures the highest place in the annual examination in French I (both written and oral sections) in the course for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided that the candidate is of sufficient merit. The prize shall be awarded either in books, for which a special book-plate will be provided, or in money, as the successful candidate may desire.

Awards.

For previous awards see Calendars from 1938.

1943	{ Heddle, Shirley	1946	{ Ellis, Charlotte
	{ Nancarrow, Jean Isobel		{ Hill, Nancy Anne Philpott
1944	Thomson, Joanna Erlistoun	1947	{ Blackburn, Margaret Alison
1945	Wells, Elizabeth Anne		{ Rendell, Margaret Patricia

Medal for French.

For two years the French Government, through the Consul General for France in Australia, provided a medal for the best student in French III in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Awards.

1938	Pritchard, Vita	1939	Hogben, Alison Grace
------	-----------------	------	----------------------

The Fred Johns Scholarship for Biography.

For conditions of award, see Statutes, Chapter LV, page 163.

The length suggested for biographies is from 50,000 to 75,000 words, but candidates will not be debarred from submitting biographies either longer or shorter than the length indicated.

Each biography must include a synopsis, a full bibliography, and adequate references to the original authorities for the statements made; and candidates are recommended to submit their works in typewriting

Award.

1938	Brown, H., M.A., B.Ec.
------	------------------------

The Tinline Scholarship for History.

This scholarship, of the annual value of £30, is offered annually, and is tenable for two years. It was founded by George John Robert Murray, a member of the Council of the University, in memory of the family of his mother.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXX, page 142.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1944	Nelson, Cynthia	1946	Osborn, Rowen Frederic
1945	Howard, Yvonne Mary	1947	Pike, Douglas Henry

The Economic Society Prize.

The Council has accepted the offer of the South Australian Branch of the Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand to provide for six years an annual prize of books to the value of £5 5/- and one year's free membership of the Society, for the best student in Economics II or III. The prizeman is required to present a paper to the Society. Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar (D. 190/37)

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendar for 1945.

1943	Fraser, Patricia Jane	1946	Bailey, Alan Paterson
1944	Williams, Roma Olive, B.A.	1947	{ Opie, Roger Gilbert
1945	Cheek, Bruce Mansfield		{ Cameron, Roy James

The Roby Fletcher Prize.

This prize was founded by public subscription in memory of the late Rev. W. Roby Fletcher, M.A., formerly Vice-Chancellor of the University. It is of the value of £10, and is offered annually. For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XX, page 135.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1943	Jones, Yvonne Mary	1946	Adam, Elizabeth Anderson
1944	{ Andres, Florence Fay	1947	Nilsson, Neil Alfred
	{ Sutherland, James Allan		<i>Prox. acc.:</i>
1945	Kempe, Merridy Henderson		Jose, Anthony Douglas

The Jefferis Memorial Medal.**RULES.**

Whereas the sum of fifty pounds has been paid to the University for the purpose of providing a medal in honour of the Rev. James Jefferis, LL.D., who was closely associated with the University from its foundation till his death in 1918: It is hereby provided that—

1. There shall be a medal to be awarded annually, and called the Jefferis Medal.

2. It shall be awarded for distinction in the study of Philosophy, and it shall not be awarded except for work of high merit.

3. The conditions of study and examination on which the award will be based shall be published annually.

4. The medal shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.

The medal will be awarded to the most distinguished student in Philosophy B. The work will include an essay on the subject "The Philosophy of Plotinus."

Made by Council, 1920.

Award.

1925 Holmes, Edna Lucy, B.A., LL.B.

The Anna Florence Booth Prize

This prize, of the value of £16, is offered annually, and is awarded

for work in Social Studies. It was founded by Mr. Sydney Russell Booth in memory of his wife.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LXII, page 167.

Awards

1940 Broomhead, Edwin Norman, M.A. 1947 Worthley, Boyce Wilson,
1943 Knauerhase, Oscar Carl, B.A. B.A., M.Sc.

The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship.

This scholarship was founded in memory of the late John Lorenzo Young, and is awarded to encourage research in Political Economy or some cognate subject.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXXIX, page 151.

Awards.

1921 Opie, Thomas Schulz 1942 Ramsay, Alexander Maurice,
1936 Brown, Henry, M.A., B.Ec. B.Ec.
1939 Judd, Percival Richard Henry 1946 Cheek, Bruce Mansfield, B.A.
B.A., B.Ec.

Postgraduate Scholarships in Arts.

Since 1938 the Council has offered each year a sufficient number of postgraduate scholarships in the Faculty of Arts to provide not more than six scholarships current in any one year. The scholarships are designed primarily for candidates who have just graduated and are awarded on the basis of work done in the course for the Honours degree, including the final examination. The awards are made by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty. Each scholarship is of the annual value of £150.

The holder of a scholarship is required (i) to pursue an advanced course of study approved by the Faculty; and (ii) to do such tutorial work or lecturing as the Faculty on the recommendation of the Professor may prescribe.

A scholarship is awarded for either one or two years as the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty, may determine in each case. When a scholarship is awarded for two years, the second year's tenure is contingent upon a favourable report by the Faculty on the scholar's work during the first year. In special circumstances the period of tenure may be extended for a third year, but not longer.

A scholar may not undertake any other paid work except with the consent of the Faculty.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1944.

1946 Blackburn, Rosemary Neville (English).
Rice, Therese Marie (French).
Woodward, Barbara (French).

- 1947 Blackburn, Rosemary Neville, B.A. (English).
 Cheek, Bruce Mansfield, B.A. (Economics).
 O'Connor, Denise Christobel, B.A. (English).
 Whillas, Jean Kathleen, B.A. (English).
 Woodward, Barbara, B.A. (French).
 1948 Muecke, Douglas Colin (English).
 O'Connor, Denise Christobel (English).
 Reynolds, Lilo (English).

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

The Ernest Ayers Scholarship in Botany or Forestry.

The late Ellen Milne Bunday, Mus.Bac., bequeathed the sum of £1,236 for the purpose of founding a scholarship for the encouragement of original research in Botany or Forestry. The scholarship is of the value of £120, and is offered in alternate years.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XLIII, page 156.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1930.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1936 Brooke, Joyce Ethel, B.Sc. | 1944 Harris, Jack R., B.Sc. |
| 1940 McCarthy, Doreen F., B.A. | 1947 Robinson, Mary Kelly, B.Sc. |
| Watson, Margaret Arden | |

The John Bagot Scholarship and Medal.

This scholarship, founded by Mrs. John Bagot in memory of her husband, provides exemption from fees in the Department of Botany up to the value of £20. Should it be awarded to a student already entitled to exemption from such fees, it shall be awarded at the option of the student, in books, instruments, or cash, to the value of £20.

Until 1932 the medal was awarded with the scholarship, but it is now offered annually for the best original work in Botany embodied in a thesis

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXXIV, page 146.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1914.

Scholarship.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1944 { Ashby, Enid Lucy | 1946 Jenkins, Heather Gordon |
| { Sibly, Pamela Maslin | (resigned) |
| 1945 McPhie, Jean E. (resigned) | 1947 Jeffery, Margaret Wyn. |
| { Robertson, Gwendoline K. | |
| { Trumble, Hugh Peter C. | |

Medal.

- 1940 Mercer, Frank Verdun

The Elsie Marion Cornish Prize

RULES

Whereas the Reverend Raymond Baron Cornish has given to the University the sum of £250 for the purpose of establishing an annual prize in

memory of the late Elsie Marion Cornish, who for many years tended the gardens in the University grounds, it is hereby provided as follows:

A prize of the value of £7 7/-, to be known as The Elsie Marion Cornish Prize, shall be awarded annually to the student placed first in the list of candidates who pass with credit in the annual examination in Botany III as prescribed for the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Science.

Award.

1947 Holloway, Bruce William

The Rennie Scholarship.

In 1930 the sum of £320 was raised by public subscription to establish a scholarship for research in Chemistry in memory of the late Edward Henry Rennie, formerly Angas Professor of Chemistry. The scholarship is of the value of £50, and, provided that there is a candidate of sufficient merit, is awarded triennially.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LIII, page 162.

Awards.

1933 Parker, Cecil David, B.Sc. 1938 Gillespie, Donald Tom C., B.Sc.

The Tate Memorial Medal.

RULES.

Whereas a sum of sixty pounds has been subscribed with the intention of founding a medal in memory of the late Ralph Tate, sometime Professor of Natural Science in this University, and whereas the said sum has been paid to the University for the purpose of establishing a medal: It is hereby provided that—

1. A medal to be called the "Tate Memorial Medal" shall be offered annually for the best original work in Geology. A candidate may be required to pass an examination in the subject matter of his thesis.

2. Any student in the University shall be eligible to compete for the medal, provided that the thesis is submitted within three years of the completion of a prescribed course in Geology; but the medal shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.

3. The thesis shall be forwarded not later than the first day of November in each year.

4. No medal shall be awarded to a candidate who, in the opinion of the Council, is not deserving of it.

5. Each candidate to whom an award of the medal is made shall deposit either the original or an approved copy of his thesis in the University library before he receives the medal.

Approved by the Council November, 1931, and June, 1933.

Awards.

For previous awards see Calendars from 1932.

1942 Sprigg, Reginald Claude, B.Sc.	1944 Segnit, Edgar Ralph, B.Sc.
1943 Dallwitz, Walter Berthold, B.A., B.Sc.	1946 Bowes, Donald Ralph, B.Sc.
	1947 Wilson, Allan Fraser, M.Sc.

The Lowrie Scholarships.

These scholarships, of the value of £150 each, were provided by an anonymous donor for the purpose of encouraging postgraduate research in agriculture.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXXIII, page 144.

Awards.

- 1916 Stephens, Cyril Forster, B.Sc. 1925 Jacobs, Maxwell Ralph, B.Sc.
 1921 West, Eric Stadden, B.Sc. (resigned 1926).
 1923 Lewcock, Harry Kingsley, B.Sc. 1928 Piper, Gordon Rudolph, B.Sc.

The James Barrans Scholarship

This scholarship, founded by the late Sarah Barrans, in memory of her brother, the late James Barrans, is of the value of £90 and is awarded annually, provided that there is a candidate of sufficient merit. Preference in the selection of the scholar is given in alternate years to candidates in Science and in Engineering respectively.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LXV, page 169.

Awards.

- 1945 Bowes, Donald Ralph, B.Sc. 1946 Riedel, William Rex

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.**The Angas Engineering Scholarship.**

The Hon. J. H. Angas founded a scholarship of the value of £200 a year for two years, to "encourage the training of scientific men, and especially engineers, with a view to their settlement in South Australia."

For the conditions upon which the Scholarship is awarded, see Statutes, Chapter XIII, page 125.

The scholarship is normally offered in alternate years. Candidates must give notice upon a special form obtainable at the University office.

Awards.

For previous awards see Calendars from 1911.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1932 Hunt, Max Aubrey, B.E. | 1936 Gerny, John Seavington, B.E. |
| <i>Prox. Acc.:</i> | 1938 Whittle, Donald George, B.E. |
| Brooke, William C. R., B.E. | 1946 Paterson, Mervyn Silas, B.E. |
| 1934 Dowie, David Lincoln, B.E. | <i>Prox. Acc.:</i> |
| <i>Prox. Acc.:</i> | Hosking, Norman Grantham |
| Gerny, John Seavington | |

The Angas Engineering Exhibition.

There are four exhibitions, each of the value of £15 per annum, tenable for four years by undergraduates in Engineering or Science. For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XIII, Sections 10 to 17, inclusive, page 127.

One exhibition is awarded each year to the candidate who, at the

Leaving Certificate examination, passes the whole examination and obtains the highest aggregate number of marks in the subjects—(1) English, (2) Mathematics, (3) Physics or Chemistry. The scale of marks shall be—English, 100; Mathematics, 200; Physics and Chemistry, 100. Candidates at the Leaving Certificate examination who wish also to be candidates for the Angas Engineering Exhibition must give notice on a special form obtainable at the University Office. The last day of entry is the 1st October. Candidates who fail to give notice by the prescribed date may be permitted to enter on payment of a fee of 5s.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1943	Deland, Robert John	1945	Wilton, John Barrett
1944	Pile, Kenneth C.	1946	Parker, Murray Harold

The Chapman Prize.

This prize was founded by former students of Sir Robert William Chapman, C.M.G., M.A., B.C.E., M.I.E. (Aust.), first professor of Engineering, and for fifty years a teacher in the University, in his honour. It consists of a printed reproduction of the portrait of Sir Robert Chapman and the sum of £10 10/-; and it is awarded on the results of the annual examination in Strength of Materials.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LX, page 166.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1943.

1944	Tuck, Gilbert Playford	1946	Pile, Kenneth Charles
1945	Pannell, Peter John	1947	Scarborough, Eric Charlton

The Cable Makers' Association Prize.

The Council having accepted the offer of the Cable Makers' Association to provide a prize of ten guineas in the Electrical Engineering course of the Faculty of Engineering, the following rules have been made:

1. The prize shall be called "The Cable Makers' Association Prize."
2. The prize shall be awarded upon the recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering to a matriculated student in the fourth year of the Electrical Engineering course of that Faculty, provided that no award shall be made if no candidate is deemed of sufficient merit.
3. Each student desiring to become a candidate for the prize shall not later than October 1 in the year in which he sits for the annual examination in Electrical Engineering II give notice of his intention to compete, and shall forward to the Registrar not later than March 15 in the following year an original thesis dealing with some branch of Electrical Engineering or with research into physical matters cognate thereto. In deciding the award, the results of the preceding annual examination in Electrical Engineering II may be taken into account. A

candidate who failed to pass such examination shall not be eligible for the award.

4. The thesis submitted may be specially written for the competition, or may be a paper previously read before the Adelaide University Engineering Society, the Institution of Engineers, Australia, or any similar body.

Awards.

1939	Young, Michael Quinn	1947	{	Cowley, George Richard
1941	Excell, John Eliot, B.E				Kanef, Stephen Dimitov

The Lokan Prize

Rules

The sum of £100 having been paid to the University by the Adelaide University Engineering Society for the purpose of establishing a prize in memory of Robert Albert Lokan, formerly a student in the Department of Mining, it is hereby provided that :

1. A prize of the value of Three Pounds shall be awarded annually to the student who shall most distinguish himself in the annual examination in Oredressing, provided that he is of sufficient merit.

2. The prize shall be awarded in books, for which a special book-plate will be provided.

Awards.

1942	Burdon, Russell George	1946	Andrew, Brian William
1943	Sandercock, Rex Glynde	1947	LeMessurier, Robert Ernest
1945	Brown, Lewis Ronald		

FACULTY OF LAW.

The Stow Prizes.

These prizes were founded by public subscription in memory of the late Mr. Justice Stow. They are of the value of £15 each, and are awarded to undergraduates in law who show exceptional merit in not less than two subjects in any year of their course.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XV, page 130.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1940	}	White, Hawtrey Montague	{	Bennett, Henry Trevor	
		Williams, Lindsay Hale		Burdett, John Charles	
1942	}	Moffatt, Betty J. M. D.	{	McHugh, Edward Charles	
		Ligertwood, Neil Coutts		Moffatt, Betty J. M. D.	
1945	}	Wells, William Andrew Noye	{	Kirkman, Lawrence Hainsworth	
		Williams, Lindsay Hale		1947	Millhouse, Robin Rhodes
					Moran, Francis Brian
				Quayle, Bronte Clucas	

The Stow Scholarship.

Every Bachelor of Laws who during his undergraduate course obtains three Stow Prizes receives a gold medal and is styled Stow Scholar.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1918.

1923	Ure, Gwendolen Helen	1939	{ Menzies, Duncan Campbell
1932	Hague, Ralph Meyrick		{ Palmer, Ernest William
1937	Kelly, Francis Peter	1945	Wells, William Andrew Noye

The R. W. Bennett Prizes.

These prizes were founded by the late Richard William Bennett, K.C., LL.B. Of the value of £8 each, in books or money at the option of the prizeman, they are awarded for exceptional merit at the November examinations in any ordinary subject for the degree of Bachelor of Laws

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LIX, page 166.

Awards.

For previous awards see Calendar for 1945.

1944	Moffatt, Betty J. M. D.	1946	Bennett, Henry Trevor
1945	{ Wells, William Andrew Noye	1947	{ Fisher, Francis Robert
	{ Williams, Lindsay Hale		{ White, James Percy Michael

The Bonython Prize.

This prize is awarded annually to the writer of the best original thesis or book on a subject approved by the Faculty of Law and the Council.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LII, page 161.

Awards.

1929	Bleby, Thelma Evelyn, LL.B.	1937	Bray, John Jefferson, LL.B.
1933	Wynes, William Anstey, LL.B.		

The Justin Skipper Prize**RULES.**

Whereas Stanley Herbert and Kathleen Elizabeth Skipper have given the sum of £150 for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of their son Captain Justin Way Skipper, late 2/27th Battalion, A.I.F., sometime student of Law in this University, who was killed in action at Gona, New Guinea, on 29th November, 1942, it is hereby provided that :

1. There shall be a prize to be known as the Justin Skipper Prize.
2. The prize shall be of the value of Five Pounds, and shall be available for award annually to the student of Law or graduate in Law who has acquitted himself best in that year in any one of the courses in the Faculty of Arts.

3. Preference shall be given to a student or graduate who is taking a course or courses in the Faculty of Arts additional to those taken for his graduation in Law.

4. The prize shall be awarded by the Council on the recommendation in consultation of the Deans of the Faculties of Arts and Law, who may take into account the part taken by the student or graduate in the general activities of student life within the University.

5. No award shall be made unless the Deans are satisfied that there is a student or graduate worthy thereof.

6. The prize may not be awarded more than once to the same person.

7. If in any year a prize is not awarded, it may be awarded in a subsequent year as an additional prize should there be a second candidate of sufficient merit.

8. These rules may be varied by the Council from time to time, but the title of the Prize shall not be changed.

Awards :

1946 { Burdett, John Charles
Roder, John Herbert

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The Elder Prize.

This prize was established by Sir Thomas Elder in 1882, and since his death in 1897 has been continued by the Council. It is of the value of £10, and is awarded to the student in the first year of the Medical Course who is placed first in the list of candidates who pass with credit.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1898.

1944	Milazzo, Stephen Charles	1946	Davenport, John
1945	Smith, Ian Darian	1947	Fuller, William Rayner

The Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarships.

These two scholarships, of the value of £10 each, were founded by Mrs. Davies-Thomas in memory of the late Dr. Davies-Thomas, sometime lecturer in the Principles and Practice of Medicine and Therapeutics.

They are awarded to the student in each of the third and fourth examinations of the medical course who is placed first in the list of candidates who pass with credit.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXI, page 135.

Awards.

For previous awards see Calendars from 1911.

1944	{ Hecker, Robert (Third Examination).
	{ Venner, Barton Frederick (Fourth Examination).
1945	{ Jose, Geoffrey Alan (Third Examination).
	{ Milazzo, Stephen Charles (Third Examination).
1946	{ Reid, Ross Treloar Wishart (Fourth Examination).

- 1947 { Dilworth, Nerida Margaret (Third Examination).
 { Waddy, John Lane (Fourth Examination).
Prox. acc.:
 Harms, Lois Phillipa
-

The Archibald Watson Prize.

This prize was founded by the former pupils of Archibald Watson, Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, in his honour, and may be awarded annually to the medical undergraduate who is deemed after examination to be the most proficient in applied surgical anatomy.

For details, see Statutes, Chapter LVI, page 164.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1942.

- | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|------|------------------------|
| 1941 | Clarke, Miles de Courcy | 1943 | Adey, William Ross |
| 1942 | James, Colin Thomas | 1944 | Hunter, Ronald |
| | <i>Prox. Acc.:</i> | 1946 | { Love, Clement Vernon |
| | Swaine, Cyril David | | { Milton, Gerald White |

The Dr. Charles Gosse Medal.

This medal was established in 1916 in memory of the late Dr. Charles Gosse, and is awarded each year for merit in Ophthalmology.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XL, page 154.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1923.

- | | | | |
|------|----------------------|------|-------------------------|
| 1943 | Craven, David Edward | 1946 | Fowler, Malcolm Charles |
| 1944 | Hunter, Ronald | 1947 | Bennett, John Barkly |
-

The Everard Scholarship.

This scholarship, founded by the late William Everard, is of the value of £30, and is awarded to the student who is placed first in the final examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XVIa, page 130.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

- | | | | |
|------|--------------------|------|--------------------------|
| 1943 | Adey, William Ross | 1946 | Venner, Barton Frederick |
| 1944 | Hunter, Ronald | 1947 | Hecker, Robert |
-

The Lister Prize.

This prize has been provided by an anonymous donor in memory of the late Lord Lister, and is awarded to the medical undergraduate who, at the termination of his office of surgical dresser for six months, is deemed

after examination to be the most proficient in the investigation of cases in the surgical wards of the Adelaide Hospital, and in the knowledge of practical surgery.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXXVIII, page 150.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1939.

1942	Elliott, Murray William	1945	Reid, Ross Treloar Wishart
	<i>Prox. Acc.:</i>	1947	Way, Neville James
	Adey, William Ross		<i>Prox. acc.:</i>
1943	Parton, Arthur Leigh		Jose, Geoffrey Alan
1944	Maddison, Thomas Glover		

B.M.A. (Section of Clinical Medicine) Prize.

The Council has accepted the offer of the Section of Clinical Medicine of the British Medical Association (S.A. Branch) to provide an annual prize for proficiency in clinical medicine. The prize consists of medical works of the value of five guineas to be selected by the successful candidate, and is awarded annually to the medical undergraduate who, at the termination of his office of medical clerk for six months, is deemed after examination to be the most proficient in the investigation of cases in the medical wards of the Adelaide Hospital. It is not awarded twice to the same person. The examiners are appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine; and the examination is held after the students have completed their six months' clerkship.

D. 135/32.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1937.

1942	Anderson, Dorothy K. R.	1945	Venner, Barton Frederick
1943	Adey, William Ross		<i>Proxime Accessit:</i>
1944	Gilmore, Hugh Robert		Moore, Max Clifford
	Hunter, Ronald	1946	Goode, Benjamin Ryall
			<i>Proxime Accessit:</i>
			Camens, Ivan M. H.

The William Gardner Scholarship.

This scholarship, founded in memory of the late Dr. William Gardner, is of the value of £45 and is awarded annually for merit in surgery at the final examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LXIII, page 168.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1944.

1943	Adey, William Ross	1946	McCann, William James
	Elliott, Murray William	1947	Milton, Gerald White
1944	Hunter, Ronald		

The Shorney Medal.

This medal, established in 1942 in memory of the late Dr. Herbert Frank Shorney, is awarded each year for merit in Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LXIV, page 168.

Awards.

1942	{ James, Colin Thomas	1944	Colton, Robert Stirling
	{ Nicholls, James Herschel	1946	McCann, William James
1943	Aitken, Gilbert William Elliot	1947	Miller, Robert Lionel

Wyeth Prize in Obstetrics

The Council has accepted the offer of Wyeth Incorporated to provide an annual prize of £10 10s. to the candidate placed first in Clinical Obstetrics at the final examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (D. 341/45).

Awards.

1946	Venner, Barton Frederick	1947	{ Ey, Geoffrey Thomas
			{ Wilson, Charles Graham

Prizes in Pharmacology.

The Council has accepted the offer of the Hoffmann-La Roche Company, Ltd., of Basle, Switzerland, to provide the following prizes to encourage the study of Pharmacology:—

A Junior Hoffmann-La Roche prize of £5 is awarded annually to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at a special examination in Pharmacology to be held by the Professor of Pharmacology in November.

A Senior Hoffmann-La Roche prize of £15 is awarded to a student undertaking Pharmacological research of sufficient merit in the opinion of the Professor of Pharmacology.

Provided that if in any year there be no senior candidates, and there be in that year two junior candidates of equal merit, a second junior prize of £5 may be awarded.

The Company has also arranged to provide, for a limited period, facilities in their laboratories in Basle for a research worker in Pharmacology recommended by the Council. D. 165/30

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1937.

- 1935 Junior Prize: Miller, Ian Lindemann
 1936 Junior Prize: Motteram, Reginald, B.Sc.
 1937 Senior Prize: O'Connor, Walter John, M.B., B.S.
 Junior Prize: Nichterlein, Otto Erhardt, M.A.
 1938 Junior Prize: Andrew, Hugh Graham
Proxime Accessit:
 Lampard, Dudley John

Faulding Scholarships in Experimental Pharmacology and Therapeutics.

The Council has accepted the offer of F. H. Faulding & Co., Ltd., of Adelaide, to provide the following scholarships in experimental pharmacology and experimental therapeutics :

- (1) A junior Faulding Scholarship of the value of £50 for one year to enable the holder of a pass B.Sc. degree to proceed to the Honours B.Sc. degree in these subjects
- (2) In the event of there being no allocation of the junior scholarship for one or more years, but not more than three years, the accumulated sum or portion thereof may be made available as a Senior Faulding Scholarship to suitably qualified graduates in Medicine or honours graduates in Science, for the purpose of supporting one year's research work in experimental pharmacology and/or therapeutics.

Application for either scholarship should be made by 1st November to the Registrar, from whom particulars may be obtained. D. 227/36.

Awards.

- For 1940 Junior Prize : Watson, Timothy Alfred Quinlan, B.Sc.
 For 1941 Junior Prize : Condon, Robert Francis, B.Sc.
 For 1942 Junior Prize : Condon, Robert Francis, B.Sc.
 For 1946 Junior Prize : Neale, Shirley Margaret, B.Sc.

Sheridan Research Grants.

The Sheridan Research Committee will consider applications for grants and facilities to assist graduates and senior students desiring to carry out medical investigations.

Candidates should supply the Registrar with full details of the proposed research and an estimate of the cost; and they must be prepared if necessary to attend a meeting of the Committee to give such further information about their proposed investigation as may be required.

A report giving full particulars of the results obtained must be made on the completion of an investigation; and an interim report, if asked for, must be submitted during the progress of an investigation. Every report must include a statement that the work has been carried out under a grant from the Sheridan Research Fund, but no report may be published without the approval of the Committee.

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY.**The Dental Board of South Australia Prize.****RULES**

The Council has accepted the offer of the Dental Board of South Australia to provide a prize of £5 5/- to be awarded annually to the student who is placed first in the list of candidates who pass with credit in the fourth-year examination for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery.

Award.

1947 Morgan, Eric Desmond

Australian Dental Association (S.A. Branch) Prize.

The Council has accepted the offer of the S.A. Branch of the Australian Dental Association to provide a prize of five guineas to be awarded annually to the student who is placed first in the list of candidates who pass with credit in the final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery.

D. 205/34

Awards.

For previous awards see Calendar for 1945.

1944	Stain, Maxwell Wright	1946	McGrath, Ivan Stanley
1945	{ Crisp, Brian Correll	1947	Bills, Malcolm Bruce
	{ Lavis, John Frederic		

BOARD OF COMMERCIAL STUDIES.**The John Creswell Scholarships.**

These scholarships were founded in 1913 by public subscription in memory of the late John Creswell. They are tenable for five years, and scholars proceed to the diploma in Commerce.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXXVI, page 147.

Awards.

(BY THE UNIVERSITY).

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1919.

1944	Thiele, Lyndon John P.	1946	Haigh, Lorna Joan
1945	Dahl, Lionel Patrick	1947	Scott, Enid May

The George Thompson Bursary in Commerce.

This bursary was founded in 1923 by the Adelaide Co-operative Society, Limited, in memory of the late George Thompson, the first Secretary and Manager of the Society. For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XLVI, page 159.

Awards.

1935	Howard, Cornelius James	1941	Harnett, William Edwin
1940	Wray, Frank Lindon	1947	Thompson, James Andrew

The Archibald Mackie Bursary.

This bursary was founded in 1915 in memory of the late Archibald Mackie, formerly Secretary of the S.A. Commercial Travellers' Association. For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XVIc, page 132.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendar for 1932.

1940	Redwood, John Pitts	1944	Gordon, John Llewellyn
1941	Mitchell, Shirley Eileen	1946	Noblett, Peter

The Joseph Fisher Medal.

The statutes provide for the annual award of this medal to the candidate for the diploma in Commerce, who, on completing the course, shall, in the opinion of the examiners, be the most distinguished, and be considered by them worthy of the award.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXVIII, page 141.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1941 Stock, Adrian Aston	1945 Cameron, Roy James
1944 Jones, Joyce Gertrude	1947 Werfel, Mavis Jean

The Commonwealth Institute of Accountants Prizes in Accountancy**RULES**

The Council, having accepted the offer of the Commonwealth Institute of Accountants to provide the sum of £30 a year for five years for the purpose of providing prizes in Accountancy, the following rules are hereby made :

1. The Prizes shall be known as The Commonwealth Institute of Accountants Prizes in Accountancy.
2. Two prizes, each of the value of £15, shall be offered annually for five years beginning with the year 1947.
3. Provided that there are candidates of sufficient merit, one prize shall be awarded to the candidate in Accountancy I and the other to the candidate in Accountancy II, who gains the highest marks for his exercise, essay and examination work in the subject throughout the year.
4. Each prizeman, before being paid the value of the prize, will be required :
 - (a) to produce evidence that he will spend, or subsequent to being recommended for the prize, has spent, the value of the prize on the purchase of books approved by the Lecturer in charge of Accountancy; and
 - (b) if he has not already completed the whole course for the diploma in Commerce, to give a written undertaking that it is his intention to do so.
5. If in any year the course of lectures in Accountancy I or Accountancy II is not given, the prize in that subject shall lapse for that year.

Awards.

1947 Delaney, Kevin Michael (Accountancy I).
Tucker, Colin Pryor (Accountancy II).

S.A. Chamber of Manufactures Incorporated Prize in Cost Accountancy and Budgetary Control**RULES**

The Council having accepted the offer of the S.A. Chamber of Manufactures Incorporated to provide the sum of £10 10/- a year for three years

for the purpose of providing prizes in Cost Accountancy and Budgetary Control, the following rules are hereby made :

1. A prize to encourage the study of Cost Accountancy and Budgetary Control, of the value of £10 10s., and to be known as the S.A. Chamber of Manufactures Incorporated Prize in Cost Accountancy and Budgetary Control, shall be offered annually for three years beginning with the year 1946.

2. Provided that the work submitted is of sufficient merit, the prize shall be awarded to the candidate undertaking the course in Cost Accountancy and Budgetary Control who submits the best original essay of not less than 3,000 nor more than 6,000 words on a subject prescribed by the Board of Commercial Studies and relating to the subject of Cost Accountancy and Budgetary Control. The subject shall be announced not later than the last day of August each year, and the essays shall be delivered to the Registrar not later than the last day of January following.

3. In awarding marks for the essays, particular consideration will be given to papers which might be regarded as a contribution of permanent value to the literature upon some aspect of Cost Accountancy.

4. If in any year the course of lectures in Cost Accountancy and Budgetary Control is not given, no award of the prize shall be made in that year.

Awards :

1946 Wyett, Ernest Stanley, A.U.A.
1947 Stewart, Kenneth Duff

SCHOLARSHIPS TENABLE IN DIFFERENT FACULTIES.

The David Murray Scholarships.

These scholarships, of the value of £25 each, were founded by the late David Murray, a former member of the Council of this University

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXXI, page 143.

Conditions and Methods of Award by Faculties.

ARTS.

In order to encourage students to undertake work of an advanced character a David Murray Scholarship will be awarded on the result of the examination for the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts, in either Classics or French or Philosophy or Mathematics, to a candidate whose work is considered to be of sufficient merit.

SCIENCE.

This scholarship is awarded to enable the recipient to carry out some scientific investigation. The successful candidate, who must have satisfied

all the academic requirements for a degree in either pure or applied science, is required to submit the subject of his work for approval by the Faculty and the Council.

Payment will be made in two instalments, the first on approval by the Council of the subject of the scholar's work, and the second on receipt of a satisfactory report of progress.

LAW.

A David Murray Scholarship of £25 will be awarded each year to the candidate for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Laws who, having been placed at his first attempt in the first class in at least four of the subjects in that course (excluding special subjects 1, 2, and 3), or in the first class in three and in the second class in three of those subjects, is considered by the examiners to be the most meritorious of the candidates graduating in that year.

Half of the amount of the scholarship will be paid to the scholar on the making of the award, and the balance will be paid if and when the scholar completes his qualifications for the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Laws within three years of the making of the award, or such extended time as the Faculty may allow.

MEDICINE

Facilities for higher work will be offered to any graduate or under graduate who desires to pursue a subject of research. A scholarship of the value of £25 may be awarded every second year for such work, provided it is of high quality. Undergraduates of not less than three years' standing and graduates of not more than two years' standing will be eligible to compete.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

- | | |
|------|--|
| 1944 | ARTS—French—Woodward, Barbara. |
| 1945 | { ARTS—Classics—Gough, John Lewis
LAW—Wells, William Andrew Noye
Williams, Lindsay Hale } |
| | |
| 1946 | { ARTS—French—Heddle, Shirley
LAW—Moffatt, Betty J. M. D., B.A. |
| | |
| 1947 | { ARTS—French—Pash, Jeffrie Herbert, B.A.
LAW—Ligertwood, Neil Coutts
Moran, Francis Brian |
| | |

The John L. Young Scholarship.

This scholarship was founded in memory of the late John Lorenzo Young, and is awarded to enable the recipient to carry out research in any branch of knowledge.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXXIX, page 152.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1923.

1935	Allen, William Douglas, B.Sc.	1940 {	Crisp, Leslie Finlay, B.A.
1936	Mercer, Edgar Howard, B.Sc.		Smith, William Irving Berry,
1937	Olsen, Edwin Alexander		B.Sc.

The Eric Smith Scholarship.

This scholarship was founded in memory of Lieutenant Eric Wilkes Smith, who was mortally wounded in the attack upon the Dardanelles on 25th April, 1915.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XVIIb, page 131.

Awards.

1917	Cooper, Thomas Edwards	1937	Cheek, Nancy Olive
1921	Moreland, Jack	1942	Wilson, Jack Woodrow (resigned)
1927	Elliott, Ronald Donovan	1942	Cheek, Donald Brook
1934	Lemon, Arnold William	1948	O'Connell, Brian John

The St. Alban Scholarship.

The Masonic Lodge of St. Alban of South Australia having paid to the University the sum of £150 for the purpose of founding a Scholarship, to be called the St. Alban Scholarship, the University has agreed—

1. That the St. Alban Scholarship shall be awarded by the University to any matriculated student thereof who (being certified in the form hereinafter provided, or in some similar form, to be a son or daughter of a worthy past or actual member of the said Fraternity) shall be nominated by the said Lodge as a person to whom a St. Alban's Scholarship shall be awarded. Each student so nominated shall hold such Scholarship for such number of consecutive academical terms as the student must for the time being complete in order to obtain a degree in (as the case may require) Laws, Medicine, Arts, Science, Engineering or Music: Provided, nevertheless, that the said Lodge may from time to time at the end of any academical year terminate the tenure of the Scholarship by the holder thereof for the time being, and substitute another matriculated student for such holder. Each student so substituted shall therefrom have all the advantages appertaining to such Scholarship.

2. Each scholar studying for a degree in Arts, Science, or Music shall during such time as he or she shall hold the Scholarship be exempt from the payment of all University fees, including the fees payable on taking the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, or Bachelor of Music. Each scholar studying for a degree in Laws, Medicine, or Engineering shall in each year, during which he or she shall hold the Scholarship, be credited by the University with the sum of £15

towards payment of his or her fees. Any student ceasing to hold the Scholarship shall not be exempt from payment of such fees or entitled to credit for such sum of £15 after the time at which he or she shall cease to hold such Scholarship.

3. Scholars shall be in all respects subject to the Statutes and Regulations for the time being of the University.

4. Save by permission of the Council of the University, no scholar shall be entitled to exemption from or to a reduction of University fees during more than the number of academical terms, reckoned consecutively, which such scholar must complete in order to obtain a degree in the course of study pursued by him or her, and the terms shall be computed from the day next preceding the commencement of the academic year in which he or she shall become a scholar.

5. Certificates in the respective forms hereinafter provided, or in some similar form, and purporting to be signed by the Master or Acting Master and by the Secretary or Acting Secretary for the time being of the St. Alban Lodge, and to be sealed with the seal thereof, shall, respectively be accepted by the University as sufficient evidence of the truth of the statements contained therein respectively, and of the due signature and sealing thereof respectively.

6. In the event of the Lodge St. Alban being erased or dissolved or becoming extinct, and in the event of its warrant becoming extinct or being delivered up to the Grand Master for the time being of the said Fraternity in South Australia, or being cancelled or becoming extinct, the said Grand Master, or (failing him) the Pro-Grand Master, or (failing him) the Deputy-Grand Master, shall be entitled to exercise the aforesaid right of nominating persons (being sons or daughters of worthy members of the said Fraternity as aforesaid) to whom the St. Alban Scholarship shall be awarded by the University, of terminating the tenure of such Scholarship by any holder thereof for the time being, and of substituting another matriculated student of the University in the room of any scholar whose tenure of the Scholarship shall have been terminated by such Grand Master or by the St. Alban Lodge. And certificates similar in form to those hereinafter set forth, but adapted to the altered circumstances and purporting to be signed by the Grand Master for the time being of the said Fraternity in South Australia shall be accepted by the said University as sufficient evidence as well of the right of the person by whom any such certificate shall purport to be signed to sign it and to do the act mentioned therein, as of the fact that the alleged act has been duly done.

As amended by Council, June, 1922.

essay on the work of the League of Nations: It is hereby provided that—

1. A prize of £5 shall be given annually for the best essay on a topic to be prescribed by the University in or about the month of January in each year, the topic being connected with the work of the League of Nations or any similar body.

2. All students of the University, or of any class in the control of the University, are eligible to compete, provided they are not graduates.

3. No essay shall contain fewer than 4,000 or more than 10,000 words.

4. Each essay shall be sent to the office of the Registrar not later than the 18th May, unless the Council shall prescribe or allow some other date. The prize shall be paid on or about the 1st of July following.

5. The prize shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.

6. If no essay of sufficient merit is sent in the prize shall lapse for that year.

7. The Council may from time to time vary or amend these rules in any way not affecting the purpose of the endowment.

Made by Council, 27th June, 1924.

Note.—The following subject has been prescribed for the 1948 prize :

Competitors for this prize are required to submit with their essays a list of the sources from which the material for the essay was obtained.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1937.

1940	Gent, John George Moyns	1944	Osborn, Rowen Frederic
1943	Check, Bruce Mansfield	1945	Cashmore, Helen Patricia

The Edith Hübbe and Harriet Cook Prize

RULES

Whereas the sum of Five Hundred Pounds has been paid to the University by the past pupils of Knightsbridge School for the purpose of founding with the income thereof a prize in memory of the late Mrs. Edith Hübbe and the late Miss Harriet Cook, former Headmistresses of that School, to be called The Edith Hübbe and Harriet Cook Prize :

It is provided that—

1. There shall be a prize entitled The Edith Hübbe and Harriet Cook Prize, which shall be offered annually.

2. The prize shall be awarded for the present to the candidate placed highest in an examination on a syllabus in Dutch Language and Literature prescribed by the Council, provided he is of sufficient merit.

3. Any Australian-born undergraduate of this University within six years of his matriculation and any Australian-born graduate within three years of graduation may be a candidate.

4. The prize shall be of the value of Sixteen Pounds.
5. The prize shall not be awarded twice to the same candidate.
6. The Council may vary these rules, but the title of the prize shall not be changed.

The syllabus for the year 1948 is that prescribed for the Leaving Examination in Dutch by the University of Melbourne.

Candidates must enter at the University office for this examination not later than October 1, 1948.

The Hartley Studentship.

This studentship, of the value of £25, was founded in 1898 by public subscription in memory of the late John Anderson Hartley, B.A., B.Sc. Vice-Chancellor of the University and Inspector-General of Schools of South Australia. It is awarded annually on the results of the Leaving Honours examination, and is available for the B.A., B.Sc., B.E., LL.B., M.B., and B.S., B.D.S., or Mus.Bac. course.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXII, page 135.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1911.

1944	Dunn, David Everson	1946	Chartres, Bruce Aylwin
1945	Steele, Robert Ernest	1947	McCarthy, Ian Ellery

Government Bursaries and Studentships, tenable at the University.

(Regulations of the Education Department in regard to Scholarships.)

Leaving and Honours Bursaries

13. Bursaries as specified hereunder shall be offered annually for competition among children resident in South Australia whose parents have been domiciled or resident in Australia for the two school years next preceding the 31st day of December of the year in which such children compete.

- (1) (a) Forty-eight Leaving Bursaries to be awarded by the Minister in two divisions on the results of the Leaving Examination of the University of Adelaide, as follows:—

Division I—Eighteen such Bursaries shall be awarded to children who, for the two years next preceding the 31st day of December of the year in which they compete have been in attendance at a school in South Australia situated beyond a radius of ten miles from the General Post Office at Adelaide.

Division II—Thirty such Bursaries shall be awarded to children who are in attendance at a school situated within a radius

of ten miles from the General Post Office at Adelaide or to children who have been educated wholly or partly elsewhere than at a South Australian school. Any candidate who has attended for the two school years next preceding the 31st day of December of the year in which he competes, partly at a school in Division I, and partly at a school in Division II, shall compete in Division II.

- (b) No candidate whose parents' total income exceeds £800 per annum after allowing a deduction of £50 per annum for each additional dependent child under 18 years of age on the 31st day of December of the year in which the candidate competes shall be eligible for the award of a Leaving Bursary.
 - (c) Competitors must be not more than $17\frac{1}{2}$ years of age on the 31st day of December of the year in which they compete: Provided that a competitor who was awarded a Qualifying Exhibition prior to the 30th June, 1943, may be permitted to compete for a Leaving Bursary, although he will be over the age of $17\frac{1}{2}$ years on the 31st day of December of the year in which he competes, provided that he will be under the age of 18 years on the 31st day of December of that year.
 - (d) The relative value of the subjects shall be fixed from time to time by the Director: Provided that, in the competition for the Leaving Bursary six subjects shall be the maximum number for which a candidate may claim credit including Drawing and Music if all sections of each such subjects have been taken within the year of application, but only two of the subjects, Arithmetic, Mathematics I and Mathematics II shall be counted.
- (2) (a) Twelve Honours Bursaries to be awarded by the Minister on the results of the Leaving Honours Examination of the University of Adelaide. Every candidate who has passed in at least four subjects of the Examination shall be eligible for the award of an Honours Bursary. The result shall be determined by adding together the marks obtained by the candidate in not more than five subjects in the said examination. Pure Mathematics counts as two subjects. The relative values of the subjects of the said Leaving Honours Examination shall be fixed from time to time by the Director.
- (b) Honours Bursaries shall be awarded only to those deemed by the Minister to be of sufficient merit.
 - (c) Candidates must be under 19 years of age on the 31st day of December of the year in which they compete and must not

previously have attended any part of the undergraduate course of the University of Adelaide in those subjects in which they are competing for an Honours Bursary.

- (d) To perpetuate the memory of the late Hon. Archibald Henry Peake, former Premier and Minister of Education of the State, the first of the said Honours Bursaries awarded in each year shall be known as the "Archibald Henry Peake Bursary."

14. No beneficiary under any other Education Scheme shall be eligible for award of a Bursary unless he foregoes such other assistance, nor shall any Bursary be awarded to any candidate for whose education at the University provision has been made out of public funds unless otherwise approved by the Minister, but the Angas Engineering Exhibition may be held in conjunction with a Leaving Bursary and an Honours Bursary may be held in conjunction with the Hartley Studentship.

15. No candidate shall be awarded a Bursary unless he has completed the matriculation requirements for the Faculty in which he proposes to study.

16. The Bursaries shall be tenable at the University of Adelaide for any course for which the bursar is eligible, and shall consist of a maintenance allowance at the rate of £10 per term.

In addition, in respect of such period of time (if any) as it is necessary for a bursar to board away from home to attend the University of Adelaide, or if the Director is satisfied that such bursar could not have the benefit of the Bursary without additional assistance, or if his parents or guardian reside outside the State for any period of time during the tenure of his Bursary, the rate of maintenance may be increased to an amount not exceeding £20 per term in respect of such period of time as that condition exists, or alternatively a travelling allowance at a rate not exceeding £5 per annum may be paid, but no bursar shall be paid both a maintenance allowance beyond £10 per term and a travelling allowance. Travelling allowance shall not be payable to a bursar living in the metropolitan area as defined in regulation 1 of this part.

17. Honours Bursaries shall exempt the holders from all fees, other than fees for supplementary examinations, payable to the University of Adelaide in the courses for the degrees and from all fees payable to the School of Mines.

The Council of the University of Adelaide has agreed to remit in respect of Leaving bursars all fees other than fees for supplementary examinations payable to the University of Adelaide in respect of degree courses. The School of Mines Council has agreed to remit all fees payable for courses taken by Leaving bursars.

Bursars taking the Bachelor of Agricultural Science Course shall be exempt from all fees payable to the Roseworthy Agricultural College, and holders of Bursaries in Medicine shall be exempt from all fees payable for hospital instruction and to the Queen's Home.

18. A bursar taking a course which provides for study partly at the University of Adelaide and partly at a University in another State shall be exempt from all fees payable to the University in the other State and shall be paid the full maintenance allowance during his attendance at that University.

19. Subject as hereinafter provided in the year following the examination each successful candidate must enter the University of Adelaide as an undergraduate in Arts, Economics, Engineering, Science, Law, Medicine, Dentistry or Music, or for the course for the diploma in Pharmacy. A candidate who enters as an undergraduate student in Science may take any one of the courses, including the special course in Agricultural Science given by the University in conjunction with the Roseworthy Agricultural College.

20. Except in the case of illness or other sufficient cause, each bursar must in order to retain the Bursary attend all lectures and pass all examinations required in the selected course. Notwithstanding anything herein contained in any case in which it is considered desirable by the Director, the candidate may postpone his entry to the University for one year, or in special circumstances for a longer period not being later than the first term of the third University year immediately following the award as the Director determines.

In the case of a Leaving bursar not coming within the scope of regulation 21 hereof, he may be granted an allowance at the rate of £10 per annum during his attendance at a Secondary School for the approved period of postponement, provided he is not the holder of an Intermediate Exhibition.

21. (1) A student awarded a Leaving Bursary pursuant to and in accordance with Division I of Regulation 13 (1) (a) hereof, and a student awarded a Leaving Bursary pursuant to and in accordance with Division II of Regulation 13 (1) (a) hereof, whose permanent home is so situated that in the opinion of the Director he could not, if residing at such home, attend the selected school without undue inconvenience or expense, may, with the approval of the Director, postpone his entry to the University for one year if he so desires, provided he remains for that year at a school approved by the Director, and undertakes to sit for the Leaving Honours examination at the end of that year.

(2) In such a case, provided he is not the holder of an Intermediate

Exhibition, he may be paid an allowance at the rate of £25 per annum plus a boarding allowance at the rate of £25 per annum in respect of such period of time (if any) as his permanent home is so situated that in the opinion of the Director he could not, if residing at such home, attend the selected school without undue inconvenience or expense.

(3) If a student who has been paid the allowances referred to in paragraph (2) does not pass the Leaving Honours Examination, his Bursary shall lapse unless he produces a certificate from the Head Master of his school that he is fitted to enter upon a University Course, in which case he shall be permitted to retain the Bursary.

22. A student holding a Leaving Bursary whose entry to the University has been postponed will not be eligible to compete for an Honours Bursary while holding a Leaving Bursary, but his name will be included in order of merit in the Leaving Honours list.

23. Payment of Bursaries shall be made in instalments. A bursar must present a certificate of diligence and proficiency in a form prescribed by the Director and payment may be reduced or withheld altogether if such certificate is not satisfactory to the Director.

24. Application from intending competitors must be received in the Education Office on or before the 31st day of October of the year in which they compete, and must be on the official form.

25. In the event of a Bursary lapsing or being forfeited, the money may be used within twelve months of such lapse or forfeiture, either in providing an additional Leaving Bursary or Honours Bursary, as the case may be, or as the Minister directs.

As amended by Executive Council on August 7, 1947.

For Awards see the Manual of the Public Examinations Board.

Evening Studentships

26. Studentships will be offered annually for competition by persons attending or proposing to attend evening lectures at the University or the School of Mines with a view to graduating or securing a diploma. These studentships shall, as a general rule, be awarded to candidates whose occupations or circumstances prevent them from attending the day lectures, but the Minister may award not more than one-fourth of the whole number of studentships to candidates whose employers allow them time to attend day lectures during working hours.

27. The value of each studentship shall not exceed £10 for a science or engineering student, or £7 for any other student, and shall in no case exceed the outlay necessary for lecture and examination fees, text-

books, and material; and the total value of the studentships granted in any one year shall not exceed £180.

28. Nine of such studentships shall be offered to students studying or intending to study for a degree in science or engineering, and thirteen to students studying or intending to study for any other degree or for a diploma. Provided that if in any year the number of applicants of sufficient merit does not allow of these proportions being maintained, the same may be varied, or the full number of studentships not awarded, at the discretion of the Minister.

29. Of the studentships offered for science or engineering, three shall be offered to students entering upon their course, two to students who have completed one year of study, two to students who have completed two years of study, and two to students who have completed three years of study. In the competition for the other studentships, five shall be offered to students entering upon their course, three to students who have completed one year of study, three to students who have completed two years of study, and two to students who have completed three years of study. Provided that if in any year the number of applicants of sufficient merit does not allow of these proportions being maintained, the Minister may vary the same at his discretion.

30. Candidates for the first-year studentships must be between the ages of 16 and 25 years on the first day of January of the year of entry, and must have been resident in South Australia for at least one year immediately preceding that date. Candidates for the other studentships must comply with similar conditions, one year of age being added for each year of the course studied.

31. Should an examination be necessary for the award of the first-year studentships, the subjects for such examination shall be fixed by the Director. Such examination shall be qualifying, not competitive, and the studentships shall be awarded to such candidates as, in the opinion of the Minister, show the most promise, taking into consideration the previous opportunities and present circumstances of the candidates.

32. The subjects of examination for the studentships to be awarded for each year other than the first shall be such as have been respectively studied by the candidates during the preceding year.

33. Such portions of the studentships as are necessary to pay the fees and the cost of the prescribed text-books shall be paid at the beginning of each term. Students other than those entering on their course must satisfy the Director that they have diligently and regularly attended the prescribed lectures. The Minister may cancel the studentship

awarded to any student who has, without reasonable excuse, failed to attend such lectures diligently and regularly.

34. Candidates for any of these studentships, whether they have already held one of them or not, must apply to the Director of Education in writing on or before 28th February of the year in which the applicant desires to hold the studentship. Each candidate should state:—

1. His age, whether at work during the day, how employed, and what salary or wages he receives.
2. His qualifications in point of knowledge, viz.:—
 - (a) If he has not previously held the studentship, he shall give particulars of any public examinations he has passed.
 - (b) If he has already held the studentship, he shall state what work he has done and what examinations he has passed while holding it.

Candidates who have reached the standard of the Intermediate public examination of the University in English Literature, History, and Mathematics are qualified to hold studentships.

35. If the whole sum of £180 is not awarded in any year to candidates qualified under paragraphs 41 and 45 of this part of these regulations, any surplus may be used, at the discretion of the Minister, in assisting other deserving students.

Regulations made by Executive Council on January 20, 1943.

46. (2) No person who is receiving, or has successfully applied for, assistance under the Commonwealth scheme for the provision of assistance to university students shall be eligible for the award of any scholarship, exhibition, or bursary provided by the State Government unless the Minister otherwise decides.

46. (3) The Minister may, if he sees fit, cancel the award of any such scholarship, exhibition, or bursary, or reduce the amount payable thereunder if the holder, after its award to him, receives or successfully applies for assistance under the Commonwealth scheme; and upon such cancellation the holder thereof shall absolutely forfeit such scholarship, exhibition, or bursary, and the same may, if the Minister sees fit, then be awarded to such other person as the Minister may determine.

46. (4) Every holder of any such scholarship, exhibition, or bursary who receives, or successfully applies for, assistance under the Commonwealth scheme shall forthwith notify the Director in writing of that fact.

GENERAL INFORMATION.**The Rhodes Scholarship.****GENERAL REGULATIONS.**

A Rhodes Scholarship is tenable at the University of Oxford and is held normally for three years—subject to the continued approval of the College at Oxford of which the Scholar may be a member, and of the Rhodes Trustees. Since, however, the majority of Rhodes Scholars obtain "standing" which makes it possible for them to take a degree in two years, appointments are made for two years in the first instance, and a Rhodes Scholar who may wish to hold his Scholarship for a third year will be expected to present a definite plan of study for that period satisfactory to his College and to the Rhodes Trustees.

Since 1930, Rhodes Scholars have been allowed, under conditions approved by their College and by the Rhodes Trustees either to postpone the third year of their Oxford course, or to spend that year forthwith in post-graduate work at any University in Great Britain, or in special cases in other parts of the world (excluding the country of their origin).

The value of a Rhodes Scholarship is £400 a year. At most colleges, and for most men, this sum is not sufficient to meet a Rhodes Scholar's necessary expenses for Term-time and Vacations, and Scholars who can afford to supplement it by say £50 a year from their own resources will find it advantageous to do so. The cost of the voyage to and from England must be borne by the Scholar.

METHOD OF APPLICATION:

Each candidate for a Scholarship is required to make application to the Secretary of the Committee of Selection of the State in which he wishes to compete *not later than 20th October*, using the prescribed application form, and furnishing the material there specified.

Detailed information and forms of application may be obtained from the Secretary to the Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee for South Australia, The University, Adelaide

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1941	Wells, William Andrew Noye	1947	Hosking, Norman Grantham
1946	{ Gough, John Lewis	1948	Potts, Renfrey Burnard
	{ Piper, Herbert Walter		

ROYAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851.**Scholarship Awards.**

1902	Cooke, William Ternent, B.Sc.	1925	Wood, Joseph Garnett, B.Sc.
1905	Kleeman, Richard D., B.Sc.	1927	Oliphant, Marcus L. E., B.Sc.
1909	Glasson, Joseph Leslie, B.Sc.	1933	Bosworth, Richard C. L., M.Sc.
1912	Jauncey, G. E. M., B.Sc.	1934	Ballard, Leslie A. T., M.Ag.Sc.
1920	Dawkins, Alfred Ernest, B.Sc.	1935	Price, James Robert, M.Sc.

Bursary Awards.

1901 Cooke, William Ternent, B.Sc. 1911 Jauncey, George E. M., B.Sc.
1904 Kleeman, Richard D., B.Sc. 1913 Sanders, Harold William, B.A.

The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund.

The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund offers annually two kinds of scholarships for University students: (a) four scholarships, each of the value of £100 a year, tenable at an Australian University for the normal length of the course being undertaken (with a possible extension, in special circumstances, for a further period not exceeding one year); (b) two postgraduate travelling research scholarships, each of the value of £A475 a year, tenable for two years at a University or other approved institution abroad.

A candidate for either scholarship must be or have been a member of one of the Forces, with service in the war which began in September, 1939, or be the child or other lineal descendant of such member, as defined in the Trust Deed. Further particulars may be had on application at the Registrar's Office.

Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries and Scholarships.

The principal Australian base-metal mining companies have created a trust for the award of Bursaries and Scholarships on the following terms:—

Students who are British subjects and have completed or received credit for the first two years of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in the Department of Mining or of Metallurgy may apply, on or before 1st December, for a Bursary in Mining or in Metallurgy respectively. Students taking Geology as a major subject in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Science may apply for the Bursary in Mining. The Selection Committee will base its awards on considerations of personality and scholarship, and candidates should submit evidence under both these heads. Provided that there are candidates of sufficient merit, two Bursaries will be awarded in each year, one in Mining and one in Metallurgy. Each Bursary will be worth £30 per annum for the remaining two years of the course, the payment for the fourth year of the course being contingent on the bursar's having sufficiently distinguished himself in his third year.

Scholarships at Other Australian Universities for which Adelaide Students or Graduates May Compete.

There are, in the University of Melbourne, a number of awards for which students or graduates of other Universities are eligible to compete.

They are :

- The Argus Research Scholarship in Engineering.
- The Grimwade Prize in Industrial Chemistry.
- The Harbison-Higinbotham Research Scholarship.
- The John Melvin Memorial Scholarship.
- The Ernest Scott Prize.
- The Stawell Scholarship.
- The David Syme Research Prize.

The regulations governing the above awards either specifically include members of other Universities in the field of eligibility, or clearly contemplate such inclusion. There are, however, a number of others which do not exclude competition by members of other Universities, and for which applications from such persons would be considered. Scholarships in this class are in the main awarded to enable the Scholar to undertake research work in the University of Melbourne. They include :

- The R. J. Fletcher Research Fund.
- The J. M. Higgins Research Foundation.
- The Kilmany Scholarship.
- The John Nevill Scholarship.
- The H. W. C. Simpson Research Scholarship.

Similarly, in the University of Queensland, students or graduates of other Universities are eligible to apply for the Walter and Eliza Hall Scholarship in Economic Biology.

Particulars of the above scholarships and awards may be found in the Calendars of those Universities; the calendars may be consulted in the Registrar's office.

Colonial Office Appointments.

Arrangements have been made with the Australian Universities to facilitate the appointment of graduates or others in the Colonial Service. These appointments are made by the Private Secretary (Appointments), Colonial Office, London, under the Secretary of State. The Central Committee of the Australian Universities may forward recommendations.

The services of main interest are the Administrative Services of East and West Africa; Medical Services; appointments in Agricultural departments, Education, and Police; Survey, Geological, and Financial departments.

The countries administered by the Colonial Services include the East and West African Colonies and Protectorates, Hongkong, Malaya, Ceylon, Fiji and the West Pacific, Mauritius, the West Indies, etc., mainly within the tropics.

Apart from academic and technical attainments, the greatest importance is attached to character and personality. The qualifications necessary for recommendation may be considered as similar to those of an applicant for the Rhodes Scholarship in this State.

Further particulars may be obtained from Professor McKellar Stewart, The University, Adelaide.

Dental Scholarship.

A scholarship which is tenable for one year at the Dental School of the Northwestern University, Chicago, is available annually for nominees of the University of Adelaide.

The scholarship covers the fees for tuition, and in addition all necessary equipment and instruments are provided. Particulars regarding special courses available may be obtained from the Registrar (Ds. 234/28 and 145/35).

Dental graduates of the University of Adelaide are eligible for this scholarship, and nominations will be made by the University Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Dentistry.

Applications should reach the Registrar not later than March 31 in any year, and successful applicants should arrive at Northwestern University not later than September 1.

Awards.

- 1934 Tidemann, Ernest Phillips, B.D.S.
1940 Willoughby, Roger George, B.D.S.
1947 Frayne, Harold Bruce, B.D.S.

Concession in Fees to Officers in Commonwealth Public Service.

Not more than four persons in each year being in the employment of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia and being nominated by the Public Service Board of Commissioners may be admitted by the Council to the course for any degree (except the degrees of M.B. and B.S., B.D.S., and Mus.Bac.) or diploma (except the diploma in Music) recommended by the said Board upon paying one-half the prescribed fees for lectures or examinations, provided that they shall otherwise comply with the regulations. Provided always that not more than twelve such persons shall enjoy the concession in any one year.

Concession in Fees to Officers in State Public Service.

The Public Service Classification and Efficiency Board of South Australia may nominate in each year not more than eight persons in the employment of the State Government of South Australia for admission to the course for any degree (except the degrees of M.B., B.S., B.D.S., and Mus.Bac.) or diploma (except the diploma of Music) upon payment

of one-half the fees prescribed for lectures and examinations, provided that such students otherwise comply with the regulations. Preference shall be given, in making nominations, to students who have qualified for matriculation; and not more than twenty-four persons shall enjoy the concession in any one year.

British Passenger Lines' Free Passage Scheme for University Graduates.

The Australian and New Zealand Passenger Conference grants three first-class return passages to London annually to students wishing to continue postgraduate study abroad. The passages are available during the months from June to November. Conditions of award and forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar, with whom applications must be lodged by March 20. The scheme was suspended for the duration of the war, and has not yet been re-instituted.

Students' Loan Fund.

On the suggestion of Dr. Leon Jona, who contributed £100, the Council has established a loan fund for the benefit of students in temporary financial difficulty. The fund is administered by a Board consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Chairman of the Finance Committee, and the Registrar. Applications should be made through a professor and the President of the University Union.

The Registrar furnishes a report annually to the Council in November, and the report does not include the name of any applicant.

Soldiers' Children Education Board.

In the case of the child of a deceased or permanently incapacitated soldier whose education has been supervised by the Soldiers' Children Education Board or any other body approved by the Council and who has qualified for admission to the University, the Council at its discretion may remit all or any of the fees payable to the University.

The Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce.

The undermentioned Lectures have been delivered at the University in accordance with the provisions of Chapter XXVIII of the Statutes (see page 135):—

1904.—"Commercial Education," by Henry Gyles Turner, Esq.

1906.—"Commercial Character," by L. A. Jessop, Esq.

1908.—"The Influence of Commerce on Civilization," by J. Currie Elles, Esq.

- 1910.—“Banking as a Factor in the Development of Trade and Commerce,” by J. Russell French, Esq.
- 1912.—“Australian Company Law; and some sidelights on Modern Commerce,” by H. Y. Braddon, Esq.
- 1914.—“Problems of Transportation, and their relation to Australian Trade and Commerce,” by the Hon. D. J. Gordon, M.L.C.
- 1917.—“War Finance: Loans, Paper Money, and Taxation,” by Professor R. F. Irvine, M.A.
- 1919.—“The Humanizing of Commerce and Industry,” by Gerald Mussen, Esq.
- 1921.—“Currency and Prices in Australia,” by Professor D. B. Copland, M.A.
- 1923.—“Money, Credit, and Exchange.” by J. Russell Butchart, Esq.
- 1925.—“The Guilds,” by Sir Henry Braddon, K.B.E., M.L.C.
- *1927.—“The Financial and Economic Position of Australia,” by the Right Hon. S. M. Bruce, P.C., C.H., M.C.
- *1929.—“Public Finance in Relation to Commerce,” by Professor R. C. Mills, LL.M., D.Sc.(Econ.).
- *1930.—“Current Problems in International Finance,” by Professor T. E. G. Gregory, D.Sc.(Econ.).
- *1932.—“Australia’s Share in International Recovery,” by A. C. Davidson, Esq.
- *1934.—“Gold Standard or Goods Standards,” by L. G. Melville, Esq., B.Ec., F.I.A.
- 1936.—“Some Economic Effects of the Australian Tariff,” by Professor L. F. Giblin, D.S.O., M.C., M.A.
- *1938.—“Australian Economic Progress against a World Background,” by Colin Clark, Esq., M.A.
- *1940.—“Economic Co-ordination,” by Roland Wilson, Esq., B.Com., D.Phil., Ph.D.
- *1942.—“The Australian Economy during War,” by the Right Hon. R. G. Menzies, K.C., LL.M., M.P.
- *1944.—“Problems of a High Employment Economy,” by H. C. Coombs, Esq., Ph.D., Director-General, Ministry of Post-War Reconstruction.
- 1946.—“Necessary Principles for Satisfactory Agricultural Development in Australia,” by Professor S. M. Wadham, M.A.

*Copies of these Lectures may be obtained free of charge on application to the Registrar, University of Adelaide. The other lectures are out of print.

**The Commonwealth Institute of Accountants
Annual Lecture in Accountancy**

The Council has accepted the offer of the Commonwealth Institute of Accountants to provide the sum of £30 a year for five years for the purpose of promoting an annual public lecture on some aspect of Accountancy. Arrangements for the lectures are made by the Council on the advice of a committee consisting of representatives of the University and of the Institute. The lectures are subsequently published in the Institute's Journal, *The Australian Accountant*, and reprints are distributed free of charge by the University.

The following lectures have been given :

- 1945—"Theory and Practice in Accounting for Commodity Stocks," by Mr. A. A. Fitzgerald, B.Com., F.I.C.A.
- 1946—"Differential Costs as an Aid to Management," by Mr. W. D. Scott, F.I.C.A., A.C.A. (Aust.).
- 1947—"Basic Concepts of Cost," by Mr. H. F. Downes, Dip.Com. (Melb.), A.C.I.A.

SOCIETIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE UNIVERSITY

The Graduates' Association of the University of Adelaide

(Amalgamated with the Adelaide University Union.)

The Association was founded in 1920 for the general purpose of promoting the spirit of corporate unity among the members of the University. Its more specific objects, as set forth in its constitution, are the following:—

- (a) To use its influence with the public and with the Government to procure such increase of the financial and other resources of the University as may be necessary for its fullest and most efficient development;
- (b) To secure publicity of the needs and the achievements of the University, and to promote recognition by the State of the services of the University;
- (c) To suggest new and desirable fields of University activity;
- (d) To act in aid of the Council of the University in matters affecting the physical, moral, and social welfare of the students;
- (e) To use its influence to promote the social aspects of University life among the faculty, students, and graduates, and to promote such other advances and reforms as may appear advisable in their interests;

- (f) To advocate such measures as may appear advisable to provide residential accommodation for the students;
- (g) To assist graduates to obtain useful and profitable employment to the end that the services of the University may find their full expression in the practical life of the community;
- (h) Generally to do all things incidental to or which may have the effect of furthering the above objects.

Membership is open to all graduates of the University or of any University recognised by the University and to all holders of a diploma or of a final certificate upon payment of the annual subscription of ten shillings and sixpence. Subscriptions should be paid to the Secretary of the Adelaide University Union (Mr. K. T. Hamilton, Union Office, The University).

The Graduates' Association is now amalgamated with the Adelaide University Union, the constitution and objects of which are outlined below. Under the amalgamation graduate members have the right to use the Union buildings, including the refectory and cafeteria, and possess other privileges.

The Graduates' Committee, consisting of a chairman, an hon. secretary, and about eighteen graduates, is elected annually to control affairs relating especially to graduate members of the Union.

Meetings of graduate members are held from time to time.

Officers of the Graduates' Committee—

Chairman: A. Grenfell Price, C.M.G., D.Litt.

Deputy Chairman: V. A. Edgeloe, B.A.

Hon. Secretary—A. F. Pilgrim, B.Sc.

Executive: The three officers named above.

Adelaide University Union.

The objects of the Adelaide University Union are:—

- (a) To provide a common meeting ground and social centre for students and members of the University;
- (b) To promote the intellectual culture of its members;
- (c) To represent its members on matters affecting their interests, and to afford a recognized means of communication between its members and the University authorities;
- (d) Generally to secure the co-operation of University men and women in furthering the interests of the University.

In 1926 the Hon. Sir Josiah Symon, K.C.M.G., K.C., gave £9,500 to provide the Lady Symon Building for the Women's Union, which is part

of the general University Union. His purpose was to secure a common meeting ground and a social as well as an academic centre for women members of the University; to encourage the intellectual development of its members by discussions and debates, or otherwise provide community and exchange of thought and foster the growth of a corporate spirit among University women; and also to mark his own happy personal association with the early work of the University as a member of its Council and its active Committees for eight years.

In 1936 the Hon. Sir George Murray, K.C.M.G., Chancellor of the University, gave £10,000 for a building for the Men's Union. The building provides ample accommodation for undergraduate activities, offices for the secretary and student adviser, and a room specially assigned to graduates.

Lunch, morning and afternoon tea, and dinner may be obtained at the refectory by members of the Union. The funds for this building were donated by members of the Council and staff of the University and by leading citizens. The cloisters connected with the buildings are intended as a University War Memorial.

The affairs of the Union are managed by the Union Council.

The Graduates' Committee, the functions and responsibilities of which are more fully stated above, controls affairs relating specially to graduates.

The Women's Union Committee controls the Lady Symon Building and affairs relating to women students

The George Murray House Committee of the S.R.C. controls the George Murray Building and the S.R.C. controls affairs relating especially to men students as well as general student affairs.

The Union, through the S.R.C., publishes annually a students' handbook, in which the organisation and activities of the Union and its constituent parts are set forth at length. The handbook also contains an account of all the student societies of the University, and much other information intended particularly for the first-year student. Copies are given to all new students prior to the beginning of lectures in each year. Other members of the University may obtain copies of the handbook free of charge upon application at the office of the Secretary of the Union.

Chairman of the Union Council: Professor A. L. Campbell, B.A., B.E.

Chairman of the Finance Committee: Professor A. L. Campbell, B.A., B.E.

Chairman of the House Committee: Professor H. W. Sanders, M.A.

Chairman of the Graduates' Union Committee: A. Grenfell Price, C.M.G., D.Litt.

Hon. Secretary of the Graduates' Union Committee: A. F. Pilgrim, B.Sc.

Chairman of the Students' Representative Council: K. B. Magarey.

Hon. Secretary of the Students' Representative Council: J. H. Roder.
 Chairman of the Women's Union Committee: Miss P. Cleland.
 Hon. Secretary of the Women's Union Committee: Miss E. Robin.
 Hon. Treasurer of the Union: A. W. Bampton, A.I.A.S.A.
 Secretary of the Union: K. T. Hamilton.

The Adelaide University Women's Union.

Founded July, 1909.

The object of the Union is to promote the common interests of, and to form a bond of union between, past and present women students. Several reunions are held during the year.

The women students now belong to the University Union, but have their own committee of management, to deal with matters relating exclusively to women members of the Union. This committee is known as the Women's Union Committee. By paying the annual subscription to the Union any woman student is entitled to the use of the Lady Symon Building.

Officers for 1948:—

President: Miss P. Cleland.

Vice-President: Miss N. Cashmore.

Secretary: Miss E. Robin.

Treasurer: Miss D. Wauchope.

Adelaide University Students' Representative Council

The Students' Representative Council was re-formed during 1946, and assumed responsibility for many of the activities directly concerning students previously undertaken by the University Union Committee. It is elected by the students in October of each year, is a constituent member of the Adelaide University Union, and acts as a liaison body between student societies and organisations and the Union and University authorities.

The S.R.C. is responsible for the domestic management of the George Murray Building for men and the Lady Symon Building for women, and for such student publications as *On Dit*, *Phoenix*, and the Union Handbook. It also organises an annual Orientation Course, which seeks to introduce new students to the methods of administration and teaching, and the numerous societies, of the University.

The S.R.C. is the South Australian member of the National Union of Australian University Students, which is recognised by the Commonwealth Government as representing students on matters affecting the civilian

assistance and Reconstruction Training schemes. The National Union also represents students before the Australian Vice-Chancellors' Committee, and seeks to promote student activities on a national basis.

The S.R.C. Office and the Publication Office are situated on the upper floor of the George Murray Building.

Officers for 1948:

President: Kevin B. Magarey.

Vice-President: Elizabeth A. Robin.

Secretary: John H. Roder.

Treasurer: Thomas B. Gawne.

Representatives on the Union Council: Nancy Black, Donald A. Dunstan.

Adelaide University Sports Association.

The Sports Association was formed in 1897, and now includes, as amalgamated Clubs, the Lacrosse, Boat, Pennant Tennis, Athletic, Football, Cricket, Rifle, Baseball, Golf, Hockey, Swimming, Boxing and Wrestling, Rugby, Soccer, Women's Tennis, Women's Hockey, Women's Swimming, and Women's Basket-ball and Softball Clubs, and, as affiliated Clubs, the Footlights Club and the Non-Pennant Tennis Club.

Its objects include the furtherance of the interests of amateur sport and of University life in general, the care and management of the University Oval and other playing fields, and the control of the constituent Clubs. Among its general activities are the annual University Ball. The Inter-University Sports and the award of Blues are its special province.

The management of the Association is vested in a General Committee consisting of a President, Deputy-President, Honorary Treasurer, Honorary Assistant Secretary, two representatives appointed by the Council of the University, one representative appointed by the Graduates' Association, the Master of St. Mark's College, a representative appointed by the University Union, a representative of the Life Members of the Association, the Honorary Secretary of each affiliated Club, and the Registrar or some permanent official of the University appointed by the Council. There is also a permanent Secretary, who attends at his office at the Union Building from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily, Saturdays excepted.

Membership is open to graduates of the University of Adelaide, or of any other recognized University, and undergraduates of the University of Adelaide, or any person who has taken, or is attending lectures for the purpose of taking, a diploma or certificate of the University of Adelaide.

Membership of the Association entitles the member to take full part in the activities of any or all of the Association's constituent clubs, including the use of the oval, the boats and boathouse, and the material used in the various games. The Association thus provides ample facilities for participating in an important aspect of student life.

Officers for 1947-48:—

President: Professor M. L. Mitchell, M.Sc.

Deputy-President: G. R. Fuller, B.Sc.

Hon. Treasurer: L. C. Miller.

Hon. Assistant Secretary: M. H. Draper, M.B., B.S.

Permanent Secretary: K. T. Hamilton.

University Sports Ground.

For many years the Adelaide City Corporation has leased a recreation ground of 10 acres of park lands to the University, and in 1946 it leased an additional 9 acres of such land to meet the needs of the greatly increased numbers of University students wishing to take part in the activities of the University Sports Association. All grounds so leased are in constant use by the various clubs of the Association.

A boathouse and a pavilion were erected in 1910. Mr. Barr Smith gave £750 for the erection of the boathouse, and 12 donors (B. Barr Smith, T. E. Barr Smith, F. J. Fisher, Chas. Goode, John Gordon, R. T. Melrose, C. H. Angas, A. J. Murray, Sir George Murray, S. S. Ralli, T. Scarfe, Sir Ernest Shackleton, C.V.O., and the Right Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart.) gave £100 each towards the erection of the pavilion. Many members of the University and other friends also subscribed to the fund for general purposes.

A footbridge across the River Torrens, provided in 1937 by the Misses Lily and Eva Waite, gives direct access from the Union buildings to the recreation grounds.

The Sports Association also controls, with the Director of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute, a recreation reserve of fifteen acres at Waite Park, Glen Osmond. An oval and hockey field have been established on this ground, and a dressing-shed has been erected

Adelaide University Student Christian Movement

Founded 1890. Reorganized 1896.

Objects.—To lead students through an honest study of the life and teaching of Jesus Christ to a faith that will stand the test of University thinking and to a personal experience of Christian living; to relate the

ideals of Christianity to the problems of the modern world; to promote a spirit of fellowship; and to place before students the challenge of the ideal of service in every sphere of private and corporate life.

The Movement arranges periodical meetings and addresses, to which all students are invited, weekly study circles and tutorial classes for men and women, regular short devotional meetings at 8.30 a.m., and several week-end conferences during the year.

The Australian Student Christian Movement holds an Annual Summer Conference, which is attended by students from all the Australian Universities.

Adelaide University Aquinas Society.

Founded 1929.

The object of the Society is to gather together Catholic graduates and undergraduates of the University to discuss the problems of modern life and thought in the light of their Faith, to relate their Faith to their University life, to deepen their spirituality and fervour, and to present the Catholic viewpoint within the University on philosophical, social and moral problems.

In November, 1946, on the application of the Archbishop of Adelaide, Aquinas College Incorporated was affiliated by statute with the University as a residential college for Catholic students. A site for the college has been secured on McKinnon Parade, and the Society and its members are pledged to assist the Archbishop in every practical way possible to provide suitable buildings and equipment so that the college may be opened as soon as possible.

There are separate committees for graduates and undergraduates. Meetings of the Society are held regularly in term, usually in the Refectory. At three or four of the meetings each year addresses are given by prominent citizens and distinguished visitors to the State; at other meetings debates and discussions on papers and speeches given by the members take place. The members assemble twice a year at St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral for religious services. The Archbishop of Adelaide is ex-officio Patron of the Society, and the Bishop of Port Augusta Vice-Patron. Mr. A. J. Hannan, C.M.G., K.C., M.A., LL.B., is the President of the Society, and Mr. John Smerdon is Chairman of the Undergraduates Committee. Miss Bridget North, LL.B., is the Graduate Secretary, and Miss Marjorie Crook the Undergraduate Secretary.

A meeting to welcome freshers is held annually early in the first term, and all Catholic undergraduates entering upon courses at the University are invited to attend.

The Adelaide University Evangelical Union

The Evangelical Union is a branch of the Inter-Varsity Fellowship, a world-wide association of students formed in 1919 as a development of the Inter-Collegiate Christian Union founded in Cambridge in 1877. Its objects are to uphold the Christian faith, to provide Christian fellowship, and to present the Christian gospel to University students.

Weekly Bible study circles, weekly lunch-hour addresses, and daily prayer meetings are held throughout the academic year. The Union also arranges Missionary Teas during term and end-of-term house parties.

The Annual Conference of the I.V.F. in Australia is held in one of the State capitals in January.

Adelaide University Commerce Students' Association.

This Association was founded by the students of Commerce in 1920.

Objects:—

- (a) To promote the study of Commerce in the University;
- (b) To help forward the movement to establish a Degree in Commerce;
- (c) To develop and encourage a social spirit among the students by means of meetings and visits to industrial centres;
- (d) To do all such matters as will help students of Commerce both from a social and from an educational aspect.

Membership is open to all present and past students for the Diplomas in Commerce and Public Administration.

The Annual General Meeting is held in March, on a date fixed by the Committee. Monthly meetings, visits and social functions are held throughout the academic year.

Dental Students' Society of the University of Adelaide.

This Society was founded by students in 1919.

Objects of the Society—

- (a) To establish and maintain the students' interest in their own profession, with a view to securing their future success as practitioners;
- (b) To promote and conserve the rights of *bona-fide* dental students;
- (c) To preserve the principles of dental ethics;
- (d) To develop, by interchange of ideas, habits of close observation and investigation;
- (e) To cultivate the pleasure derived from personal contact with fellow-students.

General meetings of the Society are held once a month.

Undergraduates of the University studying for the B.D.S. degree are eligible for membership.

Adelaide University Engineering Society.

Objects:—

- (1) To encourage social life amongst those students and others connected with the University who are interested in Engineering;
- (2) To promote the study and knowledge of Engineering generally;
- (3) To encourage students in public speaking on Engineering subjects and in preparation of papers pertaining thereto.

Students are invited to attend the several meetings held during the year of the joint Student and Junior Section of the Institute of Engineers, Australia, and the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

A Freshers' Social is held early in the first term, at which Freshers are given the opportunity of meeting their lecturers and fellow-students.

The Annual General Meeting is held in March of each year.

Visits are made at frequent intervals throughout the year to places of interest to students.

Adelaide University Law Students' Society.

The objects of the society are:—

- (a) To discuss or debate or otherwise deal with any topic of interest to law students;
- (b) To conserve or advance the interests of law students in matters touching their University life or professional career;
- (c) To advance the interests of law students in sport.

The persons eligible to become members of the Society are:—

- (a) Any male undergraduate in law or student at law at the University of Adelaide.
- (b) Any male person who has been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Laws or has obtained the Final Certificate in Law at the University of Adelaide.
- (c) Any male practitioner of the Supreme Court of South Australia.

The annual general meeting is held shortly after the beginning of lectures; all new law students and intending members are cordially invited to be present. Ordinary meetings are held usually on alternate Tuesdays in the law lecture room at 7.45 p.m. A copy of the year's programme can be obtained from the secretary of the society soon after the annual general meeting. Meetings usually take the form of debates on hypothetical cases in the manner in which they are argued in courts of law.

The society annually offers for competition a prize of £1 1s. for the best debater during the current year, in addition to any other special prizes donated.

Adelaide University Women Law Students' Society.

The objects of the society, which was founded in 1932, are:—

- (a) To discuss or debate or otherwise deal with any topic of interest to law students;
- (b) To conserve or advance the interests of law students in matters touching their University life or professional career.

The persons eligible to become members of the society are:—

- (a) Any woman undergraduate in law or student at law at the University of Adelaide.
- (b) Any woman who has been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Laws or has obtained the Final Certificate in Law at the University of Adelaide.
- (c) Any woman practitioner of the Supreme Court of South Australia.

The annual general meeting of the society is held during the first term. Ordinary meetings are held usually on the second Monday of each month, in the law lecture-room at the University, at 7.30 p.m. These meetings generally take the form of arguments on hypothetical cases in the manner in which they are argued in courts of law.

The subscription is 5s. per annum

The Adelaide Medical Students' Society.

This Society was founded in 1889.

Its chief objects are to further the interests of medical work among students and to promote social intercourse among its members.

Meetings are held once a month, from March to September inclusive, at which papers written by students and graduates are read and discussed.

Various periodicals of interest are taken by the Society.

The Medical Students' dinner and the Medical Students' ball are held annually under the auspices of the Society.

All students of medicine of the Adelaide University are eligible for membership.

The officers are elected at the first meeting of the year.

The subscription is 7s. 6d. per annum for undergraduates.

Pharmaceutical Students' Association.

This Association was founded in November, 1923.

Objects:—

- (1) To promote good-fellowship amongst its members;
- (2) To foster interest in pharmaceutical science;
- (3) To provide for lectures, papers, demonstrations, and discussions in any branch of pharmaceutical science.

Membership is open to all students of pharmacy taking lectures or examinations at the University. Meetings are held monthly.

Officers are elected at the first meeting of the year.

The subscription is 5s. per annum.

Adelaide University Science Association.

The Association was founded in 1891 for the purpose of bringing into closer contact students and others connected with the University, who are interested in the various branches of Science; and to promote the study of Science by means of periodical meetings and visits to institutions connected with Science, pure and applied.

Throughout the academic year, meetings are held at intervals of about three weeks, at which a lecture is given by a member of the staff, or papers prepared by students, read and discussed.

Membership is open both to graduating and to non-graduating students of Science and Agricultural Science, and an open invitation is extended to all freshers of Science to attend the meetings.

Anthropological Society of South Australia.

The Society was formed in June, 1926. Its objects are—

- (1) The study of anthropology with special reference to the aborigines of Australia; and
- (2) The discovery of effective means for their preservation.

The Society consists of Members, Honorary Members, and Honorary Correspondents. All those interested in Anthropology are eligible; new members must be nominated by two members, and are elected by ballot. The present membership is about eighty-eight (including one honorary member, 68 ordinary members, and 19 honorary correspondents).

Meetings are held monthly, at the University, throughout the year except in December and January. The officers for 1948, elected at the Annual Meeting in November, are:—

President: Professor A. A. Abbie.

Vice-President: Mr. N. B. Tindale.

Council: Dr. E. Couper Black, Dr. T. D. Campbell, Mr. T. G. Strehlow,
Professor J. B. Cleland, Mr. A. G. Edquist.

Hon. Librarian: Miss Gwen D. Walsh.

Hon. Treasurer: Mr. E. V. Dix.

Hon. Secretary: Mr. A. L. Austin, c/o Electricity Trust of S.A., North Terrace, Adelaide.

The Classical Association of South Australia.

Patron:

President: Professor J. A. FitzHerbert.

Vice-Presidents: Sir William Mitchell, Professor J. McKellar Stewart;
Messrs. D. H. Hollidge and J. F. Ward.

Committee: Mrs. J. C. McKail and Mr. F. W. Pennells.

Hon. Secretary:

Hon. Treasurer: Miss M. Wait.

The objects of the Association are—

- (a) To impress upon public opinion the claim of Classical studies to an eminent place in the national scheme of education;
- (b) To improve the practice of Classical teaching by free discussion of its scope and methods;
- (c) To encourage investigation and to call attention to new discoveries;
- (d) To create opportunities for friendly intercourse and co-operation among all lovers of Classical learning in this country.

All graduates of any recognized University, and all who are interested in Classical studies, are eligible for membership.

The annual subscription is half-a-crown, due and payable on the 31st March in each year.

The Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand (South Australian Branch).

The Society was founded as a result of a resolution of Section G of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science at its Adelaide meeting in 1924. The South Australian Branch was founded at the University on 21st August, 1925.

Its chief object is the advancement of economic knowledge by

- (a) the publication of research work;
- (b) the discussion of economic problems.

The Central Council of the Society publishes a journal twice annually called *The Economic Record*.

The Society holds about six meetings a year, at which lectures are given, papers are read, or discussions on current economic topics are held. Questions are invited at the conclusion of all lectures, and discussion is encouraged on every occasion. The annual meeting is held in September.

The annual subscription is £1 1s. for ordinary members and 12s. 6d. for student members. Every member receives a copy of each number of *The Economic Record*, of *The Australian Quarterly* (a journal published by the Australian Institute of Political Science), and of *Economic Notes* (published by the Victorian Branch of the Society).

President: Professor Brian Tew, M.A., Ph.D.

Vice-Presidents: Sir William Mitchell, K.C.M.G., M.A.; S. Russell Booth, M.A., F.C.A.; A. Grenfell Price, C.M.G., D.Litt., F.R.G.S.; J. W. Wainwright, B.A., F.A.A.

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer: B. M. Cheek, B.A., The University, Adelaide.

The Education Society of South Australia.

This Society was founded in 1923

Its chief objects are:—

- (a) To promote among the members and others an interest in and a knowledge of educational aims;
- (b) To encourage active participation in educational experiment and research.

The members of the Executive Committee, consisting of a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, Treasurer, and five others, are elected by nomination and ballot at the first meeting of each year.

Membership of the Society is open to all who are interested in education. The annual subscription is 2s. 6d., payable in advance.

The annual general meeting is held as nearly as possible on the first Tuesday in March. Ordinary meetings are held on, or near, the first Tuesday in May, July, and September. Additional meetings may be arranged.

President: Professor J. McKellar Stewart, M.A., D.Phil.

Vice-President: Dr. A. J. Schulz, M.A.

Secretary: Mr. Richard Holtham, B.A., St. Peter's College.

Treasurer: Mr. A. B. Ellis, B.A., St. Peter's College, Hackney.

Committee: Miss A. Miethke, B.A., Dr. C. Davey, M.A., Mr. John Gluis, M.A., Miss M. E. Wharmby, B.A.

Mathematical Society.

On June 22, 1944, a Mathematical Society was founded with the object of promoting interest in mathematics among undergraduates, graduates, and teachers of mathematics at schools in the metropolitan area. Meetings are held once a fortnight and papers are read dealing either with mathematical topics that have been discussed or mentioned in advanced courses given during the year at the University, or with original mathematical work actually done by the speaker.

Membership is informal and open to all persons who have some fundamental knowledge of mathematics in general and an interest in the development of some branch of Pure or Applied Mathematics. One object of the Society is to enable those who are interested in mathematics to keep in touch with modern developments in the subject, and it is hoped that teachers in secondary schools and students taking post-graduate courses will for that reason become active members.

Enquiries for further particulars should be addressed to Professor H. W. Sanders.

The Medical Sciences Club of South Australia.

This society was founded in 1920 for the purpose of enabling those interested in the sciences fundamental to medicine to meet together from time to time for the purpose of discussing brief communications by members. Abstracts of the communications presented to the Club are duplicated and circulated to members and are forwarded by the Secretary to *The Medical Journal of Australia* for publication therein.

The Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science was founded by the Club in 1924, and since its endowment in 1926 by Sir Joseph Verco, the Journal has been managed by the Club for the University.

Meetings, which are usually preceded by a dinner, are held at 8 p.m. on the first Friday of every month during the University year except on those which fall on a public holiday.

The members of the executive committee, consisting of the President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer, and three Councillors, are elected by nomination and ballot at the first meeting of each year. The amount of the annual subscription is one guinea, of which thirteen shillings and sixpence is paid to the Sir Joseph Verco Endowment for the publication of medical research. In return members receive *The Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science*. The subscription to the Journal for non-members is one guinea per annum.

New members must be proposed by two members in writing to the Secretary, and such nominations shall be announced by the Secretary at the next general meeting. The names of new members thus nominated shall be submitted by the Secretary, together with the notifications of the next succeeding meeting, at which the nominations shall be confirmed or rejected by ballot, a three-fourths majority of members voting being required to elect.

President: R. J. Best, M.Sc., F.A.C.I.

Hon. Secretary: E. W. Lines, B.Sc., Animal Nutrition Laboratory, The University, Adelaide.

The Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science.

This Journal was founded in 1924 by the Medical Sciences Club for the purpose of publishing the results of original work in the sciences ancillary to medicine. The pioneering work in connection with the establishment of the Journal was done mainly by the late Professor T. Brailsford Robertson, who was also its first editor.

The Journal was financed originally by a grant from the University and from the revenue of the Club, but as the scope of the Journal extended, further finance became desirable. In 1926 Sir Joseph Verco made a gift

to the University ". . . to be applied to or towards the encouragement of research in the medical sciences and the promotion of education therein within the University by maintaining or supporting the publication of The Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science or such other journal established or to be established for the same or similar purposes or for the publication of research work in the said sciences in such other manner as the Council may determine. . ." The University then took over the Journal, the Medical Science Club maintaining a general interest in it.

The Editorial Board includes local members of the Club, together with men from other States of the Commonwealth who have been co-opted.

Contributions are received from research centres throughout Australia. The papers embody results of original research of an experimental nature in Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Genetics, Immunology, Medicine and Surgery, Pathology, Parasitology, Pharmacology, the Physiology of Animals and Plants, and Zoology.

The Journal appears in quarterly parts of about 120 pages each. The subscription is one guinea per annum.

Editor-in-Chief—Professor Mark L. Mitchell; Associate Editors—Professor J. B. Cleland and Professor Sir Stanton Hicks.

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1948

PART II.

THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM

REGULATIONS.

RULES.

DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

PRIZES

THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

1. The Elder Conservatorium, under the control of the Council or the University, is established for the purpose of providing a complete system of instruction in the Theory and Practice of Music.

2. The instruction of students shall be conducted by the Director and such professors, lecturers, and teachers as the Council shall appoint.

3. The Conservatorium shall provide a complete course of study for the Diploma of Associate in Music.

4. Students may take one or more principal subjects without proceeding to the diploma, or may take one or more secondary subjects without taking a principal subject.

§5. The academic year shall consist of four quarters, as follows:

(a) The first quarter shall begin on the seventh Monday in the year and shall continue for nine weeks.

(b) The second quarter shall begin on the sixteenth Monday in the year and shall continue for eleven weeks, including a vacation of two weeks beginning on the twenty-first Monday in the year.

(c) The third quarter shall begin on the twenty-seventh Monday in the year and shall continue for eleven weeks, including a vacation of two weeks beginning on the thirty-third Monday in the year.

(d) The fourth quarter shall begin on the thirty-eighth Monday in the year and shall continue for twelve weeks, including a vacation of three weeks beginning on the forty-third Monday in the year.

*6. The following subjects may be taught in the Conservatorium:—

Principal Subjects.—Harmony, Counterpoint, and Musical Composition; Pianoforte; Singing (Solo); †Elocution; Organ; Violin; Violoncello; Other orchestral instruments. Theory of Music, up to the Junior standard, is compulsory for all students of practical subjects, unless specially exempted therefrom.

Secondary Subjects.—Theory of Music; History of Music; Musical Form and Analysis; Ensemble Playing; Choral Singing; and such other subjects as come within the scope of a musical education.

7. An intending student of any principal subject shall satisfy the Director of his fitness to enter upon the course of study proposed, and upon being admitted shall pay the entrance fee of 10s. 6d. and sign the non-graduating students' roll.

8. No student of a principal subject shall enter the Conservatorium for a less period than one year, except in special circumstances to be allowed by the Council. The student, or, if he be under the age of twenty-one years, his parent or guardian, shall give an undertaking to pay the fees for a year.

§ Allowed 5th December, 1940.

* Allowed 1st December, 1921.

† Allowed 12th December, 1929.

†9. The fees shall be paid either in one sum at the beginning of the Conservatorium year or in equal instalments at the beginning of each quarter. The fee for one principal subject, with not more than three of the above-mentioned secondary subjects to be approved by the Director, shall, except in cases where the Council may prescribe a special scale of fees, be fourteen guineas per annum.

If a student desires to take, with the approval of the Director, more than three of the above secondary subjects, half-fees shall be paid for every additional subject.

*10. The fees for secondary and other subjects shall be as prescribed by the Council from time to time.

†11. Repealed.

12. All students taking principal subjects shall be supplied with record books, in which shall be entered the works under study, the lessons attended, and the fees paid.

13. At the end of the year each student who has been studying a principal subject may, upon application in writing, receive a report of progress, signed by the Director.

14. Scholarships may be established from time to time by the Council, or by private individuals, under such conditions as the Council may approve.

15. All students shall conform to the present and all future rules "Of the Elder Conservatorium."

* Allowed 11th December, 1924.

† Repeal allowed 11th December, 1924.

‡ Allowed 11th December, 1924, and amended 5th December, 1940.

Allowed 10th December, 1919.

FEES PRESCRIBED BY THE COUNCIL FOR THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM.

Schedule of Fees for Secondary and Other Subjects.

Students not studying a principal subject may take any of the following subjects for the fees specified:—

	Per Quarter.	Per Year.
*Ladies' Part-singing Class, each .. .. .	.. .. .	£0 10 6
Theory of Music—		
*(a) Elementary or Junior	£0 10 6	
*(b) Senior	1 1 0	
(c) Advanced Harmony and Counterpoint		6 6 0
*History of Music	1 1 0	
*Musical Form and Analysis	1 1 0	
Ear-training and Musical Appreciation	1 1 0	
Sight-singing and Musical Dictation	1 1 0	
*Ensemble Playing	1 1 0	
Violin Class	1 1 0	
Violoncello Class	1 1 0	
Opera Class	1 1 0	

Teachers' Courses—		Per Quarter.	Per Year.
Pianoforte	.. .. .	2 12 6	
Singing (two terms only)	.. .. .	2 12 6	
Aural Culture and Musical Appreciation		3 3 0	
French	} each	1 1 0	
German			
Italian			
Diction	} each	0 10 6	
Dramatic Class			
Public Speaking			

The subjects which are marked with an asterisk are secondary subjects which may be taken under Regulation 9 by students of principal subjects without fee; but if more than three such subjects be taken, the fee for each additional subject shall be half of that prescribed.

For students studying a principal subject the fees for Teachers' Courses shall be reduced by 10s. 6d. a term; and for Sight-singing and Musical Dictation, Ear-training and Musical Appreciation, Opera Class, and any of the language classes, 10s. 6d. each.

As approved by the Council.

OF THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM.

RULES.

All students studying principal subjects shall conform to the following rules:—

1. Arrangements for continuing or receiving lessons shall be made through the Director, and all fees shall be paid to the Registrar of the University at the beginning of each term.
2. Students intending to discontinue lessons must give notice to the Director in writing of such intention at least one month before the end of the term.
3. Students shall attend punctually at the hour appointed for their lessons, and in the event of absence shall notify the Secretary.
4. Students shall not, except by permission of the Director, receive their lessons elsewhere than at the Conservatorium.
5. Students shall attend such orchestral, vocal, or other class as the Director shall deem essential to their progress.
6. Students shall not take part in any public concert, or accept any public engagement, elsewhere than at the Conservatorium, except by permission of the Director.
7. Students shall not, except by permission of the Director, publish any composition. A copy of any composition so published shall be deposited in the Library of the Conservatorium.
8. Students guilty of impropriety or breach of the rules shall be reported to the Board of Discipline.

Made by Council, 18th July, 1919.

DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

1. The examination for the diploma of Associate in Music shall be held in each year during the month of November.

*1a. Before the diploma of Associate in Music can be granted a candidate must either have passed in English Literature at the Leaving Examination or have satisfactorily attended the course in English Composition prescribed for the diploma in Commerce.

A candidate who produces evidence of having passed an equivalent examination in this or any other University recognised by this University may be granted exemption from the requirements of this regulation.

†2. To obtain the diploma, each candidate must complete three academic years of study, not necessarily consecutive, at the University in one of the undermentioned principal subjects, together with such other subjects as are specified in the following Regulations, and must pass the examination proper to each year; but a candidate who passes in some portion of the examination only may, on the recommendation of the Examiners, be granted such credit as the Council shall determine:—
(1) Pianoforte Playing; (2) Singing; (3) Violin Playing; (4) Violoncello Playing; (5) Organ Playing; (6) Musical Composition; (7) the playing of any other instrument approved by the Faculty of Music.

§A candidate who has passed the Public Examinations in Music, in Grade II Theory and Grade I Practice, may be granted the status of a student qualified to begin the second year of the course for the diploma in the principal subject in which he passed.

‡A candidate who has passed in the Public Examinations in Music at Licentiate standard may be granted exemption from examination in the practical work of both the first and the second years of the course for the diploma in the principal subject in which he has passed.

A candidate having completed the three years of study may, by permission of the Council, take in one year all or any of the examinations not passed by him in previous years; but such permission shall be granted only in exceptional cases. Any candidate wishing to obtain such permission shall apply for it in writing to the Registrar not less than three months before the date fixed for that year's examination.

3. No student shall be credited with the completion of any academic year of study in any subject unless he has attended three-fourths of the lessons given in that subject up to the time of the annual examination during each of the four terms, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Council.

* Allowed 15th December, 1937.

† Allowed 9th August, 1922, and amended 11th December, 1941.

‡ Allowed 12th December, 1929.

§ Allowed 1st December, 1921.

4. At the first annual examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects:—

- (a) Musical Terminology.
- (b) Ear Tests; Sight-reading.
- (c) Harmony.
- (d) Principal Subject.

*5. At the second examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

- (a) Harmony and Counterpoint.
- (b) History of Music.
- (c) Principal Subject.

†5a. After passing the second examination a candidate may elect to proceed either as an executant or as a teacher of the principal subject of his course.

†6. At the third examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

- (a) Harmony and Counterpoint.
- (b) History of Music.
- (c) Principal Subject, as Executant or as Teacher.

Each candidate must, unless the principal subject be pianoforte playing, play on the pianoforte to the satisfaction of the examiners two pieces from a list published each year, and scales and arpeggios in forms defined by schedule.

†6a. Candidates may, with the permission of the Council, present themselves for examination in either the theoretical or the practical part of the second or third examination, but they will not be credited with having passed either the second or the third examination until they have satisfied the examiners in both divisions of the examination.

†7. A candidate electing to proceed as an Executant in Pianoforte, Singing, Violin, Violoncello, or Organ shall be required to perform any piece or pieces, or any portion thereof, selected by the examiners from lists published each year, and to undergo such other tests in Playing or in Singing as the examiners shall require.

†7a. A candidate electing to proceed as a Teacher in Pianoforte, Singing, Violin, Organ, or Violoncello, shall be required to undergo an examination in the art of teaching and to submit to such tests as may be prescribed in the Schedules.

* Allowed 6th December, 1922.
 † Allowed 10th December, 1925.

† Allowed 1st December, 1921.
 † Allowed 7th December, 1927.

8. Each candidate who elects to be examined in Musical Composition must send to the Registrar, before the first day of the November in which the third examination takes place, a Musical Composition of such length as to occupy not less than ten minutes in performance. Such Musical Composition must show evidence of original thought, and may be written for any instrument or combination of instruments, or may be a vocal composition with instrumental accompaniment.

Further, each candidate will be required to pass an examination in—

Harmony	} In not more than four parts.
Counterpoint	
Canon and Fugue	
Form in Musical Composition	
And History of Music.	

9. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

*10. Candidates who have passed the examinations required for the diploma shall be awarded the diploma, shall be styled Associates of the University of Adelaide, and shall be entitled to use the letters A.U.A.

†11. The following fees are prescribed in addition to the fees for tuition in the principal subject:—

For Harmony and Counterpoint in the third year of the course, £6 6s. per annum.

Fee for each examination	£1 11 6
Fee for the Theoretical or Practical part of the examination, if taken separately	1 1 0
Fee for the diploma	2 2 0

12. Schedules defining, as far as may be necessary, the range of the examinations shall be published each year.

* Allowed 12th December, 1929.

† Allowed 7th December, 1927.

Allowed 10th December, 1919.

For Syllabus see Music Manual.

THE ELDER SCHOLARSHIPS.

REGULATIONS.

1. Scholarships to be held at the Elder Conservatorium, and known as "Elder Scholarships," shall be offered for competition among Australasian students of music.

*2. One Scholarship shall for the present be awarded in each of the following subjects:—Singing; Pianoforte; Violin; Organ; Violoncello.

* Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

*3. The limits of age for candidates shall be as follows:

For Singing, not less than 16, nor more than 24 years

For Organ and Violoncello, not more than 24 years

For Pianoforte and Violin, not more than 21 years

on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held.

No candidate who holds, or who has held, any other scholarship or prize tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium for any of the above subjects, shall be eligible to compete for an Elder Scholarship in the same subject.

4. Candidates for scholarships shall undergo such examination as the Council may from time to time direct. An examination fee of 10s. 6d. shall be paid by each candidate.

5. Should none of the candidates competing for a scholarship in any subject show sufficient merit, or should there be no candidates, it may be left vacant until such time as the Council shall direct, or the Council may award it for another subject.

6. A scholarship shall be tenable for three years, unless sooner determined under Regulation 7, and shall entitle the holder to free tuition in one principal and one or more secondary subjects, to be approved by the Director.

The principal subject of study shall be the subject for which the scholarship was awarded. Scholars taking Violin as the principal subject of study shall, unless exempted by the Director, also study the Viola. The period of tenure may be extended by the Council, but a scholarship shall not be awarded a second time to the same student for the same principal subject, and no person may hold more than one of the Elder Scholarships at the same time.

†7. Every holder of a scholarship may take the three years' course prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music. If a scholar elect not to take the Diploma course, he shall be required to pass an examination in his principal subject at the end of each year of the scholarship. If at any examination he shall fail to give sufficient evidence of progress, he shall thereupon forfeit the Scholarship for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A scholarship shall also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

†8. Repealed.

9. A person elected to a scholarship who, by reason of being able to pay for his or her education, or for other sufficient reason, declines to accept the emoluments thereof, may bear the title of Honorary Elder

* Allowed 30th November, 1933.

† Allowed 10th December, 1925

‡ Repeal allowed 12th December, 1929.

Scholar. In such a case the Council may direct that the funds of the scholarship be devoted to assist deserving students to meet the cost of their musical education.

10. These Regulations may be varied from time to time.
Allowed 13th December, 1917.

Awards.

For previous awards. see Calendars from 1908.

Awarded for 1942—

Johanson, Avilda Margaret (Pianoforte).
Loeser, Ronda Erica (Violin).

Awarded for 1943—

Howard, Patricia Martina (Singing).
Phillipps, Keith (Violoncello) (resigned).

Awarded for 1945—

Renfrey, James Thomas (Organ).
Weekes, Donald (Violin).
Painter, John Galloway (Violoncello).
Swincer, Patty (Pianoforte).

Awarded for 1946—

Bates, Marie Patricia (Singing).

Awarded for 1948—

Gordon, John Murray (Organ).
Allgrove, Beatrice Jane (Violin).
Tobin, Ashleigh Hambridge (Pianoforte) (resigned).

ELDER CONSERVATORIUM FREE SCHOLARSHIP.

RULES.

1. There shall be an annual Scholarship to be called the "Elder Conservatorium Free Scholarship" which shall exempt the holder from payment during the tenure thereof of any fees for tuition or examination in not more than one principal subject in the Elder Conservatorium. The tenure of the scholarship shall be for one year.

2. The Scholarship shall be awarded to such one of the students of the Elder Conservatorium as the Chancellor shall select from among those who, having for at least one academical year studied music in the

Conservatorium, shall within one week after the end of that year be severally recommended in writing to him by their respective teachers for exceptional merit shown during that year in their respective courses of study. The Chancellor shall satisfy himself that each student whom he selects is a person of limited means. If on the expiration of such week the office of Chancellor shall be vacant, or the Chancellor shall be absent from South Australia, the Vice-Chancellor shall act in his stead.

3. Immediately after the end of each term during the tenure of the Scholarship, the teacher of each scholar shall present to the Council a report as to the scholar's progress in musical studies and diligence; and the Council, whenever dissatisfied with any report, may, after or without inquiry, suspend temporarily or take away the Scholarship, or admonish the scholar. Whenever a Scholarship shall during any academical year become for any cause vacant, the vacancy shall not be filled during that year.

4. The Scholarship shall not be awarded oftener than once to any student.

5. The Council may rescind or vary these Rules, but no rescission or material variation shall apply to any scholar during tenure of the Scholarship or (if made after the commencement of an academical year) to any student who, but for such rescission or variation, would have been entitled to compete during that year for the Scholarship.

THE ALEXANDER CLARK MEMORIAL PRIZE.

This prize was founded by the Public Schools Decoration and Floral Societies in memory of the late Alexander Clark. It is of the annual value of £12 10s., and is tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXXVII, page 149.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1934.

Awarded for 1937—Horton, Thomas Theodore (Pianoforte).

Awarded for 1939—Gehling, Ronda Beryl (Pianoforte).

Awarded for 1942—Lawrence, Monica Annie Mary (Singing).

Awarded for 1945—Miller, Heather Joyce (Pianoforte).

Awarded for 1948—Leonard, Ian Ferguson (Pianoforte).

THE EUGENE ALDERMAN SCHOLARSHIPS.

These scholarships were founded in memory of the late Eugene Alderman.

For conditions, see Chapter XLI of the Statutes, page 154.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1924.

For 1941 Lawrence, Edward Ernest (Singing).

For 1942 Byrne, Nancy Lillian (Violin).

For 1945 Hale, Una Rosalind (Singing).

Hakendorf, Clair Louise (Violin).

For 1947 Creedy, Donald Robert Russell (Violin).

For 1948 Klose, Patricia Mary (Violin).

THE SELBORNE MOUTRAY RUSSELL SCHOLARSHIP

The sisters of the late Selborne Moutray Russell have founded in his memory two scholarships each tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LXIX, page 172.

Award.

For 1948—Smith, Barbara Jean (Orchestral Instrument).

THE LUCY JOSEPHINE BAGOT PRIZE

An annual prize for Operatic Singing to be called The Lucy Josephine Bagot Prize was founded in 1947 by Walter Hervey Bagot in memory of his late Mother.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LXVIII, page 171.

Award.

For 1948—Hannell, Violet Lillian.

THE ROBERT WHINHAM PRIZE FOR ELOCUTION.

Whereas the Trustees of the late Robert Whinham have given the sum of £84 9s. 6d. for the purpose of providing a yearly Prize in Elocution, to be called after the late Robert Whinham, and the Council of the University of Adelaide have agreed to invest that sum and to apply the income thereof in the manner specified in these rules: It is hereby provided that in consideration of the receipt by the University of the above-mentioned sum—

1. The Prize shall be called the "Robert Whinham Prize."

2. The Prize shall be of the annual value of £5, and shall be offered at a special examination in the third term of each year.

3. Only students who shall have attended the Elocution Class for at least three terms (not necessarily consecutive, but including the term in which the examination is held) shall be eligible to compete.

4. The Prize shall be awarded to the student who obtains the highest marks, provided the Council are satisfied that such student is worthy to receive it, or, at the option of the Examiner, it may be divided equally between the best man and the best woman student, provided the Council are satisfied that each such student is worthy to receive it.

5. Candidates shall be examined in the following subjects:—(a) Reciting; (b) Reading at sight; (c) Prepared Reading or Prepared Speaking (at the option of the candidate).

6. These rules may be varied from time to time by the Council.

Made by Council, 30th October, 1914.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1911.

1937 Marshall, Jean
 1938 Woodroöfe, Winifred Eunice
 1939 Bouquey, Iris Roma
 1940 Hocking, Jack
 1941 Stacy, Edith

OF THE GLADYS LLOYD THOMAS SCHOLARSHIP FOR VIOLIN RULES.

Whereas Miss Gladys Lloyd Thomas has agreed to provide a Scholarship for the purpose of encouraging the study of the playing of the Violin, it is hereby provided as follows :

1. There shall be a Scholarship for Violin playing, to be called the "Gladys Lloyd Thomas Scholarship," which shall be tenable at the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

2. The value of the Scholarship shall be such as to provide free tuition in violin playing as a principal subject, and in such secondary subjects as may be approved by the Director of the Conservatorium.

3. Subject to the provisions of clause 7, the Scholarship shall be tenable for three years.

4. A candidate for the Scholarship shall—

- (a) be a British subject;
- (b) have been resident in the State of South Australia for three years prior to the date of entry for the Scholarship;
- (c) be not more than 21 years of age on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held.

No person who holds or has held a Scholarship or Prize in Violin tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium shall be eligible to compete.

5. Every candidate shall pay an examination fee of 10/6, and shall undergo such examination as the Council may direct.

6. If in the opinion of the examiners no candidate at any examination shows sufficient merit, the Scholarship shall lapse for the period of one year, after which it shall be offered again.

7. Every holder of the Scholarship may take the three years' course prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music. If a scholar elect not to take the Diploma course he shall be required to pass an examination in his principal subject at the end of each year of the Scholarship. If at any examination he shall fail to give sufficient evidence of progress, he shall thereupon forfeit the Scholarship for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A Scholarship may also be determined at any time, if in the opinion of the Council the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

8. The Scholarship shall be offered for competition towards the end of the year in which its tenure expires, whether by effluxion of time, resignation, or forfeiture.

9. These rules may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the Scholarship shall not be changed.

Approved by the Council, April, 1945.

Awards.

For 1945—Sawtell, Dorothy Helen

For 1948—Whitford, Pauline Marie Cecilia.

THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OLD SCHOLARS ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP

RULES

Whereas the Elder Conservatorium Old Scholars Association has expressed a desire to found a scholarship tenable at the Elder Conservatorium of Music and to provide from year to year the sums of money necessary for that purpose, the following rules are hereby prescribed:

1. The scholarship so provided shall be called the Elder Conservatorium Old Scholars Association Scholarship, and shall be tenable for one year at the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

2. The value of the scholarship shall be such as to provide free tuition in the principal subject for which it is awarded, and in such secondary subjects as may be approved by the Director of the Elder Conservatorium.

3. The scholarship shall be open for competition in any subject which is taught as a principal subject at the Elder Conservatorium. No restriction shall be placed on the choice by a candidate of any such subject, but the candidate shall indicate the subject or subjects in respect of which he submits his application.

4. The Scholarship shall be awarded for one year. The holder will be eligible to compete again for the scholarship, and if successful to hold it for a second year, but no one shall hold it for more than two years.

5. A candidate for the scholarship shall be a British subject and shall have been resident in the Commonwealth of Australia for at least one year prior to the date of entry for the scholarship. No person who holds or has held a scholarship tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium shall be eligible to compete for the Elder Conservatorium Old Scholars Association Scholarship in the same subject.

6. Every candidate shall pay an examination fee of 10/6 and shall undergo such examination as the Council may direct.

7. The scholarship shall be awarded only if in the opinion of the examiners there is a candidate of sufficient merit.

8. The scholarship may be determined at any time if in the opinion of the Council the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

9. The scholarship shall be offered for competition either towards the end or at the beginning of the Conservatorium year.

Award.

For 1948—Cocking, Rae Denise (Singing).

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR
FOR THE YEAR 1948

PART III.

Public Examinations in Music.

The Universities of Melbourne, Adelaide, Queensland, Tasmania, and Western Australia, and the State Conservatorium of Music of New South Wales.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MUSIC.

Examinations are held in May and September, but the May Examinations in Practice of Music are held in Adelaide only.

Note.—Printed forms of entry may be obtained from the Registrar or the Local Secretaries; but all entries for Local Examinations should be made through the local Secretary. No charge beyond the ordinary statutory fees will be made to local candidates.

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS IN THEORY AND PRACTICE
OF MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

1. Public Examinations in the Theory and Practice of Music shall be held in the City of Adelaide and at such Local Centres and other places as the Council may determine; these examinations shall be held at such times as the Council may direct.

2. Candidates shall be admitted to the Examinations without restrictions as to age or sex.

3. The Faculty of Music, or some other body to be duly constituted shall, with the approval of the Council in each instance, make all necessary arrangements for the holding of the Examinations, appoint Examiners and determine their tenure of office and the duties to be performed by them, determine the scale of remuneration to be paid to the Examiners, the fees and charges to be paid by candidates for the Examinations, and settle other details incidental to the holding of the Examinations.

4. Schedules defining as far as may be necessary the range of the examinations shall be published not later than the 31st day of January in each year.

Allowed 8th August, 1906.

LICENTIATE IN MUSIC FOR TEACHERS AND
EXECUTANTS.

NOTE.—The Syllabus for these Examinations is published in a separate pamphlet for free distribution. Copies may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS (MUSIC) SCHOLARSHIPS AND
PRIZES

REGULATIONS.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

1. Two scholarships, tenable for three years, one in the theory and the other in the practice of music, shall be offered annually at the examinations of the Australian Music Examinations Board held in South Australia.

The scholarship in theory of music shall exempt the holder from payment during the tenure thereof of all fees for lectures and examinations in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Music.

The scholarship in practice of music, of the total value of £50, shall, subject to the conditions in these regulations, be paid in equal instalments at the beginning of each year of tenure. The scholar must devote the proceeds of the scholarship to his further education in the practice of music, and he may receive instruction from any teacher or in any institution approved by the Council. The first payment shall be made on the production of a certificate from a teacher of music or an institution, previously approved by the Council, that the scholar has duly enrolled for instruction.

2. Candidates who at either the May or September examinations obtain honours or credit in Grade I or Grade II in theory, and have also passed an examination in practice of music of the standard of Grade III at least, shall be eligible to compete for the scholarship tenable in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Music, and candidates who obtain honours or credit in Grade I or Grade II in the practice of music, and have also passed an examination in theory of music of the standard of Grade III at least, shall be eligible to compete for that awarded for the practice of music. The scholarships shall be awarded to the candidates showing the greatest musical promise at a special examination to be held in November each year. Candidates who are eligible must enter for the special examination on the prescribed form on or before 1st November, and sign an undertaking that they will accept the scholarship and conform to the conditions prescribed if elected. The fee for the special examination shall be 10s. 6d.

3. No candidate shall be eligible to compete for either of these scholarships who holds, or has held, a scholarship or prize tenable for three years for the same subject at the Elder Conservatorium, or who has passed the first year of the course either for the Diploma in Music or for the degree of Bachelor of Music.

No person shall hold more than one of these scholarships at the same time, and a scholarship shall not be awarded a second time to the same candidate for the same subject.

4. The limits of age for candidates shall be as follows:

For Singing, Organ, and Violoncello	24 years
For Pianoforte and Violin	21 years
For Theory of Music	25 years

on the thirty-first day of December in the year in which the examination is held.

5. In the event of only one candidate being eligible to compete for either scholarship, the Council may, on the recommendation of the examiners, dispense with the special examination.

6. Every holder of a scholarship tenable for the degree of Bachelor of Music, shall, each year, present himself for the appropriate examination, and every holder of a scholarship tenable for the practice of music shall, at the end of the first and second years of its tenure, present a satisfactory certificate of progress and regularity of attendance from his teacher. Furthermore, he shall, if required, give practical proof of such progress. Failure to pass any such examination or test, or to present such certificate, shall forthwith determine the tenure of the scholarship, unless the Council shall otherwise decide.

7. A scholarship may also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct

PRIZES

8. Each year a sum of not more than £55 will be awarded in prizes in the various grades of theory and practice of music, of musical perception, and of the art of speech to candidates adjudged by the examiners as showing outstanding ability and promise. The recommendations shall be set out in a report by the examiners to the Music Examinations Board, which will make recommendations to the Council of the University.

9. The awards shall be distributed over as many grades as may be considered advisable with the object of encouraging promising pupils at all stages of the A.M.E.B. scheme.

10. No candidate shall be considered in these awards whose age is not given on the examination entry form. Unless in exceptional circumstances prizes shall not be awarded in pianoforte or violin in Grades VI, V, IV, and III to candidates who have attained the ages of 10, 12, 13, and 15 years respectively on the thirty-first day of December in the year of the examination. No candidate shall be awarded a prize more than once in the same grade.

11. If at any time it is deemed by the Board to be necessary a special examination will be held to decide an award.

LICENTIATE PRIZE.

12. A prize of fifteen guineas shall be awarded each year to the best South Australian candidate who passes as an executant in the Licentiate Examination (Music); provided that if the examiners report that no candidate is of outstanding merit the prize shall lapse for that year.

13. The prize shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.

Regulations 1-7 allowed 30th November, 1933. Regulations 8-13 allowed 11th December, 1941.

Awards.

SCHOLARSHIPS—

For Previous Awards, see Calendars from 1910.

- | | | | |
|------|---|--|---------------|
| 1944 | { | Gracie, Clement Ronald (Theory). | |
| | { | Knowing, Gwenda | } (Practice) |
| | { | Nankivell, Robert Neil | |
| 1945 | { | White, Audrey Suzanne Basford (Theory) | |
| | { | Creedy, Don | } (Practice) |
| | { | Smith, Patricia | |
| 1946 | { | Thiele, James Barnabas (Theory). | |
| | { | Allgrove, Beatrice Jane | } (Practice). |
| | { | Haddy, Kenneth Ian | |
| 1947 | { | George, Yvonne Ida | } (Practice) |
| | { | Tosolini, Palmira Rose | |

LICENTIATE PRIZE—

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1942.

- | | |
|------|---------------------------|
| 1943 | Johansen, Avilda Margaret |
| 1944 | White, Audrey Sunman |
| 1945 | No award. |
| 1946 | Adey, Margaret Seton |

PRIZES—

For previous awards, see Calendar for 1945.

Awards in 1946 :

(a) *Practice of Music.*

- | | |
|------------|--------------------------|
| Grade I: | Pope, Barbara |
| | Gersch, Margaret Dorothy |
| Grade II: | Leonard, Ian Ferguson |
| Grade III: | Smerdon, Marie |
| | Partridge, Geoffrey |
| | Curry, Shirley Anne |
| | McMutrie, Ann |
| Grade IV: | Horsfield, Helen Marie |
| | Stubbs, Ruth Margaret |
| | Mitton, Donald |
| Grade V: | Treloar, Fay |

(b) *Theory of Music.*

- | | |
|------------|-------------------------|
| Grade II: | Allgrove, Beatrice Jane |
| Grade III: | Judd, David Leslie |
| Grade IV: | Spicer, Margaret E. |

(c) *Musical Perception.*

- Grade II: Carmody, Brigid
- Grade III: Wheeler, Patricia
- Grade IV: Hawkes, Estelle Phillis

Awards in 1947 :

(a) *Practice of Music.*

- Grade I: Merchant, David John
Craig, Margaret Heather
- Grade II: Curry, Shirley Anne
Thamm, Judith Helen
Leonard, Mary
- Grade III: Lindh, Carlene
Bray, Joan
Stubbs, Ruth Margaret
Brown, Pauline Ruth
- Grade IV: Gabb, Mary
Adcock, Valerie Jean
- Grade V: Shattock, Christine
Curry, Audrey
Taverner, Margaret Ann

(b) *Theory of Music.*

- Grade III: Cassidy, Maureen
- Grade IV: Coonan, Mary
- Grade V: Howard, Janette

(c) *Musical Perception.*

- Grade II: Carmody, Brigid
- Grade III: Wheeler, Patricia
- Grade IV: Hawkes, Estelle Phillis

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1948

PART IV

COMMEMORATION ADDRESS

ANNUAL REPORT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

PASS LISTS.

LETTERS PATENT.

UNIVERSITY ACTS.

STANDING ORDERS OF THE SENATE.

COMMEMORATION ADDRESS

The Annual Commemoration was held on Friday, 12th March, 1948
The Chancellor, in opening the proceedings, said:

Your Excellency, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, Mr. Warden, and Members of the Council and Senate of the University of Adelaide:

We are met for the annual ceremony of conferring degrees; but first I wish to thank Your Excellency for again honouring us with your presence.

I would, likewise, extend a cordial welcome to a very distinguished graduate of this University, in the person of Sir Hugh Cairns. At a later stage of these proceedings I hope to have the pleasure of conferring upon him a degree more in keeping with the distinction to which, since leaving South Australia, he has attained in the world of science, but I take this opportunity of offering him a very hearty welcome on his return to the University from which he set out upon a career which reflects honour upon the country of his origin.

I.

When, as until last year, this ceremony has been held in December, at the close of the academic year, it has been customary for the Chancellor, in his address, to anticipate the Annual Report of the Council by giving a brief review of the work and events of the year. On this occasion we meet in March, and the Annual Report has been adopted by the Council, and signed, for submission to His Excellency the Governor, by the retiring Chancellor. In these circumstances I am relieved from the necessity of attempting a review of the past year, and I feel that it is more becoming for me—who have had no part in the work—to leave the Report to speak for itself.

II.

But there are some things to which I must refer, and the first in importance is the retirement of the Chancellor.

In 1894 one William Mitchell was appointed to this University as the Hughes Professor of English Language and Literature and Mental and Moral Philosophy. He was a young man, but already M.A., D.Sc. of the University of Edinburgh, where he had lectured and examined in Philosophy. After more than fifty years, we can see that this was possibly the most significant decision that has ever been made in the history of this University. From time to time we have had on the staff others whose names are well known far

beyond the boundaries of this State, but to Sir William Mitchell—more than to any other individual—the University is indebted for the standing and reputation that it enjoys in the Commonwealth and throughout the Empire.

In 1896 he was elected to the Council. In 1900 his Chair was divided to relieve him of English Language and Literature. In 1916 he was appointed Vice-Chancellor, and in 1922 he resigned his Chair in order to devote his time to the duties of administration and to research in his own special subject—Philosophy. In 1942, when the office of Chancellor fell vacant on the death of Sir George Murray, Sir William Mitchell was elected to fill the vacancy. When the term of five years expired, Sir William was unanimously re-elected, but intimated that he was continuing in office only until such time as the Council could find a successor.

That is the bare outline of his service in this University, but in the time at my disposal it is difficult to make any adequate acknowledgment of our obligation to Sir William, as a wise and capable administrator, and as a guide, philosopher and friend.

The years of his Vice-Chancellorship were years of expansion from a relatively small institution to the University as we see it to-day. Sir William has seen the departments grow, and divide, and re-divide. There have been problems of housing, equipment and staff, as well as of reorganisation. His guiding hand has been upon them all. Every detail has had his careful and unremitting attention, and throughout the difficult period of expansion the Council have had the almost inestimable advantage of his contact with academic life and the world of science, and of the esteem in which he is held in this and other countries.

In 1907, whilst still occupying the Chair of Philosophy, Sir William published his work on psychology, *The Structure and Growth of the Mind*, and in 1924-1926 he accepted the invitation of the University of Aberdeen to deliver two series of lectures under the Gifford Trust. These were subsequently published as *The Place of Minds in the World*, and were followed by the Macrossan Lectures delivered at the invitation of the University of Queensland. In these works Sir William has pioneered the new realm opened to philosophy by the two revolutionary discoveries in physics: the analysis of the material into the electromagnetic world, and the discovery of absolute law in nature, through the principle of general relativity. The fact is that by these discoveries physical science has solved the problems propounded, and abandoned as insoluble, in the beginnings of philosophy in the sixth century B.C., and Sir

William has applied himself to the task of revising and re-adjusting philosophy in the light of these discoveries. It is a difficult country, and anyone who would follow the pioneer into the rarefied atmosphere which prevails at those heights requires a mental equipment far beyond the compass of the untrained. But I think that even the untrained can appreciate the courage of the conception, and the vitality and sincerity of the effort.

In acknowledging our obligation to the retiring Chancellor, I cannot overlook the financial support which he and his family have so generously afforded. But above and beyond everything which I have so far mentioned, there is something else which I find it difficult to put into words. The best that I can do is to say that he has personified and exemplified the "University" spirit. A University—as I see it—is neither a technical school nor a research institute. It is—or it should be—a sodality, in which everyone—each in his own department and according to his degree and ability—is working for the common end: the search for truth and the advancement and dissemination of knowledge and understanding, not as individuals but as members of the brotherhood. In this respect Sir William Mitchell has inculcated the true ideal of a University by the most persuasive of all means—by living up to it.

It is nearly fifty years since I had the privilege of attending his classes, but even to this day the impression remains. I cannot believe that anyone who had that privilege could have failed to feel the inspiration of his zest to follow knowledge and the sincerity and integrity of his thought.

Now, after more than fifty years, our guide, philosopher and friend feels that the time has come to lay down the burden. We can only accept his decision with a deep and abiding regret for the loss of his guiding hand, and with overflowing gratitude for the devoted and ungrudging service of more than half a century. We shall no longer see him at the Council table. We shall no longer hear his voice in encouragement or admonition. But his influence and the inspiration of his example will be with us, and over us, as a living thing, which we shall cherish, and—God willing—we shall hand it on to those who follow us. To him our best wishes go out for his health and happiness in his retirement.

III.

In order to comply with the Chancellor's desire to be relieved of his office, the Council has done me the honour of electing me in his stead. Remembering the calibre of those who have presided over this assembly in the past, I have not accepted election without

grave hesitation and misgivings, but so far as in me lies I shall strive to justify the confidence that has been imposed in me.

As a matter of policy the Council has decided that the administrative work of the University calls for the full-time service of a paid Vice-Chancellor. In pursuance of that policy the Council has now appointed Mr. A. P. Rowe, C.B.E., B.Sc. During the war Mr. Rowe was engaged in organising an important branch of the scientific research which contributed so largely to the ultimate defeat of the Axis. At the present time he is on loan from the British Government to the Commonwealth as its scientific adviser on defence. On the expiration of his engagement, or so soon as he can be released from his service with the Commonwealth, Mr. Rowe will take up his duties in this University. We are fortunate in securing the benefit of his services. I trust that his tenure of the new office will be long and happy, and that his services to the cause of Peace may be comparable to his War Effort.

In the meantime, Professor McKellar Stewart continues as Vice-Chancellor. The time has not yet come to express the thanks of the University for his untiring service in this difficult and exacting office, but I take this opportunity of acknowledging my personal obligation for the assistance that I have received from the Vice-Chancellor. I think it right to add that it was the assurance of his support which enabled me to undertake the Chancellorship.

IV.

With respect to the future it is too soon for me to speak of what the University is doing or ought to do. I can only ask for what I am assured that I shall receive—the support and co-operation of all concerned.

ADDRESS BY SIR HUGH CAIRNS AFTER HIS RECEIVING
THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

Your Excellency, Mr. Chancellor, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, Mr. Warden and Members of the Senate.

I cannot thank you adequately for the great honour which you have done me to-day, nor can I express adequately my debt to this University and to its teachers for all which they done for me. I can only remember what William Osler used to say when thanked by one of his students: "That's all right. Pass it on." This I shall try to do.

Looking back over the history of this University one cannot fail to be impressed by the foresight, generosity and courage of Walter Watson Hughes, Thomas Elder, and the others who planned and built this University on a scale that was so much ahead of the seeming needs of their day. One cannot but be impressed also, and in my own case with the deepest feeling of gratitude, at the magnificent opportunities which have been given in South Australia by the State Scholarships; and also by the way in which the State and the University have fostered secondary education, creating such institutions as the Adelaide High School, of which I had the honour and privilege of being one of the earliest pupils.

When I was an undergraduate here the Medical School had a brilliant and unusual set of teachers, among them Edward C. Stirling, Joseph Verco, Archibald Watson, Alfred Austin Lendon, Sir Arthur Cudmore, Sir Henry Newland, Sir Trent de Crespigny, Drs. Frank Hone and William Ray. These men were not only teachers: they were also perpetual students. We, their students, were not only fortunate in our teachers, we were fortunate in the small size of our classes. In my own year we numbered about ten, and there were rarely more than twenty students in any year of the medical school. We knew all our teachers well, and they knew all of us. One teacher may stimulate one student, while another will light up another student. In our time there was no risk that two minds in sympathy would not meet. And thus the interest and excitement of medical work passed freely from teacher to pupil—teaching by infection, which is the best form of teaching. It is the basis of teaching at Oxford and Cambridge, but is not so much in evidence in universities where teachers have large classes.

On returning to Adelaide University after an absence of thirty years, I am struck by the remarkable number of new buildings—graceful but useful, and all fitting into an orderly architectural design. What a tribute they make to that great scholar and educationalist who has been behind of so much of the activity of this

academy—Sir William Mitchell. Looking back over the history of an old university like Oxford, it is evident that the rate of progress has varied greatly through the centuries—sometimes fast, at other times slow. One thing is quite certain, that progress in the life of a university is never automatic, but is due to the work of men like William Mitchell.

It is difficult at any one time in the life of a university to measure its current effectiveness. The yardsticks by which other activities are measured do not apply. The number of students is no guide, unless it be that the smaller the number of students the more effective is the university likely to be. Nor is the financial credit balance a good guide, for it may well be that, as with hospitals so with universities, the really active institution usually has a big overdraft. The worth of a university lies first in its contributions to knowledge, and secondly in its contributions to the life of the community which it serves. Without the first, there is no intellectual vitality, and the second is inevitably meagre. This University has been most fruitful in the past, both in its contributions to knowledge, and in the achievements of its graduates afield. I feel confident that the record of the past will be maintained, provided that the teachers are not overwhelmed by the number of their students. It seems to me that Australia must advance rapidly in population, especially Anglo-Saxon population, if the British Commonwealth is to endure, and I would like to express the hope, sir, that due consideration will be given to the establishment of additional universities to meet the increased demands.

In Britain during the war we learned some important lessons in clinical medicine. The application of new knowledge to the health of the people, who were fighting for their lives, was quickened. With the help of scientists—both physicists and chemists as well as biological scientists—the clinicians learned to apply the methods and knowledge of science to the studies of disease much more effectively and promptly than in the past. They learned also the great advantages which may result from working whole-time in a single hospital. Whether "strict" whole-time or "geographical" whole-time, is relatively unimportant. The days are gone when an individual clinician may hope to make contributions to the study of disease while working part of his time in an honorary capacity at the hospital, and earning his livelihood elsewhere during the remainder of the day. Such men are often excellent teachers of the clinical art, and as such will always remain valuable members of medical schools. But they can rarely give the time required for clinical research, or for the systematic side of teaching, both of which activities are essential in a modern teaching hospital.

Thus, in Britain since the war, whole-time University departments in the main clinical subjects have been established in practically all the medical schools (except the few which had such departments before the war). Only thus, it is considered, can we hope to keep pace with the rapid advances of knowledge which can be applied to the maintenance of health and to the relief of human suffering. These whole-time departments consist not only of Professors, but have an adequate establishment of medical graduates of varying seniority, as well as of technicians; and as soon as conditions permit they will be given ample laboratories as well as wards in which to conduct their work. Universities and hospital authorities alike have found it necessary to increase their financial contributions, both for clinical teaching and research. And inducements in the form of wings for private and intermediate patients, laboratories, hospital medical libraries and records departments are being provided to encourage the honorary staff to spend much of each working day at the hospital, instead of dissipating their energies elsewhere. Only thus is it possible to maintain a first-class standard of treatment of the sick. Only thus in these days is it possible to build up a group of teachers who become, like our teachers of old, perpetual students.

When the war was on and Britain was fighting for its existence, all were of one mind and everything was subservient to the needs of war. Now there is considerable frustration occasioned by shortage of building materials and labour and so on. But there is no real weakening of energy or character that I can detect. There are in Britain to-day many young men of good brains and character who are looking towards Australia and New Zealand for their future, and there can be little doubt that it is in the interests of the British Commonwealth of Nations that they should be encouraged. A small start could be made in medicine at any time. All that is required is a few scholarships, a kind of Rhodes Scholarship in reverse, though for men rather more advanced in their studies than Rhodes Scholars, which would enable young British graduates of ability to come overseas and engage in medical research in accredited departments. There are several such departments in Australia and New Zealand where work of the highest quality is going on. And it is to be expected that if adequate financial support is forthcoming, the number of departments which would be fit to receive young graduates from overseas would soon increase considerably. What greater privilege could an old Adelaide graduate have than to participate in the beginnings of such a movement.

Sir, may I thank you once again for the great honour which you have conferred upon me.

ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1947

To His Excellency, Lieutenant-General Sir Charles Willoughby Moke Norrie, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., M.C., Governor in and over the State of South Australia.

The Council of the University of Adelaide has the honour to present to Your Excellency the following report for the year 1947:

I.

On the expiration of his term of office as Chancellor, the Council unanimously elected Sir William Mitchell for a further term. Sir William intimated when he accepted re-election that he would continue in office only until such time as the Council found his successor. The Council has elected the Honourable Sir Mellis Napier, Lieutenant-Governor of South Australia and Chief Justice, to succeed him. Sir Mellis will take up his appointment in February.

Having decided that the administrative work of the University called for the full-time services of a paid Vice-Chancellor, the Council appointed Mr. A. P. Rowe, C.B.E., B.Sc., to that office. Mr. Rowe will begin his duties in 1948 on the expiration of his term with the Commonwealth Government as scientific adviser on Defence, on loan from the British Government. In the meantime Professor McKellar Stewart will continue as Vice-Chancellor.

His Majesty the King conferred on Professor Kerr Grant the honour of Knight Bachelor.

In June the Senate elected Mr. Andrew Fairweather to the vacancy on the Council caused by the death of Mr. F. W. H. Wheadon, and in November the retiring members, namely, Mr. R. H. Chapman, Mr. W. J. Isbister, Dr. E. Britten Jones, Dr. A. Grenfell Price, and Professor J. McKellar Stewart, were re-elected.

Parliament in August appointed to be members of the Council: the Honourable N. Brookman and the Honourable C. R. Cudmore from the Legislative Council; and Messrs. G. T. Clarke, Baden Pattinson, and F. H. Walsh from the House of Assembly.

The Senate re-elected the Honourable Mr. Justice Ligertwood its Warden, and the Registrar, Mr. A. W. Bampton, its Clerk.

Sir Kerr Grant and Professor Prescott accepted an invitation to be members of a scientific delegation to India sponsored by the Federal Government. The delegation will visit the main centres of University and Government research, and make a report on scientific development in India.

Sir Trent Champion de Crespigny demitted the office of Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, which he had held continuously for twenty years.

Dr. W. Ternent Cooke, Lecturer in Chemistry since 1908, retired at the end of the year.

Mr. F. W. H. Wheadon, a member of the Council since 1941, died in May. His work on the Finance Committee was outstanding. He also greatly encouraged and helped the development of the department of Electrical Engineering.

Sir Edward Holden died in June. He was a member of the Council from 1925 to 1931, and again from 1937 to 1944. He was among the first to see and to urge the need for the development of mechanical engineering, and in 1943 contributed £5,000 towards the endowment of a chair in that branch. The main laboratory in the new building will bear his name.

Dr. Harold Davies, who died in July, had been Elder Professor of Music and Director of the Conservatorium for 28 years. He was to have retired at the end of the year. He created the Australian Music Examinations Board, was the founder, and for thirty years the conductor, of the Adelaide Bach Society, and also the founder and first conductor of the South Australian Orchestra.

Dr. C. T. Madigan, South Australian Rhodes Scholar in 1911, and Lecturer in Geology since 1922, died in January. He served in both wars, was a member of the first Antarctic Expedition led by Sir Douglas Mawson, and made several exploratory journeys through Central Australia. His published work includes two volumes containing an account of his Australian explorations, the second of which came from the press shortly after his death.

The Council appointed two new professors: Dr. E. C. R. Spooner to the Chair of Mining and Metallurgy, and Mr. John Bishop to the Elder Chair of Music. Dr. Spooner will also be Director of the Bonython Laboratories at the School of Mines. He was Tasmanian Rhodes Scholar in 1931, and the University of Oxford conferred on him the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy. At the request of the Council he travelled to Australia by way of America, where he spent about ten weeks investigating mining practices in the United States and Canada.

Mr. Bishop will also be Director of the Elder Conservatorium. He had his early training in pianoforte at the Conservatorium under Mr. William Silver. In 1922 he won the South Australian Elder

Scholarship, tenable at the Royal College of Music, London, where he studied pianoforte and musical composition under Herbert Fryer and Herbert Howells, and conducting under Sir Adrian Boult and Sir Malcolm Sargent. His appointments since his return to Australia include teacher of pianoforte at the Melbourne University Conservatorium, lecturer in musical appreciation in the University of Melbourne, and conductor of the University Symphony Orchestra.

The total number of students was 4,565, which was greater by 402 than that of the preceding year. This increase represents an advance in the number of ex-service Repatriation students by 367—from 1,070 in 1946 to 1,437 in 1947—and of civilian students by 35—from 3,093 in 1946 to 3,128 in 1947. If, however, the students who are studying in whole or in part courses prescribed for degrees, be taken as a separate group, the advances are 225 (Repatriation) and 125 (civilian). In the remaining group, which consists of Diploma students and Conservatorium students, Repatriation students show an increase of 142, while the number of civilian students fell by 90. Of the civilian students within the first group, 163 held State Bursaries—105 Leaving, and 58 Leaving Honours—and 200 more received Federal financial assistance through the Universities Commission.

Notwithstanding this growth in the number of students, the year brought a clearer prospect of return to conditions under which professors and lecturers will have the opportunity of devoting half their time to keeping abreast of, and if possible adding to, the knowledge within their fields. This has come about through the appointment of additional lecturers and demonstrators, also through the advance of the building plan and the securing of laboratory equipment and materials as well as a fuller and more regular supply of books and journals. The prospect is perhaps least clear where it is desirable in the interests of all that it should be bright: in the schools of the fundamental sciences, Physics and Chemistry. Here the search for lecturers has had to compete not only with that of all the other Universities. The Council for Scientific and Industrial Research is now a strong competitor for the services of young graduates, especially those of the best quality in Physics and Chemistry. This competition is welcome if only because of the stimulus it gives to honours work, which includes training for research, in these fundamental sciences. For the time being, however, it has contributed to the difficulty of securing adequate staff in these schools.

oke
the
to
:

neil
Sir
con-
suc-
rier,
suc-
sity
sun-
Mr.
erm
on
ime

the

the
H.
Mr.
A.
d.

cil:
ore
den

ood

to
the
s of
ien-

Mathematics went into its new building at the beginning of the year; the building for Mechanical Engineering, partly occupied in this year's second term, is now practically complete internally and will be ready for full use in 1948. The work of Civil and Electrical Engineering will in the coming session be almost completely carried on in the new Main Engineering building. Internal arrangements of the remaining section of the building await the advent of the Professor of Mining and Metallurgy. The professors have been tireless in seeking equipment for their laboratories. They have secured some from the Department of Munitions, while orders have been placed abroad for other items, and the Engineering workshops have supplemented supplies from these sources by constructing equipment designed by the professors. The State Engineering Departments have given welcome help. Two examples are: the fabrication by the Islington Railway workshop of a 150-ton capacity structural component testing machine, and the agreement of the Engineering and Water Supply Department to install the whole of the pipe work in the hydraulics laboratory. The offer of the Broken Hill Proprietary Company to fabricate at Whyalla the steel flumes for the hydraulics laboratory is equally welcome.

These buildings will serve the effort which the University is making for the industrial development of the country. That effort has now taken a further direction. The Chancellor in his Commemoration address in March spoke of a new development of Geology which was being strongly urged by Sir Douglas Mawson and Mr. Dickinson, also by leaders in the mining industry of Australia. The project was to secure a professor or director of Economic and Mining Geology who, with his students, would actively engage in exploring for minerals by modern means of detecting them at deep levels, where there is no surface indication. The Council decided to establish the chair in this University as part of the School of Geology. To secure a man of high quality a sum of at least £50,000 would be needed to provide an endowment for the chair, and the mining companies of Australia were asked to examine the situation here and provide such a sum. Donations from the several companies appealed to amounted to £50,000, of which Broken Hill Proprietary Company Limited gave £10,000, the Broken Hill South £10,000, New Broken Hill Consolidated Limited £2,500, North Broken Hill Limited £17,500, and Zinc Corporation Limited £10,000.

It is hoped that the new medical building on the east side of Frome Road will be so far advanced as to accommodate Anatomy and Histology in 1948. The transfer of Physiology as well as Pathology and Bacteriology must wait until 1949. The medical

building is part of the final unit of the present building programme, which includes also a new home for Geology, and extended room for Physics and Chemistry. The University could not have undertaken this final part of its building plan but for the support of the State Government and Parliament, which agreed to provide more than two-thirds of the sum needed to meet the estimated cost.

But a situation which arose two years ago has still to be fully explored. At that time members of the University appointed by the Council conferred with representatives of the Education Department, the Teachers' College and the Teachers' Union. The subject of the conference was the education of intending teachers. It specified itself in the question: What is the best that the University, and the University alone, can offer to such students other than those who intend to teach the higher work of secondary and technical schools? The Department, the College and the Union would welcome for the students in question a course in general education leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts. The traditional function of the Faculty of Arts is general education, and it is expected that in the coming year the Faculty will attempt to shape an organised curriculum of studies at degree level in line with its function, and more suitable to the situation than its present courses.

RESEARCH

The Federal Grant for the prosecution of research in the physical, biological and social sciences was increased to £82,000 for each of the years 1947, 1948, and 1949. This University's share for 1947 was £15,110, assignments from which supported investigations approved by the Commonwealth Research Grants Committee in Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Botany, Zoology, Physiology, Anatomy, Bacteriology, Climatology, Plant Pathology and the social sciences. Also, twenty-one graduates received from the grant scholarships for training in research.

The National Health and Medical Research Council made grants amounting in all to £1,635 to medical graduates in Adelaide for research projects. It also made available to the University the sum of £1,000 from which grants to the amount of £300 were approved for individuals selected by the University.

An anonymous donation of £200 provided for the carrying further in 1947 of investigations into tuberculosis begun in 1946 under the Phoebe Ferris Bequest.

A detailed account of the year's research will be set out in a brochure which will also contain a list of all publications by members of the staff.

The Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science, which is sustained by an endowment of £5,000 provided by the late Sir Joseph Verco, for the publication of results of research in the medical sciences, published its twenty-fifth volume this year. The Editor-in-Chief is Professor Mark Mitchell, who succeeded Sir Charles Martin in 1933. Research workers in all States have appreciated the facilities that the journal has offered for the prompt publication of results of research. It has in the twenty-five years since its inception doubled its size, and its circulation has greatly increased, particularly in countries overseas, where it is on the journals list of most of the Universities and Institutes in which research in the medical sciences is pursued. The establishment of exchange relations with other universities and research institutes throughout the world has made it possible to provide in the University Medical Library an exceptionally wide range of medical journals for the use not only of the University staff, but also of all medical practitioners in South Australia.

Professor Wood accepted an invitation to act as a member of the Editorial Boards of (1) the new journal sponsored by the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, (2) an international journal, *Plant and Soil*, published in Holland.

Mr. T. G. H. Strehlow, Research Fellow in Australian Linguistics, published a volume entitled *Aranda Traditions*. He has from childhood spoken Aranda as his second tongue, and the legends of which his book contains translations were communicated orally to him by surviving members of this Central Australian people. He also analyses the legends and considers how far they account for the tribe's beliefs and way of life.

WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

A sub-committee of the Finance Committee was appointed to deal with matters affecting the Waite Institute and to report on the work of the Institute and its relation to activities of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. The Chairman of the sub-committee is Mr. Norman Brookman.

Professor Trumble returned to his duties early in the year. He made a full report to the Council on the scientific conferences in England, to which he was an Australian delegate, and on the work in his own field which he observed in British and American Universities.

The Council granted leave to Mr. R. L. Crocker for advanced study in grassland ecology and to Dr. H. G. Andrewartha for advanced study in entomology. Both will study at the University

of Cambridge. Mr. Crocker is the senior worker in pasture investigation in the South-East, which is supported from a sum of £2,500 per annum provided by the Australian Wool Board. Mr. Pugsley, plant geneticist, was granted leave for advanced study in the principles of his subject. He will pursue this study both in America and in Britain.

By arrangement with the Division of Plant Industry of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, investigations were begun on the disease of gummosis in apricots and on the cape tulip weed, both of importance in other States as well as in South Australia.

Other investigations mainly carry further those in progress in 1946.

The South wing of the laboratories was completed. That portion designed for teaching purposes was occupied early in the year by students in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science, of whom there are 70.

THE CONSERVATORIUM

Mr. Harold Parsons acted as Director of the Conservatorium for six months following the death of Dr. Harold Davies.

Mr. William Silver, who had been teacher of pianoforte for 28 years, resigned. The Council thanked him for his services as an outstanding teacher and for the part he played in the development of the Conservatorium. Mr. Clement Williams was appointed chief teacher of singing to succeed Mr. Richard Watson. Mr. John Horner, teacher of organ, and Mr. Harold Parsons, were appointed to lecture in the course for the degree in music.

Sunday afternoon concerts, Mr. John Horner's lunch-hour organ recitals, and evening concerts by members of the staff and students, drew large audiences. The student orchestra was re-formed under the guidance of Mr. Lloyd Davies. The opera class, under Miss Barbara Howard, produced Humperdinck's *Hansel and Gretel*.

Two gifts, each of £1,000, were made to the University for the purpose of establishing scholarships tenable at the Conservatorium.

MEDICAL POST-GRADUATE COMMITTEE

The Committee, as in previous years, arranged refresher courses for medical graduates who had served in the forces. These courses included clinical instruction at the teaching hospitals, also tutorials in medical and surgical developments. It also arranged courses of instruction for higher degrees and fellowships, which were open to civilian practitioners as well as those undergoing rehabilitation train-

ing. Week-end lectures and discussions on various medical topics were provided for members of the profession.

Professor F. M. Burnet, F.R.S., Director of the Walter and Eliza Hall Research Institute, Melbourne, delivered the Sir Edward Stirling Memorial lectures. His subjects were Allergic Diseases and the History of Tuberculosis. Dr. R. W. Gerard, Professor of Physiology in the University of Chicago and visiting Professor to the National University, delivered two lectures to members of the medical profession in September. In October, Dr. Chandler Brooks, Professor of Physiology in the Johns Hopkins Medical School, Baltimore, gave three lectures on subjects within his special field.

DIPLOMAS

Mr. B. F. G. Apps was appointed full-time lecturer in Physical Education, and Miss E. M. Barwell his assistant. The University established the Diploma in Physical Education under a grant for the purpose by the Federal Government, the present amount of which is £2,100 per annum. The University accepted the grant on condition that its purpose should include promoting knowledge and practice of health amongst students generally. Mr. Apps and Miss Barwell will accordingly be associated with the health committee of the Union Council.

The Council decided to raise the standard of entrance requirements for the Diplomas in Commerce and Public Administration. The new regulation, which will come into force at the beginning of 1950, provides that a candidate for admission to either diploma shall have passed in four subjects, including English, at the Leaving Examination; and if Arithmetic or Mathematics part i is not also included, Mathematics part i and ii must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.

In response to a request from practising chiropodists, and on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine, the University established a Diploma in Chiropody.

GIFTS

Gifts received during the year and not mentioned elsewhere in this report included:

£250 from the Rev. R. B. Cornish to found a prize in Botany in memory of his sister, the late Elsie Marion Cornish, who for many years tended the University grounds;

£256 from various donors to found a prize and library fund for French Language and Literature, in memory of the late Miss Violet de Mole;

A seismograph from Mr. Warren Bonython for the Physics Department;

Books and periodicals for the Barr Smith Library from Professors Cleland, Portus and Harvey Johnston, Drs. J. E. Barker, G. Brown, J. E. Everard, E. Flaum, C. J. Hackett, G. Lendon, H. A. McCoy, J. Poynton, A. R. Southwood, and K. B. Winter, Messrs. B. F. G. Apps, W. H. Bagot, A. H. Campbell, C. C. Deland, J. H. O. Eaton, B. R. Elliott, R. L. Gair, J. Darnley Naylor, and G. Pontt, Mrs. R. Hawker, Misses L. W. Allen, A. E. Phillipps, E. Rogers, Y. Wait, and L. M. Waterhouse, the Public Library of South Australia, American Library Association, University of Melbourne, the British Council, the French Legation (Canberra), the Municipal Tramways Trust (Adelaide), Lady Gowrie Child Centre (Thebarton), Le Tourneau (Aust.) Pty., Ltd., the English Electric Co., Ltd., and the Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation.

DEPARTMENT OF TUTORIAL CLASSES

The Joint Committee for Tutorial Classes conducted four Tutorial Classes, twenty Lecture Classes, and two Study Circles at the University. The enrolment for these classes was 1,371. The Tutor-in-Charge was assisted by twenty-three tutors.

Lectures were also given at Barmera, Berri, Renmark, Nuriootpa, Clare and Peterborough.

The Shakespearean play, *Othello*, was produced in Adelaide and at Barmera, Berri, and Renmark.

STATISTICS

Numbers of Students

The number of undergraduates was 2,438, of non-graduating students 1,292, and of post-graduate students 315. Of the non-graduating students 229 attended from the School of Mines. At the Elder Conservatorium 543 students studied principal subjects and 16 attended classes only.

The number of candidates studying for the B.A. degree was 660; for the M.A. degree, 15; for the B.Ec. degree 81; for the M.Ec. degree 1; for the B.Sc. degree 500; for the M.Sc. degree 27; for the D.Sc. degree 2; for the B.Ag.Sc. degree 70; for the B.E. degree 505; for the M.E. degree 4; for the LL.B. degree 116; for the M.B., B.S. degrees 459; for the M.D. degree 3; for the M.S. degree 9; for the B.D.S. degree 93; for the M.D.S. degree 6; for the Mus. Bac degree 14. The number of students taking the course for the diploma in Education was 100; for the diploma in Physical Education 40; for the diploma in Commerce 347; for the diploma in Public Administration 54; for the diploma in Pharmacy 134; for the diploma in Social Science 77; for the diploma in Music 56; and for the diploma in Physiotherapy 39. Fourteen students attended the course in Optometry.

The following figures indicate the changes that have occurred during the last eight years (the numbers in brackets for 1946 and 1947 refer to trainees under the Commonwealth Reconstruction Training Scheme):

	1939	1943	1946	1947
Arts (including Education, Physical Education and Economics)	1,044	814	1,165 (194)	1,260 (276)
Science	205	259	526 (121)	563 (160)
Agricultural Science ..	14	6	60 (20)	70 (25)
Engineering	297	312	670 (197)	747 (225)
Medicine	180	220	413 (91)	472 (141)
Dentistry	29	31	61 (18)	99 (42)
Law	72	30	105 (71)	116 (69)
Music (degree and diploma)	29	24	47 (21)	70 (20)
Music (Conservatorium)	255	273	552 (89)	503 (103)
Commerce	331	74	272 } (202)	347 (259)
Public Administration ..	46	9	32 }	54 (42)
Pharmacy	82	62	121 (17)	134 (20)
Physiotherapy	18	14	35 (3)	39 (8)
Social Science	11	47	86 (26)	77 (40)
Optometry	7	8	18	14 (7)
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	2,620	2,184	4,163(1,070)	4,565(1,437)
Refresher Courses—				
Medicine			85 (48)	37 (37)
Law			48 (48)	2 (2)
Dentistry			3 (3)	
Physiotherapy			14 (14)	
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Enrolments ..	2,620	2,184	4,303(1,183)	4,604(1,476)

Evening Lectures

Evening lectures were given in the following subjects: Accountancy, Biology, Chemistry, Commercial Law, Economics, Education, English Language and Literature, French, Geography, Geology, History, Latin, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, Psychology, Public Administration, Public Finance, Statistics, and Zoology.

Barr Smith Library

At the end of 1947 there were 152,838 volumes in the Library, the accessions for the year numbering 3,775. The number of student borrowers increased from 1,332 to 1,443, and the number of volumes lent to them was 12,597. Seventy-eight exempted students

in the Faculty of Arts borrowed from the Country Lending Section, in which there are now 1,507 volumes.

A list of donors to the Library appears elsewhere in this report.

Public Examinations

The following numbers of candidates presented themselves at the Public Examinations: 473 at the Supplementary Leaving Examination in February; 3,221 at the Intermediate and Intermediate Commercial Examinations in November; 2,247 at the Leaving and Leaving Commercial Examinations in November; 353 at the Leaving Honours Examination.

The examinations were held in country towns and districts at 47 permanent and 34 temporary centres.

The public examinations in music of the Australian Music Examinations Board were held in May, July, and September. In South Australia there were 1,058 entries in theory and 2,389 in practice of music, 345 in musical perception, and 29 in the art of speech.

STATUTES AND REGULATIONS.

Three new Chapters were added to the Statutes—Chapter LXVII, Of the Angas Parsons Prize, Chapter LXVIII, Of the Lucy Josephine Bagot Prize, and Chapter LXIX, Of the Selborne Moutray Russell Scholarships; Chapter XXVII, Of the Board of Commercial Studies, and Chapter LIV, Of the Board of Pharmaceutical Studies, were repealed, and a new Chapter XXVII, Of Diplomas and their Boards of Studies, was substituted therefor; and amendments were made to Chapter X, Of the Faculties, Chapter XXV, Miscellaneous, and Chapter LV, Of the Fred Johns Scholarship.

New regulations, Of the Diploma of Associate in Arts and Education, and Of the Diploma in Chiropody, were adopted; and amendments were made to the regulations governing the degrees of B.A., B.Ec., B.Sc., B.Ag.Sc., B.E., LL.B., M.S. and B.D.S., the diplomas in Commerce, Public Administration, Pharmacy, Physical Education, Social Science, and Physiotherapy, and the Public Examinations.

ADMISSION TO DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

Degrees were conferred and diplomas were awarded as follows:

At a meeting of the Council on January 24:

Degree of Bachelor of Laws:

Hiatt, Jack Thomas

Degree of Doctor of Science:

Swan, Charles Spencer, M.D.

*Degree of Master of Science:**Ad eundem gradum:*

Andrewartha, Herbert George, M.Ag.Sc. (Melb.)

At the Annual Commemoration on March 14:

*Degree of Doctor of Laws:**Ad eundem gradum:*

Tucker, Harold Norman, D.C.L. (Oxford)

Degree of Bachelor of Laws:

Abbott, Charles Anthony Lem- priere	Norman, Harold Ashley Potter, Frank Jacques
Cleland, Peter Fullerton	Ross, William Alexander
Fletcher, John Weld	
Moffatt, Betty Josephine Mar- garet Douglas, B.A.	

Degree of Doctor of Medicine:

Bonnin, Josiah Mark, M.B., B.S.	McLarty, Thomas Leslie, M.B., B.S.
Covernton, John Selby, M.B., B.S.	B.S.

Degree of Master of Surgery:

Leitch, Oliver Westwood, M.B., B.S.

Degree of Master of Dental Surgery:

Boyle, Lester Robert, B.D.S.

Degree of Doctor of Letters:

Bald, Robert Cecil, M.A., LL.B.

Degree of Master of Arts:

Howlett, Philip Thomas Michael, B.A.	Rice, Therese Marie, B.A. Williams, George Esson Keith, B.A.
Maschmedt, Zillah Daisy, B.A.	B.A.
Olssen, Edwin Alexander, B.A.	
Partridge, Wilfrid Gordon Mc- Donald, B.A.	

Ad eundem gradum:

Tew, John Hedley Brian, Ph.D. (Camb.).

*Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts:**In English Language and Literature:*

Leaney, Roy Kent	O'Connor, Denise Christobel
Lee, Heather Vivian	Whillas, Jean Kathleen

In French Language and Literature:

Chittleborough, Laurel Evelyn Nancarrow, Jean Isobel
 Forsyth, Elliott Christopher Stokes, Judith
 Heddle, Shirley

In Economics:

Cheek, Bruce Mansfield

In Economics and Political Science:

Osborn, Rowen Frederic

Degree of Bachelor of Arts:

Anderson, Aubrey James Clifton	Kimber, Pamela
Aston, Morrell Kenneth, B.Sc.	Klaebe, Ruth Adelaide
Blades, James Frederick	Krieg, Erwin Oswald
Blesing, Rae Flora	Leske, Elmore
Bonnin, Murray Frew, LL.B.	Lynch, John Henry
Bracken, Maurice John	McPherson, Mary
Brauer, Edwin Harold	Mackay, Malcolm George
Brooks, Merle Olive	Macpherson, Reginald Murray
Carmen, Noel Francis	Martin, Ralph Keith
Dobson, Lesbia Constance Alma	Mitchell, Betty Dawn
Dodd, Leslie	Murphy, Margaret Jane
Downs, George William	O'Donoghue, Kenneth Kilian
Dunn, Sydney Stephen	Pech, Herman
Fritsch, Eunice Serena	Pech, Rufus
Haese, Beth Theodora	Roberts, Nancy Mowbray
Haines, Murray David	Rudd, Kenneth Clive
Haines, Norman Lindsay	Scriven, Murray Walter
Harrington, Colin	Senior, Lionel Rupert, B.Sc.
Hine, Florence Pauline	Shaw, Joan Hambly
Hopton, Peter Philip Adrian	Shepherd, Elizabeth Miriam
Irwin, Graham Wilkie	Spark, Mavis Constance
Jones, Margaret Britten	Staude, Clarence Herman
Jordan, Deirdre Frances	Thomson, Vera Audrey
Kiek, Laurence Edward	Ward, Margaret Kennings

Honours Degree of Bachelor of Economics:

Vawser, Noel Keith, B.Ec.

Degree of Bachelor of Economics:

Braunsthal, Norman Frank	Harper, Ronald George, B.A.
Bowness, Alexander	Stalley, Douglas John

Degree of Doctor of Science:

Andrewartha, Herbert George,	Peirce, Alan Wilfred, M.Sc.
M.Sc.	

Degree of Master of Science:

Cleland, Joan Burton, B.Sc.	Robinson, Edwin George, B.Sc.
Edmonds, Stanley Joe, B.Sc., B.A.	Shepherd, John Henry, B.A., B.Sc.
Flentje, Noel Thomas, B.Ag.Sc. (Melbourne).	Tiver, Newton Stanley, B.Ag.Sc.
Hardy, Anne Caroline, B.Sc.	Wilson, Allan Fraser, B.Sc.
Jarrett, Ivan Gentry, B.Sc.	Womersley, Hugh Bryan Spen- cer, B.Sc.
Riceman, David Stirling, B.Ag.Sc.	

*Honours Degree of Bachelor of Science:**In Mathematics:*

Wall, Gordon Elliott

In Physics:

Butler, Stuart Thomas, B.Sc.	Sanders, John Veysey, B.Sc.
Keeves, John Philip, B.Sc.	Smith, Jack Edwin, B.Sc.

In Chemistry:

Darling, Leslie Hayward, B.Sc.	Martin, Maurice Leon, B.Sc.
Jackman, Lloyd Miles, B.Sc.	Raupach, Maxwell, B.Sc.

In Geology:

Bowes, Donald Ralph, B.Sc.

In Botany:

Perry, Rayden Alfred	Specht, Raymond Louis, B.Sc.
----------------------	------------------------------

In Zoology:

Clark, Helen Goldthorp, B.Sc.

Degree of Bachelor of Science:

Allen, Gwenneth Dawn	Fry, Robert Mason
Ashby, Enid Lucy	Gurr, Clifford George
Barr, Helen Elizabeth	Hamilton, Jean Anne
Bates, Brian Lewis	Harvey, Dean Lawrence
Begg, Barbara Rosemary	Hopper, Brian William
Braden, Allan Walter Horace	Hunter, Betty Vera
Canny, Nicholas Joseph	Judell, Trevor Leopold
Carter, Charles Robert	Kerr, David Ian Beviss
Clapp, Kevin Hubert	Kuchel, Robert Erwin
Day, Alison Chapman	Langron, William Joseph
Day, Allan John	Lewis, Norman Benjamin
Deland, Raymond John	Middleton, William Thomas
Dunne, Lawrence John	Steele
Eden, Owen Frederick	Mitchell, Geoffrey George
Eley, John Roberts	Paltridge, Richard Noel
Elford, William Graham	Pettit, Rowland

Polglase, Norman	Susman, Shirley Jean
Pridham, Lancelot Robert	Tooze, Mervyn John
Riedel, William Rex	Turner, Donald Lionel
Robinson, Mary Kelly	White, Brian Ross
Rook, Kevin Maxwell	Woods, Richard Vynne
Sibly, Pamela Maslin	Wooldridge, Alan Frank

Ad eundem gradum:

Lewis, Robert Brook, B.Sc. (Melbourne)
 More, William St. Barbe, B.Sc. (Western Australia)

Degree of Master of Engineering:

Johnstone, William Watson, B.E.

Degree of Bachelor of Engineering:

Alm, Walter Otto	Knott, Edgar Donald
Arthur, Albert Ralph	Madigan, Russel Tullie
Beverley, Roland Francis	Martin, David Elwes
Campbell, Frederick Charles	Menzies, Ross Bailey
Henry	Morcom, Robert Richard
Carthew, Brian	Neuenkirchen, George Murray
Cartledge, John Owen	O'Daniel, Lionel James
Cole, Robert Henry	Phillips, Murray Thomas
Custance, John Kentish	Rounsevell, James Corryton
Drew, David Charles Roskilly	Simes, Dean John
Ducray, Oliver Francis	Stewart, Edgar Douglas James
Ellis, Ronald Dudley	Thomas, Alfred Ian
Espie, Frank Fletcher	Thomson, Lindsay Donald
Griffiths, David Robert	Tuck, Gilbert Playford
Hosking, David Edgeworth	Tyler, Donald Henry
Hosking, Norman Grantham	Verrall, Roswell Victor
James, Robert Jeffrey	Wannan, Douglas Copeland
Jensen, Allan Northbrook	Waterman, Joseph Elliot
Kinnane, Robert Francis	White, Randal Derek

Ad eundem gradum:

Davis, Henry Hargan, B.E. (Sydney)
 Willoughby, Eric Osborn, B.E.E. (Melbourne)

Degree of Bachelor of Science (Engineering):

Barlow, Peter Douglas	Jose, Cleve George
Bowey, Keith Wilfred	Macmahon, Brian Blackwell
Bryce, Thomas Scott	Mitchell, Leigh Holman
Cox, Ronald Frank	Otto, Max Arthur
Culver, Robert	Pannell, Peter John
Galliford, Robert Henry	Roberts, David Pearson
Hardy, Thomas Walter	Rowe, Lincoln Gordon

Shannon, Jonathan Huntley Vogt, Ronald Walter
Wallace Wilkins, Austral Jack
Tolhurst, George Arthur

Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science:

Butler, Peter Forsythe Krause, Malcolm Rex
Harris, William Brocas Young, Philip John

Degree of Bachelor of Music:

Chinner, Beryl Esther Sansom, Joyce Mary

Diploma in Secondary Education:

Anders, Douglas John, B.Sc. Nicholls, Barbara Ruru, B.A.
Charlesworth, Thomas William, Phillips, Gordon Gilbert, B.A.
M.A. Smith, Sheila Isabel Wesley, B.A.
Keon-Cohen, Russell Hallel, Thiele, Colin Milton, B.A.
M.A. Treasure, Eunice Jessie, B.A.
Lewis, Leonard Arthur, B.Sc.

Diploma in Primary Education:

Bilney, Neil Joseph, B.A. McElroy, Anthony Godfrey
Brown, Reginald Dutton, B.Ec. Maguire, John Charles, B.A.
Farrow, Murray Aubrey, B.A. Rudd, Kenneth Clive
Lawry, Reginald Arthur, B.A. Wood, Allen Edwin, B.A.

Diploma in Pre-Primary Education:

Measday, Ellen May, B.A.

Diploma in Music:

Hakendorf, Carmel Mary Pascoe, Philippa Mary

Diploma in Commerce:

Addicoat, Bryan John Hannan, Edward Graham
Bowes, Lindsay Burton Hawkins, Alfred Raymond
Branson, Kenneth George Miller, Lyle Clark
Brewer, John Burton Paech, Richard Leonard
Connelly, William Francis Peart, Kathleen Grace
Dodd, Robert Hedley, B.A. Taylor, Raymond Fyfe
Ginman, David Charles White, Godfrey Alfred

Diploma in Public Administration:

Thomas, William Henry Oswald

Diploma in Pharmacy:

Anderson, Gwendoline Eva Clarke, William Graham
Barnes, Donald Stalley Coleman, Ronald George
Bartold, Geoffrey Paul Entwistle, John
Beilby, Jack Canavan Flaherty, Howard Norman
Bentley, Deryck Edward Gilbert, Harold William

Larwood, Patricia Myrtle	Purches, John Alfred
Martindale, Edward John	Robinson, Murray Gilbert
Newbery, Betty Hilda	Russell, Alan Alexander
Newbery, John Henry Edward	Taylor, Ronald Norman
Peek, Donald Harvey	Williams, Edward Francis

Diploma in Physical Education:

Cook, Heather Mignon	Roberts, Owen David
Drabsch, Alfred Felix, B.A.	Schuetz, Harold Edwin

Diploma in Social Science:

Astley, Joyce Mary	Johnson, Marjorie Lisle
Baker, Mary Elizabeth	Sandford, Patricia Mary
Bates, Nancy Patricia	Schmidt, Thekla Naomi
Bosworth, Catherine Jean	Sobey, Iris Beatrice, B.A.
Cornish, Mary Esther	Stephen, Winifred Grace
Dobson, Lesbia Constance Alma	Stevenson, Margaret
Fox, Alison Frances	Sugg, Madge
Fry, Roma Kathleen	Thomson, Joanna Roberta
Haslam, Anne	Trotter, Eileen Mary
Helman, Eve	van Raalte, Winifred
Henderson, Barbara	Walters, Margaret Ward
Hope, Marjory Frances	Wicks, Nancy Elizabeth

At a meeting of the Council on May 30:

Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery:

Chard, June Myra	Schulze, Robert George
Guymmer, Max William	Wurm, Roger Sinclair
Kirkman, David Norton	

Ad eundem gradum:

McQueen, George Hugh, M.B., B.S. (Melbourne).

Degree of Bachelor of Engineering:

Jose, Cleve George	Molineux, Ronald Eugene
Kleeman, John Richard	

Diploma in Commerce:

Starling, Clifford Joseph

Diploma in Social Science:

Waters, Lesley Brenda

At a meeting of the Council on August 29:

Degree of Master of Surgery:

Boscence, William Edward Bruce, M.B., B.S.

Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery:

Anderson, Donald Robert Ross	Kneebone, John Keith
Barlow, Marguerite Mora	McLeay, Donald Barton
Barrett-Lennard, Lancelot	Mellor, Geoffrey Lloyd
Barter, Robert Alexander	Mellows, Peter Ernest
Bean, Edgar Stewart	Miller, Robert Lionel (Shorney)
Bennett, John Barkly (Charles Gosse Medallist)	Medallist)
Camens, Ivan Maurice Henry	Milton, Gerald White (William Gardner Scholar)
Cheek, Donald Brook	O'Brien, John Alexander
Close, Rosemary Jocelyn	Paull, Torrance Arnold
Cornish, Brian Leslie	Randell, William Richard
Cullity, Thomas Brendan	Reid, Ross Treloar Wishart
Derrington, Arnold Ward	Russell, Janet Barbara
Douglas, Hugh Matheson	Sleeman, William John
Ey, Geoffrey Thomas (Wyeth Prizeman)	Thomas, Brian Gordon
Goode, Benjamin Ryall	Thomson, Theodore Roderick
Grant, Allan Kerr	Wallman, Ian Stuart
Hecker, Robert (Everard Scholar)	Wicks, Norman Stephen Price
Jones, Geoffrey Hedley	Wilson, Charles Graham (Wyeth Prizeman)

Degree of Bachelor of Science (Engineering):

Stolz, Geoffrey Ernest

At a meeting of the Council on October 31:

Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery:

Phillips, Alan Dunstan

At a meeting of the Council on December 19:

Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery:

Beard, Donald Douglas	Love, Clement Vernon
Bunday, John Goode	Painter, Rowland George
Hallett, Evan Charles	

Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery:

Bills, Malcolm Bruce	Leach, John Brian
----------------------	-------------------

Diploma in Physiotherapy:

Biven, Mabel Audrey	Robertson, Mary Douglas
Colliver, Judith Mary	Ross, Susan Mary
Dow, Diana Caroline Sandland	Wicks, Claire Hampton . .
Jay, Judith Helena	Wylde, Annette Eustace
Jennings, Jill Gellibrand	

ACCOUNTS

An abstract, duly audited, of the income and expenditure during the year 1947 is annexed to this report. There is also a further statement showing the actual position of the University with respect to its property, funds and liabilities at the close of 1947.

Signed on behalf of the Council,
W. MITCHELL,
Chancellor.

Adelaide,

31st January, 1948.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR 1947

OF PUBLICATIONS BY

MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY STAFF.

- ABBIE, ANDREW ARTHUR, M.D., B.S., D.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Lond.), The Elder Professor of Anatomy and Histology.
Headform and human evolution. *Jour. of anat.* 81 (1947), 233-58.
Sterilization of the unfit. Phoenix, 1946, 9-19.
- AITCHISON, GORDON JAMES, M.Sc., Lecturer in Physics.
Measurement by induction heating of the temperature variations of the specific heats of ferromagnetic materials. *Jour. of scient. instr.* 24 (1947), 200-202.
- ATKINSON, NANCY, M.Sc. (Melb.), Lecturer in Bacteriology.
Bacteriological work on the Adelaide milk supply. *Aust. jour. of dairy technol.* 2 (1947), 33-5.
The occurrence of *Salmonella* types in Australia, 3 (*with G. M. Woodroffe and A. M. Macbeth*). *Aust. jour. of exp. biol. and med. sci.* 25 (1947), 25-31.
- BARBOUR, JOHN RUSSELL, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., Lecturer in Anatomy.
Puzzling foot symptoms from abnormal nerve distribution. *Med. jour. of Aust.* 1947, vol. 1, 275-6.
- BAGGINI, ERNEST GORDON, D.Litt., Tutor in Charge of Tutorial Classes of the Workers' Educational Association.
Progressive exercises in reading. Lond. Hutchinson, 1947. 150 p.
- BIRCH, HUGH McINTYRE, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.M., Lecturer in Psychological Medicine.
Prefrontal leucotomy. *Med. jour. of Aust.* 1947, vol. 2, 508-509.
- CAMPBELL, THOMAS DRAPER, D.Sc., D.D.Sc., Lecturer in Oral Surgery and Lecturer in Dental Anatomy.
Notes on aboriginal camp-sites on Yorke Peninsula, South Australia (*with G. D. Walsh*). *Mankind*, 3 (1947), 334-40.
- CLELAND, JOHN BURTON, M.D., Ch.M. (Syd.), The George Richard Marks Professor of Pathology.
A case of myelogenous leukaemia with chlorea (*with R. L. T. Grant*). *Adel. Children's Hosp. Clin. reports*, 1 (1947), 64-5.
The colour of the "grey" matter of the brain. *Med. jour. of Aust.* 1947, vol. 2, 138-9.
Infarct-like areas in the lungs in staphylococcal pneumonia. *Med. jour. of Aust.* 1947, vol. 1, 590-2.
Pericarditis and pericardial adhesions. *Med. jour. of Aust.* 1947, vol. 1, 396-7.
Rupture of an abdominal aneurysm into the alimentary canal. *Med. jour. of Aust.* 1947, vol. 1, 51.
Symmetrical bilateral thinning of portions of the parietal bones. *Med. jour. of Aust.* 1947, vol. 2, 178-9.
Unusual examples of massive pulmonary embolism. *Med. jour. of Aust.* 1947, vol. 2, 74.
- ELLIOTT, BRIAN ROBINSON, M.A. (W.Aust.), Lecturer in English Language and Literature.
Singing to the cattle, and other Australian essays. Melb., Georgian House, 1947. 186 p.

- GLYNN, ROBERT McMAHON, M.B., B.S., Lecturer in Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat.
Treatment of carcinoma of the larynx. *Med. jour. of Aust.* 1947, vol. 1, 548-50.
- HARDY (née Beckwith), ANNE CAROLINE, M.Sc., Assistant Lecturer in Zoology.
Larval trematodes from Australian freshwater molluscs, part XI (with T. H. Johnston). *S.Aust. Mus. Rec.* 8 (1947), 563-83.
———, part XII (with T. H. Johnston). *Roy. Soc. S.Aust. Trans.* 71 (1947).
- HICKS, SIR CEDRIC STANTON, Kt., M.D. (Adel.), M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Camb.), F.I.C. (Lond.), F.C.S. (Lond.), Professor of Human Physiology and Pharmacology.
Alkaloids of *Nicotiana excelsior* and *Duboisia Hopwoodii* (with D. A. Sinclair). *Aust. jour. of exp. biol. and med. sci.* 25 (1947), 191-2.
Physico-chemical study of nicotine and nornicotine (with D. A. Sinclair). *Aust. jour. of exp. biol. and med. sci.* 25 (1947), 187-90.
The relation of the health of the soil to the health of man: address given at Science Congress in Wellington, May, 1947. *Roy. Soc. N.Z. Trans.* 76 (1946/7).
Toxicities of the optical isomers of nicotine and nornicotine (with D. A. Sinclair). *Aust. jour. of exp. biol. and med. sci.* 25 (1947), 83-6.
- JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY, M.A., D.Sc. (Syd.), Professor of Zoology.
Australian acanthocephala, no. 5 (with S. J. Edmonds). *Roy. Soc. S.Aust. Trans.* 71 (1947), 13-19.
———, no. 6 (with S. J. Edmonds). *S.Aust. Mus. Rec.* 8 (1947), 555-62.
Larval trematodes from Australian freshwater molluscs, part XI (with A. C. Beckwith). *S.Aust. Mus. Rec.* 8 (1947), 563-83.
———, part XII (with A. C. Beckwith). *Roy. Soc. S.Aust. Trans.* 71 (1947).
Some avian and fish nematodes, chiefly from Taillem Bend, South Australia (with P. M. Thomas). *S.Aust. Mus. Rec.* 8 (1947), 547-53.
Some nematodes from Australian lizards (with P. M. Thomas). *Roy. Soc. S.Aust. Trans.* 71 (1947), 22-7.
- LIPPAY, FRANZ, M.D., D.Jur. (Vienna), Lecturer in Human Physiology.
The stimulating effect of electric currents of extremely short duration: experiments on denervated mammalian muscles (with M. Scott). *Aust. jour. of exp. biol. and med. sci.* 25 (1947), 103-10.
- MAWSON, SIR DOUGLAS, Kt., O.B.E., B.E. (Syd.), D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.
The Adelaide series as developed along the western margin of the Flinders Ranges. *Roy. Soc. S.Aust. Trans.* 71 (1947).
- MILLS, JOHN ARCHER, M.Sc., Research Fellow and Tutor in Chemistry.
Action of thionyl chloride on carboxylic acids in presence of pyridine (with J. P. E. Human). *Nature*, 158 (1946), 877.
Epimeric alcohols of the cyclohexane series, part 6: The optically active 3-Methylcyclohexanols (with A. K. Macbeth). *Chem. soc. Jour.* 1947, 205-208.

- PAINTER, EDWARD WEBSDALE, A.U.A., F.C.A. (Aust.),** Lecturer-in-Charge in Accountancy.
Profit sharing and production incentive plans: paper delivered to chartered accountants at congress held at Nuriootpa, 18-20 April, 1947, and printed for distribution amongst members.
- PEIRCE, ALAN WILFRED, D.Sc.,** Lecturer in Agricultural Biochemistry.
Changes in the concentrations of carotene and of vitamin A in the blood and liver of lambs with increase in age, and in the colostrum of ewes. *Aust. jour. of exp. biol. and med. sci.* 25 (1947), 111-17.
- PRESCOTT, JAMES ARTHUR, D.Sc.,** Waite Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Director of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
The climatology of the introduction of pines of the Mediterranean environment to Australia (*with* C. E. Lane-Poole). *Roy. Soc. S.Aust. Trans.* 71 (1947), 67-90.
Nicolas of Cusa and Van Helmont's experiment. *Aust. jour. of sci.* 10 (1947).
- PORTUS, GARNET VERE, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.),** Professor of Political Science and History.
The atomic age (*with* Kerr Grant). United Nations Association, Australia. 28 p.
The Australian people. *Overseas*, 32, no. 330, Oct. 1947.
Australia's developing economy. *Overseas*, 32, no. 331, 1947.
Britain and Australia. Lond. Longmans, Green, 1947. 67 p., maps.
The family and the community. Adel. W.E.A. of South Australia, 1947. 18 p.
- PUGSLEY, ALBERT TONKIN, M.Sc., B.Ag.Sc. (Melb.),** Lecturer in Genetics and Plant Breeding.
Flax varieties and flax breeding at the Waite Institute, 1943-46 (*with* S. R. Hockley). *Jour. Dept. agric. S.Aust.* 51 (1947/8), 65-70.
Safflower: a potential oil crop for paint (*with* G. Winter). Australia. Dept. of Munitions. Munitions Supply Laboratories. Report 171 (1947), 1-57.
Wheat variety and crossbred trials at Pallamana, 1944-46 (*with* S. R. Hockley). *Jour. Dept. agric. S.Aust.* 50 (1946/7), 289-91.
- STREHLOW, THEODOR GEORGE HENRY, M.A.,** Research Fellow in Australian Linguistics.
Aranda traditions. Melb. Melbourne Univ. Pr. 1947. xxii, 181 p.
- TRETHEWIE, EVERTON ROWE, M.D., D.Sc. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P.,** Keith Sheridan Professor of Experimental Medicine and Director of the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science.
Age and lung-histamine. *Jour. of immunol.* 56 (1947), 211-16.
Anticoagulant liberated from perfused mammalian liver (*with* Joan B. Cleland and T. J. Pengelley). *Med. jour. of Aust.* 1947, vol. 1, 321-3.
Coronary clotting. *Med. jour. of Aust.* 1947, vol. 1, 129-30.
Ischaemia, anoxaemia and shock. *Aust. jour. of exp. biol. and med. sci.* 25 (1947), 291-305.

WILSON, ALLAN FRASER, M.Sc., Lecturer in Geology.

The charnockitic and associated rocks of north-western South Australia, part I: The Musgrave ranges, an introductory account. Roy. Soc. S.Aust. Trans. 71 (1947).

Some observations on depressions resembling meteorite craters on Eyre Peninsula, South Australia. Roy. Geog. Soc. of Aust. (S.A. Branch). Trans. 48 (1947).

WOMERSLEY, HUGH BRYAN SPENCER, M.Sc., Lecturer in Cryptogamic Botany.

Appendices to "The seaweeds of South Australia, part II, The red seaweeds," by A. H. S. Lucas and Mrs. F. Perrin; with introd. and appendices by H. B. S. Womersley and J. R. Harris. Adel. Gov't Pr. 1947.

WOOD, JOSEPH GARNETT, Ph.D. (Camb.), D.Sc., Professor of Botany.

Some historical influences on the development of the South Australian vegetation communities and their bearing on concepts and classification in ecology (*with* R. L. Crocker). Roy. Soc. S.Aust. Trans. 71 (1947), 91-136.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE

Financial Statements

1947

*Account of Income and Expenditure for the year which ended
Section 28 of the University*

	INCOME.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>H.M. Government of South Australia—</i>							
Annual Subsidy on Endowments (excluding Subsidy on Peter Waite Endowment shown elsewhere)		35,000		0 0			
Annual Statutory Grant		4,000		0 0			
Annual Grant		14,000		0 0			
Grant for Night Classes		3,000		0 0			
Subsidy to Pathological Department ..		600		0 0			
					56,600		0 0
<i>Fees—</i>							
Schools of Arts, Science, and Engineering		30,786	19	9			
School of Law		2,266	6	0			
School of Medicine		16,205	9	6			
School of Dentistry		3,946	7	11			
<i>School of Music—</i>							
Mus.Bac. Course and Elder Conservatorium		7,952	2	10			
Public Examinations in Music		2,407	11	3			
Diploma in Commerce		2,853	12	1			
Diploma in Physical Education		237	5	0			
Diploma in Social Science		1,233	1	6			
Diploma in Physiotherapy		1,355	19	0			
Public Examinations		7,436	4	6			
					76,680	19	4
Elder Conservatorium—Opera Performances—Balance						110	14 10
Hospital Fees						2,341	5 9
University Union: Students' Fees						7,235	18 0
<i>Interest and Dividends</i>						30,617	17 8
<i>Edward Neale Trust Fund for Medical Research</i>						750	0 0

Forward

174,336 15 7

OF ADELAIDE.

on the 31st December, 1947, furnished in compliance with
of Adelaide Acts, 1935-37.

EXPENDITURE.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Schools of Arts, Science, and Engineering—</i>							
<i>(Including subjects for other Faculties)</i>							
Salaries, including Superannuation		57,621	18	7			
<i>Other Expenses—</i>							
Additional Examiners, Examination							
Papers, Printing, etc.—							
For Degree Examinations		1,411	2	3			
For Public Examinations		6,742	15	11			
Lecture Fees to School of Mines		2,879	3	1			
Fees to School of Arts and Crafts		113	17	6			
Physical Laboratory		1,043	2	4			
Physical Laboratory Workshop Ac- count		158	7	2			
Chemical Laboratory		1,733	14	7			
Engineering Laboratories		1,342	2	10			
Geological Laboratory		130	10	3			
Koonamore Botanical Reserve		17	11	1			
					73,194	5	7
<i>School of Law (excluding Arts Subjects)—</i>							
Salaries, including Superannuation		2,568	0	4			
<i>Other Expenses—</i>							
Additional Examiners, Examination							
Papers, Printing, etc.							
		160	17	1			
					2,728	17	5
<i>School of Medicine (excluding First-year Science)—</i>							
Salaries, including Superannuation		26,040	16	1			
<i>Other Expenses—</i>							
Additional Examiners, Examination							
Papers, Printing, etc.							
		717	18	6			
Anatomical Laboratory		309	19	5			
Physiological Laboratory		545	9	10			
Pathological Laboratory		234	8	7			
Biochemical Laboratory		697	18	1			
Bacteriological Laboratory		280	9	4			
		28,826	19	10			
Biochemical Laboratory—							
Purchases out of Special Donations, etc.							
		310	11	8			
					29,137	11	6
Diploma in Pharmacy—							
Salaries and Sundries							
					468	17	0
<i>School of Dentistry (excluding First-year Science)—</i>							
Salaries		1,325	10	0			
<i>Other Expenses—</i>							
Additional Examiners, Printing, and Advertising, etc.							
		147	17	6			
					1,473	7	6
<i>Hospital Fees—</i>							
Royal Adelaide Hospital, Honorary Staff		533	15	0			
Inspector-General of Hospitals		235	4	0			
Dental Hospital		399	0	0			
Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital ..		811	1	9			
Children's Hospital Honorary Staff ..		138	12	0			
Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science		223	13	0			
					2,341	5	9
Forward		109,344	4	9			

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				174,336	15	7
<i>Rent—</i>						
Globe Chambers	1,200	0	0			
Waymouth Street Property	465	0	0			
				1,665	0	0
<i>Calendar—</i>						
Received on Sale of Calendars				56	5	7
<i>Pharmaceutical Society of S.A.—</i>						
Grant for Pharmacy Classes				450	0	0
<i>H.M. Government of S.A.—</i>						
For Analyses of Water				350	0	0
Sundry Sales and Refunds				678	12	10
Hire of Rooms and Microscopes				1,140	3	6
Workshops—Credit for Overhead Charges ..				649	18	1
Donations				460	11	8
<i>Grants by Commonwealth Government—</i>						
Research Grant	15,110	0	0			
Physical Education	2,100	0	0			
Australian Literature	100	0	0			
Rehabilitation Training Scheme—Run- ning Costs	30,901	1	4			
				48,211	1	4
External Scholarships				214	5	0
<i>Public Examinations Board—</i>						
Administrative Charges				743	12	5
F. L. Benham Trust—						
Interest and Dividends				3,397	14	10
Testing Fees—Physics Department				24	3	0

Forward

232,378 3 10

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				109,344	4	9
<i>University Union—</i>						
Students' Fees	7,129	3	0			
Refunds	106	15	0			
				7,235	18	0
<i>School of Music and Elder Conservatorium—</i>						
Salaries, including Superannuation	9,570	16	3			
<i>Other Expenses—</i>						
Concert Account	282	13	2			
Examiners	84	11	6			
Advertising, Printing, Scholars' Fees, Music and Sundries	298	11	7			
Tuning Organ and Pianos	107	6	5			
				10,343	18	11
<i>Public Examinations in Music—</i>						
Examiners' Fees and Expenses	884	14	3			
Advertising and Printing	147	19	4			
Sundries—Expenses Local Centres, etc. ..	550	17	5			
Scholars' Fees	160	5	0			
				1,743	16	0
<i>Diploma in Commerce (excluding Economics)—</i>						
Lecturers' Salaries	1,755	0	0			
Printing, etc.	63	10	11			
				1,818	10	11
<i>Diploma in Physical Education—</i>						
Lecturers' Salaries	1,629	3	4			
Apparatus, etc.	268	1	2			
				1,897	4	6
<i>Diploma in Social Science—</i>						
Salaries	1,090	7	11			
Printing, etc.	199	3	4			
				1,289	11	3
<i>Diploma in Physiotherapy—</i>						
Salaries	813	5	1			
Printing, etc.	32	17	0			
				846	2	1
<i>Scholarships and Prizes—</i>						
Angas Engineering Scholarships	358	17	8			
John Howard Clark Scholarships	20	0	0			
Stow Prizes and Scholarships	60	0	0			
Everard Scholarship	30	0	0			
Eric Smith Scholarship	29	16	4			
Archibald Mackie Bursary	6	16	6			
Roby Fletcher Prize	10	0	0			
Dr. Davies Thomas Scholarship	10	0	0			
Hartley Studentship	25	0	0			
Tenline Scholarship	60	2	9			
David Murray Scholarship	37	10	0			
John Creswell Scholarships	16	9	0			
Alexander Clark Memorial Prize	12	10	0			
Lister Prize	3	10	0			
John L. Young Scholarship	20	0	0			
Eugene Alderman Scholarships	37	0	0			
George Thompson Bursary	5	5	0			
Archibald Watson Prize	6	6	0			
R. W. Bennett Prizes and Medals	8	0	0			
Forward	757	3	3	134,519	6	5

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				232.378	3	10

Forward

232,378 3 10

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	757	3	3	134,519	6	5
<i>William Gardner Scholarship</i>	45	0	0			
<i>Chapman Prize</i>	10	10	0			
<i>Andrew Scott Prize</i>	6	0	0			
<i>James Gartrell Prize</i>	10	0	0			
<i>R. Barr Smith Prize for Greek</i>	10	0	0			
<i>Tormore Prize</i>	6	0	0			
<i>M. Rees George Memorial Prize</i>	6	0	0			
<i>Cable Makers' Association Prize</i>	10	10	0			
<i>Lokan Prize</i>	3	0	0			
<i>B.M.A. (Section of Clinical Medicine) Prize</i>	5	5	0			
<i>Faulding Scholarship</i>	66	13	4			
<i>Australian Dental Association Prize</i>	5	5	0			
<i>St. Alban Scholarship</i>	15	0	0			
<i>Wyeth Prize in Obstetrics</i>	10	10	0			
<i>Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries</i>	120	0	0			
<i>Elder Prize</i>	10	0	0			
<i>Hardwicke College Scholarship</i>	3	0	0			
<i>Way College Old Collegians' Prize</i>	10	10	0			
<i>Miss Martin's Old Scholars' Prize</i>	4	18	0			
<i>Justin Skipper Prize</i>	10	0	0			
<i>James Barrans Scholarship</i>	60	0	0			
<i>S.A. Chamber of Manufactures Prize</i>	10	10	0			
				1,195	14	7
<i>Balances carried to Scholarships and other Accounts (net)</i>				1,544	6	11
<i>Registrar's Department, Caretakers, etc. (including Superannuation)</i>	12,418	17	5			
<i>Library—Salaries (including Superannuation)</i>	4,307	14	5			
				16,726	11	10
<i>Senate</i>				125	2	6
<i>Stationery</i>				2,656	0	1
<i>Buildings—Repairs, Additions, and Alterations</i>				1,964	15	0
<i>Maintenance of Grounds</i>				2,140	17	1
<i>Miscellaneous Expenses—</i>						
<i>Advertising, Printing, House Sundries, Auditors' Fees, etc.</i>	2,308	11	4			
<i>Petty Cash</i>	133	11	3			
<i>Insurance Premiums</i>	353	15	2			
<i>Telephone Charges</i>	918	5	4			
<i>Gas, Water, and Electric Supply</i>	2,955	12	10			
				6,669	15	11
<i>Trustees of the Sports Ground</i>				1,815	0	0
<i>Students' Loan Fund</i>				100	0	0
<i>Australian Journal of Medical and Biological Science</i>				300	0	0
<i>Calendar—Printing</i>				779	0	8
<i>Exchange on Remittances to London</i>				618	11	0
<i>Pay Roll Tax</i>				2,979	5	11
				174,134	7	11
Forward						

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Brought forward			232,378	3 10

Forward	232,378	3 10
---------	---------	------

	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Brought forward			174,134	7 11
<i>Interest—Credited to the following Accounts:</i>				
S.A. Orchestra—Permanent Fund	30	11 1		
Animal Products Research Foundation ..	503	3 0		
Waite Agricultural Research Institute ..	544	17 7		
Journal of Experimental Biology	204	11 4		
Rose Grainger Orchestral Fund	41	8 2		
Cancer Research Donations	320	12 3		
Anti-Cancer Campaign Endowment	114	15 2		
Superannuation Fund	2,077	14 5		
Bonython Hall Maintenance	61	9 7		
Research and Substitute Funds	51	16 9		
Ranson Mortlock Trust	600	0 0		
T. G. Wilson Travelling Scholarship ..	87	0 0		
Donation for Directorship in Obstetrics	22	18 7		
Students' Loan Fund	48	8 5		
Provision for Roads	58	16 4		
T. E. Barr Smith Library Endowment, Income Account	325	0 0		
Sir William Mitchell Endowment (two years)	325	0 0		
Provision for Chair in Economic and Mining Geology	654	1 8		
E. F. Hern Endowment Income Account	25	10 0		
Sundry Credit Balances	305	8 8		
			6,403	3 0
<i>Equipment Depreciation Fund</i>			10,000	0 0
<i>Sheridan Bequest—</i>				
Expended	1,814	13 0		
Less Balance forward	40	8 5		
			1,774	4 7
<i>Edward Neale Fund for Medical Research—</i>				
Carried to Cancer Research Fund			750	0 0
<i>Waymouth Street Property—</i>				
Expended	171	5 9		
Balance	293	14 3		
			465	0 0
<i>Federal Research Grant—</i>				
Expended	1,420	15 8		
Less Balance forward	1,420	15 8		
			—	—
<i>Federal Grant for Social Science Research—</i>				
Expended	122	10 0		
Less Balance forward	122	10 0		
			—	—
<i>Commonwealth Research Grant—</i>				
Expended	10,997	18 10		
Balance forward	4,112	1 2		
			15,110	0 0
<i>F. L. Benham Trust—</i>				
Expended	2,739	4 9		
Balance forward	658	10 1		
			3,397	14 10
<i>General Accumulations Fund</i>			3,300	0 0
			215,334	10 4
Forward				

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
				232,378	3	10
<i>Waite Agricultural Research Institute—</i>						
H.M. Government—Subsidy on Waite						
Endowments	5,000	0	0			
Grant under University Act	13,000	0	0			
Donations—						
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.	250	0	0			
Interest, etc.—						
Peter Waite Trust						
Fund	£2,239	18	0			
Macmeikan Estate	693	0	1			
Hugh Hughes Estate	335	7	1			
Ranson Mortlock Trust	600	0	0			
Sundry Accounts	544	17	7			
				4,413	2	9
Sundry Sales, Rent, etc.				2,847	13	6
Balance				3,929	16	4
				34,440	12	7
South Wing Laboratory—						
Advance by H.M. Commonwealth Government	£9,602	0	0			
Contributed from Waite Institute Capitalised Income	12,000	6	9			
				21,602	6	9
				56,042	19	4
Contributed by Council for Scientific and Industrial Research—						
For Soils Investigations	4,386	17	7			
For Guayule Investigations	503	0	2			
For Cape Tulip Investigations—Balance	400	11	7			
For Gummosis Investigations—Balance	32	8	9			
				5,322	18	1
Pasture Investigations—						
Contributed by Australian Wool Board						
—Balance forward				2,446	7	1
Contributed by Australian Wine Board—						
For Wine Investigations				318	11	9
				£296,509	0	1

A. W. BAMPTON,
Registrar and Accountant.

We report that we have duly audited the various Books of Account and other records relating to the Income and Expenditure of the University of Adelaide in respect to the year which ended on the 31st day of December, 1947, and do certify the above statement to be a correct abstract of such Income and Expenditure during the period named. No apportion-

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				215,334	10	4
<i>Waite Agricultural Research Institute—</i>						
Salaries (including Superannuation)	23,732	7	1			
Maintenance	7,812	14	0			
Equipment and Buildings—						
Equipment	2,895	11	6			
South Wing Laboratory: Expended during 1946 and 1947	21,602	6	9			
				56,042	19	4
<i>Council for Scientific and Industrial Research—</i>						
Soils Investigations	4,386	17	7			
Guayule Investigations	503	0	2			
Cape Tulip Investigations	400	11	7			
Gummosis Investigations	32	8	9			
				5,322	18	1
Pasture Investigations				2,446	7	1
Wine Investigations				318	11	9

Capital Accounts—

Expended during 1947—						
Library	4,045	17	4			
Apparatus	7,750	6	5			
Furniture	2,900	2	7			
Geological Museum	9	1	4			
Workshop Material and Work in Progress	2,274	10	6			
				16,979	18	2
Balance				63	15	4

£296,509 0 1

ment, however, has been made in respect of interest in the course of accruing due to or by the University but not payable on the said 31st day of December, 1947.

R. M. STEELE, Chartered Accountant (Aust.),
 S. RUSSELL BOOTH, Chartered Accountant (Aust.), } Auditors.
 Adelaide, 26th February, 1948.

THE UNIVERSITY

Statement showing the Actual Financial Position

ENDOWMENTS—	Dr.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Sir W. W. Hughes (Arts and Science) ..		20,000	0	0			
Sir T. Elder (Arts and Science)		20,000	0	0			
Sir T. Elder (Medical School)		30,000	0	0			
Sir T. Elder (Music School)		20,000	0	0			
Sir T. Elder (General Purposes)		25,000	0	0			
Sir Langdon Bonython (for Great Hall)		52,329	15	6			
Sir Langdon Bonython (Law School) ..		20,000	0	0			
Sir George Murray (General Purposes)		79,180	0	5			
Miss M. T. Murray (General Purposes)		52,771	6	9			
T. E. Barr Smith (for Library Building)		34,718	14	10			
T. E. Barr Smith (for Library Fund) ..		10,000	0	0			
Barr Smith Library Fund		20,105	19	11			
Jane Marks		30,000	0	0			
Keith Sheridan		20,923	2	11			
Sir William Mitchell (Chair in Bio-chemistry)		20,000	0	0			
Sir William Mitchell for Library Fund ..		5,000	0	0			
Union Building—							
Public Donations		16,401	17	2			
Sir George Murray		10,270	9	7			
Sir Josiah Symon (for Lady Symon Building)		9,500	0	0			
Family late John Darling (for Darling Building)		15,000	0	0			
Edward Neale (for Medical Research)		28,662	14	1			
Mrs. G. A. Jury (Chair in Literature) ..		12,000	0	0			
R. L. Johnson (for Chemical Laboratory)							
—Property at valuation		12,000	0	0			
J. H. Angas (Chair in Chemistry)		6,000	0	0			
J. H. Angas (Engineering Scholarship) ..		4,000	0	0			
Broken Hill Pty. Coy., Ltd. (Chair in Mining and Metallurgy)		15,000	0	0			
Chairs in Engineering—							
Broken Hill Pty. Coy., Ltd.		5,000	0	0			
Sir Edward Holden		2,500	0	0			
General Motors-Holden's, Ltd.		5,000	0	0			
Adelaide Electric Supply Co., Ltd. ..		5,000	0	0			
Richards Industries, Ltd.		2,000	0	0			
British Tube Mills (Aust.), Pty., Ltd.		2,000	0	0			
Kelvinator, Australia, Ltd.		1,000	0	0			
Chair of Economic and Mining Geology—							
Broken Hill Proprietary Coy., Ltd. ..		10,000	0	0			
Broken Hill South, Ltd.		10,000	0	0			
North Broken Hill, Ltd.		17,500	0	0			
Zinc Corporation, Ltd.		10,000	0	0			
Broken Hill Consolidated, Ltd.		2,500	0	0			
Sir Joseph Verco — Medical Science Research		5,000	0	0			
Sir Joseph Verco—Medical School		2,165	16	9			
Sir Joseph Verco—Dental School		2,165	16	10			
Public Donation — Animal Products Research Fund		7,073	10	0			
James Barrans Scholarship		3,000	0	0			
Public Donations for Buildings		1,890	5	0			
Public Donations—Evening Classes ..		1,220	0	0			
Public Donations		600	3	0			
David Murray Scholarships		2,000	0	0			

Forward 686,479 12 9

OF ADELAIDE.

in respect to Capital as on 31st December, 1947.

INVESTMENTS OF ENDOWMENTS—	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
In Australian Consolidated Inscribed Stock, balance (at par)			377,252	17 3
In Bonython Hall			50,793	8 6
In Books, Barr Smith Library			9,105	19 11
In Barr Smith Library Building and Furniture			35,821	14 8
In Globe Chambers			18,420	0 0
In Landed Estate, Northern Territory ..			158	14 9
In Main Building, Fittings, etc.			49,773	6 4
In Engineering and Physics Building ..			48,781	3 0
In Elder Anatomical Building			8,596	3 2
In Prince of Wales Building			15,878	4 2
In Elder Conservatorium			20,140	6 9
In Darling Building			40,526	17 3
In Elementary Chemical Laboratory ..			3,678	8 11
In Students Union Refectory and Equipment			18,129	13 4
In George Murray Building			11,543	3 5
In Lady Symon Building			9,500	0 0
In Johnson Chemical Laboratories			27,772	17 6
In Animal Culture House			933	12 2
In Caretaker's Lodge			1,768	9 6
In Waymouth Street Property (at valuation)			12,000	0 0
In Share and Stock Investments (excluding Benham Trust Fund)			147,101	14 6
 Trust Fund held by Mrs. M. L. Godfrey and Honourable C. R. Cudmore—				
Edward Neale Estate			28,662	14 1
Trust Fund held by Elder's Trustee and Executor Co., Ltd.—				
Estate late Rosye F. Mortlock			5,000	0 0
Trust Funds held by Executor, Trustee and Agency Co. of S.A., Ltd.—				
Estate late Margaret T. Murray ..	2,333	6 8		
Estate late G. J. R. Murray	2,333	6 8		
			4,666	13 4

Forward

946,006 2 6

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	686,479	12	9			
ENDOWMENTS—Continued.						
T. G. Wilson Scholarship for Obstetrics	2,000	0	0			
Fred Johns Scholarship	1,500	0	0			
William Gardner Scholarship	1,500	0	0			
John Creswell Memorial Scholarships ..	1,300	0	0			
Scholarships for Research in Botany and Forestry	1,236	0	0			
Sir S. J. Way, P.C.	1,277	1	8			
Dr. Charles Gosse Lectureship	1,125	0	1			
Sir George Murray (Donation for Buildings)	1,000	0	0			
Everard Scholarship	1,000	0	0			
Joseph Fisher (Commercial Education) ..	1,000	0	0			
Tinline Scholarship	1,000	0	0			
John L. Young Scholarship for Research	1,000	0	0			
Shorney Prize and Medal	1,000	0	0			
J. Varley Endowment	1,000	0	0			
Selborne Moutray Russell Scholarship ..	1,000	0	0			
Rose Grainger Orchestral Fund	1,076	3	3			
Sir Herbert Angas Parsons	900	0	0			
Mark Mitchell (Animal Culture House)	923	14	2			
J. E. Jenkins Scholarships	1,428	19	9			
S.A. Orchestra—Permanent Fund	872	15	9			
S.A. Commercial Travellers' Association:						
Eric Smith Scholarship	£650	0	0			
Archibald Mackie Bursary	100	0	0			
				750	0	0
Elizabeth Jackson Memorial				750	0	0
Eugene Alderman Memorial Fund				740	0	0
Anti-Cancer Campaign—						
Mrs. Rosye F. Mortlock	£5,000	0	0			
Laura E. Bateman	2,327	19	2			
Various Benefactors	652	11	0			
E. F. Hern	850	0	0			
J. Grimberg	100	0	0			
				8,930	10	2
Hartley Studentship	600	0	0			
Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarship	600	0	0			
Botanical Laboratory (Miss Julia Stuckey)	503	3	0			
Stow Prizes and Scholarship	613	7	2			
John Howard Clark Scholarship	500	0	0			
John Bagot Prize and Medal	500	0	0			
A. M. Simpson Library in Aeronautics ..	500	0	0			
Barbara Agnes Ayers	500	0	0			
R. W. Bennett Prize	500	0	0			
Anna Florence Booth Prize	500	0	0			
Edith Hubbe and Harriett Cook Prize ..	500	0	0			
Lucy Josephine Bagot Prize	500	0	0			
Dr. E. W. Way Lectureship in Gynaecology	473	1	3			
Keith Sheridan Prizes	452	1	2			
Thorner Bursary	450	0	0			
Rennie Research Scholarship	317	8	11			
John Lorenzo Young Scholarship	300	0	0			
Chapman Prize	311	4	3			
Violet de Mole Memorial Fund	256	0	0			
Alexander Clark Memorial Prize	255	0	0			
Elsie Marion Cornish Prize	250	0	0			
Bunday Prize	200	0	0			
James Gartrell Prize	200	0	0			
M. Rees George Prize	200	0	0			
				Forward	730,771	3 4

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				946,006	2	6

Forward

946,006 2 6

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	730,771	3	4			
ENDOWMENTS—Continued.						
Way College Prize and Medal	200	0	0			
Archibald Watson Prize	170	0	0			
Roby Fletcher Scholarship	160	0	0			
St. Alban Scholarship	150	0	0			
R. Barr Smith Prize for Greek	150	0	0			
Miss Martin's Old Scholars' Prize ..	150	0	0			
George Thompson Bursary	150	0	0			
Justin Skipper Prize	150	0	0			
Tormore Old Scholars' Prize	130	0	0			
Andrew Scott Memorial	115	0	0			
Tennyson Medals	100	0	0			
Lister Prize	100	0	0			
T. E. Barr Smith League of Nations Essay Prize	100	0	0			
Hardwicke College Prize	100	0	0			
Lokan Prize	100	0	0			
Robert Whinham Prize	84	9	6			
Kate Helen Weston	67	10	0			
Tate Memorial Medal	60	0	0			
Hughes Statue Maintenance Fund ..	50	0	0			
Rev. Jas. Jefferis Memorial	50	0	0			
Mark Mitchell for Periodicals	50	0	0			
Elizabeth Jackson Bequest	30	0	0			
				733,188	2	10
<i>F. L. Benham Trust Fund—</i>						
Endowment	45,853	6	8			
Contributed from Capitalised Income	6,041	4	11			
				51,894	11	7
<i>Contingent—</i>						
Bequests in deceased Estate subject to Life and other interests—						
Estate late Clement Phillipson						
Estate late Georgina Maud Dowling						
Estate late Ruby Chambers						
Estate late John Dalby						
Estate late Constance Fraser						
Estate late William Humphrey Sandland						
Estate late Hugh Hughes						
Estate late J. E. Jenkins (balance)						
Estate late Clarice Verrent Cro- combe (D.385/47)						
Interest in Alexander James Raven Trust (£3,000)						
Original Grant of Country Lands from H.M. Government and resold to them	40,000	0	0			
H.M. Government (Contribution to Buildings)	77,428	11	8			
Contributed from Income	67,632	0	9			
Johnson Chemical Laboratories—						
Commonwealth Unemployment Relief Council: Grant	12,000	0	0			
Temporary Advances from General Appropriation Account	15,433	17	3			
Pharmaceutical Society of S.A.: Gifts towards Building	300	0	0			
				212,794	9	8
Forward				997,877	4	1

	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Brought forward			946,006	2 6
<i>Contingent—</i>				
Interest in Estates as under (value not yet ascertainable):				
Estate late Clement Phillipson				
Estate late Georgina Maud Dowling				
Estate late Ruby Chambers				
Estate late John Dalby				
Estate late Constance Fraser				
Estate late William Humphrey Sandland				
Estate late Hugs Hughes (balance)				
Estate late J. E. Jenkins (balance)				
Estate late Clarice Verrent Cromcombe (D.385/47)				
Interest in Alexander James Raven Trust (£3,000)				
F. L. Benham Trust Fund—				
Expended on Benham Laboratories and Fittings			36,421	12 5
Shares and Bonds			37,897	4 0
			<u>74,318</u>	<u>16 5</u>
Less Advance for Buildings			22,424	4 10
			<u>51,894</u>	<u>11 7</u>

Forward

997,900 14 1

	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Brought forward			997,877	4 1
<i>Sundry Balances—</i>				
Superannuation—				
General Fund	53,541	7 0		
Personal Accounts	12,156	5 6		
Reserve Fund for Pianos	1,000	0 0		
Equipment Depreciation Fund	25,000	0 0		
Redemption of Stock Account Balance	5,603	1 10		
Share Fluctuation Reserve	5,700	9 9		
General Appropriation Fund	108,971	10 11		
			<u>211,972</u>	<u>15 0</u>
<i>Credit Balances—</i>				
Scholarships and Prizes—				
Angas Engineering Scholarship	£1,551	2 4		
Commerical Education	500	0 0		
David Murray Scholarship	854	16 8		
John Bagot Scholarship	277	15 4		
Alexander Clark Memorial Prize	22	10 6		
John Lorenzo Young Scholarship	100	0 0		
John L. Young Scholarship	275	0 0		
Eugene Alderman Scholarship	100	7 4		
Ernest Ayers Scholarship	600	0 0		
Rennle Scholarship	121	13 4		
Fred Johns Scholarship	773	8 9		
Archibald Watson Prize	12	12 0		
T. G. Wilson Travelling Scholarship	280	0 0		
R. W. Bennett Prize	125	6 1		
Anna Florence Booth Prize	88	0 0		
William Gardner Scholarship	176	8 0		
Shorney Prize	90	18 9		
Lucy Josephine Bagot Prize	15	0 0		
Tormore Prize	24	0 0		
M. Rees George Memorial Prize	33	14 0		
Jefferis Memorial Medals	33	7 10		
League of Nations Prize	60	0 0		
Thorner Bursary	69	10 0		
Keith Sheridan Prizes	134	5 6		
Miss Martin's Old Scholars' Prize	7	9 3		
Justin Skipper Prize	11	1 3		
J. E. Jenkins Scholarship	112	16 11		
James Barrans Scholarship	30	0 0		
Elsie Marion Cornish Prize	7	10 0		
Library Balances—				
Library "Provision"	1,175	6 8		
Carnegie Library	2,636	2 8		
Elizabeth Jackson Fund	239	3 2		
A. M. Simpson Library	21	15 5		
Kate Helen Weston' Library	23	15 5		
Deposits	853	0 0		
Benham Trust Library	269	1 1		
Students' Loan Fund	2,328	18 9		
Conservatorium Students' Fund	328	2 4		
Board of Social Studies Students' Fund	111	12 8		
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology	257	3 4		
Anti-Cancer Campaign	9,509	10 8		
Joint Committee	933	9 11		
I.C.I. Grant	66	4 7		
Forward	25,242	0 6	211,972	15 0
			997,877	4 1

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

411

	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Brought forward			997,900	14 1
INVESTMENTS, CASH BALANCES, ETC.—				
Australian Consolidated Inscribed Stock, balance (at par)	195,957	2 9		
Deposit at Treasury (balance)	42,005	12 11		
Cash Balances—				
In Bank of Adelaide (Current Account) .. £18,284	2 10			
Less Cheques Out- standing	17,128	14 5		
	1,155	8 5		
In hands of Agent- General for S.A. in London	1,251	9 11		
In hands of the Ac- countant	25	0 0		
	2,431	18 4		
Benham Laboratories: Advanced to date	22,424	4 10		
Building and Equipment Advances—				
Observatory	£305	9 6		
Commonwealth Govern- ment Rehabilitation Scheme	49,251	5 7		
	49,556	15 1		
Sundry Debtors	15,639	15 8		
	328,015	9 7		

Forward

1,325,916 3 8

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Brought forward	25,242	0	6	211,972	15	0	997,877	4	1
Gastro-Enteritis Investigation Fund	36	19	3						
Animal Products Research Foundation	794	0	5						
Broken Hill Smelters	62	5	10						
Anthropological Research	2,180	4	0						
Latitude Observations	7	19	8						
Permanent Orchestra Fund	275	6	9						
Rose Grainger Orchestra Fund	181	19	6						
Sundry Refunds—Physics Dept.	2,192	14	3						
Graduates' Oval Fund	49	7	0						
Provision for Roads	2,672	12	4						
Geology Truck Maintenance	255	9	2						
T. G. Wilson (Balance of Donation)	923	17	3						
Bonython Hall Maintenance	282	2	1						
Hughes Statue Maintenance	10	0	6						
Sheridan Family Grave	113	4	0						
Union Fees	5	5	0						
Sheridan Bequest	13,505	18	3						
Commonwealth Research Grants	8,864	4	11						
Army Education	111	19	5						
Joseph Verco Memorial	3	4	0						
Reimann Memorial	1	5	11						
Insurance Deposits	15	16	0						
C.I.G. (S.A.) Ltd.	11	0	0						
National Health and Medical Research Grants	120	16	8						
Illuminating Engineering Society	14	18	10						
Provision for Chair in Economic and Mining Geology	635	6	8						
Medical Post-graduate Committee in Medicine	1,248	12	9						
Phoebe Ferris Grant	14	11	1						
T. E. Barr Smith Library	1,443	0	0						
Sir William Mitchell Endowment for Library	325	0	0						
Grant for Tuberculosis Research	200	0	0						
Diploma in Physical Education	2,542	1	9						
Testing Fees—Engineering	6,616	17	4						
Equipment Fund	284	13	9						
Public Examinations Board—Examination Fees	2,899	0	6						
Public Examinations in Music	5,182	7	0						
				79,326	2	4			
Contributed from Income				36,740	2	3			
							328,038	19	7

Forward

1,325,916 3 3

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

413

	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Brought forward			1,325,916	3 8

Forward	<u>1,325,916</u>	3 8
---------	------------------	-----

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
				1,325,916	3	8
			Brought forward			
WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE—						
Endowment, Peter Waite	100,196	6	1			
Premium on Conversion of Stock held by Elder's Trustee and Executor Co., Ltd.	1,678	2	11			
Endowment, Elizabeth Macmeikan ..	18,872	1	7			
Endowment, Hugh Hughes, Estimate ..	11,500	0	0			
Ranson Mortlock Trust	15,000	0	0			
Various Benefactors	2,605	10	0			
Research and Substitute Fund	1,204	9	8			
Contributed from Waite Capitalised In- come	60,710	14	6			
Waite Institute Income—Balance	5,237	12	7			
Contributed by Council for Scientific and Industrial Research for Plant Pathology House	1,649	19	0			
Contributed by Commonwealth Bank of Australia towards cost of Plant Culture House, Insectary, etc.	2,500	0	0			
Contributed by Australian Wool Board (balance)	640	0	0			
Contributed by J. T. Mortlock	500	0	0			
Motor Trucks—Maintenance Accounts ..	1,140	0	9			
				223,434	17	1
Endowments for Laboratories—						
Sir John Melrose £10,000	0	0				
Family late John Darling 10,000	0	0				
Mrs. Rosye Mortlock and Mr. J. T. Mortlock .. 10,000	0	0				
J. T. Mortlock 2,000	0	0				
Contributed by Empire Marketing Board 3,000	0	0				
Contributed by Council for Scientific and Indus- trial Research—						
Mineral Deficiency Fund 1,500	0	0				
Soils Investigation Fund 1,500	0	0				
Advanced by Common- wealth Government for South Wing Laboratory (Rehabilitation Scheme) 9,602	0	0				
Contributed from Waite Capitalised Income .. 19,316	7	0		66,918	7	0
				290,353	4	1
			Forward	1,616,269	7	9

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				1,325,916	3	8
WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE—						
Urrbrae, Claremont, and Netherby Estates, and Waite Park	42,454	10	5			
Trust Funds held by Elder's Trustee and Executor Co., Ltd.—						
Peter Waite Trust Fund	£60,324	9	0			
Elizabeth Macmeikan Estate	18,872	1	7			
Hugh Hughes Estate— Estimate	11,500	0	0			
				90,696	10	7
Deposit at Treasury (balance)	6,799	12	9			
Sundry Balances	1,282	10	3			
Australian Consolidated Inscribed Stock, balance (at par)						
	15,000	0	0			
Plant Pathology House	1,649	19	0			
New Buildings and Additions	13,111	9	6			
Equipment	52,440	4	7			
				223,434	17	1

Laboratories—

John Melrose Laboratory—						
Building	£16,743	12	8			
Fittings	2,258	1	1			
John Darling Laboratory—						
Building	9,811	17	3			
Fittings	2,186	9	0			
Ranson Mortlock Labora- tory—						
Buildings	11,454	17	9			
Fittings	2,861	2	6			
South Wing Laboratory—						
Building	17,479	5	4			
Fittings	4,123	1	5			
				66,918	7	0
				290,353	4	1

Forward

1,616,269 7 9

	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Brought forward			1,616,269	7 9
UNIVERSITY SITE—				
Grant of Land by South Australian Government—				
Nominal Value	5,000	0 0		
Special Donations:				
For Fences and Gates—				
R. Barr Smith	£400	0 0		
Sir John Duncan	250	0 0		
W. H. Duncan	1,000	0 0		
Sir Walter Young	875	19 9		
			2,525	19 9
For other improvements—				
The Misses Lily and Eva Waite	2,250	0 0		
Sir George Murray	2,000	0 0		
			4,250	0 0
			11,775	19 9
CONTRIBUTED FROM INCOME towards Equip-				
ment, etc.	157,593	2 10		
Donations by R. Barr Smith	1,010	0 0		
Donations by Carnegie Corporation for Books	5,967	3 4		
Government Grant Expended on Equipment	1,345	8 4		
Portion of Sir George Murray Endowment				
represented by Equipment	500	0 0		
Pharmaceutical Society of S.A.—Gifts for				
Equipment	718	1 4		
			167,133	15 10
H.M. COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT—				
Reconstruction Training Scheme (see also				
Waite Institute)—				
Advances to date—				
First Year Physics Building	5,399	15 3		
First Year Chemistry Building	8,611	4 9		
Mathematics Building	31,126	0 0		
Mechanical Engineering Building ..	41,290	13 5		
Main Engineering Building	66,136	1 3		
			152,563	14 8
Equipment			11,482	17 11
			164,046	12 7
Contributed from Income	4,984	1 6		
Balance due by Universities Com-				
mission	49,251	5 7		
			218,281	19 8
			£2,013,461	3 0

A. W. BAMPTON,
Registrar and Accountant.

We report that we have examined the above statement showing the financial position of the University of Adelaide in respect of Capital Funds as on the 31st day of December, 1947, and have compared the same with the entries in the various Books of Account and other records relating to the affairs of the said University, and as a result of our examination and audit we do hereby certify that the above statement is a correct abstract

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				1,616,269	7	9
UNIVERSITY SITE—						
Land—Nominal Value	5,000	0	0			
Expended on Fences and Gates	2,525	19	9			
Expended on Planting Escarpment, etc. ..	4,250	0	0			
				11,775	19	9
EQUIPMENT—						
Library Books and Binding	72,838	6	4			
Library—Carnegie Corporation Donation—						
Expenditure to date .. £3,331	0	8				
Balance	2,636	2	8			
				5,967	3	4
Laboratory Equipment and Apparatus ..	60,506	15	6			
Museum Exhibits, etc.	821	9	4			
Furniture	21,817	0	0			
Organ—Conservatorium	2,879	10	11			
Installation of Electric Light	1,813	11	0			
Material in Workshops	489	19	5			
				167,133	15	10

Buildings and Equipment — Reconstruction Training Scheme—

Expenditure to date—						
First Year Physics Building	7,537	1	10			
First Year Chemistry Building	11,457	19	8			
Mathematics Building	31,495	3	9			
Mechanical Engineering Building ..	41,549	17	8			
Main Engineering Building	70,442	19	7			
Medical Building	33,729	1	7			
				196,212	4	1
General Equipment	22,069	15	7			
				218,281	19	8

£2,013,461 3 0

of such Books of Account. No apportionment, however, has been made in respect of interest in the course of accruing due to or by the University and not payable on the said 31st day of December, 1947. We further report that the securities, etc., representing the investments shown in the above statement, as well as the Land Grants and Certificates of Title belonging to the University, have been verified by us.

R. M. STEELE, Chartered Accountant (Aust.),)
 S. RUSSELL BOOTH, Chartered Accountant (Aust.),) Auditors.
 Adelaide, 26th February, 1948.

STATEMENT OF SEPARATE

ANTI-CANCER CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE—

	£	s.	d.
Balance unexpended 1st January, 1947	9,864	16	7
Grant by H.M. Government of S.A.	3,000	0	0
Income from Neale Endowment	750	0	0
Income from R. F. Mortlock Endowment	155	17	7
Income from E. F. Hern Endowment	25	10	0
Interest	435	7	5
Donations	100	0	0
Sale of Radon	131	0	0
	<hr/>		
	£14,462	11	7
	<hr/>		

JOINT COMMITTEE—TUTORIAL CLASSES—

	£	s.	d.
Balance unexpended 1st January, 1947	1,183	14	0
Grant by H.M. Government of S.A.	2,250	0	0
	<hr/>		
	£3,433	14	0
	<hr/>		

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT—TESTING FEES—

	£	s.	d.
Balance unexpended 1st January, 1947	6,431	8	8
Fees received year ended 31/12/47	502	2	6
	<hr/>		
	£6,933	11	2
	<hr/>		

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR 1947.

ANTI-CANCER CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE—

	£	s.	d.
Salaries and Pay Roll Tax	3,461	9	3
Deep X-Ray Department—Equipment and Replacements	717	15	2
Neale Research Department—Sundries	395	1	8
Radon Department	38	2	10
Travelling Expenses—Dr. Thiersch	250	0	0
Sundries	90	12	0
Balance unexpended 31st December, 1947	9,509	10	8
	<hr/>		
	£14,462	11	7
	<hr/>		

JOINT COMMITTEE—TUTORIAL CLASSES—

	£	s.	d.
Salaries and Pay Roll Tax	862	9	6
Honoraria—Tutors and Lecturers	1,355	9	5
Expended on Books, etc.	184	19	8
Expended on Stationery, Duplicating Material, Telephone, Advertising, Petty Cash, etc.	97	5	6
Balance (unexpended), 31st December, 1947	933	9	11
	<hr/>		
	£3,433	14	0
	<hr/>		

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT—TESTING FEES—

	£	s.	d.
Salaries	300	0	0
Sundries	16	13	10
Balance available for Equipment, 31st December, 1947	6,616	17	4
	<hr/>		
	£6,933	11	2
	<hr/>		

PASS LISTS

FACULTY OF ARTS

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

EXAMINATIONS IN MARCH.

Passed (not classified)

LATIN I. (5.)	
Brebner, Donald Malcolm	Thomson, Cedric Jeffrey
Dow, Ian Baird	Warden, Robert Douglas C.
Forgie, Donald Schollar	
COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY. (9.)	
Haines, Norman Lindsay	
ENGLISH I. (16.)	
Edwards, Barbara Joy	Pretty, Walter Arthur
McDonald, Peter Baker	
ENGLISH III. (18.)	
Horvat, Leon	
FRENCH I. (26.) WRITTEN SECTION.	
Speirs, William McMillan	Taylor, Douglas McLeod
HISTORY I. (41.)	
Cleland, Michael Edward E.	Phillips, Herbert George
Clift, Lawrence Henry M.	Riedel, Felix Daniel
Muecke, Ian Donald	
ECONOMIC HISTORY. (44.)	
Arnold, Raymond Borman	Smith, Ivan Ford
Chapman, Maysie Hall	Starling, Clifford Joseph
Johnson, Douglas Oswald	
ECONOMICS II. (52.)	
Clarke, Phil Gregory	Kerr, Maxwell Thomas
Hewitson, Gordon Frank	
STATISTICS II. (57.)	
None passed.	
PSYCHOLOGY. (61.)	
Croft, Edwin George	Mercer, David Jeffrey
Head, Horace Alfred	
EDUCATION. (76.)	
Collins, Percival John	

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

SCHOOL OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (22.)

The following candidate completed the subject indicated:

Fitzgerald, Hugh Lawrence

The Nineteenth Century and
After.

HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

FINAL EXAMINATIONS

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (20.)

First Class:

Craton, Patricia Clarice Reynolds, Lilo
Muecke, Douglas Colin

Second Class:

Hall, Jocelyn Rosemary Tindale, Beryl Rae
Awarded the John Howard Clark Prize:
Muecke, Douglas Colin

FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (30.)

First Class:

Pash, Jeffrie Herbert, B.A.

Second Class:

Altmann, Olive Stella

POLITICAL SCIENCE AND HISTORY. (48.)

First Class:

Pike, Douglas Henry

Second Class:

Cashmore, Helen Patricia
Awarded the Timline Scholarship:
Pike, Douglas Henry

PHILOSOPHY. (69.)

First Class:

Worthley, Boyce Wilson, B.A., M.Sc.
Awarded the Anna Florence Booth Prize:
Worthley, Boyce Wilson, B.A., M.Sc.

COMBINED SCHOOL IN POLITICAL SCIENCE AND ECONOMICS.

Second Class:

Robertson, Betty Ann Fotheringham

INTERIM EXAMINATIONS

OLD AND MIDDLE FRENCH I. (31.)

Passed:

Hill, Nancy Anne Philpott

OLD AND MIDDLE FRENCH II. (32.)

Passed with Credit:

Ellis, Bruce Walter

Passed:

Wells, Elizabeth Anne

HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS

ECONOMICS. (55.)

First Class:

Hirst, Ronald Robert, B.Ec.

Second Class:

Bailey, Alan Paterson Stalley, Douglas J., B.Ec.

ORDINARY DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

GREEK I. (1.)

Passed:

Renner, Johannes Theodor Erich

GREEK III. (3.)

Passed with Credit:

Hubbard, Margaret Eileen

LATIN I. (5.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

McGrath, James Patrick

Millhouse, Robin Rhodes

Selth, Geoffrey Poole

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adams, Harry Charles

Armstrong, Gowan

Arthur, Brian Barry

Astley, Michael John

Barry, Brian Robert

Basheer, Max Rafeek

Britton, Amy Irene

Buick, William George

Burns, Marjorie Ruth

Callaghan, John Phillip

Clarke, Phil Gregory

Coleman, James Terence

Cresswell, Harry Richard

Crowe, Brian Rooney

Crowe, Elizabeth Mary

Dunlop, Walter James

Edwards, Victor Wilfred A.

Fizelle, Keith Stuart

Fletcher, Noel Peter

Fowler, Kenneth Raymond

Gillham, Doreen

Goldsworthy, David

Gower, Charlie James

Hansen, Ian Victor

Hermes, Clarence Lindsay

Hopton, Francis John

Johnson, Jeffery William H.

Kappler, Laurel Valma Joy

Kelly, Ernest James

Kenny, Patricia Mary

Laslett, George Nield

Liston, Mary Howard

MacGillivray, Leith Grant

McGovern, Thomas Henry

Mackintosh, Angus Daniel

Awarded the Andrew Scott Prize:

McGrath, James Patrick

LATIN II. (6.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Gibson, Graham Coyne)

McGrath, James Patrick)

Ferrett, Robert George)
Woodard, Charles Garrard)Magarey, Kevin Barry
Marks, Monica Mary
Martin, John William
Matheson, Roderick Grant
Mausolf, Wallace
Mellor, Peter James
Merity, John Patrick
Muecke, Ian Donald
Mullins, Vincent Michael
Mulraney, Leslie Patrick
O'Leary, Patricia
Opie, Roderick Preston
Peters, Frank
Peters, Noel Gray
Phillips, Gerald Adrian
Preece, Kathleen Mary
Price, Kelvin Marshall
Proudman, Dorothy Mena
Rieschick, Brian Peter
Rofe, Rodney Broughton
Scott, Nancy Alice
Smith, Brian Hodges
Smith, Cairns William V.
Snewin, John Arthur
Steadman, Thomas Belmore
Symonds, Ruth Caust
Taylor, Robert John
Tindall, Mildred Florence
Tregenza, Alan Arthur
Treloar, Hugh Kingsley
Tuck, Joyce Edith
Turner, Tennyson
Walter, Margaret Evelyn
Wilkins, Ray Eber

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Blair, Joan Scott	Kerin, John Francis
Boehm, Walter Gotthilf	Marks, Monica Mary
Cornish, Anne Claire	O'Connor, Deirdre Catherine
Farrow, Robert Murray	Parsons, Barbara
Ferrett, Robert George	Prouse, Kenneth George
Gibbs, Betty Valmai	Schultz, Gordon Ray
Gobbett, Thelma Jean	Tepper, Luis Alfred
Harrip, Brian John	

LATIN III. (7.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Abbott, Derek A. Lempriere	Watts, Ruth Emily
Kretschmer, Gaynor Blanche	Webb, Emmaline Nancy
Lugg, Margaret Edith	Welbourn, Eleanor Egerton
McBride, Mavis Anne	Wilkinson, Philomena Mary
O'Neil, Cornelius Patrick	Williams, Joan Beatrice
Shield, Judith Adelaide	

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY. (9.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Blakeway, Lionel Norman	Blair, Joan Scott
-------------------------	-------------------

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Davis, Robert Bruce	Parsons, William Ross
Fritsch, Luthilde Clara	Wignall, Douglas Ronald
Mattner, Ivy Ida	Wilksch, Betty Ruth

Awarded the James Gartrell Prize:

Blair, Joan Scott

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE I. (16.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Nilsson, Neil Alfred	Fletcher, Noel Peter	}
Goodenough, Warwick W.	Judd, James	
Pearce, Edna Marie	Loveday, Penelope	
Gilbertson, Nannette	Scragg, Walter Robert L.	
Quayle, Bronte Clucas	Scrutton, Patricia Margaret	
Young, Aileen	Davis, Nancy Lilian	
Wilkins, Noel Aldridge	Johnson, Leslie George	
Counsell, Ruth Kingsley	Parham, Elizabeth Ann	
Gordon, Leslie Kenneth	Usher, Emilie Pauline	
Blackburn, Margaret Alison	Bills, Barbara Alison	
Carmichael, Donald Ross	Webb, Peter Gerard	
Forbes, Alexander J. DeB.		
Smith, Alick Hardy		
Ferguson, Mary Myrtle		
Gallivan, Mary Ethel		
Hansen, Ian Victor		
Marks, Monica Mary		

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Abbott, Howard Lockyer	Byrne, Bernadette Marie T.
Asher, Elizabeth Jean	Cattle, Alton Claude
Baker, George Kenneth	Charles, Jean Margaret
Bennell, Frank Joseph	Cochrane, Helen Marie
Blanchard, Lesley Jean	Coombs, Ruby Rachel
Britton, Amy Irene	Crowe, Elizabeth Mary
Burns, Marjorie Ruth	Dawes, Walter Ernest

Dinning, Rodney Alfred B.
 Garnett, Patricia Valerie
 Garrett, Arnold
 Gerhardy, Brenda Clarice
 Gillham, Doreen
 Gray, Harvey Hamilton
 Greenland, Margaret Clive
 Hakendorf, Hansie St. Clair
 Hanckel, Warwick Theodor
 Harrington, Enid Gretta
 Harrison, Mary-Elizabeth
 Hart, Margot Merle
 Harvey, Shirley Anne
 Hocking, Aileen Claire
 Holmes, Patricia Langley
 Horsnell, Pauline Elizabeth
 Jacobs, Alan Brian
 Jennings, Terence Francis
 Jensen, Richard Ian B.
 Kealley, Frank Shenstone
 Kealley, Joan Goodwin
 Kelley, William Brian
 Kennedy, Alan Duncan
 Kesting, Norman Gustav
 Kimber, William Harold
 Klæbe, Ruth Adelaide
 Lamborne, Maxwell Addison
 Laycock, Geoffrey Clifton
 Leak, Brian Hedley
 Lyne, Mary Irene
 McCracken, Samuel R.
 McGrath, James Patrick
 McKenzie, Hector Malcolm
 McLeod, Murray Robert L.
 McNamara, Maurene Rita
 MacGillivray, Leith Grant
 Maloney, Joan
 Martin, Jeanne Mary
 Mausolf, Wallace
 Morey, Douglas Victor
Awarded the Tormore Prize:
 Pearce, Edna Marie
Proxime Accessit:
 Young, Aileen

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE II. (17.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Felgenhaur, Robert Frederick	Eyles, Philip Sydney	}
Bourke, James Edward	Lang, Samuel Brambley	}
Creed, Anne	Naughtin, Patrick Chanel	}
King, Leonard James	Bollen, Derek Willoughby	}
Magarey, Kevin Barry	Semple, Kenneth Hugh	}
Roder, John Herbert	Whittle, Edith Julia	}
Wills, Caroline Marie Agnew	Castle, Edgar Woods	}
Woodger, George Roland G.	Slee, Ian Bruce	}
Muecke, Ian Donald	Clift, Lawrence Henry M.	}
	Harvey, Llevelys Herries	}

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Barrett, William Vernon
 Bennett, Nance Gordon
 Bettison, Margaret Selina
 Bosworth, Catherine Jean
 Bruce, Clifford Roy
 Cornelius, Muriel Merle
 Cornish, Anne Claire
 Daniell, Aileen Edna
 Eyles, Dorothy Marcia
 Fergusson, George Robert
 Fitzgerald, Clarence Lindsay
 Forgie, Donald Schollar
 Georg, Victor Gerhard
 Gibson, Graham Coyne
 Goldsworthy, David
 Hammond, Raymond C.
 Hill, Alma Isobel
 Hill, Max Lorenzo Philpott
 Hitchcox, Joyce Mary
 Ide, Jean-Mary
 Irving, Iris Mary
 Kelly, Ernest James
 Kelly, Gwenda Mary C.
 Kelly, William Arthur
 Langsford, Irene Eltham
 Laslett, George Nield
 Leach, Robert William
 Letheby, Iris Eliza
 Lugg, Margaret Edith
 McDonald, Peter Baker

McDonald, William G. H.
 McGregor, Kathleen Hilda
 McLeay, Helen Mary
 Molloy, Raymond Brian
 Muirden, Elizabeth Alice
 O'Connor, Deidre Catherine
 O'Connor, Peter Joseph
 Opie, Roderick Preston
 Patterson, Frank Brenton
 Pengelley, John Michael
 Phillips, Ronald Osborn
 Plush, Betty Jean
 Potter, Frank Jacques
 Reed, Barbara
 Renner, Johannes T. E.
 Russell, Andrew Earl L.
 Saunders, Rex Victor H.
 Schultz, Gordon Ray
 Shinkfield, Marian Ruth
 Smale, Thomas Charles
 Speirs, William McMillan
 Stark, Norma Margaret
 Sykes, Helen Marian
 Taylor, Douglas McLeod
 Theobald, Howard Wesley
 Tregenza, Alan Arthur
 Waters, Russell Kyle
 Weathers, John Milton
 Wilksch, Betty Ruth
 Williams, Phillip Glenly

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE III. (18.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Muecke, Audrey Jean }
 Wall, Barbara Deane }
 Jones, Reginald John
 Wells, Elizabeth Anne
 Gubbins, Heather Welch

Wattchow, Colin Edward }
 Kloeden, Louis Adolph }
 McLean, Murray Colin }
 Smith, Stuart Meldrum }
 Wearne, Enid Lois }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Burnham, Mary Elizabeth
 Cleland, Pamela Mary
 Cosh, Joyce Rosalind
 Fitch, Rosemary Lamburn
 Hemingway, Noreen Athalie
 Jackson, Esther Mary
 Lewis, Mary
 McKirdy, Ailsa Margaret

McLoughlin, Vincent Patrick
 Mason, Eunice Theresa
 Osmond, Phyllis Dawn
 Packman, Hilda Dawn P.
 Richards, Mary Elizabeth
 Simmonds, Rachel Elizabeth
 Smith, Joan Frances
 Young, Caroline Agnes

FRENCH I. (26.) (WRITTEN SECTION.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Borrow, Keith Travers }
 Blackburn, Margaret A. }
 Rendell, Margaret Patricia }
 Marks, Monica Mary
 Matheson, Roderick Grant

Parham, Elizabeth Ann }
 Potter, Ronald Alfred }
 Kappler, Laurel Valma J. }
 Selth, Geoffrey Poole }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Britton, Amy Irene
 Callaghan, John Phillip
 Coleman, James Terence
 Daniell, Aileen Edna
 Dowdy, Norman James
 Farrow, Robert Murray
 Garnett, Patricia Valerie
 Gazard, Geoffrey Albion
 Gilbertson, Nannette
 Goodenough, Warwick W.
 Greenfield, Claire Marie
 Hancock, Judith Ann H.
 Hansen, Ian Victor
 Harrington, Enid Gretta
 Hetherington, Robert
 Hodgson, Geoffrey Arthur
 Kerin, Mary Bridget
 Lemmey, Ford Prall
 Lendon, Elspeth Lockett
 McGrath, James Patrick
 MacGillivray, Leith Grant

Morris, John Lennox
 Mulraney, Leslie Patrick
 Murdoch, Bronwen
 Page, Ronne Earle
 Platt, John Talbot
 Proudman, Dorothy Mena
 Read, Margaret Eileen
 Rieschick, Brian Peter
 Ruediger, Malcolm Milton
 Scragg, Walter Robert L.
 Scrutton, Patricia Margaret
 Steadman, Thomas Belmore
 Sturmey, Stanley George
 Sykes, Helen Marian
 Symonds, Ruth Caust
 Turner, Constance Mary
 Usher, Emilie Pauline
 Walsh, Margaret Mary
 Woods, Judith Marjorie
 Zinnbauer, Helga Freund

FRENCH I. (26.) ORAL SECTION.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Blackburn, Margaret Alison }
 Lendon, Elspeth Lockett }
 Rendell, Margaret Patricia }
 Matheson, Roderick Grant }
 Selth, Geoffrey Poole }
 Symonds, Ruth Caust }
 McGrath, James Patrick }
 Kappler, Laurel Valma Joy }
 Rieschick, Brian Peter }
 Callaghan, John Phillip }
 Goodenough, Warwick W. }
 Proudman, Dorothy Mena }

Hansen, Ian Victor }
 Borrow, Keith Travers }
 Hancock, Judith Ann H. }
 Coleman, James Terence }
 Greenfield, Claire Marie }
 Scrutton, Patricia Margaret }
 Zinnbauer, Helga }
 Britton, Amy Irene }
 Hodgson, Geoffrey Arthur }
 Woods, Judith Marjorie }
 Scragg, Walter Robert L. }
 Harrington, Enid Gretta }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Andrews, Jean Mary Agnes
 Brooks, Rhoda Margaret
 Burns, Marjorie Ruth
 Charles, Jean Margaret
 Daniell, Aileen Edna
 Dinning, Rodney Alfred B.
 Duffield, Valma Jean
 Dunn, Eulie Marrion
 Farrow, Robert Murray
 Ferguson, Mary Myrtle
 Garnett, Patricia Valerie
 Gilbertson, Nannette
 Harvey, Shirley Anne
 Hetherington, Robert
 Horsnell, Pauline Elizabeth
 Kennett, Irene Joyce
 Kerin, Mary Bridget

Kite, Leslie John
 Komoll, Robert Henry
 Loveday, Penelope
 McAlister, Margaret E.
 McCallum, Rhonda Fay
 MacGillivray, Leith Grant
 Marks, Monica Mary
 Martin, John William
 Mulraney, Leslie Patrick
 Murdoch, Bronwen
 Newman, Shirley Lena
 Page, Ronne Earle
 Parham, Elizabeth Ann
 Phoenix, John
 Platt, John Talbot
 Potter, Ronald Alfred
 Powell, Oliver Bilton

Ruediger, Malcolm Milton
Speirs, William McMillan
Steadman, Thomas Belmore
Totton, Nancy Berners

Turner, Constance Mary
Usher, Emilie Pauline
Walsh, Margaret Mary
Webb, Peter Gerard

Awarded the M. Rees George Prize:

Blackburn, Margaret Alison }
Rendell, Margaret Patricia }

FRENCH II. (27.) WRITTEN SECTION.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Blackburn, Margaret Alison
Cornelius, Muriel Merle
Felgenhaur, Robert Frederick
Hill, Nancy Anne Philpott
Maloney, Joan
Mirfin, Margaret
O'Connor, Deirdre Catherine
Opie, Roderick Preston
Preece, Julia Anne

Proudman, Dorothy Mena
Rooney, Marjorie Winnifred
Shinkfield, Marian Ruth
Symonds, Ruth Caust
Taylor, Douglas McLeod
Whittington, Anne
Whittle, Edith Julia
Wignall, Douglas Ronald
Wills, Caroline Marie Agnew

FRENCH II. (27.) ORAL SECTION.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Blackburn, Margaret Alison
Wignall, Douglas Ronald
Hill, Nancy Anne Philpott

Mirfin, Margaret
Whittle, Edith Julia

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cornelius, Muriel Merle
Cosh, Joyce Rosalind
Felgenhaur, Robert Frederick
Maloney, Joan
Noon, David Lyon
O'Connor, Deirdre Catherine
Opie, Roderick Preston
Preece, Julia Anne

Proudman, Dorothy Mena
Rooney, Marjorie Winnifred
Shinkfield, Marian Ruth
Symonds, Ruth Caust
Whittington, Anne
Wills, Caroline Marie Agnew
Wood, Judith Ann

FRENCH III. (28.) WRITTEN SECTION.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cornish, Anne Claire
Griffin, Danielle
Gross, Patricia Mary
Kelly, Gwenda Mary C.
Kretschmer, Gaynor Blanche
Simmonds, Rachel Elizabeth

Smith, Joan Frances
Wearne, Enid Lois
Welbourn, Eleanor Egerton
Wilkinson, Philomena Mary
Zinnbauer, Alfred Freund

FRENCH III. (28.) ORAL SECTION.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Griffin, Danielle
Kretschmer, Gaynor Blanche

Wearne, Enid Lois

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cornish, Anne Claire
Gross, Patricia Mary
Kelly, Gwenda Mary C.
Simmonds, Rachel Elizabeth

Smith, Joan Frances
Welbourn, Eleanor Egerton
Wilkinson, Philomena Mary
Zinnbauer, Alfred Freund

GERMAN I. (36.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Fletcher, Noel Peter

Proudman, Dorothy Mena

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Blair, Ruth Margaret	MacSkimming, Walt R. A.
Charles, Jean Margaret	Muetzelfeldt, Dorothea
Hancock, Judith Ann H.	Nuske, Sydney Gordon
Hayward, Thomas Ronald	Ramsey, Alfred Maxwell
Hourigan, Lloyd David	Smith, Brian Hodges
McDonald, Peter Baker	Zeppel, Frank Robert

GERMAN II. (37.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Andersen, Kerstin Lillemor	Gibson, Graham Coyne
Fletcher, Noel Peter	
Hoopman, Eric Paul	

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Gobbett, Thelma Jean	Wilksch, Betty Ruth
Tepper, Luis Alfred	

HISTORY I. (41.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Rendell, Margaret Patricia	Scragg, Walter Robert L. }
Hetherington, Robert	Webb, Peter Gerard }
Phoenix, John	

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Abbott, Howard Lockyer	Gilbertson, Nannette
Abfalter, Robert Desmond	Gillham, Doreen
Armstrong, Gowen	Greenland, Margaret Clive
Baker, Harvey Laurence	Hanckel, Warwick Theodor
Bell, Thomas Clive Lithgow	Hancock, Judith Ann H.
Blanchard, Lesley Jean	Hanlon, Donald Ernest
Boehm, Jack	Hantken, John Crosby
Brocksopp, John Ernest	Harris, Dorothy Colyer
Brown, Donald Edgar	Hart, Margot Merle
Burton, Ella May	Harvey, Jean Winifred
Butterick, Allan Gosden	Heyne, Ernst Bernhard
Byrne, Bernadette Marie T.	Hocking, Aileen Claire
Callaghan, John Phillip	Howard, Ephrem
Cooper, Rita Fay	Hughes, John
Counsell, Ruth Kingsley	Hummel, Valerie Dawn
Dahl, James Oliver	Jennings, Terence Francis
Daly, Maureen Elizabeth	Jordan, David Wallace
Daugherty, Robert Jeffrey	Kappler, Laurel Valma Joy
Davey, Kenneth Llewellyn J.	Keane, Kenneth John
Dawes, Rhonda	Kearney, Josephine Agnes
Dinning, Rodney Alfred B.	Kelly, Gwenda Mary C.
Dodd, Aubrey Francis Rule	Kelly, James Gregory
Duffield, Valma Jean	Kennedy, Alan Duncan
Edwards, Oswald George	Kerin, John Francis
Evans, Ben Owen	Langsford, Diana
Ferrett, Robert George	Langsford, Irene Eltham
Finlayson, Hilary Jacqueline	Laslett, George Nield
Forbes, Alexander J. DeB.	Laslett, John Lacy
Fowler, Kenneth Raymond	Leader, Suzanne Mary
Fox, Leon N. E. Jennings-	Lendon, Elspeth Lockett
Gander, Iris Amy	Lord, Valerie
Gawne, Thomas Brown	McGregor, Gordon Thompson

McKellar, Suzanne Edith	Royal, Colleen Margaret
McLay, Andrew Harold	Salter, John Edward
McLeay, Helen Mary	Schulz, Glen Maurice
MacSkimming, Walt R. A.	Scott, Nancy Alice
Magarey, Kevin Barry	Scrutton, Patricia Margaret
Marlow, Wilfred Francis	Selth, Geoffrey Poole
Martin, Beryl Claire	Sharrad, Gilbert Rex
Middleton, William T. S.	Shaw, Mary Michell
Millhouse, Robin Rhodes	Shinkfield, Marian Ruth
Montgomerie, Betty	Smart, Maxwell Edward
Moyle, June Stirling	Smith, Mary Teesdale
Mundy, Robert Reginald P.	Smith, Valmai Margaret
Murdoch, Bronwen	Steadman, Thomas Belmore
Neilson, Charles Ronald	Stephenson, John Roy B.
Nitschke, Galva Dennis	Tindall, Mildred Florence
Nunan, Douglas Stephen	Toll, Beryl Dawn
Oakley, Hannah Rosalie	Torr, Alison Ruth
O'Brien, Francis John	Trapnell, John Courtenay
O'Hair, Maureen Jacqueline	Tregenza, Alan Arthur
O'Leary, Patricia	Usber, Emilie Pauline
Ormond, Colin William	Vawser, Robert DuRieu
Parry, Allan Gray	Veale, Vivian Charles
Peake, Glen Ross	Walter, Margaret Evelyn
Pearce, Edna Marie	Wehr, Kathleen Eleanor
Pfitzner, Errold Prosper	Weller, Betty
Porter, Donald Anderson	Weller, Joan
Powell, Oliver Bilton	West, Kenneth Charles
Power, Francis Bryan	White, Colin Thomas
Pritchard, John Nelson	White, Richard Graham
Pugh, Elizabeth	Wilkinson, Philomena Mary
Quigley, Francis James Leo	Wiseman, Murray Lyall
Roberts, Owen David	Woodard, Charles Garrard
Ross, Nadeen Adoree	Woodards, Eva Narma C.

HISTORY II. (42.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Tregonning, Kennedy G. P.	Ellis, Charlotte
Johnson, Jeffery W. H.	Preece, Julia Anne
Lang, Samuel Brambley	Rooney, Marjorie W.
Millhouse, Robin Rhodes	Williams, Ruth Jacqueline
Hart, Mary Margaret	
Roder, John Herbert	
Whittington, Anne	

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Ahern, Kevin Barry	Cashmore, Nancy Elizabeth
Armitage, Bessie Eleanor M.	Clarke, Brian Russell
Barrett, William Vernon	Cleland, Michael Edward E.
Baxter, Ladislaus Edward	Cook, Gordon James
Bettison, Edith Mary	Crowe, Edward Leslie
Blucher, Robert Desmond	Davis, Brian (Student No. 1)
Braham, Henry Arnold C.	Fitch, Nancy Jean
Brand, Valerie Mildred	Fitch, Rosemary Lamburn
Brauer, Eric Wilfred	Forgie, Donald Schollar
Cadd, Ileen Jeanette	French, Margaret Helen
Callaghan, John Phillip	Gibbs, Alfred Lewis B.

Glover, Geoffrey Edward H.
 Goldsworthy, David
 Gross, Patricia Mary
 Hassold, David Martin
 Hastwell, Nita Claire
 Hawkes, Francis George
 Haynes, James Dalrymple
 Heritage, Enid Helena
 Hopton, Francis John
 Horsnell, Keith Constant
 Hussey, Francis Leitch
 Hutchinson, Clive Reginald
 Irving, Iris Mary
 Kelley, William Brian
 Laycock, Geoffrey Clifton
 Leach, Robert William
 Lord, Eric Ross
 Ludewig, Thelma Reid
 Lugg, Margaret Edith
 McDonald, Peter Baker
 McDonald, William G. H.
 Martin, Alfred William
 May, Eric St. Clair
 Milway, Russell Henry O.
 Molloy, Raymond Brian
 Muirden, Elizabeth Alice

Muirhead, James Henry
 Oekenden, Garth Palmer
 O'Connor, Peter Joseph
 Pennicott, Ralph William
 Perrins, Millicent Alma
 Price, Winifred Vera
 Prouse, Kenneth George
 Read, Clarence Percy
 Redin, Lewis Charles
 Rowell, George Douglas F.
 Sando, Clarice Melva
 Scott, Barbara
 Sladden, Jefford Desmond
 Slee, Ian Bruce
 Thring, Constance Mary
 Treasure, Rhonda Joan
 Vawser, Joy Dorothy
 Venning, Ella Wheeler
 Warden, Robert Douglas C.
 Wardle, Allen
 Webb, Emmaline Nancy
 Whitwell, Bruce Dowland
 Wood, Judith Ann
 Woodard, Charles Garrard
 Woodger, George Roland G.
 Young, Caroline Agnes

POLITICAL SCIENCE. (43.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Dunstan, Donald Allan
 Duncan, Ross

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Allert, Margaret Elizabeth
 Barrett, William Vernon
 Bennett, Nance Gordon
 Bruce, Clifford Roy
 Burnett, Ronda June
 Burns, Esther
 Cameron, Roy James
 Cashmore, Nancy Elizabeth
 Clarke, Phil Gregory
 Condon, Herbert Henry
 Couch, Ray
 Cowley, Lorine Joan
 Davis, Frederick Harry
 Dunlop, Walter James
 Dunn, Edith Marie
 Ellis, Charlotte
 Fisher, Ruben Walter Alfred
 Fitch, Rosemary Lamburn
 Forgie, Donald Schollar
 Gilbert, Ronald Sunter
 Gliddon, William A. R. J.
 Golding, Edmond William
 Gross, Patricia Mary

Opie, Roger Gilbert

Gubbins, Heather Welch
 Guerin, Albert John
 Hamilton, Ian Scott
 Harper, Ronald George
 Hart, Arthur Maxwell
 Hart, Mary Margaret
 Haynes, James Dalrymple
 Hecker, Coral Gladys
 Hecker, Olive May
 Heinemann, Mary Josephine
 Hermes, Clarence Lindsay
 Hicks, Lancelot Fry
 Howard, Donald William D.
 Jones, Reginald John
 Klose, Oscar Herbert W.
 Knauerhase, Oscar Carl
 Laidlaw, Donald Hopc
 Lang, Samuel Brambley
 Leach, Robert William
 Lord, Eric Ross
 McAuley, John Patrick
 McDonald, Peter Baker
 McLean, Murray Colin

Martin, Alfred William
 Matulich, Ross Noel
 Molloy, Raymond Brian
 Mugford, Eric Kenwyn
 Murphy, Marjorie Rose
 Naughtin, Patrick Chanel
 Nicholas, Rowland John
 O'Connor, Peter Joseph
 O'Donoghue, Kenneth Kilian
 Osmond, Phyllis Dawn
 Paech, Bernice Mary
 Page, Eleanor Florence
 Paltridge, Angus Lindsay
 Perrins, Millicent Alma
 Phillips, Ronald Mervyn
 Polkinghorne, Heather Mary
 Preece, Julia Anne
 Price, Ione Dorothy
 Price, Winifred Vera
 Prouse, Kenneth George
 Raftery, George Aldborough
 Rice, Phillip John

Roder, John Herbert
 Ross, Gwenyth Rosemary
 Shepherd, Elizabeth Miriam
 Shield, Judith Adelaide.
 Simmonds, Rachel Elizabeth
 Smith, Adrian Milton
 Smith, Stuart Meldrum
 Stainer, Francis Henry
 Stratfold, Helen Annie
 Strawbridge, Albert Gordon
 Thompson, Frank Howard
 Traeger, Keith Terence
 Tregonning, Kennedy G. P.
 Waters, Russell Kyle
 Waye, Peter Neil
 Western, Alison Mary
 Whalan, Lionel Walter
 Whittington, Anne
 Whitwell, Bruce Dowland
 Willison, Marjorie Helen
 Zinnbauer, Alfred Freund

ECONOMIC HISTORY. (44.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Anderson, John Donald
 Baird, Rachel Mary
 Clark, Caroline Emily
 Giersch, Leonard Ernst
 Murray, Raymond Robert
 Nettle, Kenneth Ralph

O'Donoghue, Marcella M.
 Pulford, Vivian George
 Simpson, John Favilla
 Thompson, Jack
 Thomson, Joanna Erlistoun

ECONOMICS I. (51.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Lewis, Robert Brook
 Rendell, Margaret Patricia
 Sturmev, Stanley George

Potter, Ronald Alfred
 Millard, Colin

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Alcock, Dudley Horald
 Amey, Lloyd Ronald
 Barry, Brian Robert
 Blanchard, Lesley Jean
 Combe, Gordon Desmond
 Duffy, Ross Martin
 Ellis, Charlotte
 Forbes, Alexander J. DeB.
 Fowler, Kenneth Raymond
 Goodenough, Warwick W.
 Harrison, Mary Elizabeth
 Hart, Mary Margaret
 Haynes, James Dalrymple
 Hetherington, Robert
 Hitchcox, Joyce Mary
 Hourigan, Lloyd David

Kerin, Kevin Vincent
 MacSkimming, Walt R. A.
 Martin, Leslie James
 Murdoch, Bronwen
 O'Donoghue, Raymond F.
 Ross, Nadeen Adoree
 Smart, Maxwell Edward
 Smith, Arthur Horbury
 Soar, Dudley Turner
 Steele, John Kevin
 Sullivan, Maxwell Douglas
 Thomas, Kenneth Hewitson
 Tregonning, Kennedy G. P.
 Wells, John Anthony
 Wharldall, Lancelot Arthur
 Wood, Judith Ann

ECONOMICS II. (52.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Grant, John McBain
Smith, Adrian Milton

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Abbott, John Raymond
Anderson, John Donald
Barnes, Ronald David
Bennett, Floyd Chester
Cosh, Joyce Rosalind
Gent, Alan Franklin
Haese, Frederick Ernest D.
Hastwell, Robert Duncan
Henderson, Leonard Ross
Hill, Malcolm Robert
Hocking, Lancelot James
Jacobs, Alan Brian
Jones, William Henry

Laver, Robert William
Simmons, Donald William

McAuley, John Patrick
Manuel, Deane James H.
Mead, John William
Mutton, Howard James C.
Paltridge, Angus Lindsay
Potter, Frank Jacques
Rodbourn, Arthur
Rofe, Rodney Broughton
Simpson, John Favilla
Walter, Denys
Werfel, Mavis Jean
Whyte, Jean Primrose
Wood, Collin James

ECONOMICS III. (53.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Cameron, Roy James
Opie, Roger Gilbert

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Basedow, Bernhard Frederick
Gilbert, Ronald Sunter
Gladigau, Rita Doreen
Hayward, Thomas Ronald
Howard, Donald William D.

Boehm, Ernst Arthur

Hyde, Alan Graham
Pengelley, John Michael
Raftery, George Aldborough
Western, Alison Mary

Awarded the Economic Society Prizes:

Cameron, Roy James
Opie, Roger Gilbert

STATISTICS II AND ACTUARIAL MATHEMATICS. (57.)

Passed with Credit:

Smith, Adrian Milton

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bassett, Maxwell Auger
Gladigau, Rita Doreen
Grant, John McBain
Hiatt, Jack Thomas
Hieser, Ronald Oswald
Howlett, Philip Thomas M.

Hyde, Alan Graham
McAuley, John Patrick
Menz, William John
Pascoe, Douglas Everett
Schirmer, Gerhart Percy

GEOGRAPHY I. (59.)

Passed with Credit:

Woithe, Francis Arnold

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Allingame, G. W. D. McD.
Beck, Kenneth John
Blair, Helen Scott
Brooks, William Charles
Cathro, George Henry
Chandler, Alfred
Cropley, William Haywood
Giles, William Frederick J.
Gliddon, William A. R. J.

Hanlon, Donald Ernest
Heinze, Vernon Lindsay
Klaebe, Ruth Adelaide
Liston, Mary Howard
McCallum, Betty Maude
Martin, Jeanne Mary
Polkinghorne, Heather Mary
Read, Jeffrey Thomas

GEOGRAPHY II. (60.)

Passed with Credit:

Coward, Ivan Fernley }
 Golding, Edmond William }
 James, Richard Cecil }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cleggett, Lloyd
 Galle, Reginald Victor
 Lillecrapp, Douglas A. J.

Schnell, Herman John
 Walsh, Margaret Mary

PSYCHOLOGY. (61.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Nilsson, Neil Alfred }
 Jose, Anthony Douglas }
 Gibbs, Betty Valmai }
 Rendell, Margaret Patricia }
 Bentley, William James }
 Kerin, John Francis }
 Lushey, Frederick Mayne }

Groughan, Edward Morris }
 Turner, Tennyson }
 Gratton, Gordon Sydney }
 Kennedy, Alan Duncan }
 Matheson, Roderick Grant }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Ahrens, Frank Leo
 Baird, Rachel Mary
 Barrett, William Vernon
 Batt, Keith Alfred
 Baxter, Ladislaus Edward
 Bell, Thomas Clive Lithgow
 Bennett, Frank Joseph
 Bennett, Henry Russell
 Bennett, Nance Gordon
 Biddle, Enid Barbara
 Bourne, Margaret Cornelius
 Bright, Esther Hollidge
 Bruce, Clifford Roy
 Canny, Kevin Francis
 Chittleborough, Laurel E.
 Clarke, Phil Gregory
 Clarke, Ruth Mary
 Condon, Herbert Henry
 Cousins, Georgena Millicent
 Cranston, Andrew
 Crowe, Brian Rooney
 Daniell, Aileen Edna
 Davey, Kenneth Llewellyn J.
 DeLanty, Patricia Hickford
 Downs, Howard Albert
 Duffy, Ross Martin
 Dunstan, Mabel Alison Day
 Forgie, Donald Schollar
 Fowler, Kenneth Raymond
 Gawne, Thomas Brown
 Georg, Victor Gerhard
 Gobbett, Thelma Jean
 Golding, Phyllis May
 Goldsworthy, Napier Lytton
 Graham, Elaine Alston

Hantken, John Crosby
 Harrison, Ruth Olive
 Heddle, Shirley
 Hetherington, Robert
 Hogan, Margaret Mary
 Hughes, John
 Ingamells, Lois Mary
 Jacobs, Alan Brian
 Jensen, Richard Ian B.
 Johnson, Leslie George
 Jones, Reginald John
 Kelly, Ernest James
 Klacbe, Ruth Adelaide
 Lang, Samuel Brambley
 Langsford, Diana
 Laslett, George Nield
 Lewis, John Archibald
 Liston, Mary Howard
 Lord, Eric Ross
 McDonald, Heather Hunter
 McDonald, William G. H.
 McLoughlin, Vincent Patrick
 McRostie, Keith Henry
 MacSkimming, Walt R. A.
 Manuel, Deane James H.
 Martin, Beryl Claire
 Martin, Maurice Leon
 Mausolf, Wallace
 Merity, John Patrick
 Michell, Aithnah Howard
 Miller, Ralph Edward John
 Morley, Keith
 Mules, Betty Lavina
 Murdoch, Bronwen
 O'Donoghue, Kenneth Kilian

Osmond, Phyllis Dawn
 Parsons, Barbara
 Pfitzner, Errold Prosper
 Phillips, Brian
 Phoenix, John
 Platt, John Talbot
 Polkinghorne, Heather Mary
 Powell, Alan Nalder
 Price, Kelvin Marshall
 Price, Winifred Vera
 Prime, Andree Joyce
 Rasheed, Emil
 Richards, Mary Elizabeth
 Rofs, Nadeen Adoree
 Schuetz, Harold Edwin
 Slee, Ian Bruce
 Smart, Maxwell Edward
 Smith, Betty Lorna

Awarded the Roby Fletcher Prize:

Nilsson, Neil Alfred

Proxime Accessit:

Jose, Anthony Douglas

Snewin, John Arthur
 Sykes, Helen Marian
 Tepper, Luis Alfred
 Toll, Beryl Dawn
 Vawser, Robert DuRieu
 Wahlquist, Eric Gilbert
 Walter, Denys
 Wattlehow, Colin Edward
 Welbourn, Eleanor Egerton
 Williams, Ruth Jacqueline
 Willington, Lloyd Stanley
 Winter, Eva Bertha
 Wood, Eric William Hadley
 Woodger, George Roland G.
 Wooldridge, Alan Frank
 Wright, Cyril Walter
 Wright, Thomas Noel
 Zeppel, Frank Robert

LOGIC. (62.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Adam, Elizabeth Anderson

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Abbott, Charles A. Lempriere
 Castle, Edgar Woods
 Choate, Max Paul
 Croft, Edwin George

White, James Michael

Gratton, Gordon Sydney
 Nilsson, Neil Alfred
 Nobbs, William David
 Turner, Tennyson

ETHICS. (65.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Nilsson, Neil Alfred

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Blair, Ruth Margaret
 Castle, Edgar Woods
 Davis, Brian (Student No. 1)
 Duldig, Renate Theodora
 Dunstan, Jack Connon
 Frick, Eldin Canham
 Hitchcox, Joyce Mary

Rooney, Kathleen

Howland, Donald John
 McGregor, Gordon T.
 Randell, Joan Evelyn
 Snewin, John Arthur
 Speirs, William McMillan
 Welsh, James Oglesby

PHILOSOPHY A. (66.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Felgenhaur, Robert F.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Anthony, Ernest
 Cleland, Pamela Mary
 Harris, Dorothy Colyer

Blacket, Arthur Howard }
 Bourke, James Edward }

Haydon, Donald George
 Waters, Russell Kyle
 Williams, Joan Beatrice

PHILOSOPHY B. (67.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Duncan, Ross }
 Jolly, William Richard N. }

Brazier, John Richard

Choate, Max Paul }
 Kearney, Bernard James }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Ashenden, Leslie Edward
 Eyles, Philip Sydney
 Farr, Alan Pembroke
 Fisher, Ruben Walter Alfred
 Gilchrist, Robert James
 Hart, Arthur Maxwell
 Hester, Gwynn Thomas J.
 Horwood, Edgar Everard
 Howland, Donald John
 Kloeden, Louis Adolph
 Lillecrapp, Douglas A. J.

Marsh, Douglas Stanton
 Melbourne, William Henry J.
 Norman, Albert Edward
 Read, John Herbert
 Reynolds, Maxwell Stanley
 West, John Burnard
 Wilkins, Ray Eber
 Wilkinson, Stewart Rex
 Williamson, Beth England
 Yelland, Kathleen Norah

EDUCATION. (76.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Kerin, John Francis
 O'Brien, Francis John
 Stephenson, John Roy B.
 Chandler, Alfred
 Bettison, Margaret Selina

Colby, Eunice Mary
 Reed, Barbara
 Torr, Alison Ruth
 Cornelius, Muriel Merle
 Weller, Betty

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Baker, Reginald John
 Berryman, Pauline Jessica
 Bettison, Edith Mary
 Bode, Alexander Jeffrey
 Brooks, Mervyn Leslie
 Bruce, Clifford Roy
 Burton, Ella May
 Byrne, Monica Agnes
 Cameron, Ethel Ellen
 Chinnick, Richard Lionel
 Clarke, Brian Sydney
 Cochrane, Helen Marie
 Cooper, Rita Fay
 Cosh, Joyce Rosalind
 Dahl, James Oliver
 Darwin, Kenneth Harold
 Deer, John Gregory
 Dennis, William Norman
 Dorman, Alan Raymond
 Dyer, Mona Margaret
 Dyster, Thomas
 Edwards, Barbara Joy
 Eldridge, Diana Melbourne
 Farrow, Robert Murray
 Freebairn Jeannette
 Fricker, Lyall Peterie
 Gander, Iris Amy
 Georg, Victor Gerhard
 Gerhardy, Claire Hazel
 Gilgen, Barbara Winifred
 Graham, Elaine Alston
 Hakendorf Patricia R. F.
 Hannan, Elizabeth Catherine
 Harvey, Jean Winifred

Hill, Kevin James
 Hitch, Elsie May
 Horgan, Patrick Joseph
 Hyde, Alan Graham
 Jensen, Richard Ian B.
 Joyce, Marjorie Edith E.
 Kealley, Joan Goodwin
 Koehne, Maxwell Norman
 Langsford, Irene Eltham
 Luestner, Harrold Reinhold
 Lunnay, Aubrey William
 McCallum, Betty Maude
 McLean, Murray Colin
 McPharlin, Margaret Janet
 McTaggart, Mary
 Mason, Neil
 Mason, Robert Claud
 Mathews, Gloria Ethel
 Mausolf, Jack
 Menear, Mariquita
 Michael, Nancy Joan
 Montgomerie, Betty
 Moore, Eric Claude
 Morley, Keith
 Natt, Geoffrey
 Niemz, Amos Herman
 Noon, David Lyon
 Oborn, Betty Alice
 Overland, Valmai Elizabeth
 Pearse, Gordon Wallace
 Perkins, Marie Pauline
 Peters, George Francis
 Pleass, Lorna Jean
 Pole, Audrey Elizabeth

Price, Ione Dorothy	Thompson, Audrey
Prouse, Kenneth George	Thring, Constance Mary
Rodda, Marie Lorraine	Treagus, Edward Mervyn
Rogers, Ruth Nellie	Treasure, Rhonda Joan
Royal, Colleen Margaret	Trogenza, Alan Arthur
Saint, Bryce Wesley	Trudinger, Leonhard Paul
Schultz, Gordon Ray	Uren, Francis Arthur R.
Scott, Barbara	Venz, Walter Ernest
Shinkfield, Marian Ruth	Weller, Joan
Smith, Doris Elizabeth	Whittle, Edith Julia
Smith, George Maxwell	Wignall, Douglas Ronald
Smith, Joan Frances	Williams, Joan Beatrice
Souter, Barbara Dawn	Williams, Ruth Jacqueline
Spratt, James Arthur Henry	Wilson, Geoffrey Ronald
Stark, Norma Margaret	Wurst, Muriel Lorraine
Symonds, Gwenyth Noelene	Youlton, Leonie Constance
Symons, Shirley Kathleen	Young, Caroline Agnes
Taylor, Clarence Leslie	

DIPLOMAS IN EDUCATION

EXAMINATIONS IN MARCH

Passed (not classified)

HYGIENE, (77.)

Walter, Denys

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, PART I. (78.)

O'Connor, Peter Joseph Tepper, Luis Alfred

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, PART II. (78.)

Middleton, William Thomas Smith, Sheila Isabel Wesley

PRINCIPLES OF PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION, PART II. (79.)

Hewitson, Heather Amy

PRINCIPLES OF PRIMARY EDUCATION, PART I. (80.)

Bode, Alexander Jeffrey Lewis, John Vernon

PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY EDUCATION, PART I. (81.)

Haskard, John Rex Morris, David Franklin
Hickinbotham, Alan David Treagus, Edward Mervyn

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS

HYGIENE, (77.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Kearney, Bernard James	Berryman, Pauline Jessica	}
Boehm, Walter Gotthilf	Brown, Donald Edgar	
Downs, George William	Kealley, Joan Goodwin	
Harrington, Colin	Staude, Clarence Herman	
Georg, Victor Gerhard		
Osman, Neile		

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Andrews, David Francis W.
 Baker, Reginald John
 Bettison, Edith Mary
 Bettison, Margaret Selina
 Bode, Alexander Jeffrey
 Broadbent, Colin Lindsay
 Bruce, Clifford Roy
 Bubner, Ella
 Burton, Ella May
 Byrne, Monica Agnes
 Chittleborough, Laurel E.
 Clarke, Phil Gregory
 Cochran, William Henry A.
 Cooper, Rita Fay
 Cornelius, Muriel Merle
 Cosh, James Malthouse
 Dahl, James Oliver
 Davis, Brian
 Dennis, Alan Henry
 Dyer, Mona Margaret
 Edwards, Barbara Joy
 Evans, Ben Owen
 Gerhardy, Claire Hazel
 Gilgen, Barbara Winifred
 Graham, Elaine Alston
 Hakendorf, Patricia Ruth F.
 Hannan, Elizabeth Catherine
 Harris, Dorothy Colyer
 Harrison, Howard Raymond
 Hayes, John Frederick
 Hickinbotham, Alan David
 Hill, Kevin James
 Hitch, Elsie May
 Houston, Thelma Jean
 Irving, Iris Mary
 Jones, Michael John

Jones, Reginald John
 Kent, Marcus
 Laslett, George Nield
 Lewis, John Vernor
 Lovell, Henry Norman
 Lugg, John Dennis
 Martin, Alfred William
 Mausolf, Jack
 Menear, Mariquita
 Natt, Geoffrey
 Newell, Edward Richard I.
 Niemz, Amos Herman
 O'Brien, Maurice Aloysius
 Oerman, Earnest Allan
 Pennicott, Ralph William
 Perkins, Marie Pauline
 Polkinghorne, Heather Mary
 Pritchard, Alex Gordon
 Radcliffe, Sheila
 Reed, Barbara
 Robinson, Lucretia Annie
 Rodda, Marie Lorraine
 Scriven, Murray Walter
 Serotzki, Victor Edmund
 Smith, Doris Elizabeth
 Smith, George Maxwell
 Stillwell, Roy Garfield
 Sykes, Helen Marian
 Thompson, Audrey
 Tiller, Kenneth Matthew J.
 Treasure, Rhonda Joan
 Weller, Betty
 Weller, Joan
 Whibley, Alison Ruth
 Wignall, Douglas Ronald
 Willis, Brian Gerard

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, PART I. (78.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Fuller, Geoffrey Roy }
 Parham, Elizabeth Ann }
 Gibson, Graham Coyne }
 Faulkner, Jannette Petrie }
 Gibbs, Betty Valmai }
 Tindall, Mildred Florence }
 Wood, Collin James }
 McInnes, William L. R. }
 Rowe, Desmond }
 Counsell, Ruth Kingsley }
 Dinning, Rodney A. B. }
 Laubsch, Colin Andrew }
 MacGillivray, Leith Grant }
 Provis, Douglas Franklin }
 Russell, Lester David }

Heyne, Ernst Bernhardt }
 Lang, Ian Philip }
 Baker, Harvey Laurence }
 Muirden, Elizabeth Alice }
 Osman, Neile }
 Ruediger, Malcolm Milton }
 Lewis, Graham Ethelbert }
 Nankivell, Wesley Robert }
 Mogle, Francis James }
 McMillan, Stanley Lyall }
 Martin, Lesley James }
 Newton, Bernard Ian W. }
 Saint, Bryce Wesley }
 Cooke, Gloria Dawn }
 Stanley, Raymond John }

Marjorie

Marcus Gustav
 ce, Vincent Andrew H.
 t, John Henry
 n, Maurice Leon
 Dorothy Mary
 hy, Shylie Patricia
 lley, John Edwin
 n, Neile
 liffe, Sheila
 ey, Lois Josephine
 en, Murray Walter
 l, Sydney Arnold
 ti, Alba Pierina
 N, PART I. (79.)

Carthy, Noreen Margaret
 shell, Nancy Jean
 ion, June Myrtle
 eary, Patricia
 lor, Denyse Joan
 ober, Doreen Barbara
 itburn, Helen Marie
 ON, PART II. (79.)

alley, Joan Goodwin
 rphy, Shylie Patricia
 ed, Barbara
 ith, Doris Elizabeth
 easure, Rhonda Joan
 hibley, Alison Ruth

ION, PART III. (79.)

urphy, Shylie Patricia
 PART I. (80.)

oveday, Penelope
 nall, Ronald Bryan

Coggins, Harold Douglas
 Duffield, Valma Jean
 Furze, Betty Joan
 Gazard, Geoffrey Albion
 Gillham, Doreen
 Harrison, Mary Elizabeth
 Hincks, Joyce Mary
 Horne, Patricia Dorothy
 Laslett, Ian John
 Offord, Thomas Frank
 Sibly, John Maslin
 Stone, Ronald Alexander
 Wissell, Robert Allan
 Young, Donald Lindsay

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Anderson, Aubrey James C.
 Bonnett, Victor Walter L.
 Brideson, Colin Herbert
 Burgan, Owen Sylvester
 Carmen, Noel Francis
 Chandler, Douglas Norman
 Chester, Leonard Raymond
 Chittleborough, Jeffery D.
 Crocker, Joan Winifred
 Crouch, Colin Dudley
 Dahl, James Oliver
 Dawes, Rhonda
 Dennis, Alan Henry
 Eckert, Lexley Frank
 Farrow, Robert Murray
 Filmer, Iris Doreen
 Finlayson, Hilary Jacqueline
 Fletcher, Noel Peter
 Gibbison, Marie Claire
 Goldsworthy, Eric Roger
 Hanlon, Donald Ernest
 Hansberry, Mary Estelle
 Hansen, Ian Victor
 Harrip, Brian John
 Hasenohr, David
 Haynes, William John Brian
 Higgins, Alfred James
 Hodgson, Geoffrey Arthur
 Houston, Ian John
 Judd, James
 Kappler, Laurel Valma Joy
 Kennett, Irene Joyce
 Kesting, Norman Gustav
 Komoll, Robert Henry
 Krieg, Colleen Margaret
 Lang, Samuel Brambley
 Lean, George David
 Learmonth, Sydney Maxwell
 Lynch, John Henry
 Lyne, Mary Irene

McAlister, Margaret E.
 McCarthy, Noreen Margaret
 McDonald, Kenneth Duncan
 Martin, John William
 Merrett, James Laurence
 Meyer, Robert Carl
 Mitchell, Nancy Jean
 Morris, David Franklin
 Mulraney, Leslie Patrick
 Nelson, June Myrtle
 Newman, Shirley Lena
 Noye, Brian John
 O'Leary, Patricia
 Opie, Roderick Preston
 Peters, Frank
 Pitman, Beresford Ernest
 Price, Ione Dorothy
 Pritchard, Alex Gordon
 Reincke, Kevin
 Rodda, Marie Lorraine
 Rooney, Marjorie Winnifred
 Rowe, James William
 Rowe, Rex Norman
 Scholar, Ernest
 Scrutton, Patricia Margaret
 Shepherd, Elizabeth Miriam
 Small, Ronald Bryan
 Smith, Brian Hodges
 Smith, Elizabeth Leta
 Smith, John Henry
 Staude, Clarence Herman
 Stiller, Wilfried
 Symonds, Ruth Caust
 Taylor, Denyse Joan
 Treagus, Edward Mervyn
 Vaughan, Matthew Ferdinand
 Vogelsang, Arthur Ernst
 Webb, Peter Gerard
 Whitburn, Helen Marie
 Willcocks, Robert Douglas

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, PART II. (78.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Kuchel, Robert Erwin Ray, Marjorie

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Anderson, Aubrey James C.	Krieg, Marcus Gustav
Caine, Jack Alfred James	Lemcke, Vincent Andrew H.
Close, Maynard Davidson	Lynch, John Henry
Elder, Audrey Olive	Martin, Maurice Leon
Farmer, Helen Robinson	May, Dorothy Mary
Forsyth, Elliott Christopher	Murphy, Shylie Patricia
Harrington, Colin	O'Malley, John Edwin
Harris, Dorothy Colyer	Osman, Neile
Heddle, Shirley	Radcliffe, Sheila
Hickey, Kathleen Veronica	Rooney, Lois Josephine
Higgins, Alfred James	Scriven, Murray Walter
Kies, Alick Andrew	Stead, Sydney Arnold
Kimber, Pamela	Zoratti, Alba Pierina

PRINCIPLES OF PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION, PART I. (79.)

*Passed with Credit:*Smith, Elizabeth Leta }
Tindall, Mildred Florence }*Passed (in alphabetical order):*

Britton, Amy Irene	McCarthy, Noreen Margaret
Dawes, Rhonda	Mitchell, Nancy Jean
Faulkner, Jannette Petrie	Nelson, June Myrtle
Harrison, Mary Elizabeth	O'Leary, Patricia
Horne, Patricia Dorothy	Taylor, Denyse Joan
Krieg, Colleen Margaret	Webber, Doreen Barbara
McAlister, Margaret E.	Whitburn, Helen Marie

PRINCIPLES OF PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION, PART II. (79.)

Passed with Credit:

Eley, Agnes May

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Berryman, Pauline Jessica	Kealley, Joan Goodwin
Dyer, Mona Margaret	Murphy, Shylie Patricia
Edwards, Barbara Joy	Reed, Barbara
Gerhardy, Claire Hazel	Smith, Doris Elizabeth
Gilgen, Barbara Winifred	Treasure, Rhonda Joan
Harris, Lorna Muriel	Whibley, Alison Ruth
Hitch, Elsie May	

PRINCIPLES OF PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION, PART III. (79.)

Passed with Credit:

Eley, Agnes May

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Harris, Lorna Muriel Murphy, Shylie Patricia

PRINCIPLES OF PRIMARY EDUCATION, PART I. (80.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Wood, Collin James	Loveday, Penelope }
Laslett, Ian John	Small, Ronald Bryan }
Laubsch, Colin Andrew	
Provis, Douglas Franklin	
Vogelsang, Arthur Ernst	

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Baker, Harvey Laurence
 Ball, Audrey
 Bonnett, Victor Walter L.
 Bray, Isabel Mary
 Brideson, Colin Herbert
 Buxton, Gordon Leslie
 Cant, Isobel Brown
 Chester, Leonard Raymond
 Coggins, Harold Douglas
 Cooke, Gloria Dawn
 Coppock, Alfred Arthur
 Counsell, Ruth Kingsley
 Crocker, Joan Winifred
 Crouch, Colin Dudley
 Cullen, Baden Clifton
 Dahl, James Oliver
 Davis, Brian
 Duffield, Valma Jean
 Eckert, Lexley Frank
 Evans, Ben Owen
 Ferguson, Mary Myrtle
 Filmer, Iris Doreen
 Fuller, Geoffrey Roy
 Furze, Betty Joan
 Gerhardy, Brenda Clarice
 Gerlach, Brian Max
 Gibbison, Marie Claire
 Gibbs, Betty Valmai
 Gillham, Doreen
 Goldsworthy, Eric Roger
 Hannaford, Nancy Margaret
 Hansberry, Mary Estelle
 Hansen, Ian Victor
 Heyne, Ernst Bernhardt
 Hodgson, Geoffrey Arthur
 Holmes, Edwin Thomas
 Houston, Thelma Jean
 Judd, James
 Kappler, Laurel Valma Joy
 Kennett, Irene Joyce
 Kent, Marcus
 Kesting, Norman Gustav
 Komoll, Robert Henry
 Lang, Ian Philip

PRINCIPLES OF PRIMARY EDUCATION, PART II. (80.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Downs, George William
 Waugh, William McDonald

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Baker, Reginald John
 Bettison, Edith Mary
 Burgan, Owen Sylvester
 Burnard, Charles Robert

Learmonth, Sydney Maxwell
 Lewis, Graham Ethelbert
 Lugg, John Dennis
 Lyne, Mary Irene
 McDonald, Kenneth Duncan
 McDonald, William G. H.
 McInnis, William Lachlan R.
 McKinnon, Dorothy Jane
 MacGillivray, Leith Grant
 Martin, Leslie James
 Mason, Neil
 Merrett, James Laurence
 Moyle, Francis James
 Muirden, Elizabeth Alice
 Mulraney, Leslie Patrick
 Nankivell, Wesley Robert
 Newton, Bernard Ian Wilber
 Niemz, Amos Herman
 Noye, Brian John
 Oerman, Earnest Allan
 Opie, Roderick Preston
 Parham, Elizabeth Ann
 Reincke, Kevin
 Rodda, Marie Lorraine
 Rowe, Desmond
 Rowe, James William
 Rowe, Rex Norman
 Ruediger, Malcolm Milton
 Russell, Lester David
 Salter, John Edward
 Scrutton, Patricia Margaret
 Sibly, John Maslin
 Smith, Alexander Graham
 Smith, John Henry
 Stanley, John Robert
 Stanley, Raymond John
 Stone, Cyril
 Symonds, Ruth Caust
 Vaughan, Matthew Ferdinand
 Webb, Peter Gerard
 Willcocks, Robert Douglas
 Wissell, Robert Allan
 Yelland, Valerie Jean
 Young, Donald Lindsay

Miller, Annie Rose
 Pleass, Lorna Jean

Burton, Ella May
 Close, Maynard Davidson
 Dahl, James Oliver
 Dyster, Thomas

McAlister, Margaret E.
 McCarthy, Noreen Margaret
 McDonald, Kenneth Duncan
 Martin, John William
 Merrett, James Laurence
 Meyer, Robert Carl
 Mitchell, Nancy Jean
 Morris, David Franklin
 Mulraney, Leslie Patrick
 Nelson, June Myrtle
 Newman, Shirley Lena
 Noye, Brian John
 O'Leary, Patricia
 Opie, Roderick Preston
 Peters, Frank
 Pitman, Beresford Ernest
 Price, Ione Dorothy
 Pritchard, Alex Gordon
 Reincke, Kevin
 Rodda, Marie Lorraine
 Rooney, Marjorie Winnifred
 Rowe, James William
 Rowe, Rex Norman
 Scholar, Ernest
 Scrutton, Patricia Margaret
 Shepherd, Elizabeth Miriam
 Small, Ronald Bryan
 Smith, Brian Hodges
 Smith, Elizabeth Leta
 Smith, John Henry
 Staude, Clarence Herman
 Stiller, Wilfried
 Symonds, Ruth Caust
 Taylor, Denyse Joan
 Treagus, Edward Mervyn
 Vaughan, Matthew Ferdinand
 Vogelsang, Arthur Ernst
 Webb, Peter Gerard
 Whitburn, Helen Marie
 Willcocks, Robert Douglas

Gibbs, Alfred Lewis Burnand
 Haines, Murray David
 Horgan, Patrick Joseph
 Houston, Thelma Jean
 Kent, Marcus
 Koehne, Maxwell Norman
 Lemcke, Vincent Andrew H.
 Lewis, John Vernor

Natt, Geoffrey
 Rehn, Denzil Farnham
 Rodda, Marie Lorraine
 Scott, Barbara
 Serotzki, Victor Edmund
 Stillwell, Roy Garfield
 Thompson, Audrey
 Traeger, Keith Terence

PRINCIPLES OF PRIMARY EDUCATION, PART III. (80.)

Passed with Credit:

Martin, Ralph Keith

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Birchall, Harold John
 Burnard, Charles Robert
 Close, Maynard Davidson
 Downs, George William

Heidenreich, George B. F.
 Koehne, Raymond Percy
 Miller, Annie Rose

PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY EDUCATION, PART I. (81.)

Passed with Credit:

Dennis, Alan Henry

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Brooks, Mervyn Leslie
 Dinning, Rodney Alfred B.
 Fletcher, Noel Peter
 Forgie, Donald Schollar
 Green, Alan Elston
 Hasenohr, David
 Lean, George David

Newell, Edward Richard I.
 Osman, Neile
 Peters, Frank
 Peters, George Francis
 Price, Ione Dorothy
 Shepherd, Elizabeth Miriam

PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY EDUCATION, PART II. (81.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Langsford, Diana

Anderson, Aubrey J. C. }

Matters, Horace John }

MacPherson, Reginald M.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Biddle, Enid Barbara
 Cosh, Joyce Rosalind
 East, Vernon Roy
 Gladigau, Rita Doreen
 Hannaford, Brian Douglas
 Hansberry, John Pierce
 Hickey, Kathleen Veronica
 Hyde, Alan Graham
 Klacbe, Ruth Adelaide
 Lord, Eric Ross
 McLean, Murray Colin
 Marshman, Ashley Mead
 Minns, William Alfred
 O'Malley, John Edwin
 Osman, Neile

Osmond, Phyllis Dawn
 Perkins, Marie Pauline
 Peters, George Francis
 Price, Ione Dorothy
 Prouse, Kenneth George
 Richards, Mary Elizabeth
 Robinson, Lucretia Annie
 Schuetz, Harold Edwin
 Shepherd, Elizabeth Miriam
 Shield, Judith Adelaide
 Staude, Clarence Herman
 Thring, Constance Mary
 Wearne, Enid Lois
 Young, Caroline Agnes

PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY EDUCATION, PART III. (81.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

MacPherson, Reginald M.

Anderson, Aubrey James C. }
 Osman, Neile }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Aston, Morrell Kenneth	Harris, Shirley Joyce
Beckwith, Shirley Katie	Heinemann, Mervyn Lambert
Bull, Winnifred	Holland, Joan
Butler, Kathleen Fiona	Rooney, Lois Josephine
East, Vernon Roy	Williams, Walter Leslie

FACULTIES OF SCIENCE, AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE,
AND ENGINEERING

EXAMINATIONS IN MARCH

Passed (not classified)

PURE MATHEMATICS IA. (86.)	
Miller, George John	O'Callaghan, Desmond J.
Natt, Geoffrey	Reynolds, Howard
PURE MATHEMATICS IC. (88.)	
Bowden, Kevin Benjamin	Lukey, Noel Parker
Cleland, James Lindsay	Tregoning, Jack
Clindening, David Ormsby	Walkley, Walter James
Danks, Gordon	Wild, Reginald Albert
PURE MATHEMATICS IIC. (92.)	
Gill, Raymond Harold	White, Hedley John
Skinner, Cecil Reginald A.	
APPLIED MATHEMATICS I. (93.)	
Craig, William Alexander	Winch, Kenneth Varley
Greenhalgh, Ellis Walter	
APPLIED MATHEMATICS II. (98.)	
Wooldridge, Alan Frank	
PHYSICS I. (101.)	
Aird, William Matthew	Lake, Wynne Hingston
Allen, Gordon Lewis	Priest, Reginald Arthur
Clarke, Alfred Robert Price	Russell, John Alexander B.
Coulls, Brian Helston	Scriven, Wilton Maxwell
Crozier, John	Scroop, Eric Edward
Davies, Donald Laurence	Shannon, James Stanley
Day, Eric Walter	Stacy, John Michael Sholto
Downs, Arthur Winston	Stanton, Brian Lewis
Eckermann, Robert Keith	Susman, David Harold
Godfrey, Alan Norman	Thompson, John Raymond
Griffin, John	Tonkin, Alan Roy
Higgs, Edward Davies	Walton, John Hall
Johns, Rowland Walden	White, Lionel Mackenzie
CHEMISTRY I. (111.)	
Bruce, Clifford Roy	
CHEMISTRY I (ORGANIC SECTION ONLY).	
Kerin, John Francis	Shannon, James Stanley
INORGANIC CHEMISTRY I. (112.)	
Dudley, John Miller	
Wienecke, George Edwin	

- INORGANIC AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY II. (113.)
 Appleby, Ronald Louis
- ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II. (115.)
 Marriner, Frank Wilfred Webster, Wilfred Grant
- INORGANIC AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY III. (117.)
 Gurr, Clifford George
- ORGANIC CHEMISTRY III. (119.)
 Butler, James Mortimer Dunne, Lawrence John
- GEOLOGY I. (141.)
 Dodd, Leslie Maxwell, Kevin John
 Heinrich, Jeff Dean Munro, Ian Alexander
 Hemingway, Peter Cunliffe Noble, Andrew Morden
 McGregor, Gordon Thompson Tweedie, Kenneth Charles
- BOTANY I. (151.)
 Edgerley, Mark William Tyson, Angus Gordon
- BOTANY II. (152.)
 Thiel, Colin Victor
- BOTANY IIA. (152a.)
 Hickinbotham, Alan David
- BOTANY (as for First-Year Medical Students).
 Francis, Albert Edward John
- BIOLOGY. (158.)
 Dennis, William Norman
- ZOOLOGY I. (161.)
 Richards, Ronald Roy
- AGRICULTURE I. (181.)
 Till, Maxwell Roy
- BIOCHEMISTRY, B.Ag.Sc. COURSE. (189.)
 Hilton, Frank Morphett
- ENTOMOLOGY. (190.)
 Harvey, Richard Gilbert M. Potter, John Colin
- BOTANY II, B.Ag.Sc. COURSE. (199.)
 Carter, Edward Diment Mattner, Phillip Edward
- ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (SPECIAL COURSE).
Passed with Credit:
 French, Reginald James
Passed (in alphabetical order):
 Hilton, Frank Morphett Plush, Donald Seward
- CIVIL ENGINEERING II. (223.)
 Anderson, Colin Charles Macmahon, Brian Blackwell
 Beverley, Roland Francis Molineux, Ronald Eugene
 Jensen, Allan Northbrook Otto, Max Arthur
 Jose, Cleve George Robertson, Ian Robert
- HYDRAULICS. (224.)
 Thompson, Frederick Verner
- DESIGN OF STRUCTURES I. (226.)
 Kleeman, John Richard Nairn, Peter Ross
 Knott, Edgar Donald

DESIGN OF STRUCTURES II. (227.)	
Bryce, Thomas Scott	Otto, Max Arthur
Macmahon, Brian Blackwell	
Molineux, Ronald Eugene	
DESIGN OF STRUCTURES IIA. (227.)	
None passed	
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING I. (241.)	
Gluyas, Robert John	
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING. (245.)	
Trenerry, Roger	
ENGINEERING DRAWING AND DESIGN I. (248.)	
Cleland, John Lennon	Sedgley, John Grant
ENGINEERING DRAWING AND DESIGN II. (249.)	
Burnett, Leonard Ward	
ENGINEERING DRAWING AND DESIGN IV. (251.)	
Campbell, Frederick C. H.	Gibbins, Alan Leslie
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING I. (256.)	
Durbin, Ronald Walter	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING II. (257.)	
Measday, Jack William	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING III. (258.)	
Barrien, John	
METALLOGRAPHY IIB. (265.)	
Wellington, Hugh Kennedy	
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. (274.)	
O'Brien, Ross Pagden	White, Kenneth Elsdon
Thomas, Kenneth George	
SURVEYING IA. (277.)	
Robertson, Allison Alexander	Sedgley, John Grant
SURVEYING FOR B.Sc. (282.) FIRST YEAR.	
Barlow, Arthur John	Gum, Colin Stanley
Edgerley, Mark William	Jones, Brian Lewis
WORKSHOP PRACTICE I. (286.)	
White, Hedley John	

 ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS

HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

MATHEMATICS. (99.)

First Class:

Potts, Renfrey Burnard

PHYSICS. (108.)

First Class:

Boshier, Victor James Marcel

Nankivell, Joseph Frank

CHEMISTRY. (123.)

First Class:

Carter, Charles Robert

Pridham, Lancelot Robert

Pettit, Rowland

Sangster, David Flower

Second Class:

Everard, Betty Ann

GEOLOGY. (149.)

First Class:

Johns, Robert Keith

Second Class:

King, Donald

Kruger, James Morris

BOTANY. (155.)

Second Class:

Mattner, Margaret Emily

Symons, Claire Phyllis

Robinson, Mary Kelly

INTERIM EXAMINATION

ANATOMY (as for Third-Year Medicine).

Passed:

Hone, Michael Raymond

ORDINARY DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PURE MATHEMATICS IA (86) AND IC (88).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Hopkins, Brian McDonald

Duncan, Robert Allan

Butler, Randal St. J. M. }

Weiss, Alan Austin }

Mansfield, Esther Lucy

Dorman, David Charles

Millard, Colin }

Seagrim, Edward Max }

Stewart, Donald Peter S. }

Hansberry, Mary Estelle

Higginbottom, Edwin John

Parker, Murray Harold

Tester, Donald Kenneth

Bunney, Bronte Rowland

Furze, Betty Joan

Gibbison, Marie Claire

Keany, John William

Lang, Ian Philip

Sturmev, Stanley George

Nankivell, Wesley Robert

Opie, Alan James

Bonnert, Victor Walter L.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Aistrophe, Stanley Thomas

Appelt, Walter Arnold

Ball, Audrey

Barry, Brian Robert

Beecham, Anthony Frank

Bennett, Thomas Southall

Biele, Keith William

Bills, David Charles

Boehm, Ernst Arthur

Bowey, Allan Edgar

Bray, Isabel Mary

Brideson, Colin Herbert

Brooks, Rhoda Margaret

Brose, John Kelvin

Brown, Geoffrey Frank

Bungey, Roger Saunders

Buxton, Gordon Leslie

Cant, Isobel Brown

Carlos, Harold Dawbiney

Chandler, Douglas Norman

Chittleborough, Jeffery David

Clezy, John Kenneth Albert

Coggins, Harold Douglas

Cole, Reuben Herbert G.

Crouch, Colin Dudley

Dow, Mary Edgell

Dunbar, Harry Edward

Eckert, Lexley Frank

Filmer, Iris Doreen

Fraser, Duncan Lovat R.

Fuller, Geoffrey Roy

Gerhardy, Brenda Clarice

Gerlach, Brian Max

Glastonbury, Bryan Henry

Goodwin, Geoffrey Leonard

Harley, Pamela Ruth

Harms, John Eric

Harrington, Enid Gretta

Hasenohr, David

Haynes, William John B.

Horsnell, Pauline Elizabeth	Provis, Douglas Franklin
Howard, Peter Felix	Quirk, James Patrick
Irving, Denys Benson	Ramsey, Alfred Maxwell
Laslett, Ian John	Schunke, Richard Hugh
Lewis, Graham Ethelbert	Sellick, Douglas Leonard
Martin, Leslie James	Smith, Alexander Graham
Mead, John William	Smith, Arthur Horbury
Meaney, Maxwell Francis	Stanley, John Robert
Merrett, James Laurence	Stanley, Raymond John
Middleton, Clement Roy	Steele, John Kevin
Millhouse, William John	Sullivan, Maxwell Douglas
Mitchell, John Turnbull	Taylor, Denyse Joan
Morey, Burnard Spondley	Thomson, Bruce James
Newman, Shirley Lena	Tostevin, Graham Mark
Newport, William George	Treloar, Ronald William
Newton, Bernard Ian Wilber	Vaughan, Matthew Ferdinand
Offord, Thomas Frank	Webbing, Donald D'Arcy
Paterson, Ross	Westphalen, John Arthur
Peters, Frank	White, Anthony Hopper
Petherick, Elizabeth	Wylie, John Richard
Phillips, Gerald Adrian	Yeatman, Christopher W.
Potter, John Lewis	

PURE MATHEMATICS IIA (90) AND IIC (92).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Cooper, Robert Taylor	Schroder, Judith
Dowding, Alan Lorimer	Davies, Rodney Deane
Wilton, John Barrett	Treloar, Hugh Kingsley
Gibbs, Betty Valmai	Jephcott, Bruce Reginald
Ellis, Brian David	Herbert, Septimus Giffen M.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Barlow, Arthur John	McDonald, Kenneth Duncan
Biddle, Enid Barbara	McInerney, Thomas John
Blight, John Malcolm	Minns, William Alfred
Carpenter, Ivor Vernon	Morris, David Franklin
Carthew, Allen Rex	Nicholls, Colin Herbert
Chartres, Bruce Aylwin	Noye, Brian John
Chester, Leonard Raymond	Parsons, Barbara
Couche, Raymond Arthur	Preece, Kathleen Mary
Dennis, Edwin	Sandeman, Ronald John
Fisher, Margaret Jean	Sanderson, John Gavin
Furness, Eric Taylor	Shannon, James Stanley
George, Colin Roydon	Shaw, Peter John Randall
Goldsworthy, Eric Roger	Simpson, Penelope Margaret
Grant, John McBain	Skinner, Brian John
Gubbins, Frank Sydney W.	Taylor, Kevin Lyle
Harrip, Brian John	Thomas, Milton
Haselgrove, Janet Storrie	Tiller, Kenneth Matthew J.
Hieser, Ronald Oswald	Truss, Alfred John
Hourigan, Lloyd David	Tweedie, Kenneth Charles
Laubsch, Colin Andrew	Willcocks, Robert Douglas
Lewis, David Gray	Worthington, Charles Roy
Liddy, Desmond Terence	Wright, Lyle Mason
McBride, Mavis Anne	

PURE MATHEMATICS IIB. (91.)

*Passed with Credit:*Adam, Elizabeth Anderson }
Michael, James Henry }

APPLIED MATHEMATICS I. (93.)

*Passed with Credit (in order of merit):*Herbert, Septimus Giffen M.
Wilton, John Barrett
Andrews, Murray William
Chartres, Bruce Aylwin
Morris, Kerwin WilliamMiles, Perry Ambrose
Cooper, Robert Taylor }
Wright, Lyle Mason }
Davies, Rodney Deane }*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Allen, Maxwell George
Barlow, Arthur John
Barnett, Frederick Ian
Bartlett, Brian Mervyn
Carter, Maxwell John
Carthew, Allen Rex
Casson, Stirling Ernest
Dennis, Edwin
Gare, Lloyd
Gubbins, Frank Sydney W.
Heinrich, Jeff Dean
Hiscock, Stephen West
Lamprey, John Ernest
McInerney, Thomas JohnMansbridge, Harold Edgar
Michael, James Henry
Nicholls, Colin Herbert
Sandeman, Ronald John
Shaw, Peter John Randall
Simpson, Penelope Margaret
Skinner, Brian John
Spratt, James Arthur Henry
Thompson, Douglas Norman
Tiller, Kenneth Matthew J.
Truss, Alfred John
Tweedie, Kenneth Charles
Work, Kenneth Frank

STATISTICAL METHODS. (93S.)

*Passed with Credit (in order of merit):*Sibly, Pamela Maslin
Crompton, Robert W.Mansbridge, Harold Edgar }
Mizon, Errol Alfred }
Radoslovich, Edward William }*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Cook, Frank Edward
Haselgrove, Janet Storrie
Heinrich, Jeff Dean
Hieser, Ronald Oswald
Hine, Denise Charlotte
Lewis, David Gray
McInerney, Thomas JohnNeylon, Eunice Jean
Robin, Elizabeth Anne
Schroder, Judith
Shaw, Peter John Randall
Simpson, Penelope Margaret
Tweedie, Kenneth Charles

PURE MATHEMATICS IIIB. (96.)

*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Adam, Elizabeth Anderson
Morris, Kerwin William

Nicholls, Leslie Albert

PURE MATHEMATICS IIIA (95) AND IIIC (97).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Andrews, Murray William

Medlin, Edwin Harry

*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Adam, Elizabeth Anderson
Colville, John Stuart
Ewers, Keith Ambrose
Fry, Robert Mason
Keats, Reynold Gilbert
Kidman, Barbara Phyllis
McMillan, Stanley Lyall
Mansbridge, Harold EdgarMiles, Perry Ambrose
Mizon, Errol Alfred
Morris, Kerwin William
Nicholls, Leslie Albert
Norman, Arthur Edward
Radoslovich, Edward William
Sutton, David John
Thomas, John Angas

APPLIED MATHEMATICS II. (98.)

*Passed with Credit:*Crompton, James W. }
Crompton, Robert W. }*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Colville, John Stuart
Fricker, Lyall Peterie
Gum, Colin Stanley
Keats, Reynold GilbertKidman, Barbara Phyllis
McMillan, Stanley Lyall
Norman, Arthur Edward

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS. (98S.)

Passed with Credit:

Sutton, David John

Passed:

Thomas, John Angas

PHYSICS I. (101.)

*Passed with Credit (in order of merit):*Michael, James Henry
Weiss, Alan Austin
O'Brien, Francis John }
Wilton, John Barrett }
Bunney, Bronte Rowland }
Ellis, Brian David }
Butler, Randal St. J. M. }
Davies, Rodney Deane }
Skinner, Brian John }
Jephcott, Bruce Reginald
Bowey, Allan Edgar }
Goodwin, Geoffrey Leonard }
Liddy, Desmond Terence }Chandler, Douglas Norman }
Laubsch, Colin Andrew }
Moyle, Francis James }
Bray, Isabel Mary }
Noye, Brian John }
Tostevin, Graham Mark }
Sanderson, John Gavin }
Chittleborough, Jeffery D. }
Wright, Robert Errol }*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Alexander, Morton Myles
Baker, Harvey Laurence
Barratt, Peter Vincent
Barrington, Reginald G.
Baxter, James Peter
Beecham, Anthony Frank
Black, Roger Foster
Blaskett, Alan Charles
Brasch, Leonard William
Bray, Robert Stow
Brideson, Colin Herbert
Brooks, James Alfred
Brose, John Kelvin
Brown, Geoffrey Frank
Bungey, Roger Saunders
Butterworth, David John
Buxton, Gordon Leslie
Cellier, Kevyn Meylan
Chapman, Robert Charles
Chappell, John Graham
Chester, Leonard Raymond
Clarkson, Colin Lloyd
Clezy, John Kenneth AlbertCoggins, Harold Douglas
Cole, Reuben Herbert G.
Coppock, Alfred Arthur
Davies, Patricia Anne
Dean, Daniel Frederick
Dennis, Edwin
Dennis, William Norman
Dew, Ian Albert
Dineen, John Kenneth
Dolling, Eleanor Ngaire
Dorman, David Charles
Dunbar, Harry Edward
Dyer, Frederick Stephen W.
Eckert, Lexley Frank
Filmer, Iris Doreen
Fisher, Margaret Jean
Fraser, Duncan Lovat R.
Fuller, Geoffrey Roy
Gartrell, Daphne
Geschmay, John George
Gibbison, Marie Claire
Gibson, Margaret Dawn
Glastonbury, Bryan Henry

Goldsworthy, Eric Roger	Opie, Alan James
Greenfield, Vivian Hutchison	Parham, Anthony Robert
Hamilton, Margaret Berner	Parker, Murray Harold
Hansberry, Mary Estelle	Paterson, Kevin Walter
Harms, John Eric	Pawson, Keith Curry
Hasenohr, David	Pearce, Eleanor Barbara
Hay, Peter McKinnon	Rayson, Patricia
Haynes, William John B.	Rix, Anthony Walter
Hewgill, Frank Richmond	Rowe, Edgar Henry
Hogben, Roy	Rowe, Rex Norman
Hopkins, Brian McDonald	Russell, Lester David
Hubbard, Jack Raymond	Russell, Vance Seymour
Irving, Denys Benson	Schunke, Richard Hugh
Jeffery, Margaret Wyn	Schwab, Gordon Ernest
Jenke, Dudley Conrad	Seagrim, Edward Max
Johnson, Keith Douglas	Shepherd, Reginald George
Johnston, Andrew Stuart	Smith, Alexander Graham
Kelly, Ernest James	Smith, Ebery Hamilton
Knuckey, Echlin Randall	Smith, John Henry
Lang, Ian Philip	Stanley, Raymond John
Laslett, Ian John	Symons, Lawrence Eric A.
Lewis, Graham Ethelbert	Taylor, Reginald Morton
McCullough, Amy Margaret	Tester, Donald Kenneth
McDonald, Kenneth Duncan	Thompson, Aileen Joyce
Mansfield, Esther Lucy	Thomson, Janet Elizabeth
Marsh, John Albert	Vaughan, Matthew Ferdinand
Martin, Melville	Wall, Kathleen Miriam
Maxwell, Kevin John	Webling, Donald D'Arcy
Meaney, Maxwell Francis	Westphalen, John Arthur
Millhouse, William John	Willcocks, Robert Douglas
Morey, Burnard Spondley	Williams, Monica Houghton
Munro, Ralph Leslie	Wiseman, Murray Lyall
Murchland, John Byrne	Wollaston, Jocelyn Mary
Newton, Bernard Ian Wilber	Worthington, Charles Roy
Nield, Gilian Judith C.	Wylie, John Richard
Offord, Thomas Frank	Yeatman, Christopher W.

PHYSICS II, B.Sc. COURSE. (102.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Work, Kenneth Frank
 Andrews, Murray William
 Radoslovich, Edward William
 Miles, Perry Ambrose
 Duncan, Robert Allan

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Allen, Maxwell George
 Barlow, Arthur John
 Buckley, Joseph Edward
 Carpenter, Ivor Vernon
 Carthew, Allen Rex
 Cook, Frank Edward
 Ewers, Keith Ambrose
 Fricker, Lyall Peterie
 Gubbins, Frank Sydney W.
 Hall, William Oswald James
 Heinrich, Jeff Dean
 Howard, Rex Trowbridge

Lamprey, John Ernest }
 Morris, Kerwin William }
 Herbert, Septimus Giffen M.
 Hiscock, Stephen West }
 Mansbridge, Harold Edgar }

Minns, William Alfred
 Mumme, Ivan Albert
 Reynolds, Howard
 Sandeman, Ronald John
 Shaw, Peter John Randall
 Simpson, Penelope Margaret
 Thomas, Milton
 Tiller, Kenneth Matthew J.
 Truss, Alfred John
 Tweedie, Kenneth Charles
 Way, Leslie Edward
 Wright, Lyle Mason

PHYSICS IIIA. (104.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Sutton, David John
 Medlin, Edwin Harry
 Kidman, Barbara Phyllis }
 Stevenson, Donald George }
 Coggins, Robert Symes

Keats, Reynold Gilbert
 Blight, John Malcolm }
 Gum, Colin Stanley }
 Mizon, Errol Alfred

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Colville, John Stuart
 Culver, Robert
 Davis, Edward Bruce
 Goldsworthy, Reuben
 Harrison, Howard Raymond
 Nichols, Trevor Charles
 Norman, Arthur Edward

Spurr, Robert Thomas
 Thomas, John Angas
 Thompson, Douglas Norman
 Veitch, Lindsay Garfield
 White, Wilfred Carlston Jurs
 Zeising, George Murray

Passed (not classified):

Parsons, Albert Christian

PHYSICS IIIB. (106.)

Passed with Credit:

Coggins, Robert Symes

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Harrison, Howard Raymond
 Keats, Reynold Gilbert
 Nichols, Trevor Charles
 Spurr, Robert Thomas

Stevenson, Donald George
 Thompson, Douglas Norman
 White, Wilfred Carlston Jurs

CHEMISTRY I. (111.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Weiss, Alan Austin
 Hobden, Joan Frances
 Laubsch, Colin Andrew
 Michael, James Henry

Medlin, Edwin Harry
 Meaney, Maxwell Francis
 Ellis, Brian David
 Liddy, Desmond Terence

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Asher, Elizabeth Jean
 Baker, Reginald John
 Barnard, Ernest Edward P.
 Beecham, Anthony Frank
 Black, Roger Foster
 Blight, Thomas David
 Brasch, Leonard William
 Bray, Isabel Mary
 Brideson, Colin Herbert
 Brown, Geoffrey Frank
 Cameron, Donald John
 Chappell, John Graham
 Chester, Leonard Raymond
 Clezy, John Kenneth Albert
 Coggins, Harold Douglas
 Cole, Reuben Herbert G.
 Crouch, Colin Dudley
 Davis, Clive
 Dennis, William Norman
 Dew, Ian Albert
 Dorman, David Charles
 Eckert, Lexley Frank

Eggleton, David Grosvenor
 Fraser, Duncan Lovat R.
 Fuller, Geoffrey Roy
 Furze, Betty Joan
 Gartrell, Daphne
 George, Colin Roydon
 Geschmay, John George
 Gibbison, Marie Claire
 Gillespie, Frank Cecil
 Goldsworthy, Eric Roger
 Hansberry, Mary Estelle
 Harms, John Eric
 Hasenohr, David
 Hewgill, Frank Richmond
 Hogben, Roy
 Hopkins, Brian McDonald
 Hubbard, Jack Raymond
 Hughes, Patricia Gliddon
 Irving, Denys Benson
 Jeffery, Margaret Wyn
 Jephcott, Bruce Reginald
 Lang, Ian Philip

Laslett, Ian John	Sanderson, John Gavin
Lewis, Graham Ethelbert	Schwab, Gordon Ernest
Lloyd, Bayes	Scott, Trevor Dennison
McDonald, Kenneth Duncan	Seagrim, Edward Max
Morey, Burnard Spondley	Smith, John Henry
Moyle, Francis James	Stanley, Raymond John
Nickolai, Max Ronald	Symons, Lawrence Eric A.
Noye, Brian John	Tanko, Barbara Pearl
Noyes, Patricia Nell	Tester, Donald Kenneth
Oerman, Earnest Allan	Tostevin, Graham Mark
Opie, Alan James	Webling, Donald D'Arcy
Parker, Murray Harold	Westphalen, John Arthur
Peake, Noel Horace	White, Anthony Hopper
Pearce, Eleanor Barbara	Whiting, Peter Arthur
Peters, Frank	Willcocks, Robert Douglas
Ponsford, Joan Helen	Wollaston, Jocelyn Mary
Radcliffe, Mary Lindsay	Worthington, Charles Roy
Rowe, Edgar Henry	Wylie, John Richard
Russell, Lester David	

CHEMISTRY I. (111.) ORGANIC SECTION ONLY.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bunney, Bronte Rowland	Dennis, Edwin
Butler, Randal St. John M.	Schroder, Judith
Buxton, Gordon Leslie	Skinner, Brian John
Chittleborough, Jeffery D.	Thompson, Aileen Joyce
Cooper, Robert Taylor	Wilton, John Barrett
Davies, Rodney Deane	

INORGANIC AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY II, B.Sc. COURSE, THEORY AND PRACTICAL. (113 and 114a.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Andrews, Murray William	Thomas, Milton
Hall, William Oswald James	Parkinson, Kevin John
Hocking, Colin Stanley	

<i>Passed (in alphabetical order):</i>	
Bannigan, John Thornton	McInerney, Thomas John
Bentley, James	McMillan, Stanley Lyall
Biddle, Gordon Crawford	Matheson, Pamela
Brealey, Keith Lisle	Miles, Perry Ambrose
Carthew, Allen Rex	Minns, William Alfred
Cooper, Maxwell	Mumme, Ivan Albert
Couche, Raymond Arthur	Munro, Ian Alexander
Darragh, Peter John	Nicholls, Colin Herbert
Haldane, Alexander David	Reynolds, Howard
Haselgrove, Janet Storrie	Shannon, James Stanley
Haskard, John Rex	Spry, Alan Herbert
Hemingway, Peter Cunliffe	Taylor, Kevin Lyle
Herbert, Septimus Giffen M.	Thomson, Bruce James
Hickinbotham, Alan David	Tiller, Kenneth Matthew J.
Hiscock, Stephen West	Toope, Peter Clement
Holmes, Edwin Thomas	Tyson, Angus Gordon
Howard, Peter Felix	Way, Leslie Edward
Howard, Rex Trowbridge	Wegener, Clemens Frederick
Jenke, Dudley Conrad	Williams, Arthur Charles
Lewis, David Gray	Wilson, Robert Bruce
Lynn, Kenneth Roy	Woodward, Oliver Gordon

INORGANIC AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY II, PHYSICAL SECTION ONLY. (113.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Allen, Maxwell George	Morris, Kerwin William
Crompton, Robert W.	Radoslovich, Edward William
Duncan, Robert Allan	Shaw, Peter John Randall
Heinrich, Jeff Dean	Spratt, James Arthur Henry
Mansbridge, Harold Edgar	Tweedie, Kenneth Charles
Mizon, Errol Alfred	

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II, THEORY AND PRACTICAL. (115 and 116.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Way, Leslie Edward	Collins, Frank Miles
Wauchope, Diana D'Este	Thomas, Joyce Amy

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Appleby, Cyril Angus	Lewis, David Gray
Bannigan, John Thornton	Lynn, Kenneth Roy
Bills, David Charles	McDonald, Colin Robert
Blaskett, Alan Charles	McKay, Maureen Gordon
Brealey, Keith Lisle	Matheson, Pamela
Buckley, Joseph Edward	Maxwell, Kevin John
Colby, Eunice Mary	May, Lancelot Harris
Cooper, Maxwell	Merrett, James Laurence
Cottew, Geoffrey Selkirk	Munro, Ian Alexander
Couche, Raymond Arthur	Nicholls, Colin Herbert
Dow, William Harold John	Reynolds, Howard
Gaffney, Fay Madeline	Shannon, James Stanley
Haldane, Alexander David	Spry, Alan Herbert
Haskard, John Rex	Taeuber, Robert Lindsay
Hemingway, Peter Cunliffe	Taylor, Kevin Lyle
Hine, Denise Charlotte	Toope, Peter Clement
Howell, Frederick Glenroy G.	Tyson, Angus Gordon
Howes, David William	Wellby, Maurice Lindsay
Keynes, Doris Ruth	Williams, Monica Houghton
Lane, Douglas James	Wincey, Cynthia Weaver
Leach, Ronald Hubert	Woodward, Oliver Gordon

INORGANIC AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY III, THEORY AND PRACTICAL. (117 and 118.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

West, Bruce Oswald	Richards, Kenneth Ross
Schubert, Clarence Ivan	Robertson, William G. P.
Thompson, Rex Palmerstone	

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Barnes, Charles Stalley	Pearce, Ronald Sandison
Burnside, James Patrick	Randle, Alexander Miller-
Carter, Warren Hamilton	Rattigan, John Herbert
Deer, John Gregory	Rowlands, Edward John
Forrest, Waldie William	Seedsman, Donald John
Goldsworthy, Reuben	Shepherd, Stanley Maxwell
Green, Alan Elston	Smith, Richard Miln
Kilgariff, Ronald Desmond	Solly, William Warburton
Matthews, Robert Stephen	Watts, John Clyde
Nicholls, Leslie Albert	Webster, Wilfred Grant
O'Callaghan, Desmond J.	Weller, Raymond Alfred

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY III, THEORY AND PRACTICAL. (119 and 120.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Barnes, Charles Stalley

Anderson, Ronald A. }
Schubert, Clarence Ivan }*Passed (in alphabetical order):*

Brandstater, Rhona

Bree, Joan Alison

Brooks, Mervyn Leslie

Carter, Maxwell John

Chick, John Bertram

Church, Jack Raymond

Crisp, Charles Stephens

Deer, John Gregory

Forrest, Waldie William

Foster, Helen Lesley

Hansen, Ian Alfred

Hickinbotham, Alan David

Kilgariff, Ronald Desmond

Ludford, Colin George

Magarey, Katherine Ashley

Mander, Suzanne Flora

Matthews, Robert Stephen

Osborn, Peter William

Pearce, Ronald Sandison

Peters, George Francis

Richards, Kenneth Ross

Robertson, Gwendoline K.

Robertson, Thorburn S. B.

Robertson, William G. P.

Rowlands, Edward John

Seedsman, Donald John

Shephard, Stanley Maxwell

Smith, Richard Miln

Solly, William Warburton

Thiel, Colin Victor

Watts, John Clyde

Webster, Wilfred Grant

Weller, Raymond Alfred

West, Bruce Oswald

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY (for Forestry Students). (125.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Edgerley, Mark William

Hutchinson, Colin Frederick

Priest, Reginald Arthur

GEOLOGY I. (141.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Weiss, Alan Austin

Michael, James Henry

Skinner, Brian John

Clark, Helen Goldthorp }

Liddy, Desmond Terence }

Bray, Robert Stow

Hall, William Oswald J }

McKay, Maureen Gordon }

Wade, Mary Julia

Davies, Sheila Caroline }

Dennis, Edwin }

McCarthy, Ian John }

Sanderson, John Gavin }

Burnside, James Patrick

Butler, Randal St. J. M.

Price, Ione Dorothy

Williams, Garth David

Wilton, John Barrett

Bunney, Bronte Rowland

Provis, Douglas Franklin

Worthington, Charles Roy

Howell, Frederick G. G.

Matheson, Pamela

Tostevin, Graham Mark

Wattchow, Colin Edward

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Alexander, Morton Myles

Appelt, Walter Arnold

Appleby, Ronald Louis

Baillie, Vernon George Colin

Barrington, Reginald G.

Bartlett, Brian Mervyn

Beecham, Anthony Frank

Bennett, Floyd Chester

Bettison, Margaret Selina

Bowness, Alexander

Brasch, Leonard William

Brealey, Keith Lisle

Church, Jack Raymond

Clarkson, Colin Lloyd

Cole, Reuben Herbert G.

Davies, Rodney Deane

Dennis, William Norman

Dorman, Alan Raymond

Dunbar, Harry Edward

Duncan, James Playford

Ellis, Brian David

Fraser, Duncan Lovat R.

Goldsworthy, Reuben
 Goodenough, Warwick W.
 Hart, Margot Merle
 Haskard, John Rex
 Hawkes, Francis George
 Heinemann, Mary Josephine
 Henschke, Lorraine Daphne
 Hewgill, Frank Richmond
 Hopkins, Brian McDonald
 Irving, Denys Benson
 Irving, Iris Mary
 Kilgariff, Ronald Desmond
 King, Graham Peter
 Krieg, Ronald Bert
 Liston, Mary Howard
 Martin, Jeanne Mary
 Millhouse, William John
 Morey, Burnard Spondley
 Morey, Douglas Victor
 Morris, David Franklin
 Nicholls, Patricia Elise

Noon, David Lyon
 Norton, Mary Alice
 O'Connor, Peter Joseph
 Pawson, Keith Curry
 Pearse, Gordon Wallace
 Randle, Alexander Miller-
 Schiller, Keith Douglas
 Schunke, Richard Hugh
 Scott, Trevor Dennison
 Shepherd, Reginald George
 Smale, Thomas Charles
 Smith, John Henry
 Stainer, Francis Henry
 Tester, Donald Kenneth
 Toope, Peter Clement
 Tucker, Walter
 Tyson, Angus Gordon
 Wauchope, Diana D'Este
 Wilson, Keith Frederick
 Zeppel, Frank Robert

GEOLOGY II. (142.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Dolling, Eleanor Ngaire
 Wilson, Robert Bruce

Barlow, Arthur John }
 Wymond, Alonzo Pearse }
 Allen, Maxwell George

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Blackmore, Albert Victor
 Condon, Herbert Thomas
 Darragh, Peter John
 Howard, Peter Felix
 Mumme, Ivan Albert

Parkinson, Kevin John
 Pearce, Desmond B. N.
 Spry, Alan Herbert
 Williams, Arthur Charles

GEOLOGY III. (144.)

Passed with Credit:

Rattigan, John Herbert

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Hawke, John Gardner
 Healy, Peter

Wegener, Clemens Frederick

MINING GEOLOGY. (145.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Andrew, Brian William

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Ayliffe, Roger Wyndham
 Canning, Albert Edward
 Curry, Allan Ralph

LeMessurier, Robert Ernest

Gilfillan, William Robert
 Jones, Brian Lewis
 Shierlaw, Norman Craig

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY. (146.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

McKechnie, Kenneth A.
 Skinner, Cecil Reginald A.
 King, Donald }
 Wymond, Alonzo Pearse }

Dolling, Eleanor Ngaire }
 Johns, Robert Keith }
 Noble, Andrew Morden }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Arnold, Donald Clyde
 Bills, Bruce Chapman
 Brokensha, Peter
 Brookman, Graham George
 Burnett, Leonard Ward
 Darragh, Peter John
 Galpin, Arthur Lorden
 Howard, Peter Felix
 Hughes, Leslie Donald
 Kruger, James Morris
 McMillan, Raymond

Marker, William Herman
 Measday, Jack William
 Mumme, Ivan Albert
 Pope, Peter Myles Burton
 Reid, David Argyll Campbell
 Robertson, Ian Robert
 Story, Gordon Malcolm
 Vogt, Ronald Walter
 Wegener, Clemens Frederick
 Wilson, Robert Bruce

BOTANY I. (151.)

Passed with Credit:

Jeffery, Margaret Wyn

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Andresen, Sylvia Patricia
 Black, Roger Foster
 Blight, Thomas David
 Brown, Geoffrey Frank
 Butterworth, David John
 Cellier, Kevyn Meylan
 Clarke, Brian Sydney
 Cowell, Joan Bevan
 Gerhardy, Claire Hazel
 Greenfield, Vivian H.
 Harms, John Eric
 Harrington, Enid Gretta
 Hay, Peter McKinnon
 Johnson, Keith Douglas
 Keynes, Doris Ruth
 Kretschmer, Gaynor Blanche
 Kruger, James Morris
 Mason, Robert Claud

Moore, Cecelie Elizabeth
 Parham, Anthony Robert
 Parham, Elizabeth Ann
 Peake, Noel Horace
 Pearce, Eleanor Barbara
 Perkins, Marie Pauline
 Rayson, Patricia
 Russell, Lester David
 Russell, Vance Seymour
 Scragg, Walter Robert L.
 Symons, Lawrence Eric A.
 Thompson, Aileen Joyce
 White, Anthony Hopper
 Wollaston, Jocelyn Mary
 Wright, Robert Errol
 Wylie, John Richard
 Yeatman, Christopher W.

Awarded the John Bagot Scholarship:

Jeffery, Margaret Wyn

BOTANY II. (152.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Coaldrake, John Edward
 Magarey, Katherine Ashley

May, Lancelot Harris

BOTANY II. (152a.) (For Forestry Students.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Edgerley, Mark William
 Hutchinson, Colin Frederick

Moore, Robert Brian

BOTANY III. (153.)

Passed with Credit:

Holloway, Bruce William

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Colby, Eunice Mary
 Paterson, Alexandra Jean
Awarded the Elsie Cornish Prize:
 Holloway, Bruce William

Robertson, Gwendoline K.
 Thiel, Colin Victor

BIOLOGY. (158.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Menz, Helen Ruth
 Collins, Frank Miles
 Provis, Douglas Franklin

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Barnes, Charles Stalley
 Bonner, Brian Christopher
 Brown, Stacy Reynolds
 Clezy, John Kenneth Albert
 Cooper, Maxwell
 Dorman, David Charles
 Eggleton, David Grosvenor
 Forrest, Waldie William
 Grimes, Charles Lindsay
 Hewgill, Frank Richmond
 Howard, Rex Trowbridge
 Jephcott, Bruce Reginald
 Keynes, Nanette Joan
 Krieg, Ronald Bert
 London, Elspeth Lockett
 Lord, Valerie

Lower, Harold Farnham
 Meldrum, Brian Reginald
 Moyle, Francis James

McLean, Murray Colin
 Meaney, Maxwell Francis
 Nichterlein, Frieda Pauline
 Paice, William Osborne
 Parkinson, Kevin John
 Ridge, Edward Howard
 Rowlands, Edward John
 Schwab, Gordon Ernest
 Smith, Reginald John
 Spurr, Robert Thomas
 Taeuber, Robert Lindsay
 Thomson, Bruce James
 Waddy, Brian Cadwallader
 Webling, Donald D'Arcy
 Wellby, Maurice Lindsay
 White, William S. Osborne-

ZOOLOGY I. (161.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Wright, Robert Errol
 Dolling, Eleanor Ngaire }
 Ophel, Ivan Lindsay }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Andresen, Sylvia Patricia
 Burns, Ruth Janette
 Chartres, Bruce Aylwin
 Davies, Patricia Anne
 Dyer, Frederick Stephen W.
 Eldridge, Diana Melbourne
 Flaherty, Howard Norman
 Geschmay, John George
 Hall, Rodney John
 Harley, Pamela Ruth
 Hay, Peter McKinnon
 Hogben, Roy
 Hughes, Patricia Gliddon

Symons, Lawrence Eric A.
 Hamilton, Margaret Berner }
 Johnson, Keith Douglas }

Jeffery, Margaret Wyn
 Knuckey, Echlin Randall
 Langsford, Diana
 Maerschel, Barbara
 Maerschel, Patricia
 Merrett, James Laurence
 Moore, Cecelie Elizabeth
 Parker, Murray Harold
 Rayson, Patricia
 Thompson, Aileen Joyce
 Whiting, Peter Arthur
 Wollaston, Elise Margareta
 Wollaston, Jocelyn Mary

ZOOLOGY II. (162.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cowell, Joan Bevan
 Gibson, Helen Mary
 Grosse, Gordon Flinders

Jenkins, Heather Gordon
 Lewis, Sylvia Hilda
 Paterson, Alexandra Jean

ZOOLOGY III. (162.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Clark, Pauline }
 Hiscock, Ian David }

Murrell, Helen Calvert

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Barnard, Ernest Edward P.
 Bree, Joan Alison

Kimber, John Essex

BIOCHEMISTRY. (171.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Appleby, Cyril Angus
 Brown, Geraldine Whittle
 Chittleborough, Robert G.
 Coaldrake, John Edward
 Cottew, Geoffrey Selkirk
 Dow, William Harold John
 Gaffney, Fay Madeline
 Halls, Rosemary
 Hansen, Ian Alfred

Hine, Denise Charlotte
 Lynn, Kenneth Roy
 Marriner, Frank Wilfred
 May, Lancelot Harris
 Ponsford, Joan Helen
 Rimes, Garnet Dean
 Robin, Elizabeth Anne
 Wellby, Maurice Lindsay
 Wincey, Cynthia Weaver

PHYSIOLOGY. (173.)

Passed with Credit:

Hall, Rodney John

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Anderson, Ronald Alexander
 Brown, Geraldine Whittle
 Howell, Frederick Glenroy G.

Jessup, Allan Aubrey
 Rodger, Henry John
 Waterhouse, Ronald Greaves

BACTERIOLOGY I. (175.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Fowler, Malcolm Charles

Haste, Kathleen Anne)
 Mander, Suzanne Flora)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Appleby, Cyril Angus
 Blaskett, Alan Charles
 Brandstater, Rhona
 Cottew, Geoffrey Selkirk
 Coulls, Brian Helston
 Dow, William Harold John
 DuRieu, Beverley Robertson
 Francis, Albert Edward John
 Gaffney, Fay Madeline
 Gartrell, Daphne
 Haldane, Alexander David
 Hine, Denise Charlotte

Howes, David William
 Jenkins, Heather Gordon
 Jones, Kelvin Lindsay
 Keynes, Doris Ruth
 Lane, Douglas James
 Leach, Ronald Hubert
 Marriner, Frank Wilfred
 Ponsford, Joan Helen
 Robertson, Thorburn S. B.
 Schroder, Judith
 Wincey, Cynthia Weaver

BACTERIOLOGY II. (176.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bain, Robert Vernon Stewart
 Chick, John Bertram
 Chittleborough, Robert G.
 Foster, Helen Lesley

Hoar, Barbara Charlotte
 Holloway, Bruce William
 Kirkman, Edith Doreen
 Trudinger, Philip Alan

HISTOLOGY. (179.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Appleby, Cyril Angus)
 Gaffney, Fay Madeline)

Gartrell, Daphne

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Anderson, Ronald Alexander
 Coats, Geraldine Dulcie
 Hansen, Ian Alfred
 Howell, Frederick Glenroy G.
 Jenkins, Heather Gordon
 Lane, Douglas James
 McDonald, Colin Robert

Marriner, Frank Wilfred
 Meldrum, Brian Reginald
 Murrell, Helen Calvert
 Ponsford, Joan Helen
 Robin, Elizabeth Anne
 Schroder, Judith
 Stokes, Laura Joan Hartley

GEOLOGY IA (for Forestry Students). (192.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Moore, Robert Brian Edgerley, Mark William

*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Blight, Thomas David Hutchinson, Colin Frederick
Craker, David Lindsay Russell, Vance Seymour

ECONOMICS (for Forestry Students). (198.)

Passed with Credit:

Blight, Thomas David

*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Butterworth, David John Priest, Reginald Arthur
Craker, David Lindsay White, Anthony Hopper
Hutchinson, Colin Frederick

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

FIRST EXAMINATION (First Year).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Smith, Louis Campbell Clarke, Allan Lawrence

Possingham, John Victor

*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Brownell, Peter Ferguson Pearce, Trevor Sandison
Carter, Maurice Vernon Pritchard, Robert Keith
Dolling, Charles Hoani Scott Rowe, Louis Arnold
Doolette, John Barton Symon, David Eric
Hender, Peter Newton Wells, Cedric Bayford
Jackson, Edward Arthur Yahya, Mahmud
McBride, Glenorchy*Passed (not classified):*Lines, George Edward Nicolson, Leonard Neil
Loveday, John

SECOND EXAMINATION (Second Year).

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Higgs, Edward Davies Ryan, John William

Lohmeyer, Vivian Keith

Passed (not classified):

Cuthbertson, Kenneth J. M. Kleinig, Cyril Raymond

THIRD EXAMINATION (Third Year).

Passed with Credit:

French, Reginald James }

Trumble, Hugh Peter C. }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Barrow, Peter McKee Kentish, Timothy David

Beck, Merlin Benjamin Plush, Donald Seward

Carter, Edward Diment

FOURTH EXAMINATION (Fourth Year).

*Passed with Credit (in order of merit):*Leske, Kenneth Berthold Harvey, Richard G. M. }
Russell, John Samuel }
Webber, Ronald Thomas J. }*Passed (in alphabetical order):*

Cant, Rodney Revett Moore, Alan Walter

Coombe, Bryan George Potter, John Colin

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING

PURE MATHEMATICS IC. (88.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Purdam, Robert Keith }
 Rose, Gordon Albert }
 White, Douglas A. Osborne- }
 Hooker, Robert John }
 Holden, Geoffrey Raymond }
 Griffin, Donald Ward }

Bennier, Donald John }
 Gibb, Dean Maynard }
 London, Jack Warfield }
 Walker, Gordon Harold }
 Guster, Allan Frederick }
 Urban, Ernest }
 Bourne, Malcolm Cornelius }
 Byrne, Leo Joseph }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adlam, Kenneth Charles
 Baker, John Stuart
 Beilby, Bruce Parnell
 Bowman, David Noel
 Boyce, Robert William
 Brabham, Roy Andrew
 Broadbent, Henry Neil G.
 Broderick, Peter Michael
 Broughton, Rodney W. S.
 Brown, Graham Barrett
 Carter, Robert Aedy
 Church, Keith Neville
 Clark, Herbert Francis Bruce
 Cooper, John Ayliffe
 Cox, Norman Charles
 DeCean, Neil
 Duncan, Robert Lawrence
 Dyer, James Ross
 Evans, Dene
 Fahy, Frederick Edward C.
 Fidock, Dean Henwood
 Finger, Martyn Rudolph
 Fiora, Dante Peter
 Fry, Douglas Frank
 Gerke, Ignatius Leo
 Glastonbury, Leonard Eric
 Harry, James Bernarr
 Henningsen, Marcus
 Henschke, Lawrence Ronald
 Herriot, Ronald Melbourne
 Herzog, Paul
 Holliday, Ivan Grenfell
 Hopkins, John McEwan
 Howard, Ronald Walter
 Hughes, Murray Walter
 Jeanes, John Colin
 Johnson, Francis James
 Jolley, Raymond William
 Kennedy, John Graham
 Koski, John Colin
 Laver, John Poynton

Lawrie, John Desmond
 LeLacheur, John
 Madigan, James Francis
 Magarey, Paul Robertson
 Martin, Bruce Peter
 Mattner, Richard Hocking
 Mead, Peter Robert
 Moten, Brian Leslie
 Neighbour, Keith
 Ogilvie, Keith Ross
 Paterson, Glenn William
 Penglase, Dean Trestrail
 Pfitzner, Leo Wilkin
 Pile, Lance John
 Probert, James Keith S.
 Rhodes, Lawry James
 Roach, Desmond Michael
 Roberts, Richard Leslie
 Schlank, John Louis
 Schumann, Eric Edwin
 Scott, Alan Gordon
 Severin, Richard Stephen
 Sharley, Aubrey Neville
 Shaughnessy, Peter Greville
 Simm, John
 Southam, David Michael
 Spurr, Eric George
 Stacy, John Michael Sholto
 Stewart, Henry William J.
 Storr, Eric David
 Tait, Maurice Hector
 Thompson, Alan John
 Treloar, John Harvey
 Vogt, Brian Joseph
 Wall, David Welbourn
 Walters, Francis Victor C.
 Wilkins, Frederick David
 Willington, John Mattinson
 Willrath, George Ulrich L.
 Woodward, Colin Holmes

PURE MATHEMATICS IIC. (92.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Waugh, David McBride	Byrne, John Harold
Mussared, Peter Llewellyn	Merchant, Donald George
Gurner, Walter James L.	Watson, Donald Robert
Butterworth, Peter Walter	
Wibberley, Brian	

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Alexander, Donald John	Ketteridge, Ian Bruce
Allardice, John Graham-	Kutcher, Raymond W. H.
Bails, John Herbert	Lewis, Gordon John
Bath, Donald James	Lewis, Herbert Milton
Beverley, David William E.	Ligertwood, James Arthur
Bowden, Kevin Benjamin	Liston, John Edmund
Boyes, Bruce Foster	Little, Geoffrey Bruce
Brokensha, Peter	McKinnon, Robert Keith
Brooks, Brian John	Mathews, Kenneth Elliott
Brown, Lewis Ronald	Morphett, Anthony Eddy
Brownell, Angus Lauriston	Moss, John Graham
Bulbeck, Francis Paul	Neck, Maurice Allan
Calder, Ronald Rex	Noblett, David John
Carthew, John	Phillipps, Keith Herbert
Casling, Reginald Herbert	Platten, Newell James
Causby, Donald James	Poole, Richard John
Cawdle, Robert Ferris	Pope, Geoffrey Weston
Clark, William Raymond	Pudney, Colin William
Cleland, John Lennox	Raffen, Douglas Gordon
Clothier, Eric Andrews	Reed, Robert David G.
Crisp, Colin Francis Correll	Richardson, Arthur Lincoln
Curry, Allan Ralph	Robertson, Allison Alexander
Davies, Donald Laurence	Robertson, Leon Medley
Davis, Kingsley	Searson, William George
Dewar, Donald Gordon	Slarks, Geoffrey Herbert
Dinham, Bruce Munro	Slattery, Francis James
Dunne, Lawrence John	Smith, Murray George
Durdin, Ronald Walter	Stagg, Ross Smith
Footner, Bruce Albert	Stodart, Donald McLean
Fopp, Brian Paul	Sykes, Leon Turnbull
Giles, Arthur Dean	Tansell, Robert Cameron
Gum, Basil Raymond	Tapp, William Pelton
Harry, Grant Varley	Taylor, Keith Clarence
Harvey, Joseph Leonard	Thomas, Walter Warren
Hill, Malcolm	Thomson, Geoffrey C.
Hillier, Harward Armstrong	Wallace, Elizabeth Aileen
Hosking, Peter Kay	Whittle, James Latimer
Keen, Ross Maxwell	Williams, Clifford Douglas

APPLIED MATHEMATICS I. (93.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Noblett, David John	Lohmeyer, Rex Howard
	Merchant, Donald George

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Alexander, Donald John	Bails, John Herbert
Allardice, John Graham-	Bannister, Lloyd Benjamin
Backhouse, Paul Vivian	Bath, Donald James

Beverley, David William E.
 Billingham, Harry
 Bowden, Kevin Benjamin
 Boyes, Bruce Foster
 Brame, Alan John Fisher
 Brooks, Brian John
 Brownell, Angus Lauriston
 Bruer, Christopher Gartrell
 Bulbeck, Francis Paul
 Butterworth, Peter Walter
 Byrne, John Harold
 Calder, Ronald Rex
 Casling, Reginald Herbert
 Causby, Donald James
 Cawdle, Robert Ferris
 Clark, William Raymond
 Cleland, John Lennox
 Clothier, Eric Andrews
 Cowper, Ronald George
 Davey, Victor Stanley
 Dewar, Donald Gordon
 Dinham, Bruce Munro
 Gilbert, William Anthony
 Gurner, Walter James L.
 Hill, Malcolm
 Hillier, Harward Armstrong
 Jenner, Anthony Martin
 Johnke, Albert Keith
 Johns, Rowland Walden
 Keen, Ross Maxwell
 Ketteridge, Ian Bruce
 Kinnear, Andrew Munro

Kutcher, Raymond W. H.
 Leske, Clive William
 Lewis, Gordon John
 Lewis, Keith William
 McGowan, Norman Leslie
 Marston, Colin Frederick
 Melbourne, John Clifford
 Mueller, Malcolm Dudley
 Nienaber, Blair
 Penn, John Halbert
 Phillipps, Keith Herbert
 Platten, Newell James
 Poole, Richard John
 Raffin, Douglas Gordon
 Richardson, Arthur Lincoln
 Robertson, Allison Alexander
 Robertson, Leon Medley
 Slarks, Geoffrey Herbert
 Slattery, Francis James
 Smith, Murray George
 Stagg, Ross Smith
 Stodart, Donald McLean
 Tapp, William Pelton
 Thomas, Walter Warren
 Twopeny, John Richard N.
 Wake, Roderick Barry
 Walters, Francis Victor C.
 Waltham, Francis F. B.
 White, Hedley John
 Whittle, James Latimer
 Wibberley, Brian
 Williams, Bertram David

PURE MATHEMATICS IIIC. (97.)

Passed:

Kleeman, Peter Wallace

PHYSICS I. (101.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Griffin, Donald Ward
 Carthew, John
 Broadbent, Henry Niel G. }
 Rose, Gordon Albert }
 Bennier, Donald John }
 Pudney, Colin William }
 Howard, Ronald Walter

Fowler, James Henry
 McKenzie, Reginald M.
 Madigan, James Francis
 Treloar, John Harvey
 Watson, Donald Robert
 DeCean, Neil
 Waugh, David McBride
 Hooker, Robert John

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adlam, Kenneth Charles
 Anderson, Douglas Bruce
 Avery, Robert Louis
 Bails, John Stephen
 Baker, John Stuart
 Bannister, Lloyd Benjamin
 Batchelor, John
 Bateman, John Nigel B.

Beythien, Raymond Julius
 Boyce, Robert William
 Bray, Edgar Victor Pitt
 Broderick, Peter Michael
 Broughton, Rodney W. S.
 Brown, Andrew Graham
 Brown, Graham Barrett
 Burgess, William Henry

Burns, Brian Desmond
 Byrne, Leo Joseph
 Canaway, Geoffrey Watson
 Cantlon, Bryon Ernest C.
 Chambers, Frederick Lloyd
 Chappel, John Singleton
 Church, Keith Neville
 Collins, Ronald Norman
 Cooper, John Ayliffe
 Cox, Norman Charles
 Dawson, Ross Douglas
 Deakin, John
 Dewar, Donald Gordon
 Dinham, Charles Anthony
 Duncan, Robert Lawrence
 Dyer, James Ross
 Evans, Dene
 Fahy, Frederick Edward C.
 Fidock, Dean Henwood
 Finger, Martyn Rudolph
 Fenwick, Ronald Howard
 Fiora, Dante Peter
 Fordham, David Macdonald
 Gascoigne, Robert
 Gerke, Ignatius Leo
 Gibb, Dean Maynard
 Godfrey, Edward Walter
 Green, Herbert Calderbank
 Gunn, Archibald Keith
 Guster, Allan Frederick
 Harper, Robert Ridgway
 Harry, Ivor Thomas
 Harry, James Bernarr
 Heath, Michael Henry
 Henningsen, Marcus
 Herriot, Ronald Melbourne
 Herzog, Paul
 Hilbig, Maxwell John
 Hoare, Charles Gilles Lucas
 Holden, Geoffrey Raymond
 Hopkins, John McEwan
 Horton, Thomas Spencer
 Ivar, Alfred John
 Jamieson, Glen McRae
 Johnson, Francis James
 Jolley, Raymond William
 Keen, Ross Maxwell
 Koski, John Colin
 Lawrie, John Desmond
 Lukey, Noel Parker
 LeLacheur, John
 Lewis, Keith William
 Lewis, Richard Owen
 Little, Geoffrey Bruce
 Lohmeyer, Rex Howard
 London, Jack Warfield
 McDonald, Colin Russell
 Macpherson, John Duncan
 Malone, Bruce Edward F.
 Marles, William Hector D.
 Martin, Bruce Peter
 Martin, John Joseph
 Mattner, Richard Hocking
 Mead, Peter Robert
 Melbourne, John Clifford
 Mitchell, Donald Ashby
 Morcom, Ross George
 Moss, John Graham
 Moten, Brian Leslie
 Munro, Stuart Brooker
 Murray, John Dunmore
 Mussared, Peter Llewellyn
 Neighbour, Keith
 Ogilvie, Keith Ross
 Parrington, John Blume
 Paterson, Glenn William
 Penglase, Dean Trestrail
 Pfitzner, Leo Wilkin
 Pile, Lance John
 Pope, Geoffrey Weston
 Pope, Norman Hector
 Presgrave, David Kenneth
 Price, Kenneth Davies
 Probert, James Keith S.
 Rasch, John
 Reid, Horace John
 Richardson, Arthur Lincoln
 Roberts, Richard Leslie
 Roberts, Robert Allan
 Roberts, Ronald Douglas
 Sabolich, Thomas Matthew
 Scarce, John Desmond
 Schlank, John Louis
 Schumann, Eric Edwin
 Scott, Alan Gordon
 Scott, Brian
 Scott, Ian James Edward
 Serradura, Anthony A.
 Severin, Richard Stephen
 Sharley, Aubrey Neville
 Shaughnessy, Peter Greville
 Shaw, Keith Leonard
 Simm, James
 Simm, John
 Southam, David Michael
 Stewart, Henry William J.
 Storr, Eric David
 Tansell, Robert Cameron
 Tavender, Roy Malcolm
 Taylor, Geoffrey Murray

Thompson, Bryan Roy
 Trehearne, Jack
 Urban, Ernest
 Urwin, Jack Robson
 Usher, Alan Bruce Grant
 Vogt, Brian Joseph
 Wall, David Welbourne
 Ward, Guthrie Lloyd
 Watson, David Stanley
 Weir, John Ronald

White, Douglas A. Osborne-
 Wild, Reginald Albert
 Willington, John Mattinson
 Willrath, George Ulrich L.
 Woodward, Colin Holmes
 Woollard, Kingsley George
 Wright, Russell Francis
 Wyman, Laurence John
 Zwillenberg, Hans Joachim

PHYSICS II, B.Sc. COURSE. (102.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Marsh, Charles William

Clark, John Symonds }
 Kleeman, Peter Wallace }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Calder, Ronald Rex
 Clark, William Raymond
 Crook, Walter Ralph
 Dyer, Bruce Herbert
 Kinnear, Andrew Munro
 Kutcher, Raymond W. H.
 Little, Albert Scott
 McGowan, Norman Leslie
 Marston, Colin Frederick
 Mueller, Malcolm Dudley

Page, Maurice Roy
 Poole, Richard John
 Purdam, Irving
 Smith, Allan Alfred Nunn
 Smith, Brian Hartley
 Thomas, Walter Warren
 Walters, Francis Victor C.
 White, Hedley John
 Wiencke, George Edwin

Passed (not classified):

Culver, Robert

Fopp, Brian Paull

PHYSICS II, B.E. COURSE. (103.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Gurner, Walter James L. }
 Merchant, Donald George }

Sweeny, Murray Frank
 Purdam, Robert Keith

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Backhouse, Paul Vivian
 Bails, John Herbert
 Bath, Donald James
 Beverley, David William E.
 Blake, Robert Graham
 Brame, Alan John Fisher
 Brooks, Brian John
 Bunday, David Hamilton
 Casting, Reginald Herbert
 Causby, Donald James
 Cawdle, Robert Ferris
 Cleland, John Lennox
 Dinham, Bruce Munro
 Gill, Raymond Harold
 Graham, Roger Dean
 Guerin, Ronald St. Clair
 Hooper, Robert Williams
 Ide, Donald Norman
 Jennings, Bruce Arthur
 Lewis, Gordon John
 Ligertwood, James Arthur

Luxton, Clarence Richard P.
 McLean, Lancelot Henry A.
 Mathews, Kenneth Elliott
 Moffitt, Richard Barry
 Morphett, Anthony Eddy
 Neuenkirchen, John Basil
 Phillipps, Keith Herbert
 Robertson, Allison Alexander
 Robertson, Leon Medley
 Slattery, Francis James
 Smith, Murray George
 Stanton, Brian Lewis
 Stevens, Richard Barrymore
 Stodart, Donald McLean
 Stempel, Allan Arthur
 Sykes, Leon Turnbull
 Tapp, William Pelton
 Tonkin, Alan Roy
 Trott, Lyndon Rodney Eyre
 Whittle, James Latimer

PHYSICS III, B.E. COURSE. (105.)

Passed with Credit:

Ross, Sydney George Frederick

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Banks, Alan

Bazeley, Francis

Brook, Donald Leslie

Calder, David Everard

Gehling, Lorenz Wilfred

Koop, Eric John

Lewis, Glen Arthur

McArthur, Archibald John

McBryde, Ian Balfour

McKinnon, Robert Keith

Mansfield, Eric William

Michael, Maxwell Roy

Nairn, John Wallace

Omond, D'Arcy James

Reynolds, James Alan

Rice, William Mitton

Russell, Frank Henderson

Sanders, Robert William

Stanley, Allen David

Vincent, Francis William

Winch, Kenneth Varley

CHEMISTRY I. (111.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Griffin, Donald Ward

Mead, Peter Robert

Paterson, Glenn William

Rhodes, Lawry James

Urban, Ernest

Urwin, Jack Robson

Waugh, David McBride

Willrath, George Ulrich L.

CHEMISTRY I. (111.) INORGANIC SECTION ONLY.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Thompson, Noel

Footner, Bruce Albert

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bruce, Hubert Donald

Buckby, Bert Raymond

Collins, Ronald Norman

Dunstan, John Beaumont

Ellison, Lawrence Roy

Gerhardy, Jeffrey Ivor

Hockey, William Charles

Howse, Robert Vincent

Johnson, Ronald David

Machin, Robert Ernest

Murdoch, Robert Bruce

Needham, Geoffrey Rowland

Penn, John Halbert

Symonds, Robert Murray

Watson, George Wade

Young, Ronald Keith

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY I. (112.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Holden, Geoffrey Raymond

Moritz, John Raymond

Cooper, John Ayliffe)

McKenzie, Reginald M.)

Mattner, Richard Hocking)

Byrne, John Harold)

Rose, Gordon Albert)

Broadbent, Henry Neil G.)

Baddams, Robert Alfred)

Stephens, Sylvester Kevin)

Duncan, Robert Lawrence)

Dyer, James Ross)

Koski, John Colin)

Batchelor, John)

Purdam, Robert Keith)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adlam, Kenneth Charles

Anderson, Douglas Bruce

Boyce, Robert William }

Fowler, James Henry }

Morecom, Ross George }

Herriot, Ronald Melbourne }

Evans, Dene }

Regan, William Joseph }

Severin, Richard Stephen }

Watson, Donald Robert }

London, Jack Warfield }

Cox, Norman Charles }

DeCean, Neil }

Howard, Ronald Walter }

Nitschke, John Edwin }

Pfitzner, Leo Wilkin }

Arcus, Wesley John

Ashton, Bruce Elliott

Baker, John Stuart
Barton, Douglas Ian
Beilby, Bruce Parnell
Bennier, Donald John
Berriman, Peter Souter
Brabham, Roy Andrew
Broderick, Peter Michael
Broughton, Rodney W. S.
Brown, Murray James
Butler, Michael Francis
Byrne, Leo Joseph
Canaway, Geoffrey Watson
Carthew, John
Chinnick, Lewis James
Clark, Herbert Francis Bruce
Deakin, John
Dewar, Donald Gordon
Dinham, Charles Anthony
Dolan, Murray Stewart
Emery, Randolph Robert
Fahy, Frederick Edward C.
Fidock, Dean Henwood
Finger, Martyn Rudolph
Fopp, Peter Anton
Fuller, Lawrence James
Gibb, Dean Maynard
Green, Robert Alexander
Guster, Allan Frederick
Haddrick, Peter Donald
Harry, Ivor Thomas
Harry, James Bernarr
Haselgrove, Gordon Porter
Henningson, Marcus
Henschke, Lawrence Ronald
Herzog, Paul
Holton, Jack Arthur
Hooker, Robert John
Hopkins, John McEwan
Horton, Thomas Spencer
Jackson, Ian Norman
Johnson, Francis James
Jolley, Raymond William
Laver, John Poynton
Lawrie, John Desmond
LeLacheur, John
Lewis, Richard Owen
Ligertwood, James Arthur
Lower, Mostyn Harcourt
McLean, Lancelot Henry A.
Macpherson, John Duncan
Madigan, James Francis
Marchant, Murray Cann
Marles, William Hector D.
Martin, Bruce Peter
Martin, John Joseph
Mortimer, John Kruse
Moten, Brian Leslie
Murray, John Dunmore
Neighbour, Keith
Oaks, Reynall Laurence
O'Callaghan, Eugene Patrick
O'Donoghue, Leo Frederick
Ogilvie, Keith Ross
Othams, Douglas Geoffrey
Parrington, John Blume
Paterson, John Levett
Penglase, Dean Trestrail
Pope, Norman Hector
Price, Kenneth Davies
Rasch, John
Reed, Allan John
Reid, Horace John
Roach, Desmond Michael
Robb, David St. John
Roberts, Richard Leslie
Roberts, Robert Allan
Roberts, Ronald Douglas
Robinson, Mervyn James
Rock, Ivon Garnet
Rumball, Bruce Lansley
Sabolich, Thomas Matthew
Schlank, John Louis
Schumann, Eric Edwin
Scott, Ian James Edward
Scrutton, Raymond A.
Sharley, Aubrey Neville
Sharp, Michael Kinmont
Shaughnessy, Peter Greville
Simes, Robert Lawson
Simm, James
Simm, John
Southam, David Michael
Spurr, Eric George
Stewart, Henry William J.
Thompson, Bryan Roy
Treloar, John Harvey
Tsounis, Michael Peter
Usher, Alan Bruce Grant
Vogt, Brian Joseph
Wall, David Welbourn
Watkins, Trevor Knuckey
White, Douglas A. Osborne-
Williams, Philip Mark
Willington, John Mattinson
Winter, Raymond Joseph
Woodward, Colin Holmes
Wright, Russell Francis

INORGANIC AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY II. (113 and 114b.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Leske, Clive William

Wibberley, Brian

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Allen, Gordon Lewis

Ketteridge, Ian Bruce

Bond, Roy Douglas

Lukey, Noel Parker

Bowden, Kevin Benjamin

Oaten, Douglas Foster

Boyes, Bruce Foster

Pearce, David Fraser

Clarke, Alfred Robert Price

Tarrant, Frederick Martin

Collins, Kenneth Charles

Underdown, Reginald E.

Davis, Kingsley

Wallace, Morris Paul

Glastonbury, Leonard Eric

Zwillenberg, Hans Joachim

Hill, Malcolm

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II, THEORY AND PRACTICAL. (115 and 116.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Berryman, Donald Wilson

Steel, Harold Mervyn

Keynes, Donald Maynard

Underdown, Reginald E.

Nelson, Clyde Melville John

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II, THEORY ONLY. (115.)

Passed:

Martin, Keith George

INORGANIC AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY III, THEORY AND PRACTICAL. (117 and 118.)

Passed:

Lavis, David Milton

INORGANIC AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY III, PHYSICAL SECTION ONLY. (117.)

Passed:

Blair, David Scott

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY III, THEORY AND PRACTICAL. (119 and 120.)

Passed:

Lavis, David Milton

GEOLOGY I. (141.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Bowditch, Douglas Clive

Tilbrook, Norman Keith

McKechnie, Kenneth A.

Shannon, Richard John

McLean, Lancelot Henry A.

Bosher, Peter Abel

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Allen, Gordon Lewis

Hillier, Harward Armstrong

Bourne, Malcolm Cornelius

Holton, Jack Arthur

Breakey, Angus James

Johinke, Albert Keith

Campbell, Ian Duncan

John, Glen Owen

Copley, James Dawson

Johnson, Christopher M.

Daly, Lawrence John

Jones, Max Allan

Davies, Donald Laurence

Kinsman, Andrew Guise

Deer, William Henry

Langsford, Murray Bruce

Ellis, Donald Geoffrey de V.

Leske, Clive William

Giles, Arthur Dean

Miller, Joseph Brendan

Godfrey, Alan Norman

Muller, Peter Neil

Hill, Kenneth Arthur

Murray, Noel William

Myatt, Leo Francis
Neck, Maurice Allan
Neuenkirchen, John Basil
O'Brien, Brian David
Opie, Brian Preston
Parsons, Albert Christian
Pile, Kenneth Charles

Platten, Newell James
Raffen, Douglas Gordon
Reed, Robert David G.
Reid, David Argyll Campbell
Thompson, Frederick Verner
Twopeny, John Richard N.
Young, Kelvin Albert

GEOLOGY II, B.E. COURSE. (143.)

Passed with Credit:

Andrew, Brian William

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Canning, Albert Edward
Curry, Allan Ralph
Gilfillan, William Robert

Jones, Brian Lewis
LeMessurier, Robert Ernest
Shierlaw, Norman Craig

THEORY OF MACHINES. (201.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Clark, John Symonds

Burdon, Geoffrey Jasper }
Calder, David Everard }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Allen, Murray William
Bray, Andrew Mackie
Chesterman, Harry Martin
Dudley, Keith
Graham, Roger Dean
Griggs, James Middleton
Hannan, Ian Ignatius
Harris, John Ernest
Jennison, Raymond B.
Kennett, Edmund Richard
Koop, Eric John
Lewis, Glen Arthur

McBryde, Ian Balfour
Nelson, James Angus
Omond, D'Arcy James
Rice, William Mitton
Ross, Sydney George F.
Schutz, Raymond Alfred
Stanley, Allen David
Sweeny, Murray Frank
Taylor, Colin Stephen
White, John Baron
Winch, Kenneth Varley
Woods, Elizabeth Mary

ASSAYING I. (203.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bosher, Peter Abel
Cawdle, Robert Ferris
Durdin, Ronald Walter
Hooper, Robert Williams

Langsford, Murray Bruce
Neuenkirchen, John Basil
Tonkin, Alan Roy

ASSAYING II. (204.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

John, Glen Owen

Young, Kelvin Albert

ARCHITECTURAL CONSTRUCTION AND PRACTICE I. (210.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

McMichael, David Clunie }
Stapledon, Bryce Teasdel }

McMichael, Kenneth Brice

Passed:

Muller, Peter Neil

ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY I. (212.)

Passed with Credit:

Campbell, Ian Duncan

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Brownell, Angus Lauriston
Bulbeck, Francis Paul

Davies, Donald Laurence
Godfrey, Alan Norman

Haddrick, Peter Donald
Kinsman, Andrew Guise
McMichael, David Clunie
Platten, Newell James

Raffen, Douglas Gordon
Stagg, Ross Smith
Thompson, Donald Edward
Twopeny, John Richard N.

ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY II. (213.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Claridge, Philip George B.
Johns, Rowland Walden
McMichael, Kenneth Brice

Miller, Victor John
Muller, Peter Neil
Taylor, Brian Breslin

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN I. (214.)

Passed with Credit:

Stapledon, Bryce Teasdel

Passed (in alphabetical order):

McMichael, David Clunie
McMichael, Kenneth Brice

Muller, Peter Neil

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN II. (215.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bolin, Beverley Louise

Parker, George Lucas

ARCHITECTURAL THESIS. (216.)

Passed with Credit:

Parker, George Lucas

Passed:

Bolin, Beverley Louise

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. (219.) (1946 Examination.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Miller, Victor John }
Story, Gordon Malcolm }
Nitschke, John Edwin }
Johns, Rowland Walden }

Stapledon, Bryce Teasdel
McMichael, Kenneth Brice
Wake, Roderick Barry
Battye, Gavin Ross

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bills, Bruce Chapman
Breakey, Angus James
Brookman, Graham George
Bruer, Christopher Gartrell
Cawdle, Robert Ferris
Deed, Terence Eugene
Disher, James Ralph
Galpin, Arthur Lorden

Hughes, Leslie Donald
Kinsman, Andrew Guise
Moore, Kevin Terance
Muller, Peter Neil
Sharp, Bruce Burnell
Taylor, Brian Breslin
Trimmer, Ray Brian

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. (219.) (1947 Examination.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Godfrey, Alan Norman }
Bulbeck, Francis Paul }
Platten, Newell James }

Stagg, Ross Smith
Thomas, Kenneth George

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Burnett, Leonard Ward
Campbell, Ian Duncan
Davies, Donald Laurence
Dearman, Cyril Henry
Giles, Arthur Dean
Haddrick, Peter Donald
Jenner, Anthony Martin
Myatt, Leo Francis
Opie, Brian Preston

Park, Frank Tudor
Pile, Kenneth Charles
Pope, Peter Myles Burton
Raffen, Douglas Gordon
Shannon, Richard John
Thompson, Donald Edward
Tilbrook, Norman Keith
Twopeny, John Richard N.

CIVIL ENGINEERING I. (221.)

*Passed with Credit (in order of merit):*Story, Gordon Malcolm
Shannon, Richard John

Mitchell, William Robert

*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Barrien, John
Brookman, Graham George
Burnett, Leonard Ward
Clayton, John Jesson
Dearman, Cyril Henry
Freestun, William David
Gilbert, John Scollard
Ide, Donald Norman
Johnson, Christopher M.
Jolly, William Alfred S.
McBride, PeterMalone, Brian Anthony
Miller, Joseph Brendan
Murray, Noel William
O'Brien, Ross Pagden
Opie, Brian Preston
Pile, Kenneth Charles
Sharp, Bruce Burnell
Thomas, Kenneth George
Tilbrook, Norman Keith
Trimmer, Ray Brian
Turner, Russell Frank
White, Kenneth Elsdon

RAILWAY ENGINEERING. (222.)

Passed:

Burdon, Geoffrey Jasper

CIVIL ENGINEERING II. (223.)

*Passed with Credit (in order of merit):*Nitschke, John Edwin
Bryce, Thomas Scott
Galpin, Arthur LordenArnold, Donald Clyde }
McLean, Lancelot H. A. }*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Battye, Gavin Ross
Bills, Bruce Chapman
Brokensha, Peter
Brookman, Graham George
Hughes, Leslie Donald
McKechnie, Kenneth A.
McMillan, Raymond
Marker, William HermanMeasday, Jack William
Mitchell, William Russell
Noble, Andrew Morden
Pope, Peter Myles Burton
Reid, David Argyll C.
Skinner, Cecil Reginald A.
Stolz, Geoffrey Ernest
Thompson, Frederick Verner*Passed (not classified):*Barlow, Peter Douglas
Copley, Jonathan Richard L.

Trenerry, Roger

HYDRAULICS. (224.)

*Passed with Credit (in order of merit):*Marsh, Charles William
Murray, Noel William
Trimmer, Ray BrianLeMessurier, Robert E. }
Shierlaw, Norman Craig }*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Battye, Gavin Ross
Burnett, Leonard Ward
Daly, Lawrence John
Dearman, Cyril Henry
Deer, William Henry
Dyer, Bruce Herbert
Holton, Jack Arthur
Jennings, Bruce Arthur
Kleeman, Peter Wallace
Luxton, Clarence Richard P.
Malone, Brian Anthony
Mitchell, William Robert
Mitchell, William RussellO'Brien, Brian David
Opie, Brian Preston
Pile, Kenneth Charles
Roeger, Hamley Edwin
Shannon, Richard John
Sharp, Bruce Burnell
Skinner, Cecil Reginald A.
Smith, Brian Hartley
Story, Gordon Malcolm
Stempel, Allan Arthur
Thomas, Kenneth George
Tilbrook, Norman Keith
Williams, Philip Mark

DESIGN OF STRUCTURES I. (226.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Andrew, Brian William
 Blair, David Scott
 Brookman, Graham George
 Bunday, David Hamilton
 Burnett, Leonard Ward
 Cowper, Ronald George
 Curry, Allan Ralph
 Daly, Lawrence John
 Dearman, Cyril Henry
 Deer, William Henry
 Evans, Owen Ross
 Gilfillan, William Robert
 Holden, Robert William
 Hosking, Peter Kay
 Jennings, Bruce Arthur
 Johnson, Christopher M.
 LeMessurier, Robert Ernest
 McMichael, Kenneth Brice

Malone, Brian Anthony
 Michelmore, Douglas P.
 Miller, Joseph Brendan
 Muirhead, David Robb
 Muller, Peter Neil
 Murray, Noel William
 Netk, Maurice Allan
 Opie, Brian Preston
 Pile, Kenneth Charles
 Roeger, Hamley Edwin
 Shannon, Richard John
 Shierlaw, Norman Craig
 Story, Gordon Malcolm
 Thomas, Kenneth George
 Tilbrook, Norman Keith
 Trimmer, Ray Brian
 White, John Baron

DRAWING I. (230.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Neighbour, Keith }
 Vogt, Brian Joseph }

Roberts, Richard Leslie }
 Southam, David Michael }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Broderick, Peter Michael
 Haddrick, Peter Donald

Winter, Raymond Joseph

ANTIQUÉ DRAWING I. (232.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Beale, Walter Charles
 Claridge, Keith Desmond
 Haddrick, Peter Donald
 Lawrie, John Desmond
 McMichael, David Clunie
 Neighbour, Keith
 Pudney, Colin William

Roberts, Richard Leslie
 Roberts, Robert Bain
 Schlank, John Louis
 Southam, David Michael
 Thompson, Donald Edward
 Winter, Raymond Joseph

ANTIQUÉ DRAWING II. (233.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bulbeck, Francis Paul
 Davies, Donald Laurence
 Gilbert, William Anthony

Johns, Rowland Walden
 Miller, Victor John
 Stagg, Ross Smith

MODELLING. (234.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Beale, Walter Charles
 Broderick, Peter Michael
 Claridge, Keith Desmond
 Haddrick, Peter Donald
 Lawrie, John Desmond
 McMichael, David Clunie
 Neighbour, Keith
 Pudney, Colin William

Roberts, Richard Leslie
 Roberts, Robert Bain
 Schlank, John Louis
 Southam, David Michael
 Thompson, Donald Edward
 Vogt, Brian Joseph
 Winter, Raymond Joseph

GEOMETRICAL PROJECTION OF SHADOWS I. (236.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

McMichael, David Clunie

Johns, Rowland Walden

*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Campbell, Ian Duncan
Davies, Donald Laurence
Dewar, Donald Gordon
Giles, Arthur Dean
Godfrey, Alan Norman
Jenner, Anthony MartinPark, Frank Tudor
Platten, Newell James
Pudney, Colin William
Raffen, Douglas Gordon
Stagg, Ross Smith
Thompson, Donald Edward

GEOMETRICAL PROJECTION OF SHADOWS II. (236.)

*Passed with Credit (in order of merit):*Giles, Arthur Dean
Pudney, Colin William
McMichael, David ClunieDewar, Donald Gordon
Davies, Donald Laurence*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Campbell, Ian Duncan
Godfrey, Alan Norman
Jenner, Anthony Martin
Johns, Rowland Walden
Lake, Wynne Hingston
Moss, John GrahamPlatten, Newell James
Raffen, Douglas Gordon
Stagg, Ross Smith
Thompson, Donald Edward
Twopeny, John Richard N.

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING III. (237.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Breakey, Angus James

McMichael, David Clunie

*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Brownell, Angus Lauriston
Bulbeck, Francis Paul
Claridge, Philip George B.
Miller, Victor John
Moss, John GrahamMuller, Peter Neil
Stapledon, Bryce Teasdel
Taylor, Brian Breslin
Twopeny, John Richard N.

BUILDING DRAWING. (238.)

*Passed with Credit (in order of merit):*Bulbeck, Francis Paul
McMichael, David Clunie

Campbell, Ian Duncan

*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Davies, Donald Laurence
Giles, Arthur Dean
Godfrey, Alan Norman
Haddrick, Peter Donald
Jenner, Anthony Martin
Myatt, Leo FrancisPark, Frank Tudor
Platten, Newell James
Raffen, Douglas Gordon
Taylor, Brian Breslin
Thompson, Donald Edward
Twopeny, John Richard N.

MEASURED DRAWING AND SKETCHING. (239.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Dewar, Donald Gordon

Muller, Peter Neil

*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Breakey, Angus James
Brownell, Angus Lauriston
Bulbeck, Francis Paul
Claridge, Philip George B.
Johns, Rowland Walden
McMichael, David ClunieMcMichael, Kenneth Brice
Michelmores, Douglas P.
Miller, Victor John
Otto, Max Arthur
Stagg, Ross Smith
Taylor, Brian Breslin

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING I. (241.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Nitschke, John Edwin	}	Gilfillan, William Robert
Andrew, Brian William		Galpin, Arthur Lorden
Harris, John Ernest		Kennett, Edmund Richard

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bills, Bruce Chapman	McLean, Lancelot Henry A.
Bray, Andrew Mackie	Measday, Jack William
Brown, Lewis Ronald	Mitchell, William Russell
Burnett, Leonard Ward	Neck, Maurice Allan
Dearman, Cyril Henry	Nelson, James Angus
Evans, Owen Ross	Parsons, Albert Christian
Griggs, James Middleton	Pope, Peter Myles Burton
Hosking, Peter Kay	Scarfe, James Hamilton
Hughes, Leslie Donald	White, Hedley John
Little, Albert Scott	White, John Baron
McGowan, Norman Leslie	

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING II (NEW SCHEDULES).

Passed with Credit:

Allen, Murray William

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Banks, Alan	Taylor, Colin Stephen
Sanders, Robert William	Tonkin, Donald Geoffrey

Passed in Power Engineering only:

Brook, Donald Leslie

Passed in Communications Engineering only:

Hannan, Ian Ignatius

ENGINEERING MATERIALS I. (244.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Anderson, Malcolm James	Russell, Frank Henderson
Holden, Robert William	Winch, Kenneth Varley
Lewis, Herbert Milton	

ENGINEERING MATERIALS II. (244A.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Kennett, Edmund Richard	Harris, John Ernest
White, John Baron	

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Beare, Thomas James	Graham, Roger Dean
Bray, Andrew Mackie	Nienaber, Blair
Forss, Roland Leslie	Woods, Elizabeth Mary

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING. (245.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Kennett, Edmund Richard	}	Burdon, Geoffrey Jasper
Ross, Sydney George F.		Burnett, Leonard Ward
Stanley, Allen David		Koop, Eric John
Galpin, Arthur Lorden		Robertson, Ian Robert

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Allen, Murray William	Evans, Owen Ross
Bills, Bruce Chapman	Gehling, Lorenz Wilfred
Brook, Donald Leslie	Griggs, James Middleton
Calder, David Everard	Hughes, Leslie Donald
Cotton, Paul Leon	Jennison, Raymond B.
Craig, William Alexander	Lewis, Glen Arthur

McArthur, Archibald John
 McBryde, Ian Balfour
 Mansfield, Eric William
 Marker, William Herman
 Measday, Jack William
 Mitchell, William Russell
 Munday, Geoffrey John
 Nairn, John Wallace
 Nelson, James Angus
 O'Brien, Brian David
 O'Brien, Ross Pagden
 Omond, D'Arcy James

Reid, David Argyll Campbell
 Reynolds, James Alan
 Rice, William Mitton
 Sanders, Robert William
 Taylor, Colin Stephen
 Vincent, Francis William
 White, John Baron
 White, Kenneth Elsdon
 Williams, Philip Mark
 Winch, Kenneth Varley
 Woods, Elizabeth Mary

FIRST AID. (246.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adam, Kenneth Charles
 Anderson, Douglas Bruce
 Baker, John Stuart
 Barton, Douglas Ian
 Bennier, Donald John
 Beythien, Raymond Julius
 Boyce, Robert William
 Broadbent, Henry Niel G.
 Broughton, Rodney W. S.
 Brown, Graham Barrett
 Burnett, Leonard Ward
 Byrne, Leo Joseph
 Canaway, Geoffrey Watson
 Canning, Albert Edward
 Carthew, John
 Church, Keith Neville
 Claring-Bould, John Arthur
 Cox, Norman Charles
 Crisp, Colin Francis Correll
 Crook, Walter Ralph
 Dalwood, Peter Anstey
 Deakin, John
 DeCean, Neil
 Dinham, Charles Anthony
 Dowie, John Stuart
 Duncan, Robert Lawrence
 Dyer, James Ross
 Englebrecht, Jay
 Evans, Dene
 Fahy, Frederick Edward C.
 Fenwick, Ronald Howard
 Fidock, Dean Henwood
 Finger, Martyn Rudolph
 Fowler, James Henry
 Fox, Robert Owen
 Green, Herbert Calderbank
 Griffen, Donald Ward
 Gunn, Archibald Keith
 Gurner, Walter James L.
 Guster, Allan Frederick

Harper, Robert Ridgway
 Harry, Ivor Thomas
 Harry, James Bernarr
 Henningsen, Marcus
 Herriot, Ronald Melbourne
 Hodge, James
 Hooker, Robert John
 Hopkins, John McEwan
 Howard, Ronald Walter
 Ivar, Alfred John
 Johnson, Francis James
 Jolley, Raymond William
 Keen, Ross Maxwell
 Koski, John Colin
 Laver, John Poynton
 Lewis, Glen Arthur
 Lewis, Gordon John
 Lister, Peter Alan
 Liston, John Edmund
 London, Jack Warfield
 Macpherson, John Duncan
 Madigan, James Francis
 Martin, Bruce Peter
 Martin, John Joseph
 Mattner, Richard Hocking
 Moten, Brian Leslie
 Murray, John Dunmore
 Ogilvie, Keith Ross
 Parsons, Frank Royston
 Paterson, Glenn William
 Penglase, Dean Trestrail
 Pfitzner, Leo Wilkin
 Phillips, William Alan
 Pile, Lance John
 Pope, Geoffrey Weston
 Rasch, John
 Reed, Allan John
 Rhodes, Lawry James
 Roberts, Robert Allan
 Robertson, Allison Alexander

Rogers, Philip Edwin
 Rose, Gordon Albert
 Ross, Sydney George F.
 Rutherford, Henry Martin
 Sabolich, Thomas Matthew
 Scarce, John Desmond
 Scarman, Stanley Thomas
 Schumann, Eric Edwin
 Scott, Brian
 Searson, William George
 Severin, Richard Stephen
 Sharley, Aubrey Neville
 Sharp, Michael Kinmont
 Shaughnessy, Peter Greville
 Shea, Elliott Sinclair
 Shierlaw, Norman Craig
 Smith, Allan Alfred Nunn
 Smith, Brian Carter
 Smith, Murray George
 Spurr, Eric George
 Stanley, Allen David

Stapledon, Bryce Teasdel
 Stewart, Henry William J.
 Storr, Eric David
 Story, Gordon Malcolm
 Taylor, Keith Clarence
 Thompson, Bryan Roy
 Trotter, Robin Lauriston
 Trowbridge, Peter William
 Tulloch, John Roland
 Urban, Ernest
 Usher, Alan Bruce Grant
 Voelker, Robert Edward
 Wall, David Welbourne
 Watson, Donald Robert
 Watts, Norman Clarence
 White, Douglas A. Osborne-
 White, Hedley John
 White, Lionel Mackenzie
 Willington, John Mattinson
 Willrath, George Ulrich L.
 Woodward, Colin Holmes

ENGINEERING DRAWING AND DESIGN I. (248.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

DeCean, Neil
 Fowler, James Henry
 Murray, John Dunmore
 Reed, Allan John
 Willington, John Mattinson
 Jolley, Raymond William
 Mortimer, John Kruse
 Broadbent, Henry Niel G.
 Carthew, John

Adam, Kenneth Charles
 Bennier, Donald John
 Brown, Murray James
 Evans, Dene
 Howard, Ronald Walter
 Ivar, Alfred John
 Makin, Paul St. John
 Sharley, Aubrey Neville

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Baker, John Stuart
 Bannigan, John Thornton
 Bowden, Kevin Benjamin
 Boyce, Robert William
 Broughton, Rodney W. S.
 Brown, Graham Barrett
 Byrne, Leo Joseph
 Cox, Norman Charles
 Crisp, Colin Francis Correll
 Crook, Walter Ralph
 Dinham, Charles Anthony
 Duffield, Francis Alexander
 Duncan, Robert Lawrence
 Dyer, James Ross
 Fahy, Frederick Edward C.
 Finger, Martyn Rudolph
 Frayne, Ross McRostie
 Gerke, Ignatius Leo
 Griffin, Donald Ward
 Guster, Allan Frederick
 Harper, Robert Ridgway

Hemingway, Peter Cunliffe
 Henningsen, Marcus
 Herzog, Paul
 Hocking, John Murray
 Horwood, Rupert Stanbridge
 Ide, Alexander Kenneth
 Jarvis, Keith Scott
 Koski, John Colin
 Little, Geoffrey Bruce
 Madigan, James Francis
 Martin, Bruce Peter
 Mattner, Richard Hocking
 Moten, Brian Leslie
 Ogilvie, Keith Ross
 Othams, Douglas Geoffrey
 Pile, Lance John
 Pope, Geoffrey Weston
 Rasch, John
 Roach, Desmond Michael
 Rutherford, Henry Martin
 Sabolich, Thomas Matthew

Scarce, John Desmond
 Schlank, John Louis
 Schumann, Eric Edwin
 Severin, Richard Stephen
 Slarks, Geoffrey Herbert
 Stewart, Henry William J.
 Storr, Eric David
 Urban, Ernest

Passed (not classified):

Barton, Douglas Ian
 Beale, Walter Charles
 Claridge, Keith Desmond
 Clark, Herbert Francis Bruce
 Fidock, Dean Henwood
 Gascoigne, Robert
 Harry, James Bernarr
 Hooker, Robert John
 Lawrie, John Desmond
 Opie, Alan James
 Penglase, Dean Trestrail

Urwin, Jack Robson
 Usher, Alan Bruce Grant
 Wall, David Welbourn
 Watson, Donald Robert
 White, Douglas A. Osborne-
 Willrath, George Ulrich L.
 Woodward, Colin Holmes
 Wright, Russell Francis

Pfitzner, Leo Wilkin
 Richardson, Arthur Lincoln
 Roberts, Robert Allan
 Robinson, Mervyn James
 Rose, Gordon Albert
 Scarman, Stanley Thomas
 Shaughnessy, Peter Greville
 Spurr, Eric George
 Taylor, Geoffrey Murray
 Trowbridge, Peter William
 Waugh, David McBride

ENGINEERING DRAWING AND DESIGN II. (249.)

Passed with Credit:

Noblett, David John

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Allardice, John Graham-
 Boyes, Bruce Foster
 Cawdle, Robert Ferris
 Davis, Kingsley
 Deer, William Henry
 Ketteridge, Ian Bruce

Passed (not classified):

Jennings, Bruce Arthur
 Jennison, Raymond B.

Langsford, Murray Bruce
 Leske, Clive William
 Michael, Maxwell Roy
 Moffitt, Richard Barry
 Wibberley, Brian
 Williams, Clifford Douglas

Mansfield, Eric William

ENGINEERING DRAWING AND DESIGN III. (250.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Nelson, James Angus
 Pile, Kenneth Charles
 Ross, Sydney George F.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Allardice, John Graham-
 Banks, Alan
 Beare, Thomas James
 Brookman, Graham George
 Burdon, Geoffrey Jasper
 Burnett, Leonard Ward
 Calder, David Everard
 Chesterman, Harry Martin
 Craig, William Alexander
 Crisp, John Douglas Correll
 Daly, Lawrence John
 Dudley, Keith
 Forss, Roland Leslie
 Gehling, Lorenz Wilfred

Shannon, Richard John
 Bray, Andrew Mackie

Graham, Roger Dean
 Greenhalgh, Ellis Walter
 Griggs, James Middleton
 Holden, Robert William
 Koop, Eric John
 Lewis, Glen Arthur
 Luxton, Clarence Richard P.
 McArthur, Archibald John
 McBryde, Ian Balfour
 McKinnon, Robert Keith
 McMillan, Raymond
 Marker, William Herman
 Miller, Joseph Brendan
 Murray, Noel William

Nairn, John Wallace
 Omond, D'Arcy James
 Opie, Brian Preston
 Reynolds, James Alan
 Rice, William Mitton
 Robertson, Ian Robert
 Shapley, William George
 Stanley, Allen David

Story, Gordon Malcolm
 Sweeny, Murray Frank
 Thomas, Kenneth George
 Tilbrook, Norman Keith
 Whittle, James Latimer
 Winch, Kenneth Varley
 Woods, Elizabeth Mary

ENGINEERING DRAWING AND DESIGN IV. (251.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

White, Kenneth Elsdon

Clayton, John Jesson
 O'Brien, Ross Pagden

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Gilbert, John Scollard
 Jolly, William Alfred S.

Munday, Geoffrey John

ENGINEERING DRAWING AND DESIGN IVA. (252.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Burdon, Geoffrey Jasper

Muirhead, David Robb

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING I. (256.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Wibberley, Brian
 Hemingway, Peter Cunliffe
 Leske, Clive William

Mattner, Richard Hocking
 Griffin, Donald Ward
 Bannigan, John Thornton

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bowden, Kevin Benjamin
 Carthew, John
 Davis, Kingsley
 Dinham Charles Anthony

Opie, Alan James
 Stewart, Henry William J.
 Waugh, David McBride
 Williams, Clifford Douglas

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING II. (257.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Clark, John Symonds
 Bosher, Peter Abel
 Wegener, Richard Albert

Bray, Andrew Mackie
 Calder, David Everard
 Story, Gordon Malcolm

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Allardice, John Graham-
 Battye, Gavin Ross
 Blake, Robert Graham
 Curry, Allan Ralph
 Daly, Lawrence John
 Graham, Roger Dean
 Jennison, Raymond B.
 Johnson, Christopher M.
 Jones, Brian Lewis
 Koop, Eric John
 Lewis, Glen Arthur
 Lower, Mostyn Harcourt
 Luxton, Clarence Richard P.
 McBryde, Ian Balfour
 McKinnon, Robert Keith
 Mansfield, Eric William
 Michael, Maxwell Rov

Murray, Noel William
 Nairn, John Wallace
 O'Brien, Brian David
 Omond, D'Arcy James
 Opie, Brian Preston
 Page, Maurice Roy
 Parsons, Albert Christian
 Pile, Kenneth Charles
 Rice, William Mitton
 Ross, Sydney George F.
 Shannon, Richard John
 Stanley, Allen David
 Sweeny, Murray Frank
 Tilbrook, Norman Keith
 Vincent, Francis William
 Winch, Kenneth Varley
 Woods, Elizabeth Mary

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING III. (258.)

*Passed with Credit (in order of merit):*Burdon, Geoffrey Jasper
Bray, Andrew MackieAllen, Murray William
Kennett, Edmund Richard*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Bazeley, Francis
Chesterman, Harry Martin
Gilbert, John Scollard
Griggs, James Middleton
Hannan, Ian Ignatius
Harris, John Ernest
Ide, Donald Norman
McArthur, Archibald JohnMunday, Geoffrey John
Nelson, James Angus
O'Brien, Ross Pagden
Paterson, John Levett
Schutz, Raymond Alfred
Taylor, Colin Stephen
Trott, Lyndon Rodney Eyre*Passed (not classified):*

Tonkin, Donald Geoffrey

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING IV. (259.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Clayton, John Jesson

Barrien, John

*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Fahey, John Kevin
Jolly, William Alfred S.
McBride, Peter
Muirhead, David Robb
Munday, Geoffrey JohnRowe, Lincoln Gordon
Symons, Edgar John
White, John Baron
White, Kenneth Elsdon

METALLURGY I. (261.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Leske, Clive William

Hooper, Robert Williams

*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Bosher, Peter Abel
Bowden, Kevin Benjamin
Boyes, Bruce Foster
Cawdle, Robert Ferris
Davis, Kingsley
Durdin, Ronald WalterLangsford, Murray Bruce
Little, Geoffrey Bruce
Moffitt, Richard Barry
Neuenkirchen, John Basil
Wibberley, Brian
Williams, Clifford Douglas

METALLURGY II. (262.)

*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Cotton, Paul Leon
John, Glen OwenWright, Robert John
Young, Kelvin Albert

METALLURGY II. (262.) THEORY ONLY.

*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Curry, Allan Ralph
LeMessurier, Robert ErnestShierlaw, Norman Craig
Wegener, Richard Albert

METALLURGY III. (263.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Andrew, Brian William

Blair, David Scott

Passed:

Hosking, Peter Kay

METALLOGRAPHY I. (264.)

*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Allen, Gordon Lewis
Blake, Robert Graham
John, Glen OwenReed, Robert David G.
Young, Kelvin Albert

METALLOGRAPHY IIA. (265.)*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Blair, David Scott
Hosking, Peter Kay

Wright, Robert John

METALLOGRAPHY IIB. (265.)*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Blair, David Scott
Brown, Lewis Ronald
Hosking, Peter KayScarfe, James Hamilton
Wright, Robert John**METALLOGRAPHY IIC. (265.)***Passed with Credit:*

Hosking, Peter Kay

MINING I. (267.)*Passed with Credit (in order of merit):*Opie, Brian Preston
Crisp, John Douglas CorrellBrookman, Graham George }
Wibberley, Brian }
King, Donald*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Allen, Gordon Lewis
Battye, Gavin Ross
Bennett, Roger
Bowden, Kevin Benjamin
Boyes, Bruce Foster
Daly, Lawrence John
Darragh, Peter John
Davis, Kingsley
Dearman, Cyril Henry
Deer, William Henry
Jennings, Bruce Arthur
Johns, Robert Keith
Johnson, Christopher M.Leske, Clive William
Lower, Mostyn Harcourt
Marker, William Herman
Moffitt, Richard Barry
Murray, Noel William
Neuenkirchen, John Basil
Pile, Kenneth Charles
Pope, Peter Myles Burton
Sharp, Bruce Burnell
Story, Gordon Malcolm
Tilbrook, Norman Keith
Williams, Clifford Douglas
Wymond, Alonzo Pearse**MINING II. (268.)***Passed with Credit:*

Andrew, Brian William

*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Arnold, Donald Clyde
Blair, David Scott
Blake, Robert Graham
Bosher, Peter Abel
Canning, Albert Edward
Curry, Allan RalphHillier, Harward Armstrong
Hosking, Peter Kay
Jones, Brian Lewis
LeMessurier, Robert Ernest
Reed, Robert David Geoffrey
Shierlaw, Norman Craig**MINING III. (269.)***Passed with Credit:*

Gilfillan, William Robert

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Jones, Brian Lewis

Shierlaw, Norman Craig

OREDRESSING. (270.)*Passed with Credit (in order of merit):*

LeMessurier, Robert Ernest

Shierlaw, Norman Craig

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Wright, Robert John

Young, Kelvin Albert

Awarded the Lokan Prize:

LeMessurier, Robert Ernest

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. (274.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Scarborough, Eric Charlton
 Boshier, Peter Abel
 Kennett, Edmund Richard
 Noblett, David John
 Calder, David Everard
 Kleeman, Peter Wallace
 Bray, Andrew Mackie
 Neck, Maurice Allan
 Roeger, Hamley Edwin

Dyer, Bruce Herbert }
 Harris, John Ernest }
 Stodart, Donald McLean }
 Gehling, Lorenz Wilfred }
 McBryde, Ian Balfour }
 Allardice, John Graham- }
 Kinnear, Andrew Munro }
 Koop, Eric John }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Alexander, Donald John
 Backhouse, Paul Vivian
 Bails, John Herbert
 Barnes, Edward Edgar Allen
 Bath, Donald James
 Beverley, David William E.
 Billingham, Harry
 Brame, Alan John Fisher
 Breakey, Angus James
 Butterworth, Peter Walter
 Canning, Albert Edward
 Casling, Reginald Herbert
 Causby, Donald James
 Claridge, Philip George B.
 Clark, William Raymond
 Cleland, John Lennox
 Clothier, Eric Andrews
 Cotton, Paul Leon
 Couche, Frank Stanley
 Dawes, Robert Bell
 Deer, William Henry
 Dudley, John Miller
 Gilbert, William Anthony
 Graham, Roger Dean
 Griggs, James Middleton
 Gum, Basil Raymond
 Jennison, Raymond B.
 Jones, Robert Clifford
 Kinsman, Andrew Guise
 Lewis, Glen Arthur
 Ligertwood, James Arthur

Luxton, Clarence Richard P.
 McGowan, Norman Leslie
 McKinnon, Robert Keith
 Marston, Colin Frederick
 Merchant, Donald George
 Michael, Maxwell Roy
 Miller, Victor John
 Mueller, Malcolm Dudley
 Nairn, John Wallace
 Nelson, James Angus
 Nienaber, Blair
 Omond, D'Arcy James
 Pointon, Basil Thomas
 Poole, Richard John
 Pritchard, Haleyon Thoreau
 Rice, William Mitton
 Schutz, Raymond Alfred
 Smith, Brian Hartley
 Stanley, Allen David
 Stanton, Brian Lewis
 Stapledon, Bryce Teasdel
 Sweeny, Murray Frank
 Taylor, Brian Breslin
 Vincent, Francis William
 Wake, Roderick Barry
 White, Hedley John
 Whittle, James Latimer
 Williams, Philip Mark
 Winch, Kenneth Varley
 Woods, Elizabeth Mary
 Young, Kelvin Albert

Passed (not classified):

Daly, Lawrence John

Wegener, Richard Albert

Passed (Theory only):

Bannister, Lloyd Benjamin
 Brooks, Brian John
 Calder, Ronald Rex
 Chesterman, Harry Martin
 Craig, William Alexander
 Kutcher, Raymond W. H.
 Mansfield, Eric William

Marsh, Charles William
 Robertson, Leon Medley
 Ross, Sydney George F.
 Stephens, Sylvester Kevin
 Twopeny, John Richard N.
 Walters, Francis Victor C.

Awarded the Chapman Prize:

Scarborough, Eric Charlton

SURVEYING I. (276.) (1946 Examination.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Cooper, Robert Taylor	Cawdle, Robert Ferris
Kleeman, Peter Wallace	Canning, Albert Edward

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Alexander, Donald John	Hooper, Robert Williams
Bath, Donald James	Leske, Clive William
Beverley, David William E.	Macpherson, John Duncan
Bowden, Kevin Benjamin	Merchant, Donald George
Boyes, Bruce Foster	Neuenkirchen, John Basil
Cleland, John Lennox	Robertson, Leon Medley
Clindening, David Ormsby	Shierlaw, Norman Craig
Collins, Kenneth Charles	Slattery, Francis James
Copley, James Dawson	Sperou, Savas Pantelis
Davis, Kingsley	Stanton, Brian Lewis
Disher, James Ralph	Starr, Thomas James
Durdin, Ronald Walter	Stephens, Sydney Clive
Gill, Raymond Harold	Stevens, Richard Barrymore
Guerin, Ronald St. Clair	Stodart, Donald McLean
Harvey, Raymond C.	Tapp, William Pelton
Healy, Maurice Clair	White, Lionel Mackenzie
Hewett, Lindsay Howard	Wibberley, Brian
Hill, Malcolm	Williams, Clifford Douglas
Holland, Hartley Dean	

Passed (not classified):

Holton, Jack Arthur	Skinner, Cecil Reginald A.
Ligertwood, James Arthur	Story, Gordon Malcolm
Shannon, Richard John	

The following students completed only the work of the Survey Camp:

Barlow, Arthur John	McLellan, Robert McAllister
Bowes, Donald Ralph, B.Sc.	Mathews, Kenneth Elliott
Brodie, John Glen	Moffitt, Richard Barry
Brookman, Graham George	Saunders, Jeffrey Frank
Church, Osmond Murray	Steel, Roy Desmond Charles
Cleland, James Lindsay	Susman, David Harold
Collins, Ronald Norman	Sutherland, Maxwell D.
Crosland, John Neichem	Tonkin, Alan Roy
Edgerley, Mark William	White, Raymond Frank
Irwin, Kevin Vincent	Wilkins, Geoffrey Hugh

SURVEYING IA. (277.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Penglase, Dean Trestrail	Evans, Dene	}
Hooker, Robert John	Boyce, Robert William	
Broadbent, Henry N. G.	Murray, John Dunmore	
Munday, Geoffrey John	Woodward, Colin Holmes	

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adlam, Kenneth Charles	Crook, Walter Ralph
Baker, John Stuart	Deakin, John
Bennier, Donald John	DeCean, Neil
Breakey, Angus James	Duffield, Francis Alexander
Campbell, Ian Duncan	Duncan, Robert Lawrence
Canaway, Geoffrey Watson	Fidock, Dean Henwood
Cantlon, Bryon Ernest C.	Gascoigne, Robert
Clark, Herbert Francis B.	Gerke, Ignatius Leo

Guster, Allan Frederick
 Harry, Ivor Thomas
 Herzog, Paul
 Horwood, Rupert Stanbridge
 Howard, Ronald Walter
 Johns, Rowland Walden
 Jolley, Raymond William
 Koski, John Colin
 Lewis, Richard Owen
 London, Jack Warfield
 McPharlin, Jeffery

Michelmore, Douglas P.
 Muller, Peter Neil
 Ogilvie, Keith Ross
 Othams, Douglas Geoffrey
 Rasch, John
 Roach, Desmond Michael
 Rose, Gordon Albert
 Scarman, Stanley Thomas
 Scott, Alan Gordon
 Walkley, Walter James

SURVEYING II. (278.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Pile, Kenneth Charles
 Tilbrook, Norman Keith

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Brookman, Graham George
 Cox, Ronald Frank
 Daly, Lawrence John
 Dearman, Cyril Henry
 Deer, William Henry
 Jennings, Bruce Arthur
 Jones, Brian Lewis
 Mitchell, William Robert

Story, Gordon Malcolm

Murray, Noel William
 Noble, Andrew Morden
 Opie, Brian Preston
 Shannon, Richard John
 Skinner, Cecil Reginald A.
 Thomas, Kenneth George
 Trimmer, Ray Brian
 Vogt, Ronald Walter

SURVEYING IIA. (278A.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bosher, Peter Abel
 Canning, Albert Edward

Moroney, Leo Cyril
 Roeger, Hamley Edwin

SURVEYING IIB. (278B.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Arnold, Donald Clyde
 McKechnie, Kenneth A.

Roberts, David Pearson

SURVEY CAMP. (281.)

The following candidates have satisfactorily completed the work of a
 Second Survey Camp:

Battye, Gavin Ross
 Beverley, Roland Francis
 Bills, Bruce Chapman
 Burnett, Leonard Ward
 Crisp, John Douglas Correll
 Galpin, Arthur Lorden
 Holton, Jack Arthur
 Hughes, Leslie Donald
 Jennings, Bruce Arthur
 Jones, Brian Lewis
 McMillan, Raymond

Marker, William Herman
 Measday, Jack William
 Miller, Joseph Brendon
 Mitchell, William Russell
 Nitschke, John Edwin
 Noble, Andrew Morden
 O'Brien, Brian David
 Pope, Peter Myles Brenton
 Reid, David Argyle C.
 Robertson, Ian Robert
 Stolz, Geoffrey Ernest

WOODWORK. (284.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Pudney, Colin William
 Schlank, John Louis
 Vogt, Brian Joseph

Roberts, Robert Bain

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Beale, Walter Charles	Neighbour, Keith
Broderick, Peter Michael	Roberts, Richard Leslie
Claridge, Keith Desmond	Southam, David Michael
Haddrick, Peter Donald	Winter, Raymond Joseph

WORKSHOP PRACTICE I. (286.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Holton, Jack Arthur	Duncan, Robert Lawrence	}
Roach, Desmond Michael	Harry, Ivor Thomas	}
	Murray, John Dunmore	

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adlam, Kenneth Charles	Mortimer, John Kruse
Barton, Douglas Ian	Ogilvie, Keith Ross
Bennier, Donald John	Othams, Douglas Geoffrey
Boyce, Robert William	Pile, Lance John
Broadbent, Henry Neil G.	Pope, Geoffrey Weston
Brown, Graham Barrett	Purdam, Robert Keith
Canaway, Geoffrey Watson	Reed, Allan John
Carthew, John	Rhodes, Lawry James
Dalwood, Peter Anstey	Robin, Philip Wendover
DeCean, Neil	Sabolich, Thomas Matthew
Dinham, Charles Anthony	Scarman, Stanley Thomas
Dyer, James Ross	Schumann, Eric Edwin
Engelbrecht, Jay	Severin, Richard Stephen
Fahy, Frederick Edward C.	Sharley, Aubrey Neville
Fowler, James Henry	Shaughnessy, Peter Greville
Gascoigne, Robert	Stewart, Henry William J.
Gehling, Lorenz Wilfred	Storr, Eric David
Gibb, Dean Maynard	Trowbridge, Peter William
Henningson, Marcus	Urban, Ernest
Herriot, Ronald Melbourne	Usher, Alan Bruce Grant
Herzog, Paul	Voelker, Robert Edward
Howard, Trevor James	Wake, Roderick Barry
Jolley, Raymond William	White, Douglas A. Osborne-
Laver, John Poynton	Willrath, George Ulrich L.
McPharlin, Jeffery	Wright, Russell Francis

WORKSHOP PRACTICE II. (287.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Sanders, Robert William	Wild, Reginald Albert
-------------------------	-----------------------

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Allardice, John Graham-	Gerke, Ignatius Leo
Allen, Murray William	Henschke, Lawrence Ronald
Bantick, Noel Edwin	Scott, Alan Gordon
Bazeley, Francis	Susman, David Harold

WORKSHOP PRACTICE II. (288.) THEORY ONLY.

Passed:

Fahey, John Kevin

WORKSHOP PRACTICE II. (288.) PRACTICAL ONLY.

Passed:

Williams, Philip Mark

WORKSHOP PRACTICE III. (288.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Harris, John Ernest	Bray, Andrew Mackie
Kennett, Edmund Richard	Griggs, James Middleton

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Chesterman, Harry Martin
Graham, Roger Dean
Muirhead, David Robb
Munday, Geoffrey John

Nelson, James Angus
Nienaber, Blair
Trott, Lyndon Rodney Eyre

WORKSHOP PRACTICE IV. (289.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

White, Kenneth Elsdon
White, John Baron

O'Brien, Ross Pagden

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Barrien, John
Beare, Thomas James
Evans, Owen Ross
Forss, Roland Leslie
Gilbert, John Scollard

Holden, Robert William
Jolly, William Alfred S.
McBride, Peter
Rowe, Lincoln Gordon

ELECTRONICS.

Passed with Credit:

Ziesing, Murray George

Passed:

Schutz, Raymond Alfred

MECHANICAL DRAWING.

Passed with Credit:

Marsh, Charles William

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bails, John Herbert
Bateman, John Nigel B.
Bath, Donald James
Brame, Alan John Fisher
Brooks, Brian John
Calder, Ronald Rex
Casling, Reginald Herbert
Cleland, John Lennox
Clothier, Eric Andrews
Dinham, Bruce Munro
Eckermann, Robert Keith
Fisher, Arthur John
Gascoigne, Robert
Gledhill, John Douglass
Griffin, John
Gurner, Walter James L.
Hewitt, Noel Herbert
Keen, Ross Maxwell
Kinnear, Andrew Munro
Kleman, Peter Wallace
Kutcher, Raymond W. H.

Makin, Paul St. John
Marston, Colin Frederick
Merchant, Donald George
Morphett, Anthony Eddy
Phillipps, Keith Herbert
Poole, Richard John
Robertson, Leon Medley
Scriven, Wilton Maxwell
Scroop, Eric Edward
Sedgley, John Grant
Smith, Brian Hartley
Stanton, Brian Lewis
Stevens, Richard Barrymore
Stodart, Donald McLean
Susman, David Harold
Tapp, William Pelton
Webber, Colin Russell
White, Hedley John
Williams, Bertram David
Williams, Philip Mark

IRON, STEEL AND ALLOYS.

The following students satisfactorily completed the course:

Allardice, John Graham-
Anderson, Alexander Gavin
Backhouse, Paul Vivian
Bails, John Herbert
Bantick, Noel Edwin
Bateman, John Nigel B.
Bath, Donald James
Beverley, David William E.
Beythien, Raymond Julius

Brame, Alan John Fisher
Brooks, Brian John
Calder, Ronald Rex
Casling, Reginald Herbert
Causby, Donald James
Clark, Herbert Francis Bruce
Clark, William Raymond
Clayton, John Jesson
Cleland, James Lindsay

Cleland, John Lennox
 Clindening, David Ormsby
 Clothier, Eric Andrews
 Copley, James Dawson
 Cowper, Ronald George
 Danks, Gordon
 Davey, Victor Stanley
 Dinham, Bruce Munro
 Disher, James Ralph
 Donaldson, Ian McGregor
 DuRieu, William Robertson
 Eckermann, Robert Keith
 Fisher, Arthur John
 Gascoigne, Robert
 Gill, Raymond Harold
 Griffin, John
 Guerin, Ronald St. Clair
 Gurner, Walter James L.
 Henschke, Lawrence Ronald
 Hewitt, Noel Herbert
 Johnke, Albert Keith
 Keen, Ross Maxwell
 Kleeman, Peter Wallace
 Kutcher, Raymond W. H.
 Lewis, Gordon John
 Ligertwood, James Arthur
 London, Jack Warfield
 McPharlin, Jeffery
 Macpherson, John Duncan
 Makin, Paul St. John
 Marsh, Charles William
 Marston, Colin Frederick
 Melbourne, John Clifford
 Merchant, Donald George
 Moore, Kevin Terence
 Morphett, Anthony Eddy

Mueller, Malcolm Dudley
 O'Grady, John Fraser
 Othams, Douglas Geoffrey
 Perkins, Leonard James
 Phillipps, Keith Herbert
 Poole, Richard John
 Robertson, Allison Alexander
 Robertson, Leon Medley
 Sanders, Brian William
 Scott, Alan Gordon
 Scriven, Wilton Maxwell
 Scroop, Eric Edward
 Sedgley, John Grant
 Slattery, Francis James
 Smith, Allan Alfred Nunn
 Smith, Brian Hartley
 Smith, Murray George
 Stanton, Brian Lewis
 Stevens, Richard Barrymore
 Stodart, Donald McLean
 Susman, David Harold
 Sykes, Leon Turnbull
 Tapp, William Pelton
 Thomas, Walter Warren
 Thompson, Frederick Verner
 Thompson, John Raymond
 Tregoning, Jack
 Trott, Lyndon Rodney Eyre
 Walkley, Walter James
 Walters, Francis Victor C.
 Walton, John Hall
 Webber, Colin Russell
 White, Lionel Mackenzie
 Wiencke, George Edwin
 Wild, Reginald Albert
 Williams, Bertram David

MINING AND METALLURGY SEMINAR.

The following students satisfactorily completed the course:

Andrew, Brian William
 Blair, David Scott
 Gilfillan, William Robert
 Hill, Kenneth Arthur

Hosking, Peter Kay
 LeMessurier, Robert Ernest
 Shierlaw, Norman Craig
 Wright, Robert John

FACULTY OF LAW

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

EXAMINATIONS IN MARCH

(In order of merit.)

ELEMENTS OF LAW AND LEGAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. (301.)

Second Class:

Price, Kelvin Marshall

Third Class:

Wilkin, John Winstanley Symonds

THE LAW OF CONTRACTS. (302.)

Third Class:

Johnson, Jeffery William H.
Cleland, Michael Edward E.

McLeod, Douglas Burton

THE LAW OF WRONGS. (303.)

Third Class:

Cameron, Ian Edmund

Kirkman, Laurence H.

THE LAW OF PROPERTY (REAL AND PERSONAL). (304.)

Third Class:

Cameron, Ian Edmund

Goldsworthy, Napier Lytton

MERCANTILE LAW. (306.)

Third Class:

Nichols, Ian Andrew

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. (309.)

Third Class:

Lower, Mark Anthony

JURISPRUDENCE. (311.)

Second Class:

McHugh, Edward Charles

Third Class:

Abbott, Charles Anthony Lempriere

EXAMINATIONS IN NOVEMBER

(*In order of merit.*)

ELEMENTS OF LAW AND LEGAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. (301.)

First Class:

Crowe, Brian Rooney

Callaghan, John Phillip }
Millhouse, Robin Rhodes }

Second Class:

Groughan, Edward Morris

Turner, Tennyson

Basheer, Max Rafeek }

Canny, Kevin Francis }

Woodard, Charles Garrard
Ferrett, Robert George

Third Class:

Boehm, Jack }

Matheson, Roderick Grant }

Peters, Noel Gray

Sampson, Joyce Holman }

Merity, John Patrick }

Snewin, John Arthur }

Daugherty, Robert Jeffrey }

Nickolls, Peter Michael

Mackintosh, Angus Daniel

Rasheed, Emil

Treloar, Hugh Kingsley

Coleman, James Terence }

Nuske, Sydney Gordon }

Somerville, Archibald John }

THE LAW OF CONTRACTS. (302.)

First Class:

Burdett, John Charles

Second Class:

Bollen, Derek Willoughby }
 Hermes, Clarence Lindsay }
 White, James Michael }
 Forster, William E. S. }

Dow, Ian Baird }
 King, Leonard James }
 Smith, C. W. Villeneuve- }

Third Class:

Roder, John Herbert }
 Astley, Michael John }
 Duffy, Ross Martin }
 Thomson, Cedric Jeffrey }
 Rasheed, Emil }
 Kerin, Kevin Vincent }
 Bray, William Harry }
 Arthur, Brian Barry }
 Basheer, Max Rafeek }
 Waxman, David Leonard }

Warden, Robert Douglas C. }
 Ahern, Kevin Barry }
 Fizelle, Keith Stuart }
 Mackintosh, Angus Daniel }
 Taylor, Robert John }
 Letheby, Iris Eliza }
 O'Connor, Reginald William }
 Rice, Phillip John }
 Treloar, Hugh Kingsley }

THE LAW OF WRONGS. (303.)

First Class:

White, James Michael }
 Duffy, Ross Martin }

Forster, William Edward S. }
 Dow, Ian Baird }

Second Class:

Whitrod, Raymond Wells }
 (Non-graduating student) }
 Bollen, Derek Willoughby }
 Astley, Michael John }
 Brebner, Donald Malcolm }
 Burdett, John Charles }
 Woodhouse, Roy }

O'Connor, Reginald W. }
 Roder, John Herbert }
 Thomson, Cedric Jeffrey }
 Waxman, David Leonard }
 McGovern, Thomas Henry }

Third Class:

Hamilton, Ian Scott }
 Ahern, Kevin Barry }
 Smith, C. W. Villeneuve- }
 Croft, Edwin George }
 Marshall, John }
 Fischer, Robert John }
 Leach, Robert William }
 Letheby, Iris Eliza }

Fizelle, Keith Stuart }
 Johnson, Jeffery W. H. }
 Genders, Alexander Forbes }
 McLeod, Douglas Burton }
 Cleland, Michael Edward E. }

THE LAW OF PROPERTY (REAL AND PERSONAL). (304.)

Third Class:

Forster, William Edward S. }
 Burdett, John Charles }
 Brebner, Donald Malcolm }
 Dow, Ian Baird }
 King, Leonard James }
 Woodhouse, Roy }
 Muirhead, James Henry }

Alderman, John Robinson }
 Fischer, Robert John }
 Warden, Robert D. C. }
 Waye, Peter Neil }
 McGovern, Thomas Henry }
 Waxman, David Leonard }

THE LAW OF EQUITY AND CONVEYANCING. (305.)

First Class:

Kirkman, Lawrence H. }

Bennett, Henry Trevor }

Second Class:

Fisher, Francis Robert }

Laidlaw, Donald Hope }

Third Class:

Cameron, Ian Edmund	}	Goode, David Russell	}
Newman, Douglas Ralph	}	O'Sullivan, James David	}
Mellor, James Corry	}	Ward, Gerald Michael	}
Scott, Jeffrey Frank	}	Roberts, Jillien Mary	
Dunstan, Donald Allan		Nobbs, William David	
Abbott, D. A. Lempriere	}	O'Loughlin, Kevin Thomas	
Grubb, Roy William	}	Nichols, Ian Andrew	
Matulich, Ross Noel	}		
Perry, Audrey Vivienne	}		

MERCANTILE LAW. (306.)

First Class:

Fisher, Francis Robert Waxman, David Leonard

Second Class:

Alderman, John Robinson } Gratton, Gordon Sydney
Brebner, Donald Malcolm } Woodhouse, Roy

Third Class:

Cameron, Ian Edmund Ward, Gerald Michael
Fischer, Robert John Abbott, Derek A. Lempriere
Muirhead, James Henry } Jordan, David Wallace
Waye, Peter Neil }

THE LAW RELATING TO COMPANIES, PARTNERSHIP, BANKRUPTCY AND DIVORCE. (307.)

First Class:

Moran, Francis Brian

Second Class:

Magarey, Brian Attiwill

Third Class:

Grubb, Roy William Ward, Kevin James

THE LAW OF EVIDENCE AND PROCEDURE. (308.)

First Class:

McHugh, Edward Charles Kirkman, Lawrence H.

Second Class:

Johnston, Elizabeth Ward, Kevin James

Magarey, Brian Attiwill

Third Class:

Perry, Audrey Vivienne Goldsworthy, Napier L. }
Cameron, Ian Edmund Newman, Douglas Ralph }
Alderman, John Robinson } Goode, David Russell
Roberts, Jillien Mary } Scott, Jeffrey Frank
Fisher, Francis Robert }
Mellor, James Corry }

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. (309.)

First Class:

Moran, Francis Brian

Second Class:

Bennett, Henry Trevor Dunstan, Donald Allan

Third Class:

Grubb, Roy William } McHugh, Edward Charles
O'Loughlin, Kevin Thomas } Swan, William Alfred
Laidlaw, Donald Hope } Nichols, Ian Andrew
O'Sullivan, James David }

JURISPRUDENCE (including Roman Law). (311.)

Second Class:

O'Loughlin, Kevin Thomas	Dunstan, Donald Allan
Moran, Francis Brian	Johnston, Elizabeth
Ligertwood, Neil Coutts	Gordon, Leslie Kenneth
Quayle, Bronte Clucas	Jacobs, Samuel Joshua

Third Class:

Nobbs, William David	Gun, Lloyd Townsend
Laidlaw, Donald Hope	Ward, Kevin James
Perry, Audrey Vivienne	Magarey, Brian Attiwill
O'Sullivan, James David	Hilton, Keith Denyer
Mellor, James Corry	Ward, Gerald Michael
Bennett, Henry Trevor	Lower, Mark Anthony
Nichols, Ian Andrew	Roberts, Jillien Mary
Scott, Jeffrey Frank	Claridge, Philip James

JURISPRUDENCE (including Roman Law). (311.) (Examination in December.)

Third Class:

Kirkman, Lawrence Hainsworth

PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW. (312.)

First Class:

Jacobs, Samuel Joshua	Ligertwood, Neil Coutts
Quayle, Bronte Clucas	

Second Class:

Gordon, Leslie Kenneth

Third Class:

Hilton, Keith Denyer

AWARDS OF PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

David Murray Scholarships:

Ligertwood, Neil Coutts	Moran, Francis Brian
-------------------------	----------------------

R. W. Bennett Prizes:

Fisher, Francis Robert (for Mercantile Law)
White, James Michael (for The Law of Wrongs).

Stow Prizes:

Kirkman, Lawrence H.	Moran, Francis Brian
Millhouse, Robin Rhodes	Quayle, Bronte Clucas

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

EXAMINATIONS IN MARCH

DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND
BACHELOR OF SURGERY*Passed (not classified)*

FIRST EXAMINATION (First Year).

PHYSICS (321):

Cunningham, Mark Laurence	Nilsson, Neil Alfred
Langstaff, Lois	Smith, David Gordon Law

CHEMISTRY (322):

Gibbes, Elaine Frances Keele	Munday, Mary Elizabeth
Gooden, Philip Compson	Pyne, Remington John
Langstaff, Lois	Thyer, Ina Patricia
Martyn, Joseph Francis	

BOTANY (323):

Browne, Noel John	Pryor, Colin Hutson
Carden, David	Whitehouse, Joseph C.
Hoile, Edward Murray	Yates, Thomas Morey
Jones, Robert Britten	

ZOOLOGY (324):

Pavy, John Keith

Thus completing the First Examination.

SECOND EXAMINATION (Second Year).

BIOCHEMISTRY (331):

Barton, Lurline Graham	Marshall, Janette Ruth W.
Bryan, Claude John Dennis	Milne, Kevin Fowler
Levitt, Solomon	Westphalen, Kenneth John
Lewis, Stuart Hayes	

Thus completing the Second Examination.

EXAMINATIONS IN MAY

DEGREE OF MASTER OF SURGERY

PART I.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Dawson, Michael Dean, M.B., B.S.
Dinning, Trevor Alfred Ridley, M.B., B.S.

PART II.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Boscence, William Edward Bruce, M.B., B.S.
Carman, Robert Douglas, M.B., B.S.

EXAMINATIONS IN NOVEMBER

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

By Thesis and Examination:

Sims, Eric Baldwin, M.B., B.S.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF SURGERY

PART II.

Passed:

McEachern, Alistair Campbell, M.B., B.S.

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS

DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND
BACHELOR OF SURGERY

FIRST EXAMINATION (First Year).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Fuller, William Rayner	Allen, Thomas Howard	}
Jose, Anthony Douglas	Brentnall, George Rex	
Smith, John Wasley	Daly, Lyndsay James	
Childs, Peter Anthony	Davies, Norma Esther	
Carter, Melville Lionel	Flower, Clifford J. McK.	
Hawke, John Burton	McLeay, Colin James	
McKenna, Keith Patrick	Willington, Clayton Louis	
Markey, Gregory Barton	Pike, Geoffrey Howard	

Handley, Donald Alfred }
 Harris, Digby Ian }
 Stoutjesdijk, A. D. J. }
 Last, Peter Murray }
 Tipping, Richard Michael }

Harris, James Dunbar }
 Jorgensen, Donald Murray }
 Maguire, Maurice Glen }
 Sladdin, John Naulty }
 Smith, Rayner Whitmore }
 Stockbridge, John Keith }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adams, Ian Sorby
 Ashton, Thomas James
 Bampton, John Charles
 Cameron, Cyril Thomas M.
 Castle, Robert Norman
 Cescato, Guido Ferdinando
 Chappell, William Thomas
 Connor, Brian Anthony
 Doddridge, Albert Keith
 Dow, Lorna Ruth
 Downing, Bruce Jacob
 Edgar, Oscar Patrick
 Gillen, Robert Spencer
 Halloran, Noel
 Harbison, Peter Alan
 Harwood, John William H.
 Ireland, Graham Malcolm
 Klutke, Eric Willi
 Kneebone, Garry Malcolm
 Linn, John Malcolm

Mallen, Ronald Westwood
 Mill, James Crowe Davidson
 Moffatt, Cathie Douglas
 Nairn, Donald Elwyn
 Paull, Colin Gordon
 Pfitzner, Murray Ackland
 Riddell, Frank Scoular
 Riley, John
 Robertson, Colin Frank
 Scholz, William Herbert
 Stanbury, Dennis George
 Steven, Ian Matheson
 Sweeney, Robert James
 Swiggs, Francis
 Thompson, Bryan William
 Treblecock, Gerald Bungey
 Watson, Arthur John
 Watson, Kenneth Graham
 Welch, Howard Walter
 Wighton, Dugald Craven

Passed (not classified):

Bawden, Maxwell George
 Bentley, Alan

Awarded the Elder Prize:

Fuller, William Rayner

McDonald, Hugh Thomas
 Mackie, Dean Graham

SECOND EXAMINATION (Second Year).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Symes, William David
 Lindon, John Leonard Henry
 Hansberry, Gerald Maxwell
 Watson, Patricia Bali
 Morgan, Owen Brakspear

Harris, David John }
 Haywood, Edward Francis }
 Proudman, William David }
 McCormack, Donald D. }
 Walker, Reginald Jeffrey }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bade, Ronald Werner
 Badger, John Robert
 Baldacchino, Charles Francis
 Basheer, Keith Cameel
 Bayliss, Colin Evan
 Beare, Thomas Hudson
 Begg, Janet Elizabeth
 Boyle, Lester Robert
 Buttsworth, Boyd Robert
 Carden, David
 Carter, Ian Dan
 Clarke, Andrew Michael F.
 Colebatch, Hal John Hester
 Collins, John Malcolm

Cunneen, John Francis
 Daly, David James
 Davenport, John
 Davidson, Ian Laidlaw
 Dineen, Desmond Patrick
 Downing, Robert Gregory
 Dunn, John Edgar
 England, Ernest Bert
 England, Ernest James
 Fuller, Clarence Oliver
 Gibbes, Elaine Frances K.
 Giles, Keith Emanuel
 Gold, Ronald Geoffrey
 Goode, Thomas Britten

Gunson, John Gratton
Hamden, William Callil
Hancock, John Owen
Hodge, Philip Richard
Hoff, Lothar Clemens
Hoffman, Jack
Hoile, Edward Murray
Jessup, Leonard Clive
Jones, Robert Britten-
Keldoulis, Theofanus
Lander, Harry
Leaney, Cecil John
LePage, Keith Ernest
McKinnon, Ross Charles
Madigan, Michael Roebourne
Marshman, Ian
Mickan, John Herbert
Miller, John Keetley
Mitchell, Helen Margaret
Moffatt, Jeannie May D.
Moncrieff, Rostrevor Brooke
Murray, Donald Bruce
Newland, Ben Totham J.
Nunn, George Marshall
O'Connor, John Desmond
Paton, Robert
Pavy, John Keith
Perrett, Lance Victor

Pryor, Colin Hutson
Pryor, William John
Pyne, Remington John
Rayment, James Tarlton-
Remilton, John Robert
Richardson, John Patrick
Roberts, Ivor Charles
Sandover, William Ewan
Sauer, Henri Hugo Albert
Senior, Rex Clifton
Sheedy, Redmond Stuart P.
Smith, David Gordon Law
Smith, Ewart Austral
Soukup, Francis Evan
Spurway, John Horton
Steele, Robert Ernest
Stobie, Peter James
Stokes, John Barrymore
Swann, Mary Caroline
Turner, Arthur Noel
Waddy, Brian Cadwallader
Walker, John Arthur
Wallace, Dorothea Hilda
Webster, Stanley George
West, John Burnard
Wilson, Edward Peter
Wilson, Keith John
Yates, Thomas Morey

THIRD EXAMINATION (Third Year). (August.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Dilworth, Nerida Margaret
Smith, Ian Darian
Morgan, Lloyd Kenneth
Jones, Kenneth Thomas

Brandstater, Bernard John
Handley, Harold Arthur
Anderson, Albert Raymond
Taylor, Michael Gleeson

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Allen, Roy
Barnes, David Thomas
Benson, William Herbert
Birdseye, Sydney Alick
Black, Nancy Helen B.
Brown, Ross Alvarez
Bryan, Claude John Dennis
Cohen, Alexander Kevin
Cooter, Robert Benjamin
Creed, Philip John
Davidson, Robert Thomas
Drever, Ian Campbell
Drew, Michael John Roskilly
Dunn, David Everson
Dunstan, Richard English
Durham, James Graham
Geisler, Frederick
Gill, Richard Townshend
Harley, James Froomes

Heitmann, John Smith
Hicks, Edward Paul
Hicks, Pamela Rosemary
Hoile, Douglas Edward
Howard, Juliet Hardman
Kessell, Maurice
Kirby, David Bevan
Kneebone, Clive Stuart
Kumnick, Donald Kerr
Levitt, Solomon
Lewis, Stuart Hayes
Long, Dorothy Mavis
Lowe, Daphne Rae
Lungley, Sheila Amelia G.
Manthorpe, Thomas Dion
Marcus, Irving
McCallum, Maurice Daniel
McMillan, James William
Milne, Kevin Fowler

Moore, David Glynn	Sweeney, John Gladstone
Mutze, George Friedrich	Tennant, Maxine Rita
Neate, Arthur Keith	Tonkin, Aubrey Douglas
O'Hara, Brian Isidro	Vernon, Greville Richard E.
Phillips, Colin William	Vivian, Arthur Brian
Potts, John Louis	Walker, John Adrian Mozar
Prest, Elizabeth Maurine	Wallman, James Douglas R.
Rischbieth, Richard H. C.	Wallman, Richard John R.
Samelowitz, Neil	Weetman, Alan Russell
Shea, Brian Joseph	Wells, Barbara Gordon
Stewart, Alastair K. McK.	Williamson, David Aubrey

Passed (not classified):

Flett, John Stanley	Kirkman, Edith Doreen
Jackson, John Frederick	

Awarded the Dr. Davies Thomas Scholarship:

Dilworth, Nerida Margaret

THIRD EXAMINATION (Third Year). (November.)

Passed (not classified):

Marshall, Janette Ruth W.	Steward, Harold Dunning
---------------------------	-------------------------

FOURTH EXAMINATION (Fifth Year).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Waddy, John Lane	O'Dea, Kathleen Mary
Harms, Lois Phillipa	Hicks, Dene Alan
Bowey, Ross Richard	Jose, Geoffrey Alan

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Archer, Geraldine	Jarvis, Ronald Harris
Auricht, Reginald Theodor	Kelman, Hilda
Barnes, Robert	Le Souef, John Dudley
Behrndt, Arthur Clive	McCarthy, Brian Stephen
Bennett, Richard Barkly	Maddern, John Pearce
Burdon, Kenneth Roy	Nicholls, Kelvyn Elmo
Cherry, Aileen Percival	Pavy, Rosemary Dorothea
Cowling, Brian Deucalion	Pitcher, Russell Barton
Doman, Frederick S. H.	Rice, Lawrence John
Dunstone, Max Warwick	Robinson, Donald Neil
Furler, Ian King	Rowe, William Vivian
Hasenohr, Geoffrey	Schudmak, Henry
Hetzl, Peter Stuart	Seith, Wolfram Immanuel
Hill, Douglas Henry	Steele, Ian Macdonald
Hobbs, Ian Harold	Way, Neville James

Awarded the Dr. Davies Thomas Scholarship:

Waddy, John Lane

Proxime accessit:

Harms, Lois Phillipa

FIFTH EXAMINATION (Sixth Year). (May.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Chard, June Myra	Kirkman, David Norton
Guymmer, Max William	Wurm, Roger Sinclair

Passed in Group I (The Principles and Practice of Medicine), thereby completing the whole examination:

Schulze, Robert George

FIFTH EXAMINATION (Sixth Year). (August.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Hecker, Robert

Wilson, Charles Graham

Goode, Benjamin Ryall

Barter, Robert Alexander

Jones, Geoffrey Hedley

Milton, Gerald White

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Anderson, Donald Robert R.

Barlow, Marguerite Mora

Barrett-Lennard, Lancelot

Bean, Edgar Stewart

Bennett, John Barkly

Camens, Ivan Maurice H.

Cheek, Donald Brook

Close, Rosemary Jocelyn

Cornish, Brian Leslie

Cullity, Thomas Brendan

Derrington, Arnold Ward

Douglas, Hugh Matheson

Ey, Geoffrey Thomas

Grant, Allan Kerr

Kneebone, John Keith

McLeay, Donald Barton

Mellor, Geoffrey Lloyd

Mellows, Peter Ernest

Miller, Robert Lionel

O'Brien, John Alexander

Paul, Torrance Arnold

Randell, William Richard

Reid, Ross Treloar Wishart

Russell, Janet Barbara

Sleeman, William John

Thomas, Brian Gordon

Thomson, Theodore Roderick

Wallman, Ian Stuart

Wicks, Norman Stephen P.

Awarded the Everard Scholarship:

Hecker, Robert

Awarded the William Gardner Scholarship for Surgery:

Milton, Gerald White

Awarded the Dr. Charles Gosse Medal for Ophthalmology:

Bennett, John Barkly

Awarded the Shorney Medal for Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat:

Miller, Robert Lionel

Awarded the Wyeth Prize for Clinical Obstetrics:

Ey, Geoffrey Thomas }

Wilson, Charles Graham }

FIFTH EXAMINATION (Sixth Year). (October.)

Passed in Group III—Obstetrics and Gynaecology—thereby completing the whole examination:

Phillips, Alan Dunstan

FIFTH EXAMINATION (Sixth Year). (December.)

Passed in Group I—The Principles and Practice of Medicine—thereby completing the whole examination:

Love, Clement Vernon

Painter, Rowland George

Passed in Group II—The Science and Art of Surgery—thereby completing the whole examination:

Beard, Donald Douglas

Hallett, Evan Charles

Bundey, John Goode

LISTER PRIZE.

Awarded the Prize:

Way, Neville James

Proxime accessit:

Jose, Geoffrey Alan

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

EXAMINATIONS IN MARCH DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DENTISTRY

Passed (not classified)

FIRST EXAMINATION (First Year).

CHEMISTRY (402):

Stanton, Robert Anthony

ZOOLOGY (403):

Coombe, Robert John

Thus completing the First Examination.

SECOND EXAMINATION (Second Year).

JUNIOR DENTAL ANATOMY (412):

Heyne, Carl William

Vincent, David James

Thus completing the Second Examination.

THIRD EXAMINATION (Third Year).

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY (426):

Ockenden, Ralph David

Thus completing the Third Examination.

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS

DEGREE OF MASTER OF DENTAL SURGERY

PART I OF THE EXAMINATION.

Passed:

Barrett, Murray James, B.D.S.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DENTAL SURGERY

FIRST EXAMINATION (First Year).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

McKinnon, John Desmond }

Pater, Graham Stephen }

O'Leary, Patrick Damian }

Weston, Frank Keith }

Tanko, Robert Seymour }

Nairn, Robert Ian }

Kranz, Murray Lyall }

McDonald, Bruce A. }

Sampson, John Coffey }

Dunstan, Bruce Henderson }

Evans, Geoffrey G. Ll. }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Annells, Ralph Edward

Bailey, Keith William

Burrow, John Francis

Day, Graham John

Eblen, Colin Dominic

Gould, Flora

Hussey, Brian Leitch

Lipman, Rex John

Maddern, Cecil Pomeroy

Marriott, John Edward

Rogers, Ian Frederick

South, Ronald Robert

Stephens, Richard Clarence

Turner, George William

Wallman, Rex Horton

Passed (not classified):

Koch, Colin Barry

Waugh, James Andrew McB.

SECOND EXAMINATION (Second Year).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Brown, Tasman

Daenke, Lachlan Lewis

Vawser, Paul Frederick

Trott, John Richard

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Clements, Trevor Murray	Phillips, Basil Wright
Coombe, Robert John	Pynor, Donald Edward
Dunstan, Ian Henderson	Reiners, John Alexander
Hodgson, Ian Harold	Ronald, Ian Douglas
Hood, Vivian George	Sims, Milton Reginald
Kennare, Hugh Daley	Smart, Lawrence Maxwell
Lake, Blair Hingston	Stanton, Robert Anthony
Leach, Raymond Basil	Thompson, Leonard Arthur
Martin, Trevor Wallis	Twartz, Lloyd Allan
Nicholas, Herbert Ahearn	White, Francis Richard

THIRD EXAMINATION (Third Year).

Passed with Credit:

Dellow, Peter Glynn

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Heyne, Carl William	Vincent, David James
Napier, Bruce	

FOURTH EXAMINATION (Fourth Year).

Passed with Credit:

Morgan, Eric Desmond

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Myhill, Reuben John	Pfeiffer, Gordon James
Ockenden, Ralph David	

Awarded the Dental Board of South Australia Prize:

Morgan, Eric Desmond

FIFTH EXAMINATION (Fifth Year).

Passed with Credit:

Bills, Malcolm Bruce

Passed:

Leach, John Brian

Awarded the Australian Dental Association (S.A. Branch) Prize:

Bills, Malcolm Bruce

 FACULTY OF MUSIC

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC

EXAMINATIONS IN MARCH

Passed (not classified)

SECOND EXAMINATION (Second Year).

COUNTERPOINT, STRICT AND FREE (462):

Vick, Lloyd Winston

DOUBLE COUNTERPOINT, CANON AND FUGUE (463):

Vick, Lloyd Winston

 ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS

FIRST EXAMINATION (First Year).

Passed with Credit:

Thiele, James Barnabas

Passed (not classified):

Holmes, Patricia Langley	Perkins, Marie Pauline
--------------------------	------------------------

SECOND EXAMINATION (Second Year).

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adey, Margaret Seton

White, Audrey Suzanne B.

Passed (not classified):

Painter, Mary Galloway

DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC

FIRST YEAR.

The following candidates passed in the whole examination:

	Principal Subject
Collins, William Robertson	Viola
Flecker, Jean Dorothy	Singing
Griggs, Faith Stuart	Pianoforte
Hakendorf, Louise St. Clair	Violin
Martin, Peter John	Pianoforte
Miles, Ronald Hope T.	Pianoforte
Porter, Joan Valerie	Singing
Smith, Barbara Jean	Viola
Smith, Margaret Joan	Pianoforte
Whitford, Pauline Marie C.	Violin

The following candidates passed in the subjects indicated, thereby completing the whole examination:

Blaskett, Leonard Bruce	Practical (Organ)
Evans, Ben Owen	Practical (Pianoforte)
Gray, Lorna Dorothy	Theory
Lane, Dorothy Louise	Practical (Singing)
Madigan, Dorothy Hanora	Theory
Mitchell, Ann Elizabeth	Theory
Sanders, Dorothy Winifred	Practical (Pianoforte)

The following candidates passed only in the subjects indicated:

Brake, Lorna Elva	Practical (Violin)
Dodwell, George Edwin M.	Theory
Fearn, Barbara Peggy	Practical (Singing)
Honey, Margaret	Theory
Meegan, Brian Patrick	Practical (Organ)
O'Connor, Colin Victor	Practical (Violin)

SECOND YEAR.

The following candidates passed in the whole examination:

	Principal Subject
Cadd, Hartley Blair Hogarth	Flute
Klose, Patricia Mary	Violin
Palfrey, Ngairé	Pianoforte

The following candidates passed in the subjects indicated, thereby completing the whole examination:

Duce, Vivienne Alice	Harmony and Counterpoint Practical (Singing)
Evens, Margaret Betty	Harmony and Counterpoint
Wittenoom, Ione	Practical (Violin)

The following candidates passed only in the subjects indicated:

Bates, Marie Patricia	Practical (Singing)
Blaskett, Leonard Bruce	History of Music
Cowley, Phyllis Emelie	History of Music
Evans, Ben Owen	History of Music
Gray, Lorna Dorothy	Harmony and Counterpoint History of Music
Griggs, Faith Stuart	History of Music
Hakendorf, Louise St. Clair	History of Music Practical (Violin)
Honey, Margaret	History of Music Practical (Violin)
Jackman, Lysbeth	Harmony and Counterpoint
Madigan, Wollaston Neith	History of Music
Main, Pamela Marie	History of Music Practical (Pianoforte)
Maxwell, Eunice Jean	History of Music Practical (Singing)
Painter, John Galloway	Harmony and Counterpoint Practical (Violoncello)
Pope, Barbara	Harmony and Counterpoint Practical (Pianoforte)
Porter, Joan Valerie	History of Music
Sanders, Dorothy Winifred	History of Music Harmony and Counterpoint
Sherwin, Marguerite E.	History of Music
Staude, Lorna May	History of Music Practical (Singing)
Whitford, Pauline Marie C.	History of Music Practical (Violin)

THIRD YEAR.

The following candidates passed in the subjects indicated, thereby completing the whole examination:

Holmes, Patricia Langley	Harmony Practical (Singing)
Perkins, Marie Pauline	Practical (Pianoforte)
Swincer, Patty	Practical (Pianoforte)

The following candidates passed only in the subjects indicated:

Dick, Pauline May	Counterpoint History of Music Practical (Pianoforte)
Evens, Margaret Betty	History of Music
Hales, Malcolm Roy	Harmony History of Music Practical (Pianoforte)
Magarey, Edith Grace	History of Music
Mills, Gene Louise	Harmony Counterpoint History of Music
Newman, Yvonne Vera	History of Music Practical (Singing)
Perry, Margaret Fae	History of Music Practical (Pianoforte)
Sellick, Natalie Keen	History of Music
Smyth-Blood, Margaret C.	History of Music
Wittenoom, Ione	History of Music

BOARD OF COMMERCIAL STUDIES

DIPLOMAS IN COMMERCE AND PUBLIC
ADMINISTRATION

EXAMINATIONS IN MARCH

Passed (not classified)

ECONOMICS I. (484.)

Baxter, Donald Bruce
Evans, Ronald DennisMathews, Hugh Charles
Miller, Lyle Clark

COMMERCIAL LAW I. (485.)

Dodd, Arthur Alexander
Ede, Murray Francis
Harrell, Max AmbroseMcLachlan, John K.
Morand, John Francis

STATISTICS I. (486.)

Bice, Ray George
Collett, Keith Lancelot
Davis, Brian
Gabb, Glen
Kerr, Maxwell Thomas
Laphorne, Cecil Lindsay J.McFarlane, Malcolm Ross
Mills, Robert Neil
O'Flaherty, Michael Sidney
O'Grady, Michael James A.
Scanlan, Ronald Frederick

COMMERCIAL PRACTICE. (487.)

Dodd, Arthur Alexander
Lahiff, Arthur StanleyO'Shaughnessy, Michael R. B.
Tunbridge, John Burton

COMMERCIAL LAW II. (491.)

Lahiff, Arthur Stanley

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS

ACCOUNTANCY I. (482.)

*Passed with Credit (in order of merit):*Delaney, Kevin Michael
Harris, Frank Randall
Arbon, Jack Fulton
Osborne, Dennis James
Baxter, Donald Bruce
Davey, Robert Clyde
Newbold, Murray Charles L.
Knox, Rex
Millard, Colin
Barclay, William JohnOakley, Lyle Beresford
Kempe, Michael Courtenay
Adcock, Dudley Alwin
Higginbottom, Edwin John
Thompson, Terence Dudley
Hill, Patricia Pender
McShane, Reginald Edward
O'Donoghue, Raymond F.
Thompson, Jack
Raftery, George Aldborough*Passed (in alphabetical order):*Bailey, Alan Paterson
Bennett, Nancy Jean
Bennett, Robert Castle
Biach, Joan Winifred
Blanch, Clement Edward
Bradley, Peter Wilton
Carter, Elijah
Crisp, James Bruce
Cock, Margaret Doris
Cole, Geoffrey Lloyd
Curtis, Lawrence GordonDahlenburg, Hurtle Henry
Dodd, Arthur Alexander
Evens, Alan Grant
Flew, John William
Ford, Arthur Leighton
Forrest, Peter Cameron
Gerny, Ronald Seavington
Grant, Wallace Dale
Greaves, Robert William
Gubbins, Geoffrey Garfield
Hales, Vernon Murray

Hann, John Hedley
 Harvey, Keith William
 Hawker, Lois Mary
 Haydon, Colin Maurice
 Henderson, Leonard Ross
 Heitmann, Colin Richard
 Hewitt, Geoffrey Graham
 Holmes, George Matheson
 Honey, Henry Beric
 Hughes, Robert Douglas
 John, Ray Clyde
 Keany, John William
 Lahiff, Arthur Stanley
 Lucas, Francis James
 McFarlane, Malcolm Ross
 Martin, Brice Knight
 Miller, Robert David
 Mills, Robert Neil
 Mitchell, Brian John
 Mount, Michael Jaunay
 Ockenden, Robert Hartley
 Pannell, James Ridgway

Awarded the Commonwealth Institute of Accountants Prize:

Delaney, Kevin Michael

ACCOUNTANCY II. (483.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Tucker, Colin Pryor
 Nettle, Kenneth Ralph
 Harris, Robert Oxenberry
 Cobiac, Gerald Patrick
 Jaunay, Donald Robert }
 Meaney, Thomas Francis }
 Howard, Francis Paul }
 Treleaven, Ross }

Harwood, Ralph Felix }
 Payne, Randolph Douglas }
 Prosser, Victor Albert }
 Adams, John Clifford }
 Gosden, Robert Byron }
 Williams, Kenneth D. }
 Drabsch, Leo John }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adam, Arthur James
 Anderson, John Donald
 Basedow, Bernhard F.
 Carey, Edward John
 Collett, Keith Lancelot
 Combe, Bernard Milo
 Cooper, Alan Reginald
 Davey, Richard Howard
 Dickson, Ronald Archibald
 Evans, Ronald Dennis
 Farrell, Edward William
 Faulk, Kevin Barton W.
 Fricker, Ronald Frank
 Fritsch, Viola Phoebe
 Giddings, Ian Valentine
 Harrell, Max Ambrose
 Haynes, Stanley Gordon
 Hewett, Robert Alfred
 Johnston, Verner

King, Norman Reginald
 Mehrrens, Bronte
 Merchant, Eric George
 Noblett, Peter
 Potter, Wilfred Tom
 Pulford, Vivian George
 Reilly, Lawrence Joseph
 Rush, Douglas Bartlett
 Scanlan, Ronald Frederick
 Simpson, John Favilla
 Smith, Dawn
 Smith, Margaret Shea
 Stoner, Ross Arthur
 Swanson, James Baikie
 Taylor, Arnold William
 Valentine, Thomas George
 Watt, Colin Leon
 Wilson, Aileen Elsie
 Winter, Joseph Ian Norman

Awarded the Commonwealth Institute of Accountants Prize:

Tucker, Colin Pryor

ECONOMICS. (484.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Thomas, Alfred Oliver O.

Harris, Frank Randall

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adams, —ohn Clifford

Allison, Robert Frederick

Blanch, Clement Edward

Cole, Geoffrey Lloyd

Coonan, Edward Raymond

Curtis, Lawrence Gordon

Davis, Brian (Student No. 2)

Drabsch, Leo John

Farrell, Edward William

Fogarty, Stanley Patrick J.

Forrest, Peter Cameron

Frost, Ernest Martin

Gosden, Robert Byron

Hammond, Raymond Charles

Harnden, Jack

Harrell, Max Ambrose

Harvey, Keith William

Heinemann, John Bryce

Hill, Patricia Pender

Jaunay, Donald Robert

Whittenbury, Vernon Frank

Higginbottom, Edwin John

Johnson, Maxwell Colin

Johnston, Verner

Kempe, Michael Courtenay

Kilgariff, Kevin

Knox, Rex

Lahiff, Arthur Stanley

Lonergan, Eric Norman

McShane, Reginald Edward

Mills, Robert Neil

O'Flaherty, Michael Sidney

Pounsett, John Linton

Rippin, John William

Roberts, Kenneth James

Smith, Dawn

Swan, John Gordon

Tilbrook, Kevin Townsend

Underhill, Joseph Douglas

Voyzey, William

Wildy, Mervyn Arthur G.

COMMERCIAL LAW I. (485.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

O'Brien, Hartley Eric

Harris, Frank Randall

Smith, Dawn

Carter, David Burleigh

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adcock, Dudley Alwin

Barclay, William John

Basedow, Bernhard F.

Bennett, Robert Castle

Bice, Norman Percival

Blanch, Clement Edward

Clarke, John Harding

Collett, Keith Lancelot

Cooper, Alan Reginald

Corbin, Clive Wilson

Curtis, Lawrence Gordon

Dahlenburg, Hurtle Henry

Dahlenburg, Robert Louis

Davey, Robert Clyde

Deer, Eynon John Cullimore

Dillon, Walter Henry

Evens, Alan Grant

Farrell, Edward William

Farrow, Frank Forbes

Fogarty, Stanley Patrick J.

Jackson, Irene Frances

Cobiac, Gerald Patrick)

Osborne, Dennis James)

Whittenbury, Vernon Frank

Forrest, Peter Cameron

Fritsch, Viola Phoebe

Gosden, Robert Byron

Hann, John Hedley

Harvey, Keith William

Harwood, Ralph Felix

Hawker, Lois Mary

Hayter, Brian Nelson

Higginbottom, Edwin John

Honey, Henry Beric

Howard, Francis Paul

Hudson, Geoffrey Marshall

Isbell, William Foulkes

Johns, Darby Richard

Kempe, Michael Courtenay

Knox, Rex

McFarlane, Malcolm Ross

McLaughlin, Leonard Russell

Obst, Lorraine Beula

O'Flaherty, William Edward

Papple, Frederick John
 Peck, Murray William
 Riddell, Allan John
 Ring, Keith Mostyn
 Rippin, John William
 Roberts, Kenneth James
 Roberts, Mervyn Arthur
 Roberts, Ronald Theodore
 Stoner, Ross Arthur
 Sullivan, Geoffrey Ernest

Thompson, Terence Dudley
 Tucker, Colin Pryor
 Underhill, Joseph Douglas
 Valentine, Thomas George
 Watt, Colin Leon
 Whitbread, Dawn
 Wildy, Mervyn Arthur G.
 Wilson, Aileen Elsie
 Winter, Joseph Ian Norman

STATISTICS I. (486.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Delaney, Kevin Michael }
 Millard, Colin }
 Arbon, Jack Fulton }
 Barry, Brian Robert }
 Griffin, Ray Edwin }
 Harris, Dudley Andrew }
 Lewis, Robert Brook }
 Mason, Bruce }
 Gosden, Robert Byron }
 Sturmev, Stanley George }

Farrell, Edward William }
 Higginbottom, Edwin John }
 McGee, Cyril Holt }
 Parr, Stanley Robert }
 Clarke, Charles Herbert }
 Cole, Geoffrey Lloyd }
 Howard, Francis Paul }
 Jacobs, Alan Brian }
 Stafford, Bernard William }
 Werfel, Mavis Jean }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Baldock, Gordon Herbert
 Bennett, Robert Castle
 Blanch, Clement Edward
 Bleckly, Graham William
 Caine, Jack Alfred James
 Clarke, Phil Gregory
 Coonan, Edward Raymond
 Corbin, Clive Wilson
 Crocker, Joan Winifred
 Curtis, Lawrence Gordon
 Doyle, Leo James
 Draper, Bryan Stanhope
 Drew, David Charles Roskilly
 Eaton, Raymond George
 Eden, Owen Frederick
 Ewing, William John M.
 Farrow, Frank Forbes
 Fogarty, Stanley Patrick J.
 Forrest, Peter Cameron
 Garrett, Arnold
 Hall, Edmund Leslie
 Hambour, Lourdes Victoria
 Hann, John Hedley
 Harnden, Jack
 Harvey, Keith William
 Heinemann, John Bryce
 Hourigan, Lloyd David
 Isbell, William Foulkes
 Johnson, Douglas Oswald
 Johnson, Maxwell Colin
 Jones, William Henry

Kempe, Michael Courtenay
 Knox, Rex
 Koch, Glen Lyndon
 Lukeman, Douglas Murray
 Martin, Leslie James
 Mead, John William
 Meaney, Thomas Francis
 Miller, Robert David
 Mitchell, Brian John
 O'Brien, Hartley Eric
 O'Brien, John Vohr
 O'Donohue, Raymond F.
 Peck, Murray William
 Phillips, Gerald Adrian
 Potter, Wilfred Tom
 Pulford, Vivian George
 Rippin, John William
 Roberts, Kenneth James
 Rofe, Bryan
 Rowe, George Eddy
 Simpson, John Favilla
 Small, Ronald Bryan
 Smith, Arthur Horbury
 Smith, Kenneth Brian
 Smith, Ward John Ernwyn
 Stewart, Donald Peter S.
 Sullivan, Geoffrey Ernest
 Sullivan, Maxwell Douglas
 Tattersall, Sybil
 Taylor, William Rickwood
 Thompson, Terence Dudley

Tilbrook, Kevin Townsend
 Tilley, Cecil Peter
 Underhill, Joseph Douglas
 Whittenbury, Vernon Frank

Wilkie, Alan John
 Wilkins, Noel Aldridge
 Wilson, Maxwell

COMMERCIAL PRACTICE. (487.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Harris, Frank Randall
 Knox, Rex
 Thompson, Terence Dudley

Carter, David Burleigh
 Langsford, Leonard G.
 Oakley, Lyle Beresford

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bannenberg, Henry James
 Basedow, Bernhard Frederick
 Baxter, Donald Bruce
 Cole, Geoffrey Lloyd
 Curtis, Lawrence Gordon
 Davey, Richard Howard
 Fogarty, Stanley Patrick J.
 Fritsch, Viola Phoebe
 Hill, Patricia Pender
 Johnston, Verner
 McFarlane, Malcolm Ross
 Mathews, Hugh Charles

Newbold, Murray Charles L.
 Roberts, Kenneth James
 Smith, Dawn
 Smith, Kenneth Brian
 Thompson, Jack
 Underhill, Joseph Douglas
 West, Kenneth Charles
 White, Jack Walter Robert
 Whittenbury, Vernon Frank
 Wildy, Mervyn Arthur G.
 Williams, Kenneth Douglas

COST ACCOUNTANCY AND BUDGETARY CONTROL. (490.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Hartwig, Reginald Leslie

Evans, Horace Clement

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Eriksen, Henry Walter
 Hand, Milton John
 John, Brian
 Kelly, Brian Patrick
 Meaney, Thomas Francis
 Merchant, Eric George

Pritchard, Lancelot George
 Safra, Benjamin Louis
 Spence, Lionel Dudley
 Stephenson, William Robert
 Stewart, Kenneth Duff
 Wright, Robert Samuel

COMMERCIAL LAW II. (491.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Abbott, John Raymond
 Alldritt, Donald Thomas
 Anderson, Murray James
 Barnes, Ronald David
 Brooks, Leonard William
 Buttery, Raymond Harvey
 Dodd, Arthur Alexander
 Dunn, Raymond Keith
 Evans, Ronald Dennis
 Faull, Kevin Barton W.
 Forbes, Colin Malcolm
 Hambour, Lourdes Victoria
 Hopton, Jason Rowland
 Howard, Leonard Marie
 John, Brian
 Johnston, Verner
 Kilgariff, Kevin
 Mack, Jack Hamilton

Meaney, Thomas Francis
 Merchant, Eric George
 Mills, Robert Neil
 Mitchell, John Henry
 Mount, Michael Jaunay
 Oakley, Lyle Beresford
 O'Grady, Michael James A.
 Palmer, Whitley James
 Parr, Stanley Robert
 Rush, Douglas Bartlett
 Schedlich, Bryan Linn
 Simmons, Peter James
 Smith, Margaret Shea
 Spence, Lionel Dudley
 Tattersall, Edgar George
 Thompson, Jack
 West, Kenneth Charles
 White, Jack Walter Robert

POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS. (495.)

Passed with Credit:

Murray, Raymond Robert

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. (496.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| • Tillett, Arthur Colin | Walker, Colin Alexander D. |
| Smith, Harold Reid | |
| <i>Passed (in alphabetical order):</i> | |
| Aistrop, Donald William A. | Palmer, Bruce Cole |
| Coonan, Edward Raymond | Pretty, Walter Arthur |
| Hester, Richard James | West, Kenneth Charles |

PUBLIC FINANCE. (497.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

- | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| Hayward, Thomas Ronald | Biele, Keith William | } |
| Brewer, John Burton | Bowes, Lindsay Burton | } |
| Dunstan, Jack Connon | Cameron, Roy James | } |
| Opie, Roger Gilbert | Thomas, Kenneth H. | } |
| Boehm, Ernst Arthur | Coonan, Edward Raymond | } |
| McAuley, John Patrick | Hill, Malcolm Robert | } |
| Pengelley, John Michael | Raftery, George A. | } |
| Rofe, Rodney Broughton | Russell, Andrew Earl L. | } |
| Simmons, Donald William | | |
| <i>Passed (in alphabetical order):</i> | | |
| Alcock, Dudley Horald | Hieser, Ronald Oswald | |
| Allen, Jack | Howard, Donald William D. | |
| Boulter, Thomas Alfred M. | Jacobs, Alan Brian | |
| Brideson, Hedley Cyril | Keany, John William | |
| Burdon, Alexander James | Paltridge, Angus Lindsay | |
| Doyle, Leo James | Pretty, Walter Arthur | |
| Duldig, Milton Edwin | Smith, Adrian Milton | |
| Gilbert, Ronald Sunter | Smith, Arthur Horbury | |
| Ginman, David Charles | Speck, Gerald Anthony | |
| Gordon, Colin Herbert | Stewart, Donald Peter S. | |
| Grant, John McBain | Voyzey, William | |
| Headland, Brian Gobrey | Walter, Denys | |
| Henderson, Leonard Ross | West, Kenneth Charles | |
| Hester, Richard James | Whitrod, Raymond Wells | |

AWARDED THE JOSEPH FISHER MEDAL.

Werfel, Mavis Jean

BOARD OF PHARMACEUTICAL STUDIES

DIPLOMA IN PHARMACY

EXAMINATIONS IN FEBRUARY

FIRST-YEAR COURSE

THEORETICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (501.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Bishop, Ronald Lancelot | Francis, Robert Leonard |
| Crago, Reginald Allen | McColl, Peter Donald |
| Dolman, John George | Meegan, Peter |
| Duigan, John Edward | Moriarty, Daniel Francis |

Penhall, Donald Frederick J.
Rowe, John Crawford
Scrivener, Desmond Arthur
Sutton, Jack Clifford
Upton, Robert M. W. A.

Veitch, Robert Henry
Wilson, Beryl Maud
Woolford, Lewis Maxwell
Wyld, Robert Bowen

THEORETICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (501A.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Storen, Walter Joseph

Carnie, John Alfred

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Callaghan, Maxwell John

Short, Lynette Margaret

Hardwick, Bernice

Smyth, Neil Lawrence

Lyons, Colin Henry

Southam, Sydney Anthony

Norman, Jack Campbell

Thomas, Norma Mary

Ramsey, Colin Bruce

PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (502.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Dolman, John George

Rowe, John Crawford

Francis, Robert Leonard

Simon, John Ross

Grooby, John David

Sutton, Jack Clifford

McCull, Peter Donald

Veitch, Robert Henry

Philp, Harold John

SECOND-YEAR COURSE

THEORETICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (503.)

Passed with Credit:

Trevelyan, Denys Murray

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Beckinsale, Ronald Herbert

Southam, Sydney Anthony

Lynas, Kaye Ward

Storen, Walter Joseph

Ramsey, Colin Bruce

Watson, John Myers

Smyth, Neil Lawrence

ELEMENTARY PHARMACY. (505.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bailey, Geoffrey Reginald

Ramsey, Colin Bruce

Beckinsale, Ronald Herbert

Reid, Betty Lorna

Callaghan, Roy Hugh

Storen, Walter Joseph

Nicholls, Brian Charles

von Doussa, Kathleen G.

THIRD-YEAR COURSE

FORENSIC AND COMMERCIAL PHARMACY. (506.)

Passed:

Rowe, William Kenneth

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS AND DRUG ASSAY. (507.)

Passed:

Guthrie, John Vincent

BOTANY. (508.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Egar, Paul Gerard

Trevelyan, Denys Murray

John, Clarence Gilmore

Passed (not classified):

von Doussa, Kathleen Gwendoline

FINAL-YEAR COURSE

MATERIA MEDICA A (509), PHARMACY (511), AND DISPENSING (512).

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Anderson, Gwendoline Eva	Flaherty, Howard Norman
Bartold, Geoffrey Paul	Gilbert, Harold William
Coleman, Ronald George	Taylor, Ronald Norman
Entwistle, John	

EXAMINATIONS IN MAY
SECOND-YEAR COURSE.

ELEMENTARY PHARMACY. (505.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Egar, Paul Gerard	Miller, Heather Joyce
Gryst, Helen	Trevelyan, Denys Murray
Huxtable, Colin Stanley	Tulloch, Roger James
Hynes, William Kevin	Ward, Clyde Hedley Charles
John, Clarence Gilmore	Warnecke, Drennan Paul
Lovell, Barbara Jean	

FINAL-YEAR COURSE

MATERIA MEDICA (509), PHARMACY (511), AND DISPENSING (512).

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bailey, Geoffrey Reginald	Hammat, Edwin Laurence
Brewster, Cora Elaine	Martindale, Aileen Frances
Callaghan, Roy Hugh	Rohlfing, Kenneth Malcolm
Dowding, Ruth Elma	Rowe, Gordon Thomas
Guthrie, John Vincent	Wheaton, Frank Hurtle P.

EXAMINATIONS IN NOVEMBER

FIRST-YEAR COURSE.

THEORETICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (501 and 501A.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Flood, Harry Brougham	Hanna, Robert Andrew
Doe, Alwyn Gilbert	Cox, Peter John
Middlemiss, Brian Robert	Hayter, Bruce William
Simon, John Ross	Knowles, Walter George

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Coultas, Ronald John	Schroeder, June Adele
Crowley, Frank Noah	Simcock, Gerald Cyril
Grist, Robert Hocart	Skewes, Thomas Nisbett
Gryst, Ross Edward	Tucker, Peter Graham
Hawson, William Francis	Warren, Donald Spencer
Holland, Bernard John	West, Lionel Thomas
McQueen, David Dugald	

THEORETICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (501A.) (B.P. SALTS.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Fraser, Wallace	McNeil, Keith Albert
-----------------	----------------------

PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (502.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Potts, Frank Desmond	Flood, Harry Brougham
Wilson, Donald Kenneth	Mellor, John Thornton
	Tuohy, James Vincent

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bardolph, Donald Harold
 Carlier, Ellis Gladstone
 Cox, Peter John
 Goscombe, David Bevan
 Gryst, Ross Edward
 Hanna, Robert Andrew
 Hawson, William Francis
 Hayter, Bruce William
 Hunt, Laurence August
 Lever, Lionel Alfred
 McQueen, David Dugald

Middlemiss, Brian Robert
 Miller, Bruce Malcolm
 Mudie, Stuart Mayelston
 Penney, Donald Ross
 Schroeder, June Adele
 Simcock, Gerald Cyril
 Sutcliffe, Lewis Allan
 Tucker, Peter Graham
 Ware, John Brian
 Warren, Donald Spencer
 West, Lionel Thomas

SECOND-YEAR COURSE

THEORETICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (503.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Fraser, Wallace
 Hopewell, Edward Wallace
 Hill, Dudley Clarke
 Duncan, John Davidson
 Hibble, Ross Ernest

McNeil, Keith Albert }
 Penhall, Donald F. J. }
 Ware, John Brian }
 Retallick, John James Mark }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Callaghan, Maxwell John
 Carnie, John Alfred
 Coorey, Brian Norman
 Crago, Reginald Allen
 Dolman, John George
 Fenn, Donald George
 Francis, Robert Leonard
 Humphrys, Arnold C. J.
 Johnson, John Kenneth

Lyons, Colin Henry
 Norman, Jack Campbell
 Pennifold, Yvonne Ruth
 Rowe, John Crawford
 Russell, Norman
 Scrivener, Desmond Arthur
 Teakle, John Kevin
 Wyld, Robert Bowen

PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (504.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Fraser, Wallace
 Coorey, Brian Norman }
 Francis, Robert Leonard }

Duncan, John Davidson }
 Upton, Robert M. W. A. }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bishop, Ronald Lancelot
 Dolman, John George
 Fenn, Donald George
 Grooby, John David
 Hill, Dudley Clarke
 Humphrys, Arnold C. J.
 McNeil, Keith Albert
 Meegan, Peter

O'Connell, Kevin
 Penhall, Donald Frederick J.
 Rowe, John Crawford
 Ware, John Brian
 Wilson, Beryl Maud
 Woolford, Lewis Maxwell
 Wyld, Robert Bowen

ELEMENTARY PHARMACY. (505.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Fraser, Wallace

Coultas, Ronald John

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bishop, Ronald Lancelot
 Connell, Myles Patrick
 Coorey, Brian Norman
 Dolman, John George
 Duncan, John Davidson

Fenn, Donald George
 Grooby, John David
 Hill, Dudley Clarke
 Hopewell, Edward Wallace
 Huxtable, Kenneth C. G.

Lyons, Colin Henry
 McNeil, Keith Albert
 Norman, Jack Campbell
 O'Connell, Kevin
 Retallick, John James Mark
 Roberts, Peter Vernon

Scrivener, Desmond Arthur
 Ware, John Brian
 Wilson, Beryl Maud
 Woolford, Lewis Maxwell
 Wyld, Robert Bowen

THIRD-YEAR COURSE

FORENSIC AND COMMERCIAL PHARMACY. (506.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Hardwick, Bernice

Lewis, Loulie Maxine }
 Nicholls, Brian Charles }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Beckinsale, Ronald Herbert
 Currie, Robert John
 Dundon, Noel Francis
 Jones, Douglas Perry
 Lawton, Brian Eley

Lynas, Kaye Ward
 Ramsey, Colin Bruce
 Smyth, Neil Lawrence
 Storen, Walter Joseph
 Watson, John Myers

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS AND DRUG ASSAY. (507.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Knightley, Harold Alan
 Warnecke, Drennan Paul

Bishop, William Victor
 Lawton, Brian Eley

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Beckinsale, Ronald Herbert
 Dundon, Noel Francis
 Nicholls, Brian Charles
 Smyth, Neil Lawrence

Trevelyan, Denys Murray
 von Doussa, Kathleen G.
 Watson, John Myers

BOTANY. (508.)

Passed with Credit:

Nicholls, Brian Charles

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Beckinsale, Ronald Herbert
 Hardwick, Bernice
 Knightley, Harold Alan
 Lawton, Brian Eley

Lewis, Loulie Maxine
 Reid, Betty Lorna
 Watson, John Myers

FINAL-YEAR COURSE

MATERIA MEDICA A (509), PHARMACY (511), AND DISPENSING (512).

Passed:

Bassett, Murray Maxwell

DIPLOMA IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS

HUMAN BIOLOGY. (520.)

Passed with Credit:

Colmer, Shirley Lexie

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Arthur, Lawrie Edyvean
 Delsar, Frederick William
 Eldridge, Diana Melbourne
 Hunt, Evelyn Jean
 Lonergan, Francis Xavier
 Lythgoe, Alison Claire

McCahey, Agnes
 McTaggart, Mary
 Symonds, Gwenyth Noelene
 Torr, Alison Ruth
 Tucker, Sylvie Anne
 Vawser, Joy Dorothy

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY. (521.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Mutton, Howard James C.
 Cox, Cynthia Elizabeth
 Vickers, Geraldine Iris)

Burns, Jean Trevor

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bell, Thomas Clive Lithgow
 Bigg, Janet
 DeLanty, Patricia Hickford
 Freebairn, Jeannette
 Fromen, Petrea Elsie Dora
 Haslam, Denise Allison

Hoskins, Romaine Minetta
 Kelly, Josephine
 Pugh, Elizabeth
 Sladden, Jefford Desmond
 Treagus, Edward Mervyn

HYGIENE. (525.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Arthur, Lawrie Edyvean

McTaggart, Mary

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Baker, Joyce Irene
 Bell, Thomas Clive Lithgow
 Bigg, Janet
 Bormann, Margaret Mary
 Eldridge, Diana Melbourne
 Forster, Yvonne Margaret
 Freebairn, Jeannette
 Harrison, Gordon Keith
 Hoskins, Romaine Minetta
 Johnston, Elaine Forrest

Kelly, Josephine
 Laurie, Barbara Colleen
 Leighton, Muriel Jean
 Lonergan, Francis Xavier
 McCahey, Agnes
 Overland, Valmai Elizabeth
 Samuels, Mavis Clair
 Torr, Alison Ruth
 Treagus, Edward Mervyn
 Tucker, Joan

BODY MECHANICS. (526.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Torr, Alison Ruth
 Neville, Diana Margaret
 Delsar, Frederick William

Eldridge, Diana Melbourne
 Vawser, Joy Dorothy
 Harrison, Gordon Keith

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Freebairn, Jeannette
 Fromen, Petrea Elsie Dora
 Lean, John Lancelot

Lonergan, Francis Xavier
 McCahey, Agnes
 McTaggart, Mary

HUMAN NUTRITION. (527.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Delsar, Frederick William
 Cox, Cynthia Elizabeth

Haslam, Denise Allison)
 Mutton, Howard James C.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bell, Thomas Clive Lithgow
 Colmer, Shirley Lexie
 DeLanty, Patricia Hickford
 Fromen, Petrea Elsie Dora

Hoskins, Romaine Minetta
 Laycock, Geoffrey Clifton
 Symonds, Gwenyth Noelene
 Treagus, Edward Mervyn

CLINICAL OBSERVATION. (528.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Mutton, Howard James C.

Haslam, Denise Allison)
 Vickers, Geraldine Iris)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bell, Thomas Clive Lithgow
 Bigg, Janet
 Cox, Cynthia Elizabeth
 DeLanty, Patricia Hickford
 Freebairn, Jeannette

Fromen, Petrea Elsie Dora
 Hoskins, Romaine Minetta
 Kelly, Josephine
 Sladden, Jefford Desmond
 Treagus, Edward Mervyn

FIRST AID.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Burns, Jean Trevor	Lean, John Lancelot
Cox, Cynthia Elizabeth	Loneragan, Francis Xavier
Eldridge, Diana Melbourne	McCahey, Agnes
Fromen, Petrea Elsie Dora	McTaggart, Mary
Harrison, Gordon Keith	Porter, Betty Merrington
Haslam, Denise Allison	Treagus, Edward Mervyn
Kelly, Josephine	Vickers, Geraldine Iris
Laurie, Barbara Colleen	

PRACTICE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION. (531.)

Passed with Credit:

Torr, Alison Ruth

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Eldridge, Diana Melbourne	Loneragan, Francis Xavier
Harrison, Gordon Keith	McCahey, Agnes
Laurie, Barbara Colleen	McTaggart, Mary

PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION. (532.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Haslam, Denise Allison

DeLanty, Patricia Hickford

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Arthur, Lawrie Edyvean	Hoskins, Romaine Minetta
Bell, Thomas Clive Lithgow	Kelly, Josephine
Burns, Jean Trevor	Mutton, Howard James C.
Cadzow, Leslie Consort	Pugh, Elizabeth
Cox, Cynthia Elizabeth	Sladden, Jefford Desmond
Delsar, Frederick William	Treagus, Edward Mervyn
Freebairn, Jeannette	Vickers, Geraldine Iris
Fromen, Petrea Elsie Dora	

HISTORY OF EDUCATION. (533.)

Passed with Credit:

Torr, Alison Ruth

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Burns, Jean Trevor	McTaggart, Mary
Eldridge, Diana Melbourne	Neville, Diana Margaret
Freebairn, Jeannette	Treagus, Edward Mervyn

PHYSICAL PSYCHOLOGY. (534.)

Passed with Credit:

Haslam, Denise Allison

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bell, Thomas Clive Lithgow	Laycock, Geoffrey Clifton
Bigg, Janet	Mutton, Howard James C.
Burns, Jean Trevor	Pugh, Elizabeth
Cox, Cynthia Elizabeth	Sladden, Jefford Desmond
DeLanty, Patricia Hickford	Spiller, Nancy Netherton
Freebairn, Jeannette	Treagus, Edward Mervyn
Fromen, Petrea Elsie Dora	Vickers, Geraldine Iris
Hoskins, Romaine Minetta	

PRACTICAL WORK. (536.)

See records in Registrar's Office.

PRACTICAL TEACHING. (537.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Burns, Jean Trevor	Kelly, Josephine
Cox, Cynthia Elizabeth	Laurie, Barbara Colleen
Fromen, Petrea Elsie Dora	Neville, Diana Margaret
Haslam, Denise Allison	Vickers, Geraldine Iris

BOARD OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL SCIENCE

EXAMINATIONS IN MARCH

Passed (not classified)

HYGIENE. (553.)

Clarke, Walter Frederick	Smith, Gordon Edmund
Forrest, Ida Jean	Winter, Lewis Walter
Naim, Phyllis	

NUTRITION. (557.)

Ball, Heather	Paine, Janet
Bates, Nancy Patricia	Thomson, Joanna Roberta
Kay, Franziska Clara	

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS

ECONOMICS I. (551.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Heffernan, Helen Margaret	Lovibond, Sydney Harold
---------------------------	-------------------------

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cleland, Pamela Mary	Mathews, Rita Clarice
Craven, Natalie Mary	Mercer, David Jeffrey
Gault, Yolande Mary	Moore, Anne Eleanor
Harris, Cyril Eric MacG.	Roberts, Barbara June
Hutchinson, Yvonne Frances	Roberts, Luke Vincent
Jackson, Iris Ellen	Russell, Brenda Amanda
Knox, Morton	Schulz, Aileen Josephine
Lea, Elizabeth Morna	Thomson, Reginald
Lean, Shirley Doris	Woods, Judith Marjorie
LeCornu, Barbara Joy	

PSYCHOLOGY. (552.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Ball, Iris Marguerite May	Hutchinson, Yvonne Frances
Benjamin, Eric	Jackson, Iris Ellen
Clarke, Walter Frederick	Koch, William Kerr
Craven, Natalie Mary	Layton, Dick Alec S. G. B.
Gault, Yolande Mary	Lea, Elizabeth Morna
Harris, Cyril Eric MacG.	Roberts, Barbara June
Hicks, Elizabeth Joan	Stock, Colin Rendle
Hunt, Christobel Margaret	Thomson, Reginald
Hunter, Geoffrey Norman	Warnest, Jean Alice

HYGIENE. (553.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Pitfield, Valerie	Craven, Natalie Mary
-------------------	----------------------

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Ball, Iris Marguerite May
 Barlow, Douglas Jack
 Crook, Marjorie Marion
 Dunn, Robert Henry
 Gault, Yolande Mary
 Harris, Cyril Eric MacG.
 Hicks, Elizabeth Joan
 Hunt, Christobel Margaret
 Hunter, Geoffrey Norman
 Hutchinson, Yvonne Frances
 Jackson, Iris Ellen

Knox, Morton
 Layton, Dick Alec S. G. B.
 Lean, Shirley Doris
 Pfeiffer, Margaret Elizabeth
 Roberts, Barbara June
 Schapel, Eugene Francis
 Stock, Colin Rendle
 Streicher, Joan Patricia
 Teate, Elizabeth
 Thomson, Reginald
 Warnest, Jean Alice

SOCIAL HISTORY. (554.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Halls, Christobel Heather S.

Hutchinson, Yvonne Frances

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SOCIAL WORK I. (555.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Burnett, Ronda June
 Chambers, Cynthia R.
 Clark, Caroline Emily
 Crook, Marjorie Marion
 Flett, Phyllis Margaret
 Forrest, Ida Jean
 Halls, Christobel Heather S.
 Hayter, Joan Nelson
 Heffernan, Helen Margaret
 Hogben, Elizabeth Cole
 Hutchinson, Yvonne Frances

Kerr, Olwyn Gertrude
 LeCornu, Barbara Joy
 Mathews, Rita Clarice
 Mercer, David Jeffrey
 Moore, Anne Eleanor
 Morgan, R. L. Sandford-
 Nairn, Phyllis
 Smith, Graham Frank
 Wilson, Shirley Cameron
 Winter, Lewis Walter

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SOCIAL WORK II. (555.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Ashbolt, Winifred Joy
 Carthew, Margaret
 Crouch, Lillian Rubena
 Douglas, Christine Gordon
 Furness, Joyce Margaret
 Griffith, Elsie Mervyn

Kay, Franziska Clara
 Matters, Barbara Frances
 Nankivell Diane
 Paine, Janet
 Plunkett, Margaret Elizabeth

SOCIOLOGY. (556.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Heffernan, Helen Margaret
 Morgan, R. L. Sandford-

Pitfield, Valerie)
 Smith, Graham Frank)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Benjamin, Eric
 Burnett, Ronda June
 Chambers, Cynthia R.
 Clark, Caroline Emily
 Crook, Marjorie Marion
 Flett, Phyllis Margaret
 Forrest, Ida Jean
 Hayter, Joan Nelson
 Hayward, Theresa Lindsay
 Hogben, Elizabeth Cole

Kerr, Olwyn Gertrude
 LeCornu, Barbara Joy
 Mathews, Rita Clarice
 Mercer, David Jeffrey
 Moore, Anne Eleanor
 Nairn, Phyllis
 Perrins, Millicent Alma
 Wilson, Shirley Cameron
 Winter, Lewis Walter

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. (557.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Ellis, Joan Mary	}	Flett, Phyllis Margaret
Morgan, R. L. Sandford		Forrest, Ida Jean
Heffernan, Helen Margaret	}	LeCornu, Barbara Joy
Glastonbury, Albert Angus		Smith, Graham Frank
Pitfield, Valerie		

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Chambers, Cynthia R.	Kerr, Olwyn Gertrude
Cope, Joan Maxine	Lewis, Ruth Pamela
Crook, Marjorie Marion	Mathews, Rita Clarice
Halls, Christobel Heather S.	Mercer, David Jeffrey
Hayter, Joan Nelson	Moore, Anne Eleanor
Hayward, Theresa Lindsay	Naim, Phyllis
Hogben, Elizabeth Cole	Perrins, Millicent Alma
Jones, Albert Richard	Wilson, Shirley Cameron

SOCIAL ORGANISATION. (558.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Glastonbury, Albert Angus	Flett, Phyllis Margaret
Ellis, Joan Mary	

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Anderson, June Ross	Lea, Elizabeth Morna
Ball, Iris Marguerita May	Lean, Shirley Doris
Benjamin, Eric	LeCornu, Barbara Joy
Burnett, Ronda June	Lewis, Ruth Pamela
Chambers, Cynthia R.	Lovibond, Sydney Harold
Clark, Caroline Emily	MacGillivray, Donald Neil
Clarke, Walter Frederick	Mathews, Rita Clarice
Cleland, Pamela Mary	Mercer, David Jeffrey
Craven, Natalie Mary	Moore, Anne Eleanor
Crook, Marjorie Marion	Morgan, R. L. Sandford-
Dunn, Robert Henry	Naim, Phyllis
Forrest, Ida Jean	Pfeiffer, Margaret Elizabeth
Gault, Yolande Mary	Pitfield, Valerie
Halls, Christobel Heather S.	Roberts, Barbara June
Harris, Cyril Eric MacG.	Roberts, Luke Vincent
Hayter, Joan Nelson	Schapel, Eugene Francis
Heffernan, Helen Margaret	Schulz, Aileen Josephine
Hicks, Elizabeth Joan	Smith, Graham Frank
Hogben, Elizabeth Cole	Stock, Colin Rendle
Hunt, Christobel Margaret	Streicher, Joan Patricia
Jackson, Iris Ellen	Teate, Elizabeth
Jones, Albert Richard	Thomson, Reginald
Knox, Morton	Warnest, Jean Alice
Koch, William Kerr	Wilson, Shirley Cameron
Layton, Dick Alec S. G. B.	Winter, Lewis Walter

NUTRITION. (559.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Ellis, Joan Mary	}	Glastonbury, Albert Angus
Flett, Phyllis Margaret		Lovibond, Sydney Harold

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Anderson, June Ross	Cleland, Pamela Mary
Bidwell, Dorothy Gwendolyn	Crook, Marjorie Marion
Clark, Caroline Emily	Forrest, Ida Jean

Hayter, Joan Nelson
 Hayward, Theresa Lindsay
 Hogben, Elizabeth Cole
 Lewis, Ruth Pamela

Morgan, R. L. Sandford-
 Nairn, Phyllis
 Pitfield, Valerie
 Winter, Lewis Walter

BOARD OF STUDIES IN PHYSIOTHERAPY

DIPLOMA IN PHYSIOTHERAPY

EXAMINATIONS IN MARCH

(Passed, not classified.)

FIRST EXAMINATION (First Year).

ANATOMY I (571):

Crowe, Helen Katherine Margaret

PHYSICS OF MEDICAL ELECTRICITY (573):

Crowe, Helen Katherine Margaret

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (576):

Branson, June Maxine

Swan, Margaret Julia

Mitchell, Dorothy Christine

Thus completing the First Examination.

SECOND EXAMINATION (Second Year).

ANATOMY II (581):

Dow, Diana Caroline Sandland

Thus completing the Second Examination.

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS

FIRST EXAMINATION (First Year).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Maitland, Geoffrey Douglas

McPhee, Aileen Tempe

Begg, Jenny Isobel

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Davys, Barbara Ramsay

Kelly, Francis Simeon

Gault, Averil Margaret

McElroy, Margaret Joyce

Hannaford, Claire Anne

Paige, Maxwell John

Holder, Charlotte Ruth

Preston, Pauline Rowland

SECOND EXAMINATION (Second Year).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Jones, Alison Mary Herbert

Fielder, Ethel Kathleen

Donaldson, Robert Gordon

Heysen, June

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Branson, June Maxine

Laver, Dorothy Margaret

Fricke, Muriel Vera

Mitchell, Dorothy Christine

THIRD EXAMINATION (Third Year).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit)

Biven, Mabel Audrey

Jennings, Jill Gellibrand

Jay, Judith Helena

Colliver, Judith Mary

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Dow, Diana Caroline S.

Wicks, Claire Hampton

Robertson, Mary Douglas

Wylde, Annette Eustace

Ross, Susan Mary

LETTERS PATENT

Dated 22nd March, 1881.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India:
To all to whom these Presents shall come, greeting.

WHEREAS, under and by virtue of the provisions of three Acts of the Legislature of South Australia, respectively known as "The Adelaide University Act," "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act," and "The University of Adelaide Degrees Act," a University consisting of a Council and Senate has been incorporated and made a body politic with perpetual succession, under the name of "The University of Adelaide," with power to grant the several Degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Laws, Bachelor of Science, Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Music and Doctor of Music.

And whereas the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, and Council of the said University, by their humble petition under the common seal of the University, have prayed Us to the effect following (that is to say):

To grant Our Letters Patent, declaring that the aforesaid Degrees already conferred or hereafter to be conferred by the University of Adelaide shall be recognised as academic distinctions and rewards of merit, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration within Our Dominions as fully as if the said degrees had been conferred by any University in Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and that such recognition may extend to Degrees conferred on women.

Now know ye that We, having taken the said petition into Our Royal consideration, do, by virtue of Our prerogative and of Our special grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, by these presents, for Us Our heirs and successors, will and ordain as follows:

I. The degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Laws, Bachelor of Science, Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Music, and Doctor of Music, heretofore granted or conferred and hereafter to be granted or conferred by the said University of Adelaide on any person, male or female, shall be recognised as academic distinctions and rewards of merit, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration in Our United Kingdom and in Our Colonies and Possessions throughout the world, as fully as if the said Degrees had been granted by any University of Our said United Kingdom.

II. No variation of the constitution of the said University which may at any time, or from time to time be made by any Act of the Legislature of South Australia shall in any manner annul, abrogate, circumscribe, or diminish the privileges conferred on the said University by these Our Letters Patent, nor the rank, rights, privileges, and considerations conferred by such Degrees, so long as the standard of knowledge now established, or a like standard, be preserved as a necessary condition for obtaining the aforesaid Degrees.

III. Any such standard shall be held sufficient for the purposes of these Our Letters Patent if so declared in any proclamation issued by Our Governor of South Australia for the time being.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourselves at Westminster, the 22nd day of March, in the Forty-fourth year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual.

PALMER.

SUPPLEMENTARY CHARTER

FOR RECOGNISING DEGREES IN SURGERY AND ENGINEERING.

Dated 2nd September, 1913.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King Defender of the Faith Emperor of India To all to whom these presents shall come greeting

Whereas Her late Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria by Charter under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date at Westminster the 22nd day of March 1881 in the forty-fourth year of Her Reign did will grant and declare that the Degrees of Bachelor of Arts Master of Arts Bachelor of Medicine Doctor of Medicine Bachelor of Laws Doctor of Laws Bachelor of Science Doctor of Science Bachelor of Music and Doctor of Music theretofore granted or conferred and thereafter to be granted or conferred by the University of Adelaide on any person male or female should be recognised as Academic distinctions and rewards of merit and be entitled to rank precedence and consideration in the United Kingdom and in the Colonies and Possessions thereof throughout the world as fully as if the said Degrees had been granted by any University in the said United Kingdom And whereas Our trusty and well beloved Sir Day Hort Bosanquet Knight Grand Cross of The Royal Victorian Order Knight

Commander of The Most Honourable Order of the Bath Governor of our State of South Australia hath forwarded to Us through one of our Principal Secretaries of State a petition from the University of Adelaide dated 31st day of January 1913 praying for an extension of the said Charter of the 22nd day of March 1881 and for the recognition of Degrees in Surgery and Engineering already conferred or hereafter to be conferred by the said University

And whereas under and by virtue of the provisions of an Act of the Legislature of South Australia No. 441 of 1888 the short title whereof is "The Degrees in Surgery Act" the University of Adelaide is now empowered to confer the Degrees of Bachelor and Master of Surgery and whereas under and by virtue of another Act of the said Legislature No. 1058 of 1911 the short title whereof is "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act 1911" the said University is now empowered to confer the Degrees of Bachelor of Engineering and Master of Engineering NOW KNOW YE that we taking the premises into consideration do will grant and declare

1. That the Degrees of Bachelor and Master in Surgery and Bachelor and Master in Engineering heretofore granted or conferred or hereafter to be granted or conferred by the University of Adelaide shall be recognized as Academic distinctions and rewards of merit and be entitled to rank precedence and consideration in Our United Kingdom and in Our Colonies and Possessions throughout the world as fully as if the said Degrees had been granted by any University in Our said United Kingdom

2. No variation of the constitution of the said University which may at any time or from time to time be made by any Act of the Legislature of South Australia shall in any manner annul abrogate circumscribe or diminish the privileges conferred on the said University by these Our Letters Patent nor the rank rights privileges and considerations conferred by such lastly-mentioned Degrees so long as the standard of knowledge now established or a like standard be preserved as a necessary condition for obtaining the aforesaid lastly-mentioned Degrees

3. Any such standard shall be held sufficient for the purposes of these Our Letters Patent if so declared in any proclamation issued by our Governor of South Australia for the time being.

In witness whereof we have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent

Witness our self at Westminster the second day of September in the fourth year of our Reign

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE ACT, 1935.

No. 2228.

An Act to consolidate certain Acts relating to the University of Adelaide
(Assented to 5th December, 1935.)

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with
the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Act may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act, 1935."

Acts Consolidated and Repealed.

2. (1) This Act is a consolidation of the Acts mentioned in the first
schedule, and the said Acts are hereby repealed.

(2) The repeal of the said Acts shall not affect any Statutes or
Regulations made and in force under the said Acts, to the extent that
they are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, but they shall,
to that extent, have the same effect as if this Act had been in force
when they were made and conferred power to make them, and they had
been made hereunder.

Interpretation.

3. In this Act, unless some other meaning is clearly intended—

"Council" means the Council of the University of Adelaide;

"Senate" means the Senate of the University of Adelaide;

"University" means the University of Adelaide.

Incorporation and Continuance of University.

4. (1) The University established at Adelaide pursuant to The Adelaide
University Act is hereby continued.

(2) The University shall consist of a Council and a Senate.

(3) The University shall be a body politic and corporate by the
name of "The University of Adelaide" and by that name—

(a) shall have perpetual succession;

(b) shall adopt and have a common seal;

(c) shall sue and be sued in all courts in South Australia;

(d) shall be capable in law to take, purchase, and hold all personal
property whatsoever;

(e) shall be capable in law to receive, take, purchase, and hold
for ever not only such lands, buildings, hereditaments and
possessions as may from time to time be exclusively used or

occupied for the immediate requirements of the University, but also any other lands, buildings, hereditaments, and possessions whatsoever, situated in South Australia or elsewhere;

(f) shall, subject to sub-section (4), be capable in law to grant, demise, alien, or otherwise dispose of, all or any of the real or personal property belonging to the University;

(g) shall be capable in law to do all other matters and things incidental or appertaining to a body politic and corporate.

(4) The University shall not alien, mortgage, charge, or demise any lands, tenements, or hereditaments of the University unless with the approval of the Governor except by way of lease for any term not exceeding twenty-one years from the time when the lease is made in and by which there is reserved during the whole of the term, the highest rent that can be reasonably obtained for the same, without fine.

The Council.

5. (1) Subject to section 12, the Council shall consist of twenty-five members.

(2) Twenty of the members of the Council shall be elected by the Senate in manner provided by section 6.

(3) Five of the members of the Council shall be elected by the Parliament of South Australia in the manner provided by sections 7, 8, 9, and 10.

(4) Not more than four ministers of religion shall be members of the Council at the same time.

Election of Members of Council by Senate.

6. The members of the Council elected by the Senate shall be elected in accordance with the following rules:—

- i. At the expiration of every year the five members of the Council who have been longest in office shall retire, but shall be eligible for re-election, and if more members shall have been in office for the same period the order of their retirement shall be decided by ballot;
- ii. All vacancies which shall occur in the Council by retirement, death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled as they may occur, by the election of such persons as the Senate shall elect at meetings duly convened for the purpose;
- iii. If the Senate fails to elect a person to fill a vacancy in the Council within six months of the occurrence of the vacancy, the Governor may nominate a person to fill the vacancy.

Election of Members of Council by Parliament.

7. (1) Of the five members of the Council appointed by Parliament two shall be appointed by the Legislative Council, and three by the House of Assembly.

(2) The said members shall be appointed by ballot.

(3) No person shall be eligible for appointment under this section unless he is a member of the House of Parliament by which he is appointed.

Time of Appointment and Tenure of Office.

8. (1) At the beginning of every Parliament five members of the Council shall be appointed in manner provided in section 7.

(2) Upon the notification, in manner mentioned in section 11, of the appointment by either House of Parliament of members as mentioned in sub-section (1), the members of the Council appointed by that House and then in office shall retire: Provided that any member so appointed shall be eligible for reappointment from time to time.

Effect of Councillor Ceasing to be Member of Parliament.

9. In case any member of the Council appointed by either House of Parliament ceases to be a member of the House of Parliament which appointed him, otherwise than by the expiration or dissolution of Parliament, he shall thereupon cease to be a member of the Council.

Filling of Vacancies.

10. When a vacancy in the office of a member of the Council appointed by either House of Parliament occurs through death, resignation, or otherwise, a member to fill the vacancy shall be appointed by the House of Parliament which appointed the member whose office has become vacant. The member so appointed shall hold office for the remainder of the term of office of the person in whose place he is appointed.

President's or Speaker's Notice of Appointment to be Conclusive Evidence.

11. A notice in writing addressed to the Chancellor, and signed by the President or Deputy President of the Legislative Council or by the Speaker or Deputy Speaker of the House of Assembly, as the case may be, certifying that the person or persons therein named has or have been appointed by Parliament a member or members of the Council, shall be conclusive evidence of the matters therein stated, and of the validity of the appointment.

Election of Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor.

12. (1) The Council shall elect a Chancellor whenever a vacancy occurs in that office by death, resignation, expiration of tenure, or otherwise, and shall elect a Vice-Chancellor whenever a vacancy occurs in that office by death, resignation, expiration of tenure, or otherwise.

(2) Every Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor shall hold his office for five years, or for such other term as shall be fixed by the Statutes and Regulations of the University made previously to his election.

* (3) The Vice-Chancellor shall, in all cases, be elected by the Council out of their own body.

* (4) If the Chancellor is not a member of the Council at the time of his election he shall, from and after his election, become a member of the Council during the term of his office, and in any such case, and for the said period, the Council shall consist of twenty-six members.

Constitution of Senate.

13. (1) The Senate shall consist—

(a) of all graduates admitted by the University to any of the degrees of Master of Arts, Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Laws, Doctor of Science, Doctor of Music, Master of Surgery, Master of Engineering, or Doctor of Dental Science;

(b) of all persons admitted to a degree constituted by the University by Statute or Regulation of the status of a Master or a Doctor; and

(c) of all other graduates of the University of three years' standing.

(2) A graduate of another university admitted to a degree in the University of Adelaide shall reckon his standing from the date of his graduation in such other university.

Election of Warden.

14. The Senate shall, every year, or whenever a vacancy shall occur, elect a Warden out of their own body.

Conduct of Business.

15. (1) All questions which shall come before the Council or Senate respectively shall be decided by the majority of the members present.

(2) The Chairman at any meeting of the Council or the Senate shall have a vote, and in case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

(3) No question shall be decided at any meeting of the Council unless six members thereof be present, or at any meeting of the Senate unless twenty members thereof be present.

Chairmanship of Council and Senate.

16. At every meeting of the Council the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside as Chairman, and at every meeting of the Senate the Warden shall preside as Chairman, and in the absence of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, the members of the Council present, and in the absence of the Warden, the members of the Senate present, shall elect a Chairman.

* Amended by the University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, No. 10 of 1942.

Management of the University.

17. The Council shall have full power to appoint and dismiss all professors, lecturers, examiners, officers, and servants of the University, and shall have the entire management and superintendence over the affairs, concerns, and property thereof, subject to the Statutes and Regulations of the University.

Power to Make Statutes.

18. (1) The Council shall have full power to make, alter, and repeal any Statutes and Regulations (so far as the same be not repugnant to any existing law or to the provisions of this Act) touching any of the following purposes, namely:—

- i. Any election;
- ii. The discipline of the University;
- iii. The number, stipend, and manner of appointment and dismissal of the professors, lecturers, examiners, officers, and servants of the University;
- iv. The matriculation of students;
- v. Examinations for fellowships, scholarships, prizes, exhibitions, degrees, or honours, and the granting of the same respectively;
- vi. The fees to be charged for matriculation, or for any examination or degree;
- vii. The lectures or classes of the professors and lecturers, and the fees to be charged;
- viii. The manner and time of convening the meetings of the Council and Senate;
- ix. The constitution of any degree;
- x. The admission, without examination, to degrees which the University has power to confer, of persons who have graduated at any other University;
- xi. The affiliation to or connection with the University of any college or educational establishment with the consent of the governing body of any such college or educational establishment, and the licensing and supervision of boarding-houses intended for the reception of students, and the revocation of the said licences: Provided that no Statute or Regulation made pursuant to this paragraph shall affect the religious observances or regulations enforced in any such colleges, educational establishments, or boarding-houses;
- xii. In general, all other matters whatsoever regarding the University.

(2) No new Statute or Regulation, or alteration or repeal of any existing Statute or Regulation, shall be of any force until approved by the Senate.

(3) All Statutes and Regulations made pursuant to this section shall be reduced into writing, and shall, after the common seal of the University has been affixed thereto, be submitted to the Governor to be allowed and countersigned by him. After any Statute or Regulation has been allowed and countersigned by the Governor, it shall be binding upon the University and upon all candidates for degrees to be conferred by the University, and upon all professors, lecturers, examiners, officers, graduates, diploma-holders, and servants of the University, and upon all students of the University.

Power to Confer Degrees.

19. (1) The University shall have power to confer upon any person after examination and in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations of the University, the several degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Laws, Bachelor of Science, Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Music, Doctor of Music, Bachelor of Surgery, Master of Surgery, Bachelor of Engineering, Master of Engineering, Bachelor of Dental Surgery, and Doctor of Dental Science, and such other degrees as the University by Statute or Regulation may constitute.

(2) The University shall have power, without examination, but in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations of the University, to admit to degrees which the University has power to confer, persons who have graduated at any other University.

Residence of Undergraduates During Terms.

20. Every undergraduate shall, during such terms of residence as the University may by Statute or Regulation appoint, dwell with—

- (a) his parent or guardian; or
- (b) some near relative or friend selected by his parent or guardian and approved by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor; or
- (c) in some collegiate or educational establishment affiliated to or in connection with the University; or
- (d) in a boarding-house licensed pursuant to a Statute or Regulation of the University.

No Religious Test to be Administered.

21. No religious test shall be administered to any person in order to entitle him to be admitted as a student of the University, or to hold office therein, or to graduate thereat, or to hold any advantage or privilege thereof.

Governor to be Visitor.

22. The Governor shall be the Visitor of the University, and shall have authority to do all things which appertain to visitors as often as to him shall seem meet.

Limitation of Powers of Council as Regards Chairs Founded by
W. W. Hughes.

23. The powers given by this Act to the Council shall, so far as the same may affect the two chairs or professorships founded by Walter Watson Hughes upon the terms and conditions contained in a certain indenture, a copy whereof is contained in the second schedule, and so far as regards the appropriation and investment of the funds contributed by him, be subject to the terms and conditions of the said indenture.

Annual Grant to University.

*24. (1) There shall be paid to the University every year out of the general revenue of the State the following grants:—

i. A grant, not exceeding twenty thousand pounds in any one year, equal to five pounds per centum per annum on—

- (a) the sum of twenty thousand pounds contributed to the University by Walter Watson Hughes, pursuant to the indenture mentioned in section 23; and
- (b) all other moneys from time to time given to and invested by the University upon trusts for the purposes of the University; and
- (c) the value of property, real or personal, of the University or vested in or held by trustees for the purposes of the University, except the real property granted to the University in pursuance of section 16 of The Adelaide University Act, and of The University Site Act, 1876;

ii. A grant of four thousand pounds.

(2) The grants shall be applied as a fund—

- (a) for maintaining the University;
- (b) for paying the salaries of the professors, lecturers, examiners, officers, and servants of the University;
- (c) for defraying the expense of fellowships, scholarships, prizes, and exhibitions awarded for the encouragement of students in the University;
- (d) for providing a library for the University;
- (e) for discharging all necessary charges connected with the management of the University.

* Amended by the University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, No. 2327 of 1936, and by the University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, No. 10 of 1942.

Grants for Agricultural Research.

*25. (1) In addition to any other sums payable to the University out of the general revenue of the State, the Treasurer shall in each of the financial years set out in the third schedule pay to the University the sum set out in the said schedule opposite to that financial year.

(2) The said sums shall be paid out of the general revenue of the State which is hereby to the necessary extent appropriated accordingly.

(3) The University shall apply the said sums for the purpose of extending the researches in Agriculture and allied subjects at the Waite Agricultural Research Institute of the University.

Conditions of Grant.

*26. All moneys paid to the University under section 25 shall be deemed to be paid on the following conditions, namely:—

- i. The Waite Agricultural Research Institute of the University shall conduct researches in cereal breeding, plant genetics, and plant nutrition, the improvement of pastures and pasture plants, agricultural chemistry and its application to the production of farm crops, soil management, and soil classification, and shall maintain divisions of entomology and plant pathology for the purpose of investigating the insect and fungus diseases of agricultural and horticultural crops, and shall undertake such other investigations as may from time to time be prescribed by the Council during the currency of section 25 and this section;
- ii. The said Waite Agricultural Research Institute shall, in addition to the investigational work aforesaid, furnish an advisory service in plant pathology and entomology to the Minister of Agriculture;
- iii. The staff of the said Waite Agricultural Research Institute shall, upon such terms and conditions as are agreed upon between the Minister of Agriculture and the University, make and report to the Minister the result of any investigation in agricultural matters which he requires to be so made and reported upon;
- iv. The University shall maintain a course in agricultural science of degree standard for the training of graduates for service in the Department of Agriculture, the Education Department, the Stock and Brands Department, and the Woods and Forests Department, and for service under the Minister of Irrigation.

†26a. (1) The Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor, may guarantee payment by the University to the Commonwealth for all or any of the extensions and additions to the buildings and plant of the University the cost of which is provided by the Commonwealth in the first instance.

* Amended by the University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act No. 2340 of 1937, and by the University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, No. 9 of 1943.

† Inserted by the University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, 1946.

(2) A guarantee given pursuant to this section may apply in relation to money provided by the Commonwealth either before or after the enactment of this section.

(3) The money required to meet any liability of the Treasurer under a guarantee given pursuant to this section shall be paid out of the general revenue of the State under the authority of this Act without further appropriation.

Provision for Employment of Graduates in Agricultural Science in Certain Government Departments.

*27. (1) In each of the ten years next after the twenty-third day of December, nineteen hundred and twenty-seven, the Council may nominate to the Minister of Agriculture not more than four persons who have taken the course in agriculture at the University and obtained the degree of Bachelor of Science at the University, to be officers of the departments of the public service mentioned in sub-section (2). After nomination made as aforesaid the Government shall, notwithstanding any of the provisions of any Act for the regulation of the public service to the contrary, appoint the said persons to be officers in one of the departments aforesaid at salaries of not less than three hundred pounds a year.

(2) In this section "departments" include the Department of Agriculture, the Education Department, the Stock and Brands Department, the Woods and Forests Department, and the Department of Lands.

Annual Report.

28. (1) The Council or the Senate shall, during the month of January in every year present to the Governor a report of the proceedings of the University during the previous year.

(2) The report shall contain a full account of the income and expenditure of the University, audited in such manner as the Governor may direct.

(3) A copy of every report made pursuant to this section, and of every Statute and Regulation of the University allowed by the Governor pursuant to this Act, shall be laid in every year before Parliament.

University to be Exempt from Land Tax.

29. Notwithstanding anything contained to the contrary in any Act or any rules or regulations made thereunder, all land in respect of which the University, or any person as trustee therefor, would, but for this section, be liable to pay tax to the State of South Australia, shall from and after the eleventh day of October, nineteen hundred and twenty-three, be exempt from taxation by the said State.

* Repealed by the University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, No. 2340 of 1937.

Trusts in Relation to Certain University Land.

30. The land granted to the University pursuant to section 16 of The Adelaide University Act and to The University Site Act, 1876, shall be held upon the trusts for the purposes of the University approved by the Governor.

Validation of Degrees and Statutes and Regulations.

31. (1) All persons admitted before the sixth day of November, nineteen hundred and twenty-four, by the University to the degrees of Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Doctor of Dental Science shall be deemed to have been lawfully admitted to those degrees, and the conferring of those degrees shall have the same force and effect as if the powers given to the University under section 3 of the Adelaide University Act Amendment Act, 1924, had been given to the University before the admission of the said persons to the said degrees.

(2) All Statutes and Regulations made, altered, or repealed before the sixth day of November, nineteen hundred and twenty-four, by the University with respect to the degrees of Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Doctor of Dental Science shall be deemed to have been lawfully made, altered, or repealed, as the case may be, and shall have the same force and effect as if the powers given to the University under section 3 of the Adelaide University Act Amendment Act, 1924, had been given before the said Statutes and Regulations were made, altered, or repealed, as the case may be.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

Reference to Acts.	Short Titles of Acts.
No. 20 of 1874	The Adelaide University Act.
No. 45 of 1876	The University Site Act, 1876.
No. 143 of 1879	The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act.
No. 172 of 1880	The University of Adelaide Degrees Act.
No. 441 of 1888	The Degrees in Surgery Act.
No. 1058 of 1911	The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act, 1911.
No. 1555 of 1923	Adelaide University Act Amendment Act, 1923.
No. 1614 of 1924	Adelaide University Act Amendment Act, 1924.
No. 1831 of 1927	Agricultural Education Act, 1927.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

This Indenture made the twenty-fourth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, between Walter Watson Hughes, of Torrens Park, near Adelaide, in the Province of South Australia, Esquire, of the one part, and Alexander Hay, of Adelaide, aforesaid, Esquire, Treasurer of the Executive Council of the University Association of the other part: Whereas the said Walter Watson Hughes is desirous that a University

should be established in the said Province, to be called "The Adelaide University," and has agreed to assist in the foundation of such University, by contributing the sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds in endowing by the income thereof two chairs or professorships in the said University, one for Classical and Comparative Philology and Literature, and the other for English Language and Literature and Mental and Moral Philosophy: And whereas the said Walter Watson Hughes, his executors or administrators is or are entitled to nominate and appoint the two first Professors to such chairs: And whereas an Association has been formed, and has undertaken to endeavour to found and establish such University, and has appointed an Executive Council: And whereas the said Alexander Hay has been appointed Treasurer of the said Executive Council: Now this Indenture witnesseth, that in consideration of the premises, the said Walter Watson Hughes doth hereby for himself, his heirs, executors, and administrators covenant with the said Alexander Hay, his executors and administrators, that he, the said Walter Watson Hughes, his executors, or administrators, shall and will, on or before the expiration of ten years from the date hereof, pay to the said Alexander Hay, as such Treasurer, or to the said Executive Council, or if the said University is incorporated within such period, then to such Corporation the sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds sterling: And will, in the meantime, pay interest thereon, or on such portion thereof as may remain unpaid at the rate of Six Pounds per centum per annum, from the first day of May, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three, such interest to be paid by equal quarterly payments: And it is agreed and declared that the interest and annual income of the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall be applied in two equal sums in endowing the said two chairs with salaries for the two Professors, or occupiers of such chairs: And it is hereby also declared and agreed that the said Walter Watson Hughes has appointed the Reverend Henry Read, M.A., Incumbent of the Church of England, in the District of Mitcham, to occupy, and that the said Henry Read shall occupy the first of such chairs as Professor of Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature: And that the said Walter Watson Hughes has appointed the Reverend John Davidson, of Chalmers Church, Adelaide, to occupy, and that the said John Davidson shall occupy the first of the other such chairs as Professor of English Language and Literature, and Mental and Moral Philosophy: And it is hereby agreed and declared that the annual income and interest of the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall be applied for the purposes aforesaid in equal sums quarterly, and for no other purpose whatever: And it is also declared and agreed that the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall be held by the Treasurer of the said University, or by the Corporation thereof, when the said University shall become incorporated, for the purpose of paying and applying the annual interest and income thereof equally in endowing two chairs or professorships in the said University, one of such chairs or professorships being Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature, and the other of such chairs or professorships being English Language and Literature, and Mental and Moral Philosophy: And it is also declared and agreed that the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall, when the same is received by the Treasurer of the said University or by the University when incorporated, be invested upon South Australian Government Bonds, Debentures, or Securities, and the interest and annual income arising from such investments paid and applied quarterly in endowing the said two chairs or professorships in the said University as aforesaid: In witness whereof

the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the said }
 Walter Watson Hughes, in the presence of } W. W. HUGHES (L.S.)
 Richard B. Andrews, Solicitor, Adelaide. }

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

Sums payable to the University for the purpose of promoting agricultural research the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.

Financial Year.	Amount Payable.
	£
1927-28	5,000
1928-29	7,000
1929-30	8,000
1930-31	9,000
1931-32	10,000
1932-33	11,000
1933-34	12,000
1934-35	13,000
1935-36	14,000
1936-37	15,000

Repealed by the University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, No. 2340 of 1937.

TRUST CLAUSE OF DEED WHEREBY THE HONOURABLE THOMAS ELDER GRANTED £20,000 TO THE UNIVERSITY.

By an Indenture, which bears date the 6th day of November 1874, the Honourable Thomas Elder covenanted to pay Twenty Thousand Pounds, and the trust clause in that deed provides:—"And it is agreed and declared that the interest and annual income of the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall be applied as a fund for maintaining the said University, and for defraying the several stipends which may be appointed to be paid to the several Professors, Lecturers, Examiners, officers, and servants to be appointed by such University, and for defraying the expense of such fellowships, scholarships, prizes, and exhibitions as shall be awarded for the encouragement of students in such University, and for providing a Library for the same; and for discharging all necessary charges connected with the management thereof, and for no other use or purpose whatsoever. And it is also declared and agreed that the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall, when the same is received by the Treasurer of the said University, or by the University when incorporated, be invested* upon South Australian Government Bonds, Debentures, or Securities, and the interest and annual income arising from such investments shall be paid and applied to and for the benefit and advantage of the said University in the manner and for the intents and purposes hereinbefore mentioned and described, and to or for no other purpose whatsoever."

*By a deed executed in 1880 the University is empowered to invest the moneys in the purchase of freehold lands and buildings and on first mortgages of freehold lands and buildings in South Australia.

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1936.

No. 2327 of 1936.

(Assented to 3rd December, 1936.)

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, 1936."

(2) The University of Adelaide Act, 1935 (which is hereinafter referred to as "the principal Act") and this Act may be cited together as the "University of Adelaide Acts, 1935 and 1936."

2. (1) Section 24 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the word "twenty" in the third line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the word "thirty."

(2) Sub-section (2) of section 24 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following passage—

"No portion of any such grant shall be applied to or for the purposes of any college or educational institution affiliated with the University."

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937.

No. 2340 of 1937.

(Assented to 15th September, 1937.)

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, 1937."

(2) The University of Adelaide Act, 1935, as amended by this Act may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1937."

(3) The University of Adelaide Act, 1935, is in this Act referred to as "the principal Act."

*2. Subsection (1) of section 25 of the principal Act is repealed and the following sub-section is enacted in lieu thereof:—

(1) In addition to any other sums payable to the University out of the general revenue of the State, the Treasurer shall in each of the seven financial years commencing with the financial year 1937-1938, pay to the University the sum of fifteen thousand pounds.

3. (1) Paragraph II of section 26 of the principal Act is amended by inserting the word "botany" before the words "plant pathology" therein.

(2) Paragraph IV of section 26 of the principal Act is amended by striking out all the words therein after "standard."

* Amended by the University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, No. 9 of 1943

(3) The following paragraph is inserted at the end of section 26:—

v. The Director of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute shall in every year furnish the Minister of Agriculture with a report on the work of the Institute during the preceding year, and the Minister of Agriculture shall lay the report before Parliament at the earliest convenient time.

4. As from the twenty-fourth day of December, nineteen hundred and thirty-seven, section 27, of the principal Act shall be repealed.

5. The third schedule to the principal Act is repealed.

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1942.

No. 10 of 1942.

(Assented to 22nd October, 1942.)

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, 1942."

(2) The University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1937, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1942."

(3) The University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1937, is in this Act referred to as "the principal Act."

2. This Act is incorporated with the principal Act, and this Act and that Act shall be read as one Act.

3. Section 12 of the principal Act is amended by striking out sub-sections (3) and (4) thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following sub-sections:—

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office on such terms and conditions and at such salary as the Council from time to time determines: Provided that any alteration made by the Council in the salary or the terms and conditions of the service of the Vice-Chancellor shall not, unless the Vice-Chancellor in office at the time of the alteration consents, have effect until his term of office has expired or otherwise determined.

(4) If the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor is not a member of the Council at the time of his election he shall upon his election become a member of the Council, and shall remain a member of the Council during his term of office as Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor; and in any such case the Council shall consist of twenty-six members, or if both the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor become members by virtue of this section, of twenty-seven members.

4. Section 24 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the word "thirty" in the third line thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the word "forty."

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1943.

No. 9 of 1943.

(Assented to 28th October, 1943.)

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, 1943."

(2) The University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1942, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1943."

(3) The University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1942, is in this Act referred to as "the principal Act."

2. This Act is incorporated with the principal Act and that Act and this Act shall be read as one Act.

3. Section 25 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after subsection (1) thereof the following subsection:—

(1a) In addition to any other sums payable to the University out of the general revenue of the State the Treasurer shall pay to the University—

(a) in the financial year 1943-44, the sum of fifteen thousand pounds;

(b) in each of the seven financial years commencing with the financial year 1944-1945, the sum of eighteen thousand pounds.

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1946.

No. 9 of 1946.

(Assented to 10th October, 1946.)

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, 1946."

(2) The University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1943, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1946."

(3) The University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1943, is hereinafter called "the principal Act."

2. This Act is incorporated with the principal Act and that Act and this Act shall be read as one Act.

3. The following section is enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 26 thereof.

26a. (1) The Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor, may guarantee payment by the University to the Commonwealth for all or any of the extensions and additions to the buildings and plant of the University, the cost of which is provided by the Commonwealth in the first instance.

(2) A guarantee given pursuant to this section may apply in relation to money provided by the Commonwealth either before or after the enactment of this section.

(3) The money required to meet any liability of the Treasurer under a guarantee given pursuant to this section shall be paid out of the general revenue of the State under the authority of this Act without further appropriation.

THE UNIVERSITY LAND ACT, 1929. *No. 1944 of 1929.*

Be it enacted by the Governor of the State of South Australia with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

1. This Act may be cited as "The University Land Act, 1929."
2. Sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 of, and the First Schedule to, the Act No. 351 of 1885 entitled "An Act to set apart certain Land for a Jubilee Exhibition and for other purposes," are repealed.
3. The land shown in the plan in the Schedule to this Act and therein hachured in black is hereby vested in The University of Adelaide for an estate in fee simple.

HOSPITALS ACT, 1934.

No. 2158 of 1934.

Adelaide Hospital to be Medical and Dental School

Section 32 of the Act provides—

32 (1). The Adelaide Hospital shall be a school of medical and dental instruction in connection with the University of Adelaide, and any person who has been admitted as a student of the said university, and is studying in the medical course or the dental course thereof, shall be entitled to attend at the Adelaide Hospital for instruction in connection with any such course, subject to any statutes and regulations made by the council of the said university and any regulations made by the board.

(2). The provisions contained in the Adelaide University Act relating to statutes and regulations and to the making and effect thereof shall apply to all statutes and regulations made by the said council under this section and to the making and effect thereof.

Advisory Committee

Section 33 provides—

33 (1). There shall be an advisory committee for the purpose of advising and assisting the council of the University of Adelaide and the board with respect to any matter concerning the medical course and the dental course of the said university and the attendance and instruction at the Adelaide Hospital of students in the said courses.

(2). The committee shall consist of seven members, who shall be appointed by the Governor after being respectively nominated as follows, namely:—

- One shall be nominated by the council of the University of Adelaide;
- One shall be nominated by the faculty of medicine of the said university;

One shall be nominated by the faculty of dentistry of the said university;
 Two shall be nominated by the board;
 Two shall be nominated by the members of the honorary medical staff
 of the Adelaide Hospital.

(3). When a vacancy occurs on the committee, whether by the expiration of a member's term of office or otherwise, the Governor shall, after nomination as hereinafter mentioned, appoint a member to fill the vacancy. The nomination of the member so appointed to fill the vacancy shall be made by the body or persons who nominated the member in whose place such member is appointed.

(4). Every nomination shall be made in manner prescribed.

(5). The provisions of sections 25 to 28 (both inclusive) shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to and in respect of the committee:

Provided that—

- I. the chairman shall be the member elected to that office by the committee; and
- II. any four members shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the committee.

STANDING ORDERS OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF
 ADELAIDE

1. THE OFFICERS OF THE SENATE.

1. A member of the Senate shall be elected annually as Warden.
2. The Warden shall preside at all meetings at which he is present.
3. The Warden shall take the chair as soon after the hour of meeting as twenty members are present.
4. If the office of Warden be vacant, or if the Warden shall be absent, or shall desire to take part in a debate, the Senate shall elect a Chairman, who, while in the Chair, shall have all the powers of the Warden; but if the Warden shall arrive after the Chair is taken, or shall cease to take part in a debate, the Chairman shall vacate the Chair.
5. A Clerk of the Senate shall be elected annually, and shall perform such duties as may be directed by the Warden.
6. The Clerk shall receive all notices of motion or of questions, and also all nominations of candidates for the office of Warden, Clerk, or Member of the Council.
7. The Clerk shall prepare, under the direction of the Warden, a Notice-paper of the business of every meeting, and issue it with the circular calling the meeting.

8. The Clerk shall, under the direction of the Warden, record in a book the Minutes of the Votes and Proceedings of the Senate.

9. Whenever an extraordinary vacancy shall occur in the office of Clerk, or when he shall be unable to act, the Warden may appoint some suitable person to act until a Clerk shall have been appointed.

10. Whenever an extraordinary vacancy shall occur in the office of Warden, or when the Warden shall from any cause be unable to act, the Clerk shall perform the duties of Warden until the next meeting of the Senate.

II. MEETINGS OF THE SENATE.

11. The Senate shall meet at the University on the fourth Wednesday in the month of November.

12. The Warden may at any time convene a meeting of the Senate.

13. Upon a requisition signed by twenty members of the Senate setting forth the objects for which they desire the meeting to be convened, the Warden shall convene a special meeting to be held within not less than seven nor more than fourteen days from the date of the receipt by him of such requisition.

14. If after the expiration of a quarter of an hour from the time appointed for the meeting there shall not be twenty members present the meeting shall lapse.

15. If it shall appear on notice being taken, or on the report of a division by the tellers, that twenty members are not present, the Warden shall declare the meeting at an end or adjourned to such time as he shall direct, and such division shall not be entered on the Minutes.

16. The Senate may adjourn any meeting or debate to a future day.

III. NOTICES.

17. Notice of every meeting shall be given by circular posted six clear days before such meeting to the last-known address of every member resident in the colony, and to such other members of the Senate as may request notices to be forwarded to them.

*18. All notices of motion or of questions and all nominations must reach the Clerk at the University, before 12 noon on the eleventh day before the day of meeting.

IV. CONDUCT OF BUSINESS.

A. Agenda.

19. The business at any meeting shall be transacted in the following order, and not otherwise, except by direction of the Senate:

- (a) Reading, amendment, and confirmation of Minutes. Business arising out of the Minutes.
- (b) Election of Warden and Clerk.
- (c) Election of Members of the Council.

** Amended by the Senate 26th November, 1930.*

- (d) Questions.
- (e) Business from the Council
- (f) Motions on the Notice-paper.
- (g) Other business.

20. Except by permission of two-thirds of the members present, no member shall make any motion initiating for discussion a subject which has not been duly inserted on the Notice-paper for that meeting.

21. Except subject to the preceding Order, no business shall be entered on at an adjourned meeting which was not on the Notice Paper for the meeting of which it is an adjournment.

B. Rules of Debate.

22. Whenever the Warden rises during a debate any member then speaking or offering to speak shall sit down and the Warden shall be heard without interruption.

23. If the Warden desires to take part in a debate, he shall vacate the chair for the time.

24. Every member desiring to speak shall rise in his place and address himself to the Warden.

25. When two or more members rise to speak the Warden shall call upon the member who first rose in his place.

26. A motion may be made that any member who has risen "be now heard," and such motion shall be proposed, seconded, and put without discussion or debate.

27. Any member may rise at any time to speak "to order."

28. A member may speak upon any question before the Senate or upon any amendment proposed thereto, or upon a motion or amendment to be proposed by himself, or upon a point of order, but not upon the motion that the question be now put, or that a member be now heard.

29. By the indulgence of the Senate a member may explain matters of a personal nature, although there be no question before the Senate, but such matters may not be debated.

30. No member may speak twice to a question before the Senate except in explanation or reply; but a member who has merely formally seconded a motion or amendment shall not be deemed to have spoken.

31. A member who has spoken to a question may again be heard to explain himself in regard to some material part of his speech, but shall not introduce any new matter.

32. A reply shall be allowed to a member who has made a substantive motion, but not to any member who has moved an amendment.

33. No member may speak to any question after it has been put by the Warden and the show of hands has been taken thereon.

34. No member shall reflect upon any vote of the Senate except for the purpose of moving that such vote be rescinded.

35. In the absence of a member who has given notice of a motion any member present may move such motion.

36. A motion may be amended by the mover with leave of the Senate.

37. Any member proposing an amendment may be required to deliver it in writing to the Warden.

38. Any motion or amendment not seconded shall not be further discussed, and no entry thereof shall be made on the Minutes.

39. A member who has made a motion or amendment may withdraw the same by leave of the Senate, granted without any negative voice.

40. No motion or amendment shall be proposed which is the same in substance as any question which during the same evening has been resolved in the affirmative or the negative.

41. The Senate may order a complicated question to be divided.

42. When amendments have been made the main question as amended shall be put.

43. When amendments have been proposed but not made, the question shall be put as originally proposed.

44. A question may be suspended—

(a) By a motion "That the Senate proceed to the next business."

(b) By the motion "That the Senate do now adjourn."

45. A debate may be closed by the motion "That the question be now put," being proposed, seconded, and carried, and the question shall be put forthwith without further amendment or debate.

C. Divisions.

46. So soon as a debate upon a question shall be concluded the Warden shall put the question to the Senate.

47. A question being put shall be decided in the first instance by a show of hands.

48. The Warden shall state whether in his opinion the "Ayes" or the "Noes" have it, but any member may call for a division.

49. When a division is called the Warden shall again put the question, and shall direct the "Ayes" to the right and the "Noes" to the left, and shall appoint a teller for each party.

50. The vote of the Warden shall be taken before the other votes, without his being required to leave the chair.

51. Every member present when a division is taken must vote except as hereinafter provided.

52. No member shall be entitled to vote in any division unless he be present when the question is put.

53. No member shall be entitled to vote upon any question in which he has a direct pecuniary interest, and the vote of any member so interested shall be disallowed if the Warden's attention be called to it at the time.

54. In case of an equality of votes the Warden shall give a casting vote, and any reasons stated by him shall be entered in the Minutes.

55. An entry of the lists of divisions shall be made by the Clerk in the Minutes.

56. In case of confusion or error concerning the numbers reported, unless the same can be otherwise corrected, the Senate shall proceed to another division.

57. While the Senate is dividing, members can speak only to a point of order.

D. Elections.

58. The annual election of Warden and of Clerk shall take place at the ordinary meeting in November.

*58a. Whenever an extraordinary vacancy shall occur in the office of Warden, the Senate, at its next meeting and without previous nomination being required, shall elect one of its members as Warden, and the member so elected shall hold office till the next November meeting.

59. Members of the Council shall be elected at the first meeting held after the vacancy shall have become known to the Warden.

60. The members of the Senate shall be informed by circular when any vacancy occurs in the office of Warden, Clerk, or Member of Council, and such circular shall state the date up to which nominations will be received.

61. Every nomination shall be signed by at least two members of the Senate.

62. No person shall be proposed for election whose name has not appeared on the Notice-paper.

63. Any person nominated as a candidate for any office may by letter request the Clerk to cancel his nomination, and the receipt of such letter shall be held to cancel such nomination.

64. In all elections if no more than the required number of persons be nominated, the Warden shall declare them elected.

*65. If more than the required number of persons be nominated voting papers shall be distributed and every member present shall vote for the required number of candidates.

** Passed by Senate, 28th March, 1894.*

66. When the voting papers have been distributed the doors shall be closed until such time as the papers shall have been collected.

67. The Warden shall appoint from the members present as many scrutineers as he shall think proper, and shall assign them their duties.

†68. The votes shall be counted by the scrutineers, and the number of votes given for each candidate shall be reported to the Warden, who shall then declare the result of the election.

†68a. The Warden shall, subject to the Standing Orders, determine finally on questions of detail concerning the election

E. Questions.

69. Questions touching the affairs of the University may be put to the Warden or to the Representative of the Council in the Senate.

70. The Warden may disallow any question which he thinks ought not to be put, and may alter and amend any question which is not in accordance with the Standing Orders, or which is in his opinion injudiciously worded.

71. The Warden or Representative of the Council to whom a question is put, may without reason assigned decline to answer at all or until notice thereof has been duly given.

72. By permission of the Senate any member may put a question in the absence of the member who has given notice of it.

73. By permission of the Senate a member may amend in writing a question of which he has given notice and put it as amended.

74. In putting any question no argument or opinion shall be offered nor shall any facts be stated except so far as may be necessary to explain such question.

75. In answering any question the matter to which it refers shall not be debated.

76. Replies to questions, of which notice has been given, shall be in writing, and having been read, shall be handed to the Clerk, and recorded in the Minutes.

77. Questions not on the Notice Paper shall not be recorded in the Minutes, nor shall the answers thereto.

F. Committee of the Whole Senate.

78. A Committee of the whole Senate is appointed by a resolution "That the Senate do now resolve itself into a Committee of the whole."

79. The Warden shall be Chairman of such Committee unless he be unwilling to act, in which case any other member may be voted to the chair.

† *Passed by Senate, 26th July, 1922.*

80. When the matters referred to the Committee have been disposed of the Senate resumes, and the report of the Committee is at once proposed to the Senate for adoption

81. When the matters so referred have not been disposed of, the Senate having resumed and having received a report of the Committee to the effect that the matters have not been fully disposed of, may appoint a future day for the Committee to sit again.

82. A member may speak more than once to each question.

83. A motion need not be seconded.

V. SELECT COMMITTEES.

84. Select Committees, unless it be otherwise ordered, shall consist of five members, who shall elect their own Chairman, and of whom three shall be a quorum.

85. The Chairman shall have both a deliberative and a casting vote.

86. At the time of the appointment of the Committee the Senate shall instruct the Committee as to the matters to be reported on by them, and their report shall be confined to such matters.

87. The Chairman shall present the report of the Committee to the Senate, and it shall be forthwith discussed or postponed for future consideration.

VI. SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS.

88. Any of these Standing Orders may be suspended for the time being on motion made with or without notice, provided that a quorum shall be present, and that such motion shall have the concurrence of at least two-thirds of the members present.

The above Standing Orders were adopted by the Senate at a meeting held on the 2nd day of December, 1885, the previous mode having been rescinded.

FREDERIC CHAPPLE,

December 2nd, 1885.

Warden.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

SYLLABUS OF SUBJECTS FOR DEGREE AND DIPLOMA COURSES FOR 1948

Students are expected to procure the latest edition of all text-books prescribed.

NOTICE.

Applications for exemption from attendance at a course of Lectures or Practical Work during any session or term must be made within a fortnight after the beginning of the session or term.

CLASSICS.

The editions of Greek and Latin texts mentioned below are not prescribed, but are indicated as suitable for the use of students.

GREEK.

There are three courses in Greek for the ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts: they are designated Greek I, Greek II, and Greek III. Except with special permission, to be obtained in writing from the Registrar, no student proceeding to a degree may take the course in Greek I until he has passed in Greek at the Leaving Examination, or the course in Greek II until he has passed the final examination in Greek I, or the course in Greek III until he has passed the final examination in Greek II.

The fee for each course is £5 5s., or £1 15s. a term.

Every student taking a course in Greek should have available a good Greek-English lexicon and a good Greek grammar.

The subjects of examination are as follows:

1. Greek I.

- (a) Translation from English into Greek.
- (b) Translation from Greek into English.
- (c) Books specially set for 1948 :
Demosthenes, *On the Peace, Second Philippic, On the Chersonese, Third Philippic* (ed. J. E. Sandys, Macmillan).
Homer, *Iliad, Books I and II* (1-483) (in Homer, *Iliad I-XII*, ed. D. B. Monro, O.U.P.).
Sophocles, *Ajax* (ed. Jebb and Pearson, C.U.P.).
- (d) Questions on grammar and the subject-matter of the books set, with special reference to the lectures given.

2. Greek II.

Same course as Greek I, but in addition are prescribed for 1948 :

Bacchylides, *Odes* (Text, ed. R. C. Jebb, C.U.P.).

Texts to illustrate a course of elementary lectures on the history of Greek philosophy from Thales to Aristotle (H. Jackson, Macmillan).

3. Greek III.

- (a) Translation from English into Greek.
- (b) Translation from Greek into English.
- (c) Books specially set for 1948 :
 - Homer, *Iliad*, Books VII-IX.
 - Pindar, *Pythian Odes*.
 - Plato, *Phaedo*.
 - Isocrates, *Panegyricus*.

Texts to illustrate a course of elementary lectures on the history of Greek philosophy from Thales to Aristotle (H. Jackson, Macmillan).
- (d) Greek history to the death of Demosthenes.
Candidates will be required also to write historical comments on passages selected from the books included in (c).

LATIN.

There are three courses in Latin for the ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts: they are designated Latin I, Latin II, and Latin III. Except with special permission, to be obtained in writing from the Registrar, no student proceeding to a degree may take the course in Latin I until he has passed in Latin at the Leaving Examination, or the course in Latin II until he has passed the final examination in Latin I, or the course in Latin III until he has passed the final examination in Latin II.

The fee for each course is £5 5s., or £1 15s. a term.

Every student taking a course in Latin should have available a good Latin-English lexicon and a good Latin grammar.

The subjects of examination are as follows :

5. Latin I.

- (a) Translation from English into Latin.
- (b) Translation from Latin into English.
- (c) Books specially set for 1948 :
 - Sallust, *Jugurtha* (ed. I. F. Smedley, Blackwood).
 - Vergil, *Aeneid*, Book V (in Vergil, *Aeneid*, Books I-VI, ed. T. E. Page, Macmillan. Students will require a text of *Aeneid* I-VI).
 - Tibullus, *Selections* (ed. J. P. Postgate, Macmillan).
- (d) Questions on grammar and the subject-matter of the books set, with special reference to the lectures given.

6. Latin II.

- (a) Translation from English into Latin.
(W. R. Hardie, *Latin Prose Composition* (Arnold) will be used.)
- (b) Translation from Latin into English.
- (c) Books specially set for 1948 :
 - Plautus, *Rudens* (ed. E. A. Sonnenschein, O.U.P.).
 - Cicero, *de Amicitia* (ed. J. S. Reid, C.U.P.).
 - Tacitus, *Histories*, Books III-V (ed. A. D. Godley, Macmillan).
 - Juvenal, *Satires*, I, III, X-XVI (ed. J. D. Duff, C.U.P.).
- (d) Questions will be asked on the history of Roman literature.

7. Latin III.

- (a) Translation from English into Latin.
- (b) Translation from Latin into English.
- (c) Books specially set for 1948 :
 - As for Latin II, together with Vergil, *Aeneid*, Books I-III.

- (d) Roman history to the death of Trajan. In addition to a general account of the subject (e.g., H. F. Pelham, *Outlines of Roman History*, Rivingtons, or M. Cary, *A History of Rome down to the Reign of Constantine*, Macmillan), students should read A. H. J. Greenidge, *Roman Public Life* (Macmillan). Candidates will be required also to write historical comments on passages selected from the books included in (c).

9. Comparative Philology.

No student should attempt this course before completing either Greek I or Latin I or French I or German I.

The course consists of about 60 lectures, including 18 lectures on elementary Greek and 9 lectures on general phonetics. This course deals mainly with the Indo-European language group; but it is designed also to serve as a general introduction to linguistic study suitable, e.g., for those who may subsequently have an opportunity of investigating some of the undescribed native languages of Australasia or Oceania.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Text-books :

For Elementary Greek :

J. Thompson, *Elementary Greek Grammar* (Accidence and Syntax) (John Murray).

J. G. Worth, *Pallas Athene* (C.U.P.).

For Comparative Philology :

J. R. Firth, *Speech* (Benn's Sixpenny Library).

G. Noël-Armfield, *General Phonetics* (W. Heffer & Sons, Ltd.).

R. S. Conway, *The Making of Latin* (John Murray).

W. W. Skeat, *A Primer of English Etymology* (O.U.P.).

J. Wright, *Comparative Grammar of the Greek Language* (O.U.P.).

11. Classics for the Honours Degree of B.A.

Candidates are recommended to commence Honours work in composition and reading early in their course.

The examination will comprise the following papers :

(a) Translation into Greek prose.

(b) Translation into Greek verse.*

(c) Translation into Latin prose.

(d) Translation into Latin verse.*

(e) Unprepared translation from Greek into English.

(f) Unprepared translation from Latin into English.

(g) Unprepared translation from Greek and Latin into English.

(h) Translation from prescribed Greek books.

(j) Translation from prescribed Latin books.

(k) Greek general paper { Including questions on comparative
philology, metre and prosody, grammar,
(l) Latin general paper { literature, and antiquities.

(m) Greek history to 146 B.C.

(n) Roman history to the death of Trajan.

(o) Ancient philosophy.

* Translation into verse is optional. Proficiency in Greek and Latin verse composition will be indicated by the letters G and L respectively appended to the candidate's name in the class list.

Papers (k) (l) (m) (n) and (o) will include passages for comment selected from the prescribed books; in addition to a general knowledge of the subject, candidates will be expected to show a more detailed knowledge of the following:

For 1948 :

- (i) Greek History, 494-432 B.C.
- (ii) Roman History, 14-70 A.D.
- (iii) The Stoics and the Sceptics.

For 1949 :

- (i) Greek History, 432-387 B.C.
- (ii) Roman History, 68-117 A.D.
- (iii) The Pre-Socratics.

Books specially set for 1948 :

Homer, *Odyssey* I-XII.
 Pindar, *Pythian Odes*.
 Aeschylus, *Choephoroi*.
 Sophocles, *Antigone*.
 Aristophanes, *Frogs*.
 Herodotus, *Book VIII*.
 Thucydides, *Book I*.
 Plato, *Protagoras, Philebus*.
 Isocrates, *Panegyricus*.
 Aristotle, *Politics, Books III, IV, V, (III, VII, VIII)*.
 Terence, *Andria*.
 Lucretius, *Book V*.
 Vergil, *Aeneid, Books VII-XII*.
 Horace, *Satires* (omitting I ii, vii, viii, II iv).
 Juvenal, *Satires, I, III, X-XVI*.
 Cicero, *de Finibus, Books III-IV, Orator*.
 Livy, *Books IX-X*.
 Seneca, *Epistles, Books I-IV*.
 Quintilian, *Institutionis Oratoriae, Book I*.
 Tacitus, *Annals, Books XIV-XVI*.

Books specially set for 1949 :

Homer, *Odyssey, Books XIII-XXIV*.
 Pindar, *Nemean Odes*.
 Aeschylus, *Agamemnon*.
 Sophocles, *Oedipus the King*.
 Aristophanes, *Knights*.
 Herodotus, *Book II*.
 Thucydides, *Book II*.
 Plato, *Phaedo, Sophist*.
 Andocides, *On the Mysteries*.
 Aristotle, *Poetics; Metaphysics A*.
 Plautus, *Aulularia*.
 Vergil, *Bucolics and Georgics*.
 Horace, *Odes, Book III; Art of Poetry*.
 Juvenal, *Satires, I, III-VIII, X*.
 Martial, *Epigrams I-VI* (as in the selection by Bridge and Lake, O.U.P.).
 Cicero, *de Oratore*.
 Quintilian, *Institutionis Oratoriae, Book X*.
 Pliny, *Letters* (as in the edition by Merrill, Macmillan).
 Tacitus, *Histories, Books III-V*.
 St. Augustine, *de Civitate Dei, Books VII-VIII*.

In addition, students will require :

- H. Ritter and L. Preller, *Historia Philosophiae Graecae*, (Perthes, Gotha), or *Texts to illustrate a course of elementary lectures on the History of Greek Philosophy from Thales to Aristotle* (H. Jackson, Macmillan), and *Texts to illustrate a course of elementary lectures on Greek Philosophy after Aristotle* (J. Adam, Macmillan).
 E. Schwyzer, *Dialectorum Graecarum exempla epigraphica potiora* (S. Hirzel, Leipzig, 1923), or *Greek Dialects* (C. D. Buck, Ginn & Co.).
 A. Ernout, *Recueil de Textes latins archaïques* (C. Klincksieck, Paris, 1916).

13. Classics for the Degree of M.A.

Students who propose to read Classics with a view to entering for the M.A. examination are advised to take the earliest opportunity of consulting the Professor of Classics about their course of reading.

The examination will be in the following subjects :

- (a) Translation into English from Greek and Latin writers.
- (b) Ancient History :
 Greek history to 146 B.C.
 Roman history to A.D. 180.
- (c) History of Greek and Roman literature.
- (d) History of ancient thought.
- (e) Comparative Philology of the Indo-European languages, with reference particularly to Greek and Latin.
- (f) A subject or subjects for more minute study chosen from one of the sections (b), (c), (d), (e) above; such choice is to be made by the candidate subject to the approval of the Faculty of Arts, and should include work in both Greek and Latin. (This last condition may be relaxed for sufficient reason.)

A thesis on a subject approved by the Faculty of Arts may be accepted in place of part or the whole of the above examination.

MODERN LANGUAGES

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

The series of lectures begins every year, and is completed in three years. It is divided into three courses, with an examination at the end of each course. No student proceeding to a degree may, without special permission, take course II before passing in course I, or course III before passing in course II.

A number of books other than those listed below must be available to students. A list of these and a note of the conditions under which they may be borrowed from the Barr Smith Library by students living at a distance, are available on application to the librarian.

Fee for each course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination :

16. English Language and Literature I.

A. An outline of English literature in the age of Shakespeare, with special study in the following books :

- Peacock (ed.), *English verse, vol. i* (World's Classics).
 Spenser, *Poems* (Oxford Standard Authors).
English prose, Wycliffe to Clarendon (World's Classics).
 Grierson, *Metaphysical lyrics from Donne to Butler* (O.U.P.).
 Marlowe, *Doctor Faustus*.
 Greene, *Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay*.
 Shakespeare, *Henry IV, Part I*.
 Julius Caesar.
 The Tempest.
 Romeo and Juliet.
 King Lear.
 Dekker, *The shoemaker's holiday*.
 Jonson, *Volpone*.
 Ford, *'Tis pity she's a whore*.
 Webster, *The Duchess of Malfi*.
 Beaumont and Fletcher, *The maid's tragedy*.
 Massinger, *A new way to pay old debts*.

B. *Australian Literature*: The course in 1948 will consist of ten lectures on Australian poetry and prose. It will be desirable for students to possess copies of *The Oxford book of Australasian verse* (ed. W. Murdoch), new edn., and of Henry Lawson, *Twenty short stories and seven poems*, selected by Colin Roderick.

C. Practical criticism, with a further study of A and B in tutorial classes.

17. English Language and Literature II.

A. An outline of English literature from Milton to Johnson, with special study in the following books :

- Milton, *Poetical works* (Oxford Standard Authors).
 Dryden, *Poems* (Oxford Standard Authors).
 Dryden, *Essay of dramatic poesy* (ed. Arnold, O.U.P.).
 Swift, *Gulliver's travels* and *A tale of a tub* (Oxford Standard Authors).
 Pope, *Poetry and prose* (O.U.P.).
 Johnson, *Poetry and prose* (O.U.P.).
 Fielding, *Tom Jones*.
 Sterne, *Tristram Shandy*.

B. A special subject : Chaucer.

Chaucer, *Works* (Oxford Standard Authors).

C. Practical Criticism, with a further study of A and B in tutorial classes.

18. English Language and Literature III.

A. An outline of English literature from Wordsworth to Tennyson, with special study in the following books :

- Wordsworth, *Poetical works* (Oxford Standard Authors).
- Coleridge, *Poetry and prose* (Oxf. Clar. pr.).
- Shelley, *Poems* (Oxford Standard Authors).
- Keats, *Poems* (Oxford Standard Authors).
- Browning, *Poems, vol. ii* (Everyman).
- Tennyson, *Poems* (Oxford Standard Authors).
- Arnold, *Essays in criticism, second series* (Macmillan).
- Austen, *Persuasion*.
- Emily Bronte, *Wuthering heights*.
- Trollope, *Barchester Towers*.

B. A special subject : Shakespearean Tragedy.

C. Practical Criticism, with a further study of A and B in tutorial classes.

20. English Language and Literature for the Honours Degree of B.A.

Candidates adopting *Scheme A* will take the following nine papers; candidates adopting *Scheme B* will take papers iii-ix. In each case the course extends over three years, and is normally entered upon in the second year at the University.

(i) Old English, with a general study of the prose and poetry before 1066.

For special study :

Beowulf (ed. F. Klaeber).

The Christ of Cynewulf (ed. A. S. Cook).

(ii) Middle English.

For special study :

J. Hall (ed.), *Selections from Early Middle English* (O.U.P.).

K. Sisam (ed.), *Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose* (O.U.P.).

(iii) Chaucer to Dunbar.

(iv) Shakespeare and the Elizabethan drama.

(v) Skelton to Milton.

(vi) Dryden to Blake.

(vii) Wordsworth to the present day.

(viii) Literary criticism : passages for comment.

(ix) Essay paper.

Candidates will be required to attend classes and show satisfactory progress in Old and Middle English I and Old and Middle English II before presenting themselves for examination in either of the subjects numbered (i) and (ii) above.

The John Howard Clark Prize is awarded on the results of the final Honours examination in English Language and Literature. For particulars of the prize, see Statutes, Chapter XIV.

22. English Language and Literature for the Degree of M.A.

Candidates for the degree of M.A. in English Language and Literature are advised to take the earliest opportunity of consulting the Professor about their courses.

Candidates who wish to qualify for the degree of M.A. under regulation 2 (b) are required, in their preliminary examination, to take papers III-IX and either Old and Middle English I or such other unit or units as the Faculty may in each case determine.

Candidates should consult with the Professor concerning the subject of their thesis as early as possible, and should be prepared to submit the subject for the approval of the Faculty not later than the end of March in the year in which the thesis is to be presented.

Candidates who wish to qualify for the degree of M.A. under regulation 2 (b) and propose to combine English with another subject are required in their preliminary examination in English to take papers IV, V, VI, VII, and either III or VIII or Old and Middle English I.

Candidates combining English with another subject must, in their final examination, sit for two papers in English on a special subject or period, to be determined in consultation with the Professor, and must, in addition, present an essay, written during the preceding twelve months, on some topic connected with their special subject or period.

FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

There are three courses in French for the ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts; they are designated French I, French II, and French III. Each course consists of both oral and written sections, which must both be passed before the course may be counted as a unit towards a degree. Except with special permission, to be obtained in writing from the Registrar, no student proceeding to a degree may take the course in French I until he has passed in French at the Leaving Examination, or the course in French II until he has passed the final written examination in French I, or the course in French III until he has passed the final oral and written examination in French II.

Students in French I, French II, and French III are required to attend lectures in language and literature twice a week throughout the year, and to write essays and exercises to the satisfaction of the lecturer. Students in French I are required to attend group-tutorials for exercises in oral French, including conversation, reading and dictation, and to present themselves for an oral examination. Students of French II and French III are required to attend regularly once a week the French Language Club, in which all conversation is in French. In French II and French III the lectures on the literature are given in French, and in the final examinations candidates are required to answer in French all questions on literature. Students who are exempted from attendance at lectures

are required at some time during their course to present themselves for an oral examination, by special arrangement with the Professor. In no circumstances may students in French I be exempted from attendance at lectures and tutorials.

Fee for each course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1948 :

26. French I.

- (a) Free composition in French and translation from English into French.

Prescribed book :

Whitmarsh and Jukes, *Advanced French Course* (Longmans).

For reference :

Grammaire Larousse du XX^e siècle.

Harrap's Standard French and English Dictionary (2 vols.).

Hatzfeld, Darmesteter et Thomas, *Dictionnaire général de la langue française* (2 vols.).

- (b) Translation of unseen and prescribed French texts into English.

Prescribed books :

Whitmarsh and Jukes, *Advanced French Course*; poems nos. 1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 53, 61.

Corneille, *Polyeucte* (ed. Fortier; Harrap).

Molière, *Les Fourberies de Scapin* (ed. Mackenzie; Harrap).

Cornell, *Cinq Maîtres du conte français* (Shakespeare Head Press);

(omitting pp. 84-89, 99-105, 135-158, 173-7).

Jules Romains, *Knock* (Longmans).

Vercors, *Le Silence de la mer* (Macmillan).

- (c) Orals.

Prescribed book :

Crampton, *Gaudissart* (O.U.P.).

- (d) Literature: Representative works.

Prescribed books: As for (b), together with Hedgcock, *La France* (Univ. of London Press), p. 68 to the end.

For reference :

Bédier and Hazard, *Histoire illustrée de la littérature française.*

Lanson, *Histoire illustrée de la littérature française.*

- (e) Elementary Geography and History of France.

Prescribed book :

Hedgcock, *La France*, pp. 1-67.

The M. Rees George Prize, of the value of £6, is awarded annually to the woman student who secures highest place in the annual examination in French I (both written and oral sections), provided that the candidate is of sufficient merit. The rules governing the prize are published about p. 280 of the calendar.

27. French II.

- (a) Free composition in French and translation from English into French.

Prescribed book :

Kastner and Marks, *A new course of French composition, Book III* (Dent).

For reference: As for French I.

- (b) Translation of unseen and prescribed French texts into English.

Prescribed books :

Kastner, *A book of French verse* (C.U.P.); nos. 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 29, 32, 41, 42, 44, 48-55, 60, 63-65, 67-71, 80-83, 86, 88, 90, 91, 96, 101-105, 110-112.

Chateaubriand, *Mémoires d'outre-tombe* (Selections, ed. Sers; Oxford).

Molière, *Le Misanthrope* (ed. Wilson; Harrap).

Racine, *Bérénice* (ed. Maguinness; Manchester U.P.).

Boileau, *L'Art poétique* (ed. Nichol Smith; Cambridge).

Montesquieu, *Lettres persanes* (ed. Cru; Oxford).

Prévost, *Manon Lescaut* (ed. Green; Cambridge).

Sedaine, *Le Philosophe sans le savoir* (ed. Breton; Blackie).

(c) Orals.

(d) Literature: The seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.

The lectures will treat only sections or aspects of the period.

Prescribed books: As for (b), together with :

Braunschvig, *Notre littérature étudiée dans les textes* (Armand Colin), vol. 1, from ch. xiii. to the end; vol. 2, to ch. xxxvi.

For reference: Works recommended in lectures.

28. French III.

(a) Free composition in French and translation from English into French.

Prescribed book: As for French II.

For reference: As for French I.

(b) Translation of unseen and prescribed French texts into English.

Prescribed books :

Kastner, *A book of French verse* (C.U.P.); nos. 114, 116, 119-121, 123-129, 131-134, 138, 140, 141, 143, 146-149, 151, 152, 155, 156, 163, 164, 166, 170, 172-174, 177-182, 185-187, 189, 196-198, 202, 203, 205-208, 210, 211, 213, 217, 219, 220, 223.

V. Hugo, *Les Feuilles d'automne* (ed. Bisson; Blackwell).

G. Sand, *Les maîtres sonneurs* (Nelson).

Flaubert, *Trois contes* (Nelson).

Claudé, *L'Annonce faite à Marie* (Cambridge).

Duhamel, *Civilisation* (Les Editions Variétés, Montreal, per Angus and Robertson).

(c) Orals.

(d) Literature: The nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

The lectures will treat only sections or aspects of the period.

Prescribed books: As for (b), together with :

Braunschvig, *Notre littérature étudiée dans les textes* (Colin), vol. 2, chs. xxxvii.-xliv.

Braunschvig, *La littérature française contemporaine* (Colin), chs. i-iv.

For reference: Works recommended in lectures.

30. French Language and Literature for the Honours Degree of B.A.

Students will be required :

- (i) to pass in French I, French II, and French III, as prescribed for the Ordinary degree;
- (ii) to do additional Honours work in the second and third years;
- (iii) to pass in Old and Middle French, parts I and II, as set out below;

(iv) to devote the fourth year to Honours work in literature and philology.

Under (ii) and (iv), six essays, to be written in French, will be set in each year on subjects drawn from the corresponding one of the following reading courses:—

SECOND YEAR:

Marot, Ronsard, Du Bellay and D'Aubigné in Vianey, *Chefs-d'oeuvre poétiques du XVI^e siècle* (Hatier).

Du Bellay, *Défense et Illustration de la langue française*.

Robert Garnier, *Les Juifves*.

Corneille, *L'Illusion comique, Le Cid, Horace, Cinna, Polyeucte, Le menteur*.

Molière, *Les Précieuses ridicules, L'École des Femmes, La Critique de l'École des femmes, L'Impromptu de Versailles, Tartuffe, Don Juan, Le Misanthrope, Le Médecin malgré lui, Amphitryon, L'Avare, Le Bourgeois gentilhomme, Les fourberies de Scapin, Les Femmes savantes, Le Malade imaginaire*.

Racine, *Andromaque, Les Plaideurs, Britannicus, Bérénice, Bajazet, Phèdre, Athalie*.

La Fontaine, *Fables; books I, V, VII, IX, XII*.

Madame de La Fayette, *La princesse de Clèves*.

Madame de Sévigné, *Selected Letters*, ed. Baker (Manchester U.P.).

La Rochefoucauld, *Maximes*.

La Bruyère, *Les Caractères (Du mérite personnel; De la société et de la conversation; Des biens de la fortune; De la mode)*.

Bossuet, *Oraisons funèbres d'Henriette de France, d'Henriette d'Angleterre, et de Louis de Bourbon, prince de Condé*.

Fénelon, *Télémaque*.

Boileau, *Satires II, III, VI, IX, X; Epîtres VI, VII, X; L'Art poétique*.

Saint-Simon, *Selections*, ed. Tilley (Cambridge).

Régnaud, *Le Légataire universel*.

Le Sage, *Turcaret; Gil Blas* (ed. Cohn and Sanderson; Harrap).

Marivaux, *Le Jeu de l'amour et du hasard*.

Sedaine, *Le philosophe sans le savoir*.

Beaumarchais, *Le Barbier de Séville; Le Mariage de Figaro*.

Montesquieu, *Lettres persanes*.

L'abbé Prévost, *Manon Lescaut*.

Voltaire, *Lettres sur les Anglais (Lettres philosophiques); Le Siècle de Louis XIV; Zadig*.

Rousseau, *La nouvelle Héloïse*.

Bernardin de Saint-Pierre, *Paul et Virginie*.

Chénier, *L'Aveugle*.

THIRD YEAR:

Chateaubriand, *Atala; René; Mémoires d'outre-tombe* (extraits).

Benjamin Constant, *Adolphe*.

Lamartine, *Méditations poétiques*.

Vigny, *Poèmes antiques et modernes; Chatterton; Servitude et Grandeur militaires*.

Victor Hugo, *Les Feuilles d'automne* OR *Les Contemplations; La Légende des Siècles*; la préface de *Cromwell; Hernani* OR *Ruy Blas; Notre-Dame de Paris*.

Musset, *Premières Poésies; Poésies nouvelles; Fantasio* OR *On ne badine pas avec l'amour; Lorenzaccio*.

Augustin Thierry, *Récits des temps mérovingiens*.

- Michelet, *Jeanne d'Arc* (Collection Nelson).
 MÉRIMÉE, *Colomba*; *Carmen*.
 George Sand, *La mare au diable* OR *La Petite Fadette* OR *Les maîtres-sonneurs*.
 Balzac, *Le curé de Tours* OR *Un épisode sous la Terreur*; *César Birotteau* OR *Eugénie Grandet*; *Le père Goriot* OR *Le cousin Pons*; *Avant-propos de la Comédie humaine*.
 Théophile Gautier, *Préface de Mademoiselle de Maupin*.
 Leconte de Lisle, *Poèmes antiques* OR *Poèmes barbares*.
 Heredia, *Les Trophées*.
 Verlaine, *Poèmes saturniens*; *Jadis et naguère*; *Sagesse*; *Romances sans paroles*.
 Daudet, *Lettres de mon moulin*; *Tartarin de Tarascon*.
 Flaubert, *Trois contes*.
 Maupassant, *Quinze contes*, ed. Green (Cambridge).
 Loti, *Pêcheur d'Islande* OR *Le mariage de Loti*.
 Anatole France, *Le crime de Sylvestre Bonnard*.
 Alain Fournier, *Le grand Meaulnes*; OR *Châteaubriant, M. des Lourdimés*.
 Dumas fils, *La dame aux camélias* OR *La question d'argent*.
 Augier, *Le gendre de M. Poirier*.
 Labiche, *Le voyage de M. Perrichon* OR *La poudre aux yeux*.
 Becque, *Les corbeaux*.
 Rostand, *Cyrano de Bergerac* OR *Les romanesques*.
 Maeterlinck, *Pelléas et Mélisande*.
 François de Curel, *La nouvelle idole*.
 Claudel, *L'annonce faite à Marie*.
 Jules Romains, *Knock*; OR *Pagnol, Topaze*; OR *Deval, Tovaritch*.
 Giraudoux, *Intermezzo*; *La guerre de Troie n'aura pas lieu*.
 Mauriac, *Asmodée*.

FOURTH YEAR:

- Villon, *Le Testament*.
 Rabelais (ed. Plattard), *Gargantua; Pantagruel*.
 Montaigne (ed. Villey), *Essais*; book I, chs. 1, 2, 7, 11, 14, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 56; book II, chs. 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 37; book III, chs. 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
 Descartes, *Discours de la méthode*.
 Pascal, *Lettres provinciales, I, IV, XIII*; *Pensées* (ed. Brunshvicg OR Tourneur).
 Voltaire, *Candide*.
 Diderot, *Philosophical Writings*, ed. Boase (Oxford, Blackwell).
 Rousseau, *Emile*; *Du contrat social*; *Les Confessions*.
 Tocqueville, *L'Ancien Régime et la Révolution*.
 Sainte-Beuve, *Selections*, ed. Tilley (Cambridge).
 Taine, *Introduction à l'Histoire de la littérature anglaise*.
 Renan, *Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse*.
 Baudelaire, *Les Fleurs du mal*; *Petits poèmes en prose*.
 Rimbaud, *Poésies*.
 Mallarmé, *Poésies*.
 Valéry, *Le cimetière marin*.
 André Breton, *Manifeste du surréalisme*.
 Stendhal, *Le rouge et le noir*.
 Flaubert, *Madame Bovary*; *Salammbô*.
 Victor Hugo, *Les Misérables*.
 Zola, *La débâcle*.

E. et J. de Goncourt, *Madame Gervaisais*.
 Huysmans, *La cathédrale*.
 Maupassant, *Choix de contes*, ed. Green (Cambridge); *Pierre et Jean* (incl. preface).
 Bourget, *Le disciple*.
 Barrès, *Les déracinés* OR *La colline inspirée*.
 Anatole France, *L'île des pingouins* OR *Les dieux ont soif*.
 Gide, *L'immoraliste* OR *Les caves du Vatican* OR *Les faux-monnayeurs*.
 Proust, *Du côté de chez Swann*.
 Barbusse, *Le feu*; OR Dorgelès, *Les croix de bois*; OR Duhamel, *Civilisation*.
 Duhamel, *Confession de minuit*; OR *Le Notaire du Havre*; OR Mauriac, *Génitrix*; OR Bernanos, *Journal d'un curé de campagne*.
 Jules Romains, *Les hommes de bonne volonté*, I (*Le 6 octobre*).
 Joseph Kessel, *L'armée des ombres*.
 Seignobos, *Histoire sincère de la nation française*.

Students who have obtained the permission of the Faculty to combine French with another subject for the Honours degree may be excused some or all of the additional work in the second and third years, and some of the work of the fourth year.

The final examination will comprise the following papers:

- (a) Translation into French.
- (b) Translation of seen and unseen passages from French into English.
- (c) French philology.
- (d) Translation of seen and unseen passages of Old and Middle French into English.
- (e) Literature I.
- (f) Literature II.
- (g) Literature III.

Papers (c), (e), (f), (g) will be answered in French.

There will be an oral examination comprising tests in reading, conversation, dictation, phonetics, and *explication de textes*.

Students combining French with another subject may be excused any two of the papers (e), (f) and (g).

31. Old and Middle French I.

- (a) Outline of the history of the French language.
- (b) Outline of the history of French literature up to 1600.
- (c) Translation of prescribed texts into English with simple linguistic commentary in English.

Prescribed books:

Chevaillier et Audiart, *Les Textes français; moyen-âge* (Hachette).
 Plattard, *Anthologie du seizième siècle français* (Nelson).
 Braunschvig, *Notre littérature étudiée dans les textes* (Armand Colin), vol. I, chs. I-IX, XI, XII. This last work is not for translation.

This course will be taken by the student in his second year at the University.

The lectures on the language will be given in English, those on the literature in French.

32. Old and Middle French II.

- (a) Historical French grammar, i.e., phonetics, morphology, syntax.
 (b) Old and Middle French literature, with special reference to the theatre.
 (c) Translation of prescribed texts, with advanced linguistic commentary,
 Prescribed books :
 Brunot et Bruneau, *Précis de grammaire historique de la langue française* (Masson). This work is not for translation.
Le Mystère d'Adam (ed. Studer; Manchester U.P.).
 Bodel, *Le Jeu de Saint Nicolas* (Les Classiques français du moyen âge; Paris, Champion).
 Adam le Bossu, *Le Jeu de Robin et Marion* (Les Classiques français du moyen âge; Paris, Champion).
La Farce de Maître Pierre Pathelin (Blackwell).
 Robert Garnier, *Les Juives* (Paris, Garnier).

This course will be taken by the student in his third year at the University.

The lectures will be given in French.

33. French Language and Literature for the Degree of MA

Candidates for the degree of M.A. in French Language and Literature are advised to consult the Professor at the earliest opportunity.

Those who seek to qualify for candidature under regulation 2(b) are required, at the outset of their preparatory course, to satisfy the examiner in a translation and oral test (excluding *explication de textes*), equivalent in standard to papers (a) and (b) and the oral test of the final examination for the Honours degree of B.A. On their completion of the preparatory course they shall take papers (c), (d), and any two of (e), (f) and (g) of the final examination for the Honours degree of B.A. and be tested for *explication de textes*.

GERMAN

There are two courses in German for the ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts: they are designated German I and German II. Except with special permission, to be obtained in writing from the Registrar, no student proceeding to a degree may take the course in German II until he has passed the final examination in German I. Candidates are required to attend tutorial classes.

Fee for each course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects for examination in 1946 :

36. German I.

- (a) Phonetics: Viëtor, *German pronunciation* (Reisland).
 (b) Translation from English into German.
 Exercises: Wanstall, *Advanced tests in German composition* (Harrap).
 (c) Translation from German into English.
 (d) Grammar.
 (e) Outline of the general history of the German people: Dawson, *A history of Germany* (Benn's Sixpenny Library); OR Friedrich, *Kurze Geschichte des deutschen Volkes* (Crofts, N.Y.).
 (f) History of the German language. Class lectures are given. No special text-book is prescribed.

- (g) Books set for reading :
 Schiller, *Maria Stuart*.
 Fiedler, *A book of German verse from Luther to Liliencron* (O.U.P.).
 Freytag, *Die Journalisten*.
 Gerstäcker, *Germelshausen* (Harrap's Bilingual Series).
 Storm, *In St. Jürgen* (Harrap).
- (h) Selections to be committed to memory :
 Von Scheffel, *Alt Heidelberg*.
 Uhland, (a) *Die Kapelle*; (b) *Der gute Kamerad*.
 Goethe, *Erkönig*.
 Eichendorff, *In einem kühlen Grunde*.
 NOTE.—These poems may be found in Fiedler, *A book of German verse* (O.U.P.).
- (i) Candidates must satisfy a reading and conversation test.

37. German II.

- (a) Phonetics: Viëtor, *German pronunciation* (Reisland).
 (b) Translation from English into German.
 Exercises: Wanstall, *Advanced tests in German composition* (Harrap).
 (c) Translation from German into English.
 (d) Grammar.
 (e) History of German Literature.
 Text-book: Walter Claus, *Deutsche Literatur* (Schulthess & Co., Zurich), or other approved book.
 (f) Books set :
 As for Course I.
 (g) Selections to be committed to memory :
 Eichendorff, *Wem Gott will rechte Gunst erweisen*.
 Schiller, *Hoffnung*.
 Geibel, *Hoffnung*.
 Goethe, (a) *Beherrigung*.
 (b) *Heidenröslein*.
 NOTE.—(1) These poems may be found in Fiedler, *A book of German verse* (O.U.P.).
- (h) Candidates must satisfy a reading and conversation test.

In the final examination in German II, candidates are required to answer in German all questions, except the translation from German into English.

POLITICAL SCIENCE AND HISTORY

There are four courses in this school: History I, History II, Political Science and Economic History. Students proceeding to the Ordinary degree of B.A. may take all four; except by special permission of the Faculty of Arts, the course in History I must be completed before the course in either History II or Political Science is taken, and the course in either History I or Economics I must be completed before the course in Economic History is taken. The courses in History I and History II are given every year; those in Political Science and Economic History are given in alternate years, Political Science in odd years and Economic History in even years.

Fee for each course, £5 5s. per annum, or £1 15s. per term.

The books recommended are not intended to be an exhaustive list. Lectures and books are intended to supplement each other. Written work, in the form of essays and exercises, is set during the year, and this, as well as the results of the annual examination, is taken into account in determining the student's place in the pass list.

41. History I.

A SURVEY OF WORLD HISTORY UP TO THE END OF THE MIDDLE AGES

Students should procure:

Flenley and Weech, *World history: the growth of Western civilisation*, Vols. I and II (Dent).

OR,

Breasted, *Ancient times* (Ginn); and Robinson, *Medieval and modern times* (to page 267) (Ginn).

Other useful books are:—

Myres, *Dawn of history* (Thornton Butterworth).

Myers, *Ancient history* (Green).

Wells, *Outline of history* (Cassell).

Hayes, Moon and Wayland, *World history* (Macmillan).

Fairgrieve, *Geography and world power* (Lond. Univ. pr.).

Curtis, *Civitas dei* (Macmillan).

Marvin, *Living past* (Oxf. Clar. pr.).

Fisher, *History of Europe* (Edward Arnold and Co.).

Thorndike, *Short history of civilisation* (Crofts).

Perkins, *Ancient History* (Harper).

Swain, *History of world civilisation* (McGraw Hill).

Childe, *What happened in history* (Penguins).

42. History II.

EUROPEAN HISTORY FROM THE RENAISSANCE TO THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

Students should procure:

Robinson and Beard, *Development of modern Europe*. Vol. I (Ginn).

Flenley and Weech, *World history*, Vol. II (Dent); or Robinson, *Medieval and modern times* (Ginn).

Other useful books are:

Wells, *Outline of history* (Cassell).

Schmoller, *Mercantile system* (Macmillan).

Fisher, *History of Europe* (Eyre and Spottiswoode).

*Hearnshaw (ed.), *Social and Political ideas of some great thinkers of the Renaissance and the Reformation* (Harrap).

Pollard, *Factors in modern history* (Constable).

Cambridge modern history, Vols. V and VI (C.U.P.).

*Eversley and Chirol, *The Turkish empire from 1228-1924* (Unwin).

Bain, *Slavonic Europe: a political history of Poland and Russia from 1447-1796* (C.U.P.).

Svanstrom and Palmstierna, *Short history of Sweden* (Oxf. Clar. pr.).

*Phillips, *Poland* (Williams and Norgate).

Altamira, *History of Spanish civilization* (Constable).

Jamison and others, *Italy, mediaeval and modern* (Oxf. Clar. pr.).

Bertrand, *Louis XIV* (Longmans).

Sargent, *Economic Policy of Colbert* (Longmans).

Tawney, R. H., *Religion and the rise of capitalism* (Penguins).

*These books are out of print, but may be consulted in the library.

43. Political Science.

POLITICAL THEORY AND POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS.

The course of lectures is given in alternate years only; it is completed in one year; and it will be given in 1949 and in alternate years thereafter. A student proceeding to a degree must have completed History I before entering upon this course. Students will be required to procure:—

- Laski, *Introduction to politics* (Allen and Unwin).
 Marx and Engels, *Communist manifesto*.
 Wasserman, Louis, *Modern political philosophies* (Blakiston).
 Portus, *The concept of sovereignty* (M.U.P.).

Other useful books are :

- Pollock, *Introduction to the history of the science of politics* (Macmillan).
 Brown, *The meaning of democracy* (Duckworth).
 Cole, *Guide to modern politics* (Gollancz).
 Robinson, *Mind in the making* (Watts or Cape).
 McIver, *Modern state* (Oxf. Clar. pr.).
 Portus (ed.), *Studies in the Australian constitution* (Angus and Robertson).
 Joad, *Introduction to modern political theory* (Oxf. Clar. pr.).
 Allen, *Bureaucracy triumphant* (O.U.P.).
 Joad, *Guide to the philosophy of morals and politics* (Gollancz).
 Crossman, *Government and the governed* (Christophers).
 Evatt, *The King and his dominion governors* (O.U.P.).

44. Economic History.

The course of lectures is given in alternate years only; it is completed in one year, and it will be given in 1948 and in alternate years thereafter. No student may take the course as part of a degree course until he has completed either Economics I or History I.

Attention is specially drawn to the fact that the lectures in Economic History and Economics I in 1948 will be given simultaneously on Thursday evenings. The subjects, therefore, cannot be taken concurrently in that year.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. a term.

The course will begin with an outline of economic development from ancient times to the middle ages, followed by an examination of the characteristic features of medieval economy.

Thereafter the beginning of modern problems will be examined as they present themselves in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries—economic nationalism; wage regulation; poor relief, etc.

This will lead to the agrarian and industrial changes which usher in the era of great industry with its attendant social dislocations and their reactions in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. The economic development of Australia will be examined.

Text-books :

- Bland, Brown and Tawney, *English economic history; select documents* (Bell).
 Heaton, *Economic history of Europe* (Harper).
 Shaw, *The economic development of Australia* (Longmans).

Reference-books :

- Ashley, *Introduction to English economic history and theory*, Vols. I and II (Rivingtons).
 Cunningham, *Growth of English industry and commerce* (C.U.P.).

Knight, *Economic history of Europe to the end of the middle ages* (Constable) which is also Vol. I of Knight, Barnes, and Flugel, *Economic history of Europe* (Allen and Unwin).

Knight, Barnes and Flugel, *Economic history of Europe*, Vol. II: modern times (Allen and Unwin).

Birnie, *Economic history of Europe, 1760-1930* (Methuen).

Shann, *An economic history of Australia* (C.U.P.).

Hancock, *Australia* (Benn).

48. Political Science and History for the Honours Degree of B.A.

Students desirous of taking an Honours course in Political Science and History will be required—

- (a) To pass in History I and II, Political Science, and Economic History as prescribed for the Ordinary degree, and to do additional Honours work in History II and Political Science;
- (b) To pass in Economics I, and Psychology, and two other units as prescribed for the Ordinary degree of B.A.;
- (c) To be able to translate from French, German, or Italian;
- (d) To spend the fourth year on special honours work, which will be arranged for them after consultation with the Professor. No formal course of lectures will be given in the fourth year, but tutorial discussions and essay work will be arranged. Honours work will include a section on Political Science and a section on History.

Students intending to take honours are requested to interview the Professor not later than the beginning of their second year's work in the school.

50. Political Science and History for the Degree of M.A.

Candidates for the degree of M.A. in the School of Political Science and History are required to consult the Professor within the first month of the academic year in regard to the subjects and courses of reading for their theses.

ECONOMICS

There are three courses in Economics for the ordinary degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Economics. Each course is given annually alternately as day lectures and as night lectures. No student proceeding to a degree may take the course in Economics II until he has passed the final examination in Economics I, or the course in Economics III until he has passed the final examination in Economics II.

It is proposed at present to give the courses in Economics I, II and III every year either as day or as evening lectures, as follows:

	1948	1949	1950
Economics I	Evening	Day	Evening
Economics II	Day	Evening	Day
Economics III	Evening	Day	Evening

This arrangement will permit a student to take the courses in Economics I, II and III in successive years as a sequence either of day lectures or of evening lectures, according to the year in which he takes Economics I.

Under present arrangements the course in Economic History will be given as evening lectures in 1948 and 1950. Attention is drawn to the fact that the lectures in Economics I and Economic History will be given at

the same time on Thursday evenings in 1948. The subjects, therefore, cannot be taken concurrently in that year.

Fee for each course, £5 5/-, or £1 15/- per term.

51. Economics I.

This course will be given in 1948 as evening lectures. Its scope is as follows:—

1. Theory of value.
2. Money, banking and finance.
3. Problems of high employment.

Text-books :

Benham, *Economics* (Pitman), Chapters 1 to 16, 21, 22, 23 and 26 only.

Mills and Walker, *Money* (Angus and Robertson), excluding chapters 4 and 7.

Copland, *The road to high employment*.

Reference book :

Sayers, *Modern Banking* (Oxford).

In addition to the lectures, the course includes two terminal essays and other class exercises. Permission to sit for the final examination may not be granted unless a certain standard of proficiency in these has been attained.

52. Economics II.

This course will be given in 1948 as day lectures. Its scope is as follows :

1. Theory of value; theory of distribution.
2. Outlay and employment.
3. International trade under conditions of free competition; theory of comparative costs; the terms of trade.
4. The banking systems of Australia and Britain.
5. General problems of industry, agriculture and labour.

Text-books :

Kalecki, *Essays in economic dynamics* (Allen and Unwin), first two essays only.

Kalecki, *Essays in the theory of economic fluctuations* (Allen and Unwin), first five essays only.

Sayers, *Modern banking* (Oxford).

Reference books :

Gifford and Wood, *Australian banking* (Watson Ferguson).

Keynes, *General theory of employment, interest and money* (Macmillan).

Other reading :

Ruth Cohen, *Agricultural economics* (C.U.P.).

E. A. G. Robinson, *Monopoly* (C.U.P.).

D. H. Robertson, *The control of industry* (C.U.P.).

Dobb, *Wages* (Nisbet), 1946 edition.

Berle and Means, *The modern corporation and private property* (Macmillan).

Ellinger, *The City* (Staples).

E. A. G. Robinson, *The structure of competitive industry* (C.U.P.).

Clark and Crawford, *The national income of Australia* (Angus and Robertson).

53. Economics III.

This course will be given in 1948 as evening lectures.

Exemption from lectures in Economics III is not usually granted. Some preliminary reading will be necessary and students should communicate with the Professor well before lectures begin.

Text-books :

The Economics II Text-books, and:

Keynes, *General theory of employment, interest and money* (Macmillan).

Harrod, *International economics* (C.U.P.).

Ursula Hicks, *Public finance* (C.U.P.).

Hansen, *Fiscal policy and business cycles* (Norton).

Oxford Institute of Statistics, *Economics of full employment* (Selected essays).

Plumptre, *Central banking in the British Dominions* (Univ. of Toronto).

Other books recommended :

A. G. B. Fisher, *Economic progress and social security*.

Lange and Taylor, *On the economic theory of socialism* (Oxford).

Schumpeter, *Capitalism, socialism or democracy* (Allen and Unwin).

Burns, *The decline of competition* (McGraw Hill).

Arndt, *The economic lessons of the 1930's* (Oxford).

Joan Robinson, *Essays in the theory of employment* (Macmillan).

55. Economics for the Honours Degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Economics.

Seminar classes are conducted throughout the academic year, and reading is prescribed in those classes. Intending students should communicate with the Professor well before the beginning of the academic year.

57. Statistics II and Actuarial Mathematics.

Candidates must have passed the final examinations in Pure Mathematics I and Statistics I before entering upon this course. It will be offered in 1948 if a sufficient number of students enrol.

Syllabus:—

1. Relationship between variables disclosed by statistical analysis.
 - (a) Perfect and approximate representation as an algebraic function.
 - (b) The relationship $y = a + b.x$; tests, including the method of finite differences; determination of "best fitting" line by the method of least squares; connection between method of least squares, and determination of lines of regression and co-efficient of correlation.
 - (c) The relationship $y = a + b.x + c.x^2$ and functions of higher degree; tests, including the method of finite differences; determination of "best fitting" curves by the method of least squares.
 - (d) Common logarithms and natural logarithms; the base of natural logarithms.
 - (e) Arithmetic and geometric progressions (including valuation of annuities).

- (f) Concepts of continuous compounding and continuous depreciation.
 - (g) The relationships involving the exponential, logarithmic, and power laws both perfectly and approximately; tests for existence of relationship, including logarithmic graphs; reduction to straight line relationship, and determination of "best fitting" curves by the method of least squares.
 - (h) Curve fitting by the graphical method, method of least squares, and method of moments compared.
 - (i) Testing relative goodness of fit by calculating standard errors.
2. Probability, expectation and probable value, and life tables.
3. Sampling, probable error, and the normal curve of error; curve fitting by the method of moments applied to Pearson's generalised probability curve; quadrature formulae, including Simpson's Rule; the Pearsonian measure of goodness of fit, interpolation.
4. Correlation and regression; the correlation chart; curvilinear correlation.
5. Interest and bond values as set out in McKenzie, *Interest and Bond Values*.
6. Index numbers and other statistics in economic research.

Text-books :

- Croxton and Cowden, *Applied general statistics* (Prentice-Hall).
 Mackenzie, *Interest and bond values* (Toronto Univ. pr.).

Reference-books :

- Bauer, *Mathematics preparatory to statistics and finance* (Macmillan).
 Jones, *First course in statistics* (Bell).
 Hall and Knight, *Higher algebra* (Macmillan).
 Fisher, *Statistical methods for research workers* (7th ed.) (Oliver and Boyd).
 Todhunter, *Text-book on compound interest and annuities-certain* (revised edition by Simmonds and Thompson) (C.U.P.).

59. Geography I.

The course of lectures is completed in one year and is given every year.

Fee for the course, £5 5/- or £1 15/- per term.

Introductory—The development and content of modern geography. An outline of the principal culture stages in human development. Throughout the course, the emphasis will be upon the human aspect of the various geographic facts studied.

Geomorphology—An elementary knowledge of the major continental movements, and of the materials of the earth's crust. Folding, faulting, and mountain building. Vulcanicity. Rock weathering. Fundamental principles of the cycle of normal erosion. The development of drainage

systems and adjustment to structure. An outline of erosion under arid and glacial conditions. Soil genesis and the chief factors of soil formation. Soil profile, soil classification and soil erosion.

Climatology—A study of the factors controlling insolation, air temperature, pressure and winds, atmospheric moisture, precipitation and evaporation. The division of the world into climatic types and the way in which climate is related to human activities.

South Australia—Structural and physiographic features. Climate and its controlling power. The progress of settlement, and the physical factors operating therein. Detailed geographical study of the Natural Regions of South Australia.

Practical work—A full-day excursion, to be held on a Saturday, and of which field notes and sketches are to be presented. Collection and annotation of weather charts; interpretation of maps; preparation of prescribed spot maps and graphs.

Text-books :

Fenner, *South Australia: a geographical study*. (Whitcombe and Tombs).

Wooldrige and Morgan, *The physical basis of geography* (Longmans).

Trewartha, *An introduction to weather and climate* (McGraw-Hill).

Reference-books :

Spilhaus, *Background of geography* (Harrap).

Dickinson and Howarth, *The making of geography* (Oxford).

Finch and Trewartha, *Elements of geography* (McGraw-Hill).

Brunhes, *Human geography* (Rand McNally).

60. Geography II.

The course of lectures is completed in one year, and is offered every year.

Fee for the course—£5 5/-, or £1 15/- per term.

Geomorphology—The nature and origin of the earth's major relief. Structure and mode of formation of folded mountains, block mountains and sunklands. Peneplanation and double peneplanation. Evolution of topography in regions of (a) uniclinal structure and (b) folded rocks. The geomorphology of limestone regions. Erosion under arid conditions. Marine erosion and shorelines. The influence of glaciation on topography.

Meteorology—Further study of fundamental principles outlined in Geography I. The modern conception of air masses and the frontal theory of weather changes. The principal air masses which affect Australia: their origin, characteristics and effects on Australian weather and climate.

Regional and Economic Geography—A study of the structure, relief, climate and economic development of selected regions in Australia, East Asia and United States of America. A survey of the use and mis-use of resources and the economic and social framework of the regions concerned.

Practical Work—One full-day excursion to be held on a Saturday and of which field notes and sketches are to be presented. An original geographical study of an approved locality. Laboratory studies of maps as prescribed throughout the year, in addition to lecture notes.

Text-books :

Wooldridge and Morgan, *The physical basis of geography* (Longmans).
Trewartha, *An introduction to weather and climate* (McGraw-Hill).

Reference-books :

Taylor, *Australia: a study of warm environments and their effect on British settlement* (Methuen).
Wadham and Wood, *Land utilisation in Australia* (Melb. Univ. Press).
Smith and Phillips, *North America* (Harcourt, Brace and Co.).
Jones and Bryan, *North America* (Methuen).
Stamp, *Asia* (Methuen).
Cressey, *Asia's lands and peoples*.
Cressey, *China's geographic foundations* (McGraw-Hill).
Orchard, *Japan's economic position* (McGraw-Hill).
Jones and Darkenwald, *Economic geography* (Macmillan).

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE

Psychology should be the first course taken in the School of Philosophy and except by permission of the Faculty of Arts must be completed before either Philosophy A or Philosophy B is taken. Ethics and Logic, however, may be taken concurrently with Psychology.

61. Psychology.

The course of lectures is given every year, and is completed in one year.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination :

The professor's lectures, with the following text-books :

McDougall, *Outline of psychology* (Methuen).
Stout, *Manual of psychology* (Lond. Univ. tutorial pr.).

Students will be required to show such knowledge of the nervous system as is contained in Lickley, *Nervous system* (Longmans).

For private study :

Mitchell, *Structure and growth of the mind* (Macmillan).
Guilford, *General psychology* (Chapman and Hall).
Köhler, *Gestalt psychology* (Bell).

As an introduction to the subject students may read Edgell, *Mental life: an introduction to psychology* (Methuen), or McDougall, *The energies of men* (Methuen).

62. Logic.

The course of lectures is given every year, and is completed in one year.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Text-book :

Latta and Macbeath, *Elements of Logic* (Macmillan).

For private study :

Gibson and Klein, *Problem of logic* (Black).

Bosanquet, *Essentials of logic* (Macmillan).

Stebbing, *Modern introduction to logic* (Methuen).

Sinclair, *Traditional formal logic* (Methuen).

65. Ethics.

The course of lectures is given every year, and is completed in one year.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Texts to be studied :

Plato, *Republic* (translated by F. M. Cornford, O.U.P.).

Aristotle, *Ethics* (translated and edited by H. Rackham, Blackwell).

Mill, *Utilitarianism* (Everyman).

The following books should also be available to students :

Thucydides, *History of the Peloponnesian war* (edited in translation by R. W. Livingstone, O.U.P.).

Zimmern, *The Greek commonwealth* (O.U.P.).

E. Barker, *Greek political theory* (Methuen).

Plato, *Apology of Socrates, Meno, Gorgias, Symposium, Phaedo* (Everyman Library, Nos. 456, 457. Dent.)

Taylor, *Plato* (Constable—Philosophies Ancient and Modern).

T. M. Knox, *Plato's Republic* (Murby & Co.).

Nettleship, *Lectures on Plato's Republic* (Macmillan).

R. L. Nettleship, *The theory of education in Plato's Republic* (O.U.P.).

Cornford, *Before and after Socrates* (C.U.P.).

A. Boyce Gibson, *Should philisophers be kings?* (Melb. Univ. Press).

C. Douglas, *The ethics of J. S. Mill* (Blackwood).

Students will be expected to have read through the "Republic" before the course of lectures begins.

PHILOSOPHY.

There are two courses of lectures, A and B. Course A is a systematic course and Course B is occupied with the history of Philosophy. Students may begin with either.

Course B will be given in 1948 as both day and evening lectures.

Fee for each course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

66. Philosophy A.

The subject of lectures is Foundations of Freedom. Reading will be prescribed as the lectures proceed.

67. Philosophy B.

The lectures deal with early Greek philosophy.

Students are expected to read :

- Burnet, *Early Greek philosophy* (Black).
- Burnet, *Greek philosophy. Thales to Plato* (Macmillan).
- Plato, *Phaedo, Meno and Symposium* (Everyman's Library, No. 456, Dent).
- Livingstone (ed.), *Portrait of Socrates* (O.U.P.).

As an introduction to the course, students are recommended to read Webb, *History of philosophy* (Home University Library, O.U.P.) and Cornford, *Before and after Socrates* (C.U.P.).

69. Philosophy for the Honours Degree of B.A.

The examination for the degree includes Psychology, Logic, and Ethics as well as Philosophy.

In addition to the books prescribed for the Ordinary Degree, candidates are expected to read the following:—

- Ward, *Psychological principles* (C.U.P.).
- McDougall, *Introduction to social psychology* (Methuen).
- McDougall, *The group mind* (C.U.P.).
- Collingwood, *The new leviathan* (O.U.P.).
- Green, *Prolegomena to ethics* (Oxf. Clar. pr.).
- Ross, *The right and the good* (Oxf. Clar. pr.).
- Hartmann, *Ethics* (Allen and Unwin).
- Burnet, *Greek philosophy, Part I* (Macmillan).
- Gibson, *Locke's theory of knowledge and its historical relations* (C.U.P.).
- Johnston, *The development of Berkeley's philosophy* (Macmillan).
- Kant, *Critique of pure reason*, tr. by Kemp Smith (Macmillan).
- Kemp Smith, *Commentary to Kant's critique of pure reason* (Longmans).
- Pringle-Pattison, *The idea of God* (O.U.P.).
- Mitchell, *The place of minds in the world* (Macmillan).
- Whitehead, *Process and reality* (C.U.P.).
- Collingwood, *An essay on metaphysics* (O.U.P.).

Texts will also be prescribed in connection with lectures on the history of philosophy.

71. Philosophy for the Degree of M.A.

Candidates for the degree of M.A. in Philosophy are required to consult the Professor of Philosophy within the first month of the academic year in regard to the subject and the course of reading for their thesis.

73. Combined Courses in Philosophy, History, and Economics for the Honours Degree of B.A.

Candidates who desire to take one of the following courses should consult the professors concerned at the earliest opportunity.

Scheme A: The scope of the final examination is as follows: (i) Advanced work in Psychology, Ethics, and either Philosophy A or Philosophy B; (ii) Advanced work in either History II or Political Science; (iii) Special work in Economics; (iv) A language test.

Scheme B: The scope of the final examination is as follows: (i) Advanced work in History II and Political Science; (ii) Advanced work in Ethics or Philosophy A or Philosophy B; (iii) Economics III as prescribed for the Ordinary degree together with further work in Economics; (iv) A language test.

Scheme C: The scope of the final examination is as follows: (i) A special subject in Economics; (ii) Advanced work in Ethics or Philosophy A or Philosophy B; (iii) Advanced work in either History II or Political Science; (iv) A statistics test; (v) A language test.

76. Education.

The course of lectures is given every year, and is completed in one year.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination :

The lectures on the history and the theory of education.

History of Education.

Book set :

Monroe, *A brief course in the history of education* (Macmillan).

Recommended for additional reading :

Breasted, *Ancient times* (Ginn).

Quick, *Essays on educational reformers* (Longmans).

Theory of Education.

Book set :

Schulz, *Character and its development* (Adelaide Teachers' College).

Recommended for additional reading :

Washburne, *Adjusting the school to the child* (World Book Company).

Adler, *The education of children* (Allen and Unwin).

Wilson and Wilson, *The motivation of school subjects* (Houghton, Mifflin).

Branom, *The project method in education* (Badger); or

Stevenson, *The project method of teaching* (Macmillan).

Smith, *Teaching geography by problems* (Doubleday Doran).

Cook, *The play way* (Heinemann).

Parkhurst, *Education on the Dalton plan* (Bell).

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION

Candidates for the diploma in Education are recommended to take the course as far as possible *pari passu* with their degree course, extending it over three or even four years. It may be completed in a single year only by those who have actually graduated or have completed the prescribed number of degree courses. Candidates who wish to arrange for the extended course are advised to consult the Lecturer in Education regarding the order in which the subjects had best be taken. Lectures are given and examinations held in each subject and part subject every year.

77. Hygiene.

The course of lectures is given every year, and is completed in one year.

Subjects of examination:

The substance of the lectures.

Text-books:

Davies, *Hygiene and health education for training colleges* (Longmans).

Williams, *Personal hygiene applied* (Saunders).

78. Educational Psychology.

Candidates are advised to take Part I of this subject as early as possible in their course, and to pass in Psychology as prescribed for the B.A. degree before beginning Part II.

PART I.

Introductory course, dealing with the simpler mental processes involved in school work.

PART II.

More advanced course of lectures, exercises and discussions on our own conscious life in general and on our understanding of its structure, values and development necessary for our work of educating; our experience of our pupils' conscious life; the factors and processes involved in the development of consciousness from *sensa* and impulse to volition and dealing with a world of law and values; factors and processes involved in the experience of natural science, history, language, mathematics, etc., and the development of this in our life and that of our pupils; some special consideration of thinking, reasoning, aesthetic, moral and religious reactions, suggestions, "the unconscious," etc.; problems of infancy, childhood and adolescence; delinquency; educational research.

Books prescribed for reading:

Schulz, *Character and its development* (Adelaide Teachers' College).

Schulz, *The life of a class* (S.A. Teachers' Journal, October, 1928).

Martin, *The meaning of a liberal education* (Norton).

Freud, *Psychopathology of everyday life* (Unwin).

Adler, *The education of children* (Allen and Unwin).

Wallas, *The art of thought* (Cape).

Keatinge, *Suggestion in education* (Black).

Knight, *Intelligence and intelligence tests* (Methuen).

Monroe, de Voss, and Kelly, *Educational tests and measurements* (Houghton, Mifflin).

Burt, *The young delinquent* (London Univ. pr.).

Barzun, *We who teach* (Gollancz).

Recommended for reference :

- Cattell, *A guide to mental testing* (Univ. of Lond. pr.).
 Thouless, *Straight and crooked thinking* (English Univ. pr.).
 Lambert, *Propaganda* (Nelson).
 Watt, *Economy and training of memory* (Arnold).
 Miles, *How to remember* (Miles).
 Jersild, *Child psychology* (Prentice-Hall, N.Y.).
 Pringle, *Adolescence and high school problems* (Harrap).
 Sandiford, *Foundations of educational psychology* (Longmans).
 Great Britain, Board of Education, Report of the Consultative Committee (Spens Report), *Secondary education*, appendix IV (H.M.S.O.).

79. Principles of Pre-Primary Education.

The course consists of three parts. Graduates may complete the course in one year, but in general candidates are advised to take it *pari passu* with their degree course, extending the work over three or even four years.

PART I.

Pre-primary school aims, organisation and methods with special consideration of the Montessori principles.

Books prescribed for reading :

- Montessori, *The Montessori method* (Heinemann).
 Mackinder, *Individual work in infants' schools* (London Educ. pub. co.).
 Hume, *Learning and teaching in the infants schools* (Longmans).
 Drummond, *The gateways of learning* (London Univ. pr.).
 Drummond, *The psychology and teaching of number* (Harrap).
 Kenwick, *Number in the nursery and infant school* (Kegan Paul).

PART II.

Pre-primary school aims, organisation and methods with special consideration of Froebelian principles and their development.

Books prescribed for reading :

- Hughes, *Froebel's educational laws for all teachers* (Appleton).
 McMillan, *The nursery school* (Dent).
 Raymont, *History of the education of young children* (Longmans) or
 Rusk, *History of infant education* (London Univ. pr.).
 Strang, *Introduction to child study* (Macmillan).
 Gardner, *Testing results in the infants' school* (Methuen).
 Schonell, *Diagnosis of individual difficulties in arithmetic*.

PART III.

More advanced consideration of the principles of pre-primary education.

Books prescribed for reading :

- Great Britain, Board of Education, Consultative Committee on infant and nursery schools, *Report* (H.M.S.O.).
 Jersild, *Child psychology* (Prentice Hall).
 Eng, *The psychology of children's drawings* (Kegan Paul).
 De Rusette, *Music under eight* (Routledge).
 Nunn, *Education: its data and first principles* (Arnold).
 B. Gruenberg, *Guidance of childhood and youth* (Macmillan).
 A. J. Harris, *How to increase reading ability* (Longmans).
 W. Viola, *Child art*.
 F. Schonell, *The psychology and teaching of reading*.

80. Principles of Primary Education.

The course consists of three parts. Graduates may complete the course in one year, but in general candidates are advised to take it *pari passu* with the degree course, extending the work over three or even four years.

PART I.

General survey of primary school aims, organisation and methods.

Book prescribed for reading :

Elijah and Cole, *The principles and technique of teaching* (Whitcombe and Tombs).

PART II.

More detailed consideration of aims and methods of teaching and class and school management.

Books prescribed for reading :

Great Britain, Board of Education, *Handbook of suggestions for teachers* (H.M.S.O., 1937).

Sampson, *English for the English* (C.U.P.).

Ellwood, *A handbook for the elementary school teacher* (Ed. Dept. of Victoria).

PART III.

More advanced course of directed reading, seminar work, etc., dealing with special problems.

Books prescribed for reading :

Great Britain, Board of Education, *The primary school* (H.M.S.O.).

Potter, *Teaching of arithmetic* (Pitman).

Washburne, *Adjusting the school to the child* (World Book Co.).

Ballard, P. B., *Teaching and testing English* (U.L.P.).

Fairgrieve, *Geography in school* (London Univ. pr.).

Clarke, *The foundation of history teaching* (O.U.P.).

Schonell, *Backwardness in the basic subjects* (Oliver and Boyd).

Schonell, *Diagnosis of individual difficulties in arithmetic* (Oliver and Boyd).

81. Principles of Secondary Education.

The course consists of three parts. Graduates may complete the course in one year, but in general candidates are advised to take it *pari passu* with their degree course, extending the work over three or even four years.

PART I.

General survey of school aims, organisation and methods, with special consideration of preparatory and primary schools.

Books prescribed for reading :

Elijah, *The principles and technique of teaching* (Whitcombe and Tombs).

Great Britain, Board of Education, *Handbook of suggestions for teachers* (H.M.S.O., 1937).

PART II.

A general study of secondary school problems and methods, and a more detailed study of the principles of teaching the chief secondary school subjects, together with an inquiry into the use of language, based on such books as Leavis and Thompson, *Culture and environment* (Chatto and Windus), Jepson, *Clear thinking* (Longmans), and Gibson and Phillips, *Thinkers at work* (Longmans).

Books prescribed for reading :

- Great Britain, Board of Education, Hadow Report, *Education of the adolescent* (H.M.S.O.).
 Great Britain, Board of Education, Report of the Consultative Committee, *The secondary school curriculum* (H.M.S.O.).
 Great Britain, Board of Education, Report of the Consultative Committee, *Secondary education* (H.M.S.O.).
 Norwood, *The English tradition of education* (Murray).
 Holley, *High school teachers' methods* (Garrard).
 Barzun, *We who teach* (Gollancz).

PART III.

More advanced course of directed reading, seminar exercises, essays, and reviews. Candidates are required to give special consideration to aims and methods of teaching in *three* approved subjects.

82. Practical Teaching

The prescribed practical work consists of attendance at about thirty sessions (about 90 hours) for demonstration and discussion lessons, and ten weeks (ordinarily not consecutive) for continuous teaching practice in such schools and under such conditions of supervision and reports as the Faculty may approve.

DIPLOMA IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

For the syllabuses of the special subjects for the diploma in Physical Education, see those beginning No. 520.

MATHEMATICS

85. First-year Courses

Two first-year courses, IA and IC, each comprising three lectures and one tutorial class a week, are given annually.

Pre-requisite subjects for each course: Leaving Mathematics, Parts I and II. Candidates are also required to have passed in a special paper at the Leaving Examination.

Either course will count as a first-year subject for the degree of Bachelor of Science or for the degree of Bachelor of Economics. Course IA is the first-year course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and is pre-requisite for the courses in Pure Mathematics IIA and IIB; course IC is a compulsory subject for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering, and is pre-requisite for the course in Pure Mathematics IIC.

Candidates who have passed the Leaving Honours Examination with credit in Pure Mathematics will be exempted from either course and will be credited with Pure Mathematics I when they shall have passed the examination in any part of Pure Mathematics II. Candidates who have passed the Leaving Honours Examination in Pure Mathematics may be exempted from lectures in either course in Pure Mathematics I. Application for such exemption must be made on the proper form at the time of enrolment for the year's work.

Fee for each course, including the fee for examination, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

86. Pure Mathematics IA

Subjects of examination :

- (a) The elements of algebra and trigonometry;
- (b) The elements of geometry, plane and solid;
- (c) The most elementary portions of the differential and integral calculus.

Text-books recommended :

- Barnard and Child, *A new algebra*, Vol. II (Macmillan).
- Jackson, *Elementary solid geometry* (Arnold).
- Durell and Robson, *Elementary calculus*, Vol. I (Bell).

Students will also require a book of five-figure mathematical tables.

N.B.—This course will not be given in 1948. Pure Mathematics IC may be taken as a substitute.

88. Pure Mathematics IC.

Subjects of examination :

- (a) The elements of algebra and trigonometry;
- (b) The elements of plane analytical geometry and the mensuration of the simpler solids;
- (c) The most elementary portions of the differential and integral calculus.

Text-books recommended :

- Barnard and Child, *A new algebra*, Vol. II (Macmillan).
- Durell and Robson, *Elementary calculus*, Vol. I (Bell).

Students will also require a book of five-figure mathematical tables.

89. Second-year Courses.

Three second-year courses in Pure Mathematics, one in Applied Mathematics, and one in Statistical Methods, are given annually. The fee for each course, including the fee for examination, is £5 5s., or £1 15s. a term.

To count Mathematics as a second-year subject for the degree of Bachelor of Science, a candidate must present two of the following subjects: Mathematics IIA or Mathematics IIC, Mathematics IIB, Applied Mathematics I, Statistical Methods.

90. Pure Mathematics IIA.

Pre-requisite subject: Pure Mathematics IA or Pure Mathematics IC.

The course comprises two lectures and one tutorial class a week, and is given annually.

The lectures of the first term will deal with elementary algebra, but the greater part of the course consists of an introduction to analysis.

Text-book recommended :

- Courant, *Differential and integral calculus*, Vol. I (Blackie).

N.B.—This course will not be given in 1948 unless circumstances permit.

91. Pure Mathematics IIB.

Pre-requisite subject: Pure Mathematics IA or Pure Mathematics IC.

The course comprises two lectures a week, and is given annually.

Subject of examination :

- The elements of co-ordinate geometry, plane and solid.

Text-books recommended :

- Grace and Rosenberg, *Co-ordinate geometry* (Clive).
- Bell, *Elementary treatise on co-ordinate geometry of three dimensions* (Macmillan).

92. Pure Mathematics IIC.

Pre-requisite subject: Pure Mathematics IC.

The course comprises three lectures and one tutorial class a week, and is given annually. It is a compulsory class for Engineering students.

Subjects of examination:

- (a) the elements of the infinitesimal calculus;
- (b) the elements of plane co-ordinate geometry;
- (c) the elementary theory of complex numbers and determinants.

Text-books recommended:

Caunt, *Introduction to the infinitesimal calculus* (Oxf. Clar. Pr.); or
Caunt, *Elementary calculus* (Oxf. Clar. Pr.).

93. Applied Mathematics I.

Pre-requisite subjects: Pure Mathematics IA or IC, and either Physics I (101) or Leaving Honours Physics.

The course comprises three lectures and one tutorial class a week, and is given annually.

Subjects of examination:

Elementary dynamics, statics, and hydrostatics.

Text-books recommended:

Fawdry, *Dynamics* (Bell).
Fawdry, *Statics* (Bell).

93S. Statistical Methods.

Pre-requisite subject: Pure Mathematics IA or IC.

The course, comprising two lectures and one tutorial class per week, is designed to give an introductory account of the application of statistical methods in the reduction and interpretation of observations derived from experiment, and an elementary treatment of recent developments such as experimental design and statistical quality control.

Text-books recommended:

G. W. Snedecor, *Statistical methods* (4th ed.) (Iowa State College Pr., Ames, Iowa).

R. A. Fisher, *The Design of experiments*, 3rd. ed. (Oliver and Boyd, Lond.).

Reference-books:

R. A. Fisher, *Statistical methods for research workers*, 9th ed. (Oliver and Boyd, Lond.).

L. H. C. Tippett, *The methods of statistics*, 2nd ed. rev. and enlarged (Williams and Norgate Ltd., Lond.).

K. Mather, *Statistical analysis in biology* (Methuen and Co., Ltd., Lond.).

R. A. Fisher and F. Yates, *Statistical tables for biological, agricultural and medical research*, 2nd ed. rev. and enlarged (Oliver and Boyd, Lond.).

94. Third-year Courses.

There are three third-year courses in Pure Mathematics, one in Applied Mathematics, and one in Mathematical Statistics. The fee for each course, including the fee for examination, is £5 5s., or £1 15s. a term.

These courses, although elementary, are not easy, and should be undertaken only by candidates who have a thorough grounding in the earlier work, as indicated, for example, by their having passed with credit the examinations in the pre-requisite subjects.

To count Mathematics as a third-year subject for the degree of Bachelor of Science, a candidate must present any two of the following subjects: Pure Mathematics IIIA or IIIC, Pure Mathematics IIIB, Applied Mathematics II, Mathematical Statistics.

95. Pure Mathematics IIIA.

Pre-requisite subject: Pure Mathematics IIA or Pure Mathematics IIC.
The course, comprising two lectures a week, is normally given every year, but will not be given in 1948 unless there is a sufficient demand for it.

Subject of examination :

Elementary analysis.

Text-books recommended :

Hardy, *Course of pure mathematics* (C.U.P.).

Ferrar, *Convergence* (Oxf. Clar. Pr.).

96. Pure Mathematics IIIB.

Pre-requisite subjects : Pure Mathematics IIA and Pure Mathematics IIB.

The course comprises two lectures per week and will be given in alternate years, provided there is sufficient demand for it. It is recommended as a course suitable for teachers in high schools, and the time of lectures will be arranged to suit such teachers if a sufficient number wish to attend.

Subject of the course : Algebra.

The course will deal with the basic ideas of the following topics : Elementary theory of numbers; theory of finite groups; fields and polynomials over fields; algebraic numbers.

Some preliminary knowledge of the elements of linear algebra is desirable. The course may be continued in the following year by students who wish to pursue algebraic studies to an honours standard.

As a preparation for the course students are recommended to read chapters I and II of "What is Mathematics?" by R. Courant and H. Robbins (O.U.P.).

Text-book recommended :

G. Birkhoff and S. MacLane, *A survey of modern algebra* (Macmillan).

The following books will be found useful for reference :

A. A. Albert, *Modern higher algebra* (U. of Chicago Press).

L. W. Ferrar, *Algebra* (O.U.P.).

N.B.—This course will be given in 1948 only if circumstances permit.

97. Pure Mathematics IIIC.

Pre-requisite subject: Pure Mathematics IIC.

The course consists of three lectures and one tutorial class per week. It is designed to meet the needs of those students who are primarily interested in the applications of mathematics to science, engineering, and statistics. Students who wish to specialise in pure mathematics may take the course, but will be required to do additional reading.

Subject to slight variations, the course will deal with the more elementary parts of the following topics : Convergence, and infinite series with constant terms. Calculus of functions of several variables; curvilinear and multiple integrals; linear algebra. Ordinary and special types of partial differential equations of the first order. Linear differential equa-

tions of the second order; oscillation problems and Fourier series. Theory of functions of a complex variable (complex integration).

The following books are recommended :

Courant, *Differential and integral calculus* (2 vols).

*Sokolnikoff, *Higher mathematics for engineers and physicists*.

Franklin, *Advanced analysis*.

Goursat, *Cours d'analyse mathématique*.

Ferrar, *Convergence*.

†Hardy, *A course of pure mathematics*.

* Mainly for those interested in the applications only.

† For the mathematical specialist only.

98. Applied Mathematics II.

Pre-requisite subjects : Pure Mathematics IIA or IIB or IIC, and Applied Mathematics I.

A course of lectures is given annually.

Subjects of examination :

Elementary dynamics, statics, and hydrostatics.

Text-books recommended :

Lamb, *Dynamics* (C.U.P.)

Lamb, *Statics* (C.U.P.).

98S. Mathematical Statistics.

Pre-requisite subject : Pure Mathematics IIIC; candidates who have not completed this course must take it concurrently with statistical theory.

The course comprises two lectures and one tutorial class per week, and provides an introduction to the theory of mathematical statistics.

Text-book recommended :

A. C. Aitken, *Statistical mathematics*, 2nd ed. (Oliver and Boyd, Edin.).

Tables and books of reference will be made available.

99. Mathematics for the Honours Degree of B.A. and the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

[Each section (1, 2, 3, 4) is intended to represent a year's work in the subject.]

Candidates for the degree of B.A. or B.Sc. with honours in Mathematics are required :

1. To attend (or to obtain exemption from) the lectures of one of the courses in Pure Mathematics I.

To attend the lectures of the courses in Pure Mathematics IIA and IIB and one hour a week in addition.

Additional subject : Algebra.

Text-books recommended :

Ferrar, *Algebra* (Oxf. Clar. Pr.).

Ferrar, *Convergence* (Oxf. Clar. Pr.).

Candidates will also find useful Hardy, *Course of pure mathematics* (C.U.P.).

To attend the lectures of the course in Applied Mathematics I.

2. To attend the lectures of the course in Pure Mathematics IIIA and one hour a week in addition.

Additional subject : Infinite Series.

Text-book recommended :

Knopp, *Theory and application of infinite series* (Blackie).

To attend the lectures of the course in Applied Mathematics II.

3. To attend the lectures of the course in Pure Mathematics IIIB and four hours a week in addition.

Additional subjects :

(i) Projective Geometry and Differential Geometry.

Text-book recommended :

Veblen and Young, *Projective geometry*, Vol. I (Ginn).

(ii) Theory of Functions.

Text-book recommended :

Titchmarsh, *Theory of functions* (Oxf. Clar. Pr.).

4. To attend courses of lectures in :

(i) Analysis. (Goursat, *Cours d'analyse, tome I* (Gauthier) and de la Vallée Poussin, *Cours d'analyse infinitésimale* (Gauthier) will be found valuable for reference).

(ii) Higher Mechanics.

Text-book recommended :

Lamb, *Higher mechanics* (C.U.P.).

(iii) One other subject to be determined, subject to the consent of the professor, by the candidate.

The examination is in two parts, which may be taken in the same year, or, preferably, in different years.

Part I, paper 1—Algebra and infinite series;

2—Theory of functions;

3—Geometry.

Part II, paper 1—Analysis;

2—Applied mathematics;

3—Special subject.

A candidate may also be required to write one or more essays before completing his examination.

It is possible for a candidate to obtain honours, but not first-class honours, without attempting paper 3 of Part II.

Candidates may, with the consent of the professor, vary the course outlined above; in particular, those who wish to specialise in Statistics will be allowed to replace some of the above courses by equivalent courses in Mathematical Statistics.

Candidates for the degree of B.Sc. with Honours in Mathematics may be required to satisfy the Professor that they have a reading knowledge of French and German.

100. Mathematics for the Degree of M.A. and for the Degree of M.Sc.

Candidates for the degree of M.A. in Mathematics are required to consult the Professor of Mathematics within the first month of the academic year in regard to their course.

Bachelors of Science who have graduated with Honours in Mathematics and who wish to proceed to the degree of M.Sc. in Mathematics may select either one or two from the following subjects, and they will be examined in the subject or subjects chosen. It is impossible to read the literature of the whole of any one of the subjects enumerated; candidates should therefore decide what portion of the subject selected they would prefer to study, and should consult the professor as to textbooks and as to the extent of their reading. A considerably more extended knowledge of their subject is expected from those candidates who select only one subject than from those who select two.

1. Arithmetic (theory of numbers);
2. Algebra, including theory of equations and theory of groups;
3. Geometry;
4. The theory of functions;
5. The theory of differential equations;
6. Theoretical dynamics;
7. Astronomy;
8. Mathematical physics;
9. The principles of mathematics;
10. The history of mathematics.

There is not necessarily a written examination; candidates are required to give satisfactory evidence that they have profited by a course of intensive reading extending over at least a year.

Candidates for the degree may present a thesis in lieu of examination.

If a thesis is presented it may take the form of

- (a) an original contribution to some mathematical subject;
- (b) a report on the present state of some branch of pure or applied mathematics;
- (c) an essay on the pedagogy (at any stage) of the subject;
- (d) an essay on the history of some branch of mathematics.

The degree is not awarded on an essay which is a mere compilation of the work of previous writers. A candidate may be required to pass an examination in the subject-matter of his thesis.

PHYSICS

Students are directed to refer to the Laboratory Rules, which appear immediately after the Regulations.

Students taking Physics as a final subject for the pass or honours degree of B.Sc. are recommended to obtain the five volumes of Grimsehl, *Text-book of Physics* (Blackie). The first four volumes are sufficient for both Physics I and Physics II.

101. Physics I.

The course comprises three hours' lectures and three hours' practical work per week, and is given annually.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £5 5s.; practical work, £4 4s.

Subjects of examination :

General physics, including mechanics, acoustics, heat, geometrical and geometrical and physical optics, electricity, and magnetism. The scope and standard of knowledge required for examination is indicated by the course of lectures and laboratory work, and by one of the following text-books, which should be read concurrently with the lecture course:

Lemon and Ference, *Analytical experimental physics* (Univ. of Chicago pr.); or

Spinney, *Text-book of physics* (Macmillan).

Printed copies of the outlines of the lectures may be obtained at a cost of six shillings.

102. Physics II, B.Sc. Course.

Pre-requisite subjects: Pure Mathematics I (86) and Course 101.

The course comprises three hours' lectures and six hours' practical work per week, and is given annually.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £6 6s.; practical work, £12 12s.

Subjects of examination :

General physics, including metrology, mechanics, acoustics, heat, physical optics, electricity and magnetism, and elementary atomic physics.

The scope and standard of knowledge required for examination is indicated by the course of lectures and laboratory work, together with the subject matter of Lemon and Ference, *Analytical experimental physics* (Univ. of Chicago Press), with special stress on such sections as are more advanced than is demanded for the Physics I course.

On the subject matter of the lectures students will also need to read portions of Robertson, *Introduction to physical optics* (Chapman and Hall), Grimsehl, *Text-book of physics*, or other books recommended for the course in Physics III.

The nature of the atom and *The wave nature of the electron*, G. K. T. Conn (Blackie's tracts on recent physics) are suitable for introductory reading on atomic physics.

103. Physics II, B.E. Course.

Pre-requisite subjects: Pure Mathematics I (86) and Course 101.

Students for the degree of B.E. in the Department of Mining may take only selected portions of the course in Physics II for the degree of B.Sc., comprising two hours' lectures and three hours' laboratory work weekly, including heat, electricity, and magnetism and an abridged course in mechanics.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £4 4s.; practical work, £6 6s.

Students should read such portions of the books recommended for the B.Sc. course as are included in the syllabus for the B.E. course.

104. Physics IIIA.

Pre-requisite subjects: Pure Mathematics IIA and IIB (90 and 91) or Pure Mathematics IIC (92) and Course 102.

The course comprises three hours' lectures and a minimum of nine hours' practical work per week, and is given annually.

Subjects of examination :

General Physics, as dealt with in the lecture and laboratory courses.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £8 8s.; practical work, £12 12s.

The following books are recommended for reading and reference :

Grimsehl, *Textbook of physics*, Vols. I-V (Blackie).

Saha and Srivastava, *Treatise on heat* (Indian pr.); or

Roberts, *Heat and thermo-dynamics* (Blackie).

Harnwell, *Principles of electricity and electro-magnetism*.

Watson, *Text-book of practical physics* (Longmans).

Jauncey, *Modern physics* (Chapman and Hall).

Müller, Garman and Droz, *Experimental electronics* (Prentice-Hall).

Candidates may also be required to read, in whole or in part, a limited number of original papers.

105. Physics III, B.E. Course.

(Old Schedules)

Pre-requisite subjects: Pure Mathematics IIC (92) and Course 102.

The course consists of two hours' lectures and eight hours' practical work per week during the first and second terms, and of one lecture per week during the third term, and is given annually.

Subjects of examination :

Those portions of the course of lectures and laboratory work in Physics III (No. 104) which deal with heat, electricity, and magnetism.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £6 6s.; practical work, £7 7s.

106. Physics IIIB.

Pre-requisite subjects: Pure Mathematics IIA and IIB (90 and 91) or Pure Mathematics IIC (92), and Course 102.

A course of lectures and practical work in applied physics, comprising two hours lectures and ten hours practical work a week for three terms.
METROLOGY: Preparation of optical flats; testing of flat surfaces. Use of dividing engine; testing of scales with comparator. Elements of observational astronomy; use of chronometer.

SURFACE-PHYSICS: Theory and practical work in surface-tension, spreading phenomena on the surface of liquids; application to the theory and practice of lubrication and flotation.

VACUUM TECHNIQUE: Theory and experimental production and measurement of high vacua.

PYROMETRY: Determination of high temperatures by means of thermocouples, optical pyrometer.

SPECTROSCOPY: Theory. Experimental technique of spectroscopic observation and spectrography in the infra-red, visible, ultra-violet, and X-ray regions.

Application to spectroscopic analysis. Elements of Astrophysics; the mass-spectrometer.

APPLIED OPTICS: Photography; colorimetry; theory of optical instruments; the electron-microscope.

ELECTRONICS: Theory of electron diffraction; use of electron diffraction camera; application to structure of surface-films. Theory and practice of electronic valve circuits (rectifiers, amplifiers, and oscillators); the cathode-ray tube.

RADIOGRAPHY: Use of X-rays in examination of metals.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £8 8/-; practical work, £12 12/-.

Books recommended for reading and reference:

The whole or selected portions of the following:

Strong, *Modern physical laboratory practice*.

Smart, *Spherical astronomy*.

Scientific American, *Amateur telescope making*.

Twyman, *Prisms and lens making*.

Dunoyer, *Vacuum practice*.

Burdon, *Surface tension*.

Adam, *Physics and chemistry of surfaces*.

Wood and Cork, *Pyrometry*.

Sawyer, *Spectroscopy* (Prentice-Hall).

Electrical Engineering Staff of M.I.T., *Applied electronics*.

Müller, Garman and Droz, *Electronics* (Prentice-Hall).

Reyner, *Cathode ray oscillograph*.

108. Physics for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Pre-requisite subjects: Pure Mathematics II (90 or 92) and Course 104 or 106.

Candidates must also attend or have attended lectures in Mathematics III (95 or 97), and such parts of the course of lectures and laboratory work in Inorganic and Physical Chemistry II (113 and 114), as the Professor of Physics may select.

Candidates are required to give their full attendance for an entire academic year to a special course of lectures and laboratory work, and to the study of such books and papers on Physics as may be prescribed; and they may be required to satisfy the Professor that they have a reading knowledge of French and/or German.

The fee for this special course of lectures and laboratory work is £25.

See note about Grimsehl, *Textbook of physics*, in the first paragraph of the syllabuses for Physics.

CHEMISTRY

EXAMINATIONS.—All examinations in Chemistry include both practical and theoretical papers. These cannot be taken separately in the first instance, but candidates who pass in only one part may apply to be exempted from further attendance and from further examination in that branch of the subject in which they have passed.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.—A record of all work done in the laboratories must be kept in an approved notebook, and these records will be inspected periodically throughout the session and at the final examination.

111. Chemistry I.

The course consists of three lectures and six hours' practical work per week throughout the three terms of the year.

THEORY.

The class meets on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays from 12 noon-1 p.m. throughout the three terms.

Fee for the course of lectures, £5 5s.

The subject-matter required for examination is covered by the course of lectures and the reading recommended from time to time throughout the course.

The lectures deal with the principal facts observed and theories involved in physical and chemical change; the chemistry of the chief non-metallic elements and their more important compounds; the systematic study of a few representative metallic elements and their compounds; the elements of organic chemistry.

Books recommended :

Partington, *Text-book of inorganic chemistry for university students* (Macmillan); or,
Philbrick and Holmyard, *Textbook of theoretical and inorganic chemistry* (Dent).
Macbeth, *Organic chemistry* (Longmans).

PRACTICAL

The class meets two afternoons a week throughout the three terms, and is divided into two sections, namely (a) a class meeting from 2 p.m.-5 p.m. on Mondays and Thursdays, and (b) a class meeting from 2 p.m.-5 p.m. on Tuesdays and Fridays.

Evening classes in Practical Chemistry are arranged only if a sufficient number of students present themselves.

Demonstrations are given regularly throughout the session to introduce the work to be carried out in the laboratories, and work-sheets are supplied.

Fee for the complete course, £7 7s.

Book recommended :

Atack, *Intermediate practical chemistry* (Sherratt and Hughes).

112. Inorganic Chemistry I.

Engineering students other than those in the department of Metallurgy who take course 111, attend a special course of lectures and practical work throughout the three terms.

Fee for the lecture course, £3 3s.

Fee for the practical course, £5 5s.

Text-books :

Partington, *Text-book of inorganic chemistry for university students* (Macmillan); or
Philbrick and Holmyard, *Text-book of theoretical and inorganic chemistry* (Dent).

For reference :

Leighou, *Chemistry of engineering materials* (McGraw-Hill).

113. Inorganic and Physical Chemistry II. Theory.

Fee, £4 4s.

Pre-requisite subjects: Physics I (101) and Course 111.

The course consists of two lectures per week, is given annually, and is completed in one year. In the first instance courses 113 and 114 must be taken together and presented as an examination subject together, but exemption from further attendance may be granted if a candidate fails to satisfy the examiners in either the theoretical or practical part of the examination.

The lectures deal with the chemistry of the elements from the point of view of the Periodic Classification, and the physical chemistry of gases, solutions, colloids, electrolytes, etc.

As part of the lecture course students attend at the Laboratories on Thursdays during the third term in lieu of one of the prescribed periods in their practical class. Experiments and demonstrations illustrating the lectures in Physical Chemistry are then performed.

Books recommended :

Caven and Lander, *Systematic inorganic chemistry* (Blackie).

Firth, *Practical physical chemistry* (Univ. Tutorial pr.).

Taylor and Taylor, *Elementary physical chemistry* (Macmillan)
(for students intending to proceed to Chemistry III).

114a. Inorganic and Physical Chemistry II. Practical. B.Sc. Course.

Fee, £12 12s.

Pre-requisite subject: Course 111.

In the first instance this course must be taken and presented as an examination subject together with course 113, but in the event of failure in either part of the final examination, exemption from further attendance and examination in the part passed may be applied for.

Amplification of the practical work of Course 111.

The course consists of not less than ten hours' practical work per week for three terms. The course includes (1) qualitative analysis of complex mixtures and minerals containing the common, and some of the rarer elements; (2) quantitative analysis by gravimetric or volumetric methods of such substances as iron, silica, calcium, sulphur, magnesium, etc.

Students are expected to provide their own set of analytical weights.

Books recommended :

Cumming and Kay, *Textbook of quantitative chemical analysis* (Gurney and Jackson).

Noyes, *Course of instruction in the qualitative chemical analysis of inorganic substances* (Macmillan).

114b. Inorganic and Physical Chemistry II. Practical. B.E. Course.

Fee, £10 10s.

Pre-requisite subject : Course 111.

In the first instance this course must be taken and presented as an examination subject together with course 113, and although separate pass lists will be issued, failure to pass in either part of the final examination will prevent the appearance of a candidate's name in the pass list for the other part except by special direction of the faculty.

Amplification of the practical work of Course 111.

The course consists of not less than eight hours' practical work per week for three terms. The qualitative work is similar to that done in the B.Sc. Course, but the quantitative methods are applied to fewer substances, and volumetric estimations are restricted to acidimetry and alkalimetry, and the determination of copper, iron, lead, and silver.

Books recommended :

Cumming and Kay, *Textbook of quantitative chemical analysis* (Gurney and Jackson).

Noyes, *Course of instruction in the qualitative chemical analysis of inorganic substances* (Macmillan).

115. Organic Chemistry II. Theory.

Fee, £4 4s.

Pre-requisite subject : Course 111.

This course, which consists of two lectures per week, must be taken in the first instance along with the practical course 116. In case of failure in the examination at the end of the course exemption from further attendance in either section may be applied for.

The lectures deal with the chief families of aliphatic and aromatic compounds, and theoretical questions arising out of such study.

Books recommended :

Macbeth, *Organic chemistry* (Longmans); or
Bernthsen, *Textbook of organic chemistry* (Blackie); or
Read, *Textbook of organic chemistry* (Bell).

116. Organic Chemistry II. Practical.

Fee, £12 12s.

Pre-requisite subject : Course 111.

The course consists of eight hours' practical work per week, and includes the preparation of simple organic substances and their purification. The identification of characteristic organic compounds of a not too involved type.

Books recommended :

Mann and Saunders, *Practical organic chemistry* (Longmans).
Openshaw, *Qualitative organic analysis* (C.U.P.).

117. Inorganic and Physical Chemistry III. Theory.

Fee, £5 5s.

Pre-requisite subjects : Pure Mathematics I (86) and Course 113. Students are also recommended to have taken Course 115, but this is not obligatory.

This course, which consists of two lectures per week, is completed in one year, and deals with advanced work in physical and inorganic chemistry. Some lectures are also given on applied chemistry.

Book recommended :

Taylor and Taylor, *Elementary physical chemistry* (Macmillan).

For consultation :

Taylor (ed.), *A treatise on physical chemistry* (Macmillan).
Butler, *Chemical elements and their compounds* (Macmillan).
Morgan and Burstall, *Inorganic chemistry* (Heffer).

117a. Physical Chemistry for Metallurgy Students. Theory.

Fee, £3 10s.

Pre-requisite subjects : Pure Mathematics I (86) and Courses 113 and 114B.

A course of two lectures a week for two terms, forming part of Course 117.

118. Inorganic and Physical Chemistry III. Practical.

Fee, £15 15s.

Pre-requisite subject : Course 114.

The course consists of a minimum of fourteen hours' practical work per week, and includes more advanced analytical work and physico-chemical measurements connected with ionic velocities, conductivity,

polarimetry, thermochemistry, surface tensions, mass action, viscosity, refractivity, etc.

Book recommended :

Spencer, *Experimental course of physical chemistry*, Vols. I and II (Bell).

119. Organic Chemistry III. Theory.

Fee, £5 5s.

Pre-requisite subjects : Course 115. Students are also recommended to have taken Course 113, but this is not obligatory.

This course consists of two lectures per week, and deals with the chemistry of heterocyclic compounds and alicyclic compounds not dealt with in the second-year lectures. Stereochemistry and problems of steric hindrance. Dyestuffs. The simpler alkaloids, terpenes, and natural colouring matters.

Books recommended :

Stewart, *Recent advances in organic chemistry* (Longmans).

Stewart, *Stereochemistry* (Longmans).

Bernthsen, *Textbook of organic chemistry* (Blackie); or

Read, *Textbook of organic chemistry* (Bell).

Others for consultation as recommended.

120. Organic Chemistry III. Practical.

Fee, £15 15s.

Pre-requisite subject : Course 116.

This course consists of a minimum of fourteen hours' practical work per week, and deals with the identification of organic substances, including mixtures of two or more simple compounds, quantitative organic analysis, and the preparation of organic substances.

Books recommended :

Clarke, *Handbook of organic analysis* (Arnold).

Sudborough and James, *Practical organic chemistry* (Blackie).

Thorpe and Whiteley, *Students' manual of organic chemical analysis, qualitative and quantitative* (Longmans).

123. Chemistry for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Pre-requisite subjects : Courses 111 to 120 inclusive.

Candidates must choose either Organic Chemistry or Inorganic and Physical Chemistry as principal subject and the other as subsidiary subject. They are examined in both principal and subsidiary subjects in both theory and practice, but they are subjected to a more searching examination in the principal subject. They are expected to give all the time not necessarily devoted to lectures to work in the laboratory. They must also have attended such portions of the lectures on Mathematics and Physics as the Professor of Chemistry may deem necessary for the better understanding of Advanced Chemistry; and they may be required to satisfy the Professor that they have a reading knowledge of French and German.

Students for the Honours degree in Chemistry pay a fee of £25 per year, or £8 6s. 8d. per term.

Text-books :

Those for the Pass Degree, and, in addition, others, to which reference will be given by the Professor from time to time.

125. Agricultural Chemistry (for Science and Forestry Students).

A course of two lecture-tutorials and a minimum of six hours' practical work per week extending over three terms and is essentially the same as course 184 (Agricultural Chemistry I) with substitution in the third term of portions of that course by other equivalent work more appropriate for science and forestry students.

Students are expected to provide their own set of analytical weights.

131. Engineering I.

Engineering I, as a subject in Group B of Regulation 2 of the degree of Bachelor of Science, comprises Mechanical Engineering I (256), Electrical Engineering I (241), and Engineering Drawing and Design I (248).

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY**141. Geology I.**

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £3 3s.; practical work, £3 3s.; and a charge of 10s. is made for a typewritten synopsis of the course.

LECTURES.—A course of fifty-four lectures extending throughout the three terms, delivered twice a week.

Cosmical Geology—The Universe and its fabric. The Earth, its origin, superficial shape, and interior structure.

Geognosy—The atmosphere, the hydrosphere, the lithosphere.

Material Geology—Elementary mineralogy and petrology.

Dynamical Geology—The work of wind, water, ice, chemical agents, and organic life in denudation and aggradation. The movements of underground waters. Seismic phenomena and vulcanism.

Tectonic Geology—Diastrophism, rock structures, folds and faults, isostasy, orogeny.

Physiographic Geology—The erosion cycle and the evolution of land forms.

Stratigraphical Geology—The elements of stratigraphy and fossil remains. A brief outline of geological chronology, with special reference to Australian and more particularly to South Australian stratigraphy. The rise of the fauna and flora through geological time.

LABORATORY WORK.—This consists of two demonstrations of one hour's duration each week. In addition, students need to reserve at least one hour further a week, at times to suit themselves, for individual practice in studying the collections in the laboratory. The work deals with the construction and interpretation of geological maps and sections; the examination and determination of hand specimens of crystals, minerals, rocks, and fossils.

FIELD WORK.—There will be six field excursions to places of geological interest near Adelaide. These will be held on Saturdays or holidays during session. Each student is required, on entering the course, to pay at the University Office 12/6 to defray the cost of these field excursions.

APPARATUS.—Students need to provide themselves with a geological hammer, pocket lens, penknife, and magnet, each of approved type.

Text-book: The lectures are not based on any single published book. However, the main section dealt with is treated in each of the following three works, and students should acquire one or other of them, namely:

Holmes, Arthur, *Principles of physical geology* (Nelson).
 Scott, *Introduction to geology* (3rd ed., vol. 1 only) (Macmillan).
Text-book of geology: Part I by Longwell, Knopf and Flint;
 Part II by Schuchert and Dunbar (Wiley).

Books of reference :

Trueman, *Introduction to geology* (Murby).
 Clarke, Prider and Teichert, *Elements of geology for Western Australian students* (University of W.A.).
 Howchin, *Geology of South Australia* (Government Printer, Adelaide).
 Platt and Challinor, *Simple geological structures* (Murby).
 David, *Explanatory notes to accompany a new geological map of the Commonwealth of Australia* (Arnold).

142. Geology II.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £4 4s.; practical work, £8 8s.

LECTURES.—This course consists of fifty-four lectures, divided into three parts as under, delivered respectively in the first, second, and third terms.

Crystallography and Mineralogy.—Molecular arrangements and crystal structures; the geometrical and optical properties of crystals; symmetry and classification. The physical and chemical characters of minerals, their classification, and a description of the more important species, with special reference to modes of origin, distribution, and economic uses.

Petrology.—Elementary petrogenesis, including the principles that control the solidification of rocks from a molten state; mechanical transport and deposition of sediments, by the agencies of water, ice and wind. Organic activities and chemical processes operative in accumulating sedimentary strata, and modifications of such depositions affected by metasomatism. Metamorphism, both thermal and dynamic. The megascopic and microscopic characters of rocks. The classification of the igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks.

Stratigraphy and Palaeontology.—Stratigraphical geology with special reference to the Commonwealth of Australia. Elementary palaeontology, covering an appropriate range of index fossils.

LABORATORY WORK.—Fifty-four demonstrations of one hour each divided into three parts as detailed below, and delivered respectively in the first, second, and third terms.

Crystallography and Mineralogy.—Crystallography. A study of minerals in the hand specimen. Blow-pipe analysis and determinative mineralogy.

Petrology.—The use of the petrological microscope; the optical properties of the chief rock-forming minerals; the textures and structures of the igneous rocks both by the use of microscope slides and hand-specimens; the study of sedimentary and metamorphic rocks in hand-specimens.

Stratigraphy and Palaeontology.—Invertebrate palaeontology and further instruction in geological mapping.

In addition to the fifty-four hours occupied by the course of demonstrations students must reserve a further sixty hours for individual practice in the laboratory.

FIELD WORK.—A minimum of six days will be spent in the field during the year, including excursions to localities of special interest that are beyond the scope of a single day's outing from Adelaide. When possible a camp or camps will be arranged during vacation time.

APPARATUS.—In addition to the apparatus required for the Part I course, students need to provide themselves with the following:—

- (a) A blowpipe, platinum wire, etc., as apparatus for the blowpipe course, costing in all about £1.
- (b) A petrological microscope of approved pattern. Microscopes can be hired from the department at a fee of £1 for the course.
- (c) Each student is provided with a set of rock slides for the microscope course, which should be returned in good order at the end of the year. A charge of two shillings and sixpence each is made in the case of any of the slides which the student may break or lose.

Each student is required, on entering the course, to pay to the University Office thirty shillings to defray the cost of requisites (a) and (c), which will be provided by the Department; a refund of his unexpended balance will be made to each student on completion of the course of instruction.

Text-books :

- Rutley, *Elements of mineralogy* (23rd ed., rev. by H. H. Read) (Murby).
 Hatch, *Petrology of the igneous rocks* (9th ed., rev. by A. K. Wells) (Allen and Unwin).
 Woods, *Palaeontology: invertebrate* (7th ed.) (C.U.P.).
 Smith, *Minerals and the microscope* (Murby).
 David, *Explanatory notes to accompany a new geological map of the Commonwealth of Australia* (Arnold).

Books of reference :

- Tyrrell, *Principles of petrology* (Methuen).
 Twenhofel and Shrock, *Invertebrate palaeontology* (McGraw Hill).
 Hills, *Outline of structural geology* (Methuen).
 Chalmers, *Geological maps* (O.U.P.).
 Süssmilch, *Introduction to the geology of New South Wales* (Angus and Robertson).
 Bryan and Jones, *The geological history of Queensland. A stratigraphical outline* (University of Queensland).

143. Geology II, B.E. Course.

Students taking the course for the degree of B.E. in Mining or Metallurgy attend lectures and practical work in Course 142 during the first and second terms only.

144. Geology III.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £8 8s.; practical work, £12 12s.

LECTURES.—This course consists of eighty lectures delivered regularly throughout the three terms, covering the following range :

Crystallography—Brief survey of the thirty-two systems; crystal drawings and projections; crystalline structure and chemical constitution.

Optical Mineralogy—The construction and theory of the microscope; the transmission of light through crystals; optical indicatrix; birefringence; optic axial angle, dispersion; a survey of the rock-forming minerals; principles of X-ray classification.

Petrology—The fundamental principles of petrology; the classification of rocks; the more important types in a detailed survey of igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks. A discussion of some of the more intricate problems in the origin and descent of rocks. The principles of ore-deposition. Petroleum geology. Structural geology.

Stratigraphy—The principles of stratigraphy; the geology of Australasia in considerable detail.

LABORATORY WORK.—Eighty demonstrations of one hour each distributed throughout the year. Students must spend a further 250 hours in the laboratory occupied with individual work.

Crystallography—Simple exercises in projection and drawing of crystals; goniometry and calculation of face indices and crystal elements.

Optical Mineralogy—The determination of refractive index, birefringence, optic orientation, optic sign, dispersion, optic axial angle, and absorption.

Petrology—Petrographic methods. Micro-chemical tests. Rock textures. A course of microscopical petrology covering the principal rock types, including metamorphic rocks. Calculation of the Norm. Quantitative determination of the mineral composition of rocks by means of the microscope. Examination of detrital sediments. Use of stereographic projection for study of structural problems.

STRATIGRAPHY.—Plane-table, contour mapping. Geological surveying.

WORK IN THE FIELD will comprise at least three weeks; also a piece of original field mapping must be submitted by each student.

Text-books:

Tyrrell, *Principles of petrology* (Methuen).

Rogers and Kerr, *Optical mineralogy* (McGraw Hill) (2nd ed.).

Larsen and Berman, *Microscopic determination of the non-opaque minerals* (U.S.G.S.) (2nd ed.).

Hills, *Outlines of structural geology*.

Books of reference:

Dana and Ford, *Textbook of mineralogy* (Wiley) (4th ed.).

Winchell, *Elements of optical mineralogy*, Vols. I (4th ed.) and II (3rd ed.) (Wiley).

Bragg, *Atomic structure of minerals*.

Chudoba, *The determination of the feldspars in thin section* (Murby).

Holmes, *Petrographic methods and calculations* (Murby).

Johannsen, *Descriptive petrology of the igneous rocks* (Chicago Univ. pr.).

Milner, *Sedimentary petrography* (Murby) (3rd ed.).

Hatch, Rastall and Black, *The petrology of the sedimentary rocks* (Allen & Unwin) (3rd ed.).

Harker, *Metamorphism* (Methuen) (2nd ed.).

Spurr, *Ore magmas* (McGraw Hill).

Emmons, *Geology of petroleum* (McGraw Hill).

When required, a third-year course, more specialised either in palaeontology or in mineralogical-petrological studies will be provided.

Additional books for reference for these specialised courses :

Zittel, *Textbook of palaeontology*, Vol. I (2nd ed., trans. by Eastman) (Macmillan).

Seward, *Fossil plants* (C.U.P.).

Swinerton, *Outlines of palaeontology* (Arnold).

Lull, *Organic evolution* (rev. ed. 1940) (Macmillan).

Tutton, *Crystallography and practical crystal measurements* (Macmillan).

Barker, *Graphical and tabular methods in crystallography* (Murby).

Washington, *Chemical analysis of rocks* (Wiley).

145. Mining Geology.

Pre-requisite subjects: Geology I (141) and Geology II, B.E. course (143).

This course, the course in Geology I (141), and course 143, complete the requirements in geology and mineralogy for students in Mining Engineering. Lectures and laboratory work are conducted each year during the third term.

LECTURES.—A course of sixteen lectures which deals with underground waters and their composition; genetic classification and systematic description of mineral deposits; the localisation of ore shoots; secondary processes and their results; metallogenetic provinces and metallogenetic epochs; the significance of deleterious impurities and the standards specified for various ores of the metals for marketable non-metallic mineral substances; prospecting operations, including geophysical survey.

LABORATORY WORK.—A course of sixteen demonstrations which cover a more extended course of microscopic petrology and deal particularly with ores and opaque minerals studied in reflected light. The identification of detrital and fragmental materials is also included. Students must reserve a further 20 hours for individual practice.

FIELD WORK.—Several days are occupied in geological instruction underground, so far as possible, in conjunction with the regular mining excursion.

Text-books :

Bateman, *Economic mineral deposits* (Wiley).

Short, *Microscopic determination of the ore minerals* (U.S.G.S.).

Hills, *Outline of structural geology* (Methuen).

Books of reference :

Lindgren, *Mineral deposits* (4th ed.) (McGraw Hill).

Rastall, *Geology of the metalliferous deposits* (C.U.P.).

Ries, *Economic geology* (Wiley).

Emmons, *Principles of economic geology* (McGraw Hill).

Beyschlag, Vogt, and Krusch, *Deposits of the useful minerals and rocks* (Vols. I and II, trans. by Truscott) (Macmillan).

Newhouse, *Ore deposits as related to structural features* (Princeton University Press).

146. Engineering Geology.

Pre-requisite subject: Geology I (141).

This course and the course in Geology I (141) complete the requirements in geology for students in Civil Engineering. Lectures are given each year during the first term.

The course of twenty-four lectures deals with the geological factors relating to engineering construction; water-supply and drainage; fuels

and refractories; building and decorative stones; road metals for highway construction; clays, sands, limes, cements, and plasters; mineral pigments, abrasives, lubricants, and insulators.

Text-book :

Legget, *Geology and engineering* (McGraw Hill).

Reference :

Fox, *Civil engineering geology* (Lockwood).

Ries, *Economic geology* (Wiley).

Blyth, *Geology for engineers* (Arnold).

149. Geology and Mineralogy for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the Honours Degree are required to pass a more stringent examination in the subjects of the Geology III course, which is enlarged to embrace a wider field of petrological study and includes an extension of the stratigraphical section beyond the Australasian area, embracing the broader geological features contributing to the structure of all parts of the earth's crust. They are further required to attend lectures and pass the examinations in the two special courses (courses 145 and 146). Proficiency in theory and practice of surveying is required. Evidence is required of having spent at least thirty-five days in field work. Some approved original work must be submitted. Candidates may be required to satisfy the Professor that they have a reading knowledge of French and German.

Fee for the course, £25.

Text-books, additional to those prescribed for pre-requisite courses :

Dana and Ford, *Text-book of mineralogy* (Wiley) (4th ed.).

Harker, *Metamorphism* (Methuen) (2nd ed.).

Hatch, Rastall and Black, *The petrology of the sedimentary rocks* (Allen and Unwin) (3rd ed.).

Chudoba, *The determination of the feldspars in thin section* (Murby).

BOTANY

Students are directed to refer to the Laboratory Rules, which appear immediately after the Regulations.

EXAMINATIONS.—All examinations in Botany include both theoretical and practical papers. These cannot be taken separately.

There are three courses in Botany for the ordinary degree of B.Sc., each extending over one year. There is an examination at the end of each course, but at the final examination candidates are examined on the subject-matter of the whole syllabus.

151. Botany I.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £3 3s.; practical work, £5 5s.; and a charge of 4s. is made for typewritten synopses of the practical course.

I.—A course of two lectures a week throughout the session dealing with the following :

- (i) Elementary morphology, anatomy and physiology of angiosperms.
- (ii) Outline of morphology and reproduction of main classes of plants.

- (iii) Introduction to classification of plants with special reference to local angiosperms; and including elements of floral biology and ecology.

II.—PRACTICAL WORK for the above course will be two periods per week throughout the year.

The lectures are given on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 9 a.m., and the laboratory work takes place at 10 a.m. on the same days.

Text-book :

Smith, Overton, Gilbert, and others, *Textbook of general botany* (3rd ed.) (Macmillan).

Students must also possess and learn to use Black's *Flora of South Australia*, Parts I-IV (Government Printer, Adelaide).

For reference :

Priestley and Scott, *An introduction to botany* (Longmans).

152. Botany II.

Pre-requisite subjects: Chemistry I (111) and Course 151.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £4 4s.; practical work, £12 12s.

The theoretical course comprises two lectures a week throughout the year. It is divided into three parts as under, delivered in the first, second and third terms.

A. PLANT PHYSIOLOGY (i) — Properties of protoplasm generally; permeability; intake of ions; mineral nutrition; water economy of plants; drought resistance. The lectures in this course pre-suppose a knowledge of Chemistry I and Physics I.

For supplementary reading :

Thomas, *Plant physiology* (Churchill).

B. ANATOMY AND MORPHOLOGY OF THE SPERMATOPHYTES.—An outline of the anatomy and elementary classification of the gymnosperms; and the anatomy and histology of the angiosperms.

Text-book :

Eames and MacDaniels, *An introduction to plant anatomy* (McGraw Hill).

C. PLANT GEOGRAPHY AND PLANT ECOLOGY.—The lectures will deal with problems of plant distribution and also in more detail with the ecology of South Australia. The practical work deals with the classification of the angiosperms.

Text-book :

Wood, *The vegetation of South Australia* (Government Printer, Adelaide).

PRACTICAL WORK extending over six hours per week throughout the course is arranged in connection with the lectures. For practical work students must possess Rendle, *The classification of flowering plants*, Vol. II (C.U.P.).

Books of reference :

Willis, *Manual and dictionary of flowering plants and ferns* (C.U.P.).

Onslow, *Principles of plant biochemistry* (C.U.P.).

152a. Botany II for Forestry Students.

Students proceeding to the degree of B.Sc. in Forestry are required to take, as their course in Botany II, the same work as science students, with the exception of practical work in plant physiology, and in addition the course in Mycology given in Botany III.

153. Botany III.

Pre-requisite subjects : Chemistry I (111) and Course 151.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £5 5s.; Practical, £12 12s.

The theoretical course comprises three lectures a week throughout the year. It is divided into five parts as under.

A. PLANT PHYSIOLOGY (ii)—Enzymes; pH; carbohydrate metabolism; photosynthesis; respiration; tropisms.

B. ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY AND PHYLOGENY OF THE ALGÆ, BRYOPHYTA AND PTERIDOPHYTA.

Text-book :

Smith, *Cryptogamic botany*, Vols. I and II (McGraw Hill).

C. THE BIOLOGY, PATHOLOGY AND CLASSIFICATION OF THE FUNGI.

D. EVOLUTION AND GENETICS.

E. GROWTH.

PRACTICAL WORK extending over twelve hours per week throughout the course is arranged in connection with the lectures.

Books of reference :

Bower, *Origin of land flora* (Macmillan).

Duggar, *Fungus diseases of plants* (Ginn).

Campbell, *Structure and development of mosses and ferns* (Macmillan).

Chapman, V. J., *An introduction to the study of algae* (C.U.P.).

Onslow, *Principles of plant biochemistry* (C.U.P.).

Bower, *Ferns, filicales, etc.*, Vols. I-III (C.U.P.).

Gwynne-Vaughan and Barnes, *Structure and development of the fungi* (C.U.P.).

Heald, *Manual of plant diseases* (McGraw Hill).

Lucas, *The seaweeds of South Australia*, Pts. I and II (Government Printer, Adelaide).

Stiles, *Photosynthesis* (Longmans).

Fritsch, *Structure and reproduction of the algae*, Vols. I and II (C.U.P.).

155. Botany for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the Honours Degree in Botany are required to show a more detailed knowledge of the subjects than is required for the Ordinary Degree, and to pass a more stringent examination. They are expected to spend all the time not necessarily devoted to lectures in the laboratory and they are required to attend such lectures and pass such examinations in Chemistry and other subjects as the Professor of Botany may deem necessary. Ordinarily it is necessary that the additional subjects be taken before the final year's work in Botany. Candidates may be required to satisfy the Professor that they have a reading knowledge of French and German.

Books of reference are set from time to time by the Professor.

Candidates are required, before presenting themselves for the final examination, to submit a representative herbarium of South Australian plants collected and named by themselves.

Intending Honours students should consult the Professor of Botany as to the type of collection to be made at the beginning of their work in Botany III, i.e., a full year before entering on their Honours course.

Further reading is prescribed during the course. Intending Honours candidates are expected to read during the long vacation before they begin their final year, and should consult the Professor of Botany, who will advise a suitable course.

Students for the Honours degree in Botany pay a fee of £25, or £8 6s. 8d. a term.

158. Biology.

A co-ordinated course in the biology of plants and animals, consisting of two lectures and two periods of practical work a week throughout the year.

Fee for the course: Lectures, £3 3s.; practical work, £5 5s.

1. *General Physiology of Plants and Animals*: Gross morphology of plants and animals; cell structure; chemical and physical characteristics of plant and animal cells; absorption of materials; osmosis; imbibition; respiration (animals, green plants, fungi); energy relationships; assimilation (photosynthesis; tissue building); nutrition in plants and animals; transport; secretion; division of cells; growth; reproduction; movement; tropisms; sensory perception; hormones.
2. *Fundamental Histological Characters of Vertebrates and Angiosperms*: Not developed as separate study but in relation to function.
3. *Survey of chief classes of invertebrates and of plants* from viewpoint of evolutionary development of form, structure and life history.
4. *Genetics*.

Text-book :

Wheeler, W. F., *Intermediate biology* (Heinemann).

Reference-books :

James, W. O., *An introduction to plant physiology* (O.U.P.).

Mangham, S., and Hockley, A. R., *Biology for pharmaceutical students and others* (Bailliere, Tindall and Cox).

Godwin, H., *Plant biology* (C.U.P.).

Grove, A. J., and Newell, G. E., *Animal biology* (Univ. Tut. pr.).

Carlson, A. J., and Johnson, V., *The machinery of the body* (Univ. Chicago Press).

Preliminary Reading :

Students are advised to read Palmer, *Living things: an introduction to biology* (Allen and Unwin).

ZOOLOGY

EXAMINATIONS.—All examinations in zoology include both theoretical and practical papers. These cannot be taken separately.

161. Zoology I.

Fee for the course: Lectures, £3 3s.; practical work, £5 5s.

This course includes :

- (a) The general anatomy and physiology of animals; the processes of nutrition, respiration, secretion, growth, reproduction, locomotion, and sensory perception being discussed and illustrated by selected types.
- (b) An introductory course in cytology and genetics.

(c) The histological characters of the blood, epidermal and connective tissues, cartilages, bone, muscle, and nerve in vertebrates.

This part of the course is intended to serve as an introduction to the histology of the human body.

(d) A brief survey of the chief classes of invertebrata.

(e) The fundamental facts of vertebrate embryology and morphology.

The lectures are given on Tuesdays and Thursdays from noon to 1 p.m.; the practical class meets from 2 to 5 p.m. on Mondays and Thursdays.

Text-book :

Grove and Newell, *Animal biology* (Univ. Tutorial Press).

Students should read :

Walter, H. E., *Biology of the vertebrates* (Macmillan, N.Y.).

Buchsbaum, R. M., *Animals without backbones* (Univ. of Chicago Press).

Romer, A. S., *Man and the vertebrates* (Univ. of Chicago Press).

Borradaile, *Manual of elementary zoology* (latest edition) (Frowde).

162. Zoology II and III.

Fees for the course: Zoology II—Lectures, £4 4s.; practical work, £12 12s. Zoology III—Lectures, £5 5s.; practical work, £12 12s.

A. An advanced course of lectures with practical work on the comparative anatomy and embryology of the Chordata, for second and third year students. This course will be given in 1949 and in alternate years thereafter.

B. An advanced course of lectures with practical work on the anatomy and embryology of the Invertebrata, for second and third year students. This course will be given in 1948, and in alternate years thereafter.

C. A course of lectures and practical work on Mammalian Embryology, Cytology, Evolution, Heredity, Ecology, and Genetics will form part of the third-year work in Zoology, and must be taken in addition to the courses outlined in A or B.

D. A course of lectures and practical work on comparative and experimental physiology will form part of the third-year work in Zoology and must be taken in addition to the courses outlined in A or B, and in C. This course will deal mainly with the physiology of the Invertebrata and the experimental work is designed to illustrate the methods of physiological investigation.

Books recommended (latest editions):

Course A:

Parker and Haswell, *Textbook of zoology*, vol. 2 (Macmillan); or De Beer, *Vertebrate zoology* (Sidgwick and Jackson).

For reference:

Hyman, *Comparative vertebrate anatomy* (Univ. Chicago Press).

Kingsley, *Outlines of the comparative anatomy of vertebrates* (John Murray, London).

Kerr, *Textbook of embryology*, vol. 2, *The vertebrates* (Macmillan).

Course B:

Parker and Haswell, *Textbook of zoology*, Vol. 1 (Macmillan); or Borradaile, Eastham, Potts and Saunders, *The invertebrata* (C.U.P.).

For reference :

MacBride, *Textbook of embryology*, Vol. 1, *The Invertebrata* (Macmillan).

Course C :

Arey, *Developmental anatomy* (Saunders).

Arnold, *The sea beach at ebb-tide* (Appleton-Century).

Borradaile, *The animal and its environment* (O.U.P.).

Course D :

Yapp, *An introduction to animal physiology* (Clarendon Press).

Heilbrunn, *An outline of general physiology* (Saunders).

Books recommended for general reading for Zoology III :

Elton, *Animal ecology* (Sidgwick and Jackson).

Gerard, *Unresting cells* (Harper and Brothers).

Goldschmidt, *Mechanism and physiology of sex determination* (Methuen).

Huxley, J., *Evolution—a modern synthesis* (George Allen and Unwin).

Johnstone, *Life in the sea* (C.U.P.).

Russell, E. S., *The behaviour of animals* (Arnold).

White, *The chromosomes* (Methuen).

165. Zoology for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the Honours Degree in Zoology are required to show a more detailed knowledge of the subject than is required for the Pass Degree, and to pass a more stringent examination. One or more animal groups or some particular phase of zoology will be studied more particularly and research work will be undertaken. Candidates are required to spend all the time not necessarily devoted to lectures in the laboratory, and to attend such lectures and pass such examinations in other subjects as the Professor may deem necessary. Ordinarily, it is necessary that the additional subjects be taken before the final year's work in zoology.

A course of reading is prescribed by the Professor, and candidates may be required to satisfy the Professor that they have a reading knowledge of French and German.

Fee for the course, £25.

BIOCHEMISTRY

171. Biochemistry.

Pre-requisite subjects: Physics I (101), Chemistry I (111) and *either* Biology I (158) *or* the courses in Botany and Zoology prescribed for first-year medical students *or* any two of the following three subjects: Botany I, Zoology I, Pure Mathematics IA or IC.

The course in Biochemistry extends over the three terms of the year. In the first two terms the subject-matter of the course is similar to that for medical students (see Syllabus No. 331), but more attention is paid to the fundamental and less to the clinical aspects; in the third term the lectures deal with special topics which may be varied from year to year.

Biochemistry counts as a second-year subject for the degree of Bachelor of Science: provided, however, that if Organic Chemistry II and Biochemistry are the only two subjects submitted from Group B, they must be accompanied by *either* Histology *or* Statistical Methods.

Subject to the approval of the Faculty of Science in each case, Biochemistry, Statistical Methods, and the Physical Section of Inorganic

and Physical Chemistry II may together count as a subject from Group C for the degree of Bachelor of Science, provided that no section of the composite subject be counted as part of the requirements from Group B.

Text-books :

- Bodansky, *Introduction to physiological chemistry* (4th ed.) (Wiley).
 Harrow, *Textbook of biochemistry* (4th ed.) (Saunders)
 Mitchell, *Manual of practical biochemistry* (Hassell)

172. Biochemistry for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

The course extends over three terms.

Pre-requisite subject : Course 171.

Candidates are required to give their full attendance for at least an entire academic year to a special course of study and laboratory work in the biochemical laboratory, and to participate in experimental work of a research character under the direction and supervision of the Professor of Biochemistry. They may be required also to satisfy the Professor that they have a reading knowledge of French and German.

Students for the Honours Degree of B.Sc. in Biochemistry pay a fee of £25 for the course.

Reference-books :

- Annual reviews of Biochemistry* (Stanford University Press).
 Bodansky, *Introduction to physiological chemistry* (4th ed.) (Wiley).
 Sherman, *Chemistry of food and nutrition* (4th ed.) (Macmillan).
 Hawk, *Practical physiological chemistry* (11th ed.) (Churchill).
 Peters and Van Slyke, *Quantitative clinical chemistry* (2nd ed.) (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).
 Tindall and Cox).
 Lloyd, D. Jordan and Shore, *Chemistry of the proteins* (2nd ed.) (Churchill).
 Green, *Mechanisms of biological oxidations* (Cambridge University Press).
The chemistry and physiology of hormones (Amer. Assoc. Advancement of Science, Washington, 1944).
 Bull, *Physical biochemistry* (Wiley).

Other reading will be prescribed during the course.

PHYSIOLOGY

173. Physiology.

Pre-requisite subjects: Physics I (101), Chemistry I (111) and either Biology I (158) or the courses in Botany and Zoology prescribed for first-year medical students or any two of the following three subjects: Botany I, Zoology I, Pure Mathematics IA or IC; and Histology (179). Further, students must have completed the first two terms' work in Biochemistry.

The course in Physiology begins in the third term, following the first two terms' work in Biochemistry, and extends over four terms. The work includes that prescribed for medical students (Course 336), together with additional lectures, practical work and reading in the subject as prescribed by the professor of Human Physiology.

Text-books :

- Those recommended under syllabus No. 336.

174. Physiology for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

The course extends over three terms.

Pre-requisite subject : Course 173.

Candidates are required to give their full attendance for an entire academic year to a special course of study and laboratory work in the physiological laboratory, and to participate in experimental work of a research character under the direction and supervision of the Professor of Physiology. They may be required also to satisfy the Professor that they have a reading knowledge of French and German.

Candidates for the Honours Degree of B.Sc. in Physiology pay a fee of £25 for the course.

Text-books :

Starling, *Principles of human physiology* (Churchill).

Heilbrunn, *Outline of general physiology* (Saunders).

Clark, *The mode of action of drugs on cells* (Arnold).

Eggleton, *Muscular exercise* (Kegan Paul).

Evans, *Recent advances in physiology* (Churchill).

Burn, *Methods of biological assay* (O.U.P.).

BACTERIOLOGY

Examinations:—All examinations in Bacteriology include both theoretical and practical papers. These cannot be taken separately.

175. Bacteriology I.

Pre-requisite subjects: Physics I (101), Chemistry I (111), and either Biology (158) or Botany I (151) and Zoology I (161), or the courses in Botany and Zoology prescribed for first-year medical students.

The course consists of lectures, demonstrations, and practical work for not less than four hours a week during three terms, and deals with:—

Morphology, isolation, cultivation, and classification of bacteria; bacteria in relation to disease and the bacteriology of milk, food, water and soil; the principles of immunity.

Practical work includes the study of the morphology, staining, cultivation, and identification of organisms representative of the main groups of bacteria, the carrying out of serological tests and the bacteriological examination of milk, water and soil.

Text-book :

Topley and Wilson, *Principles of bacteriology and immunity* (3rd ed.) (Arnold).

For reference :

Mackie and McCartney, *Handbook of practical bacteriology* (Livingstone).

Russell, *Micro-organisms of the soil* (Longmans).

Chalmers, *Bacteria in relation to the milk supply* (Arnold).

176. Bacteriology II.

Pre-requisite subjects: Bacteriology I (175), either Biochemistry (171) or Organic Chemistry II (115 and 116).

The course consists of lectures and practical work covering at least twelve hours a week for three terms and deals with:—

Physiology and biochemistry of bacteria and yeasts; industrial microbiology; serology; dairy bacteriology; filtrable viruses; infection and immunity; epidemiology; antiseptics and chemotherapy; microbiology of food and food preservation.

During this course the student will have opportunities of gaining more advanced knowledge of the subjects dealt with in Bacteriology I.

Text-books :

Topley and Wilson, *Principles of bacteriology and immunity* (3rd ed.) (Arnold).

Stephenson, *Bacterial metabolism* (Longmans).

For reference :

Great Britain Medical Research Council, *A system of bacteriology*.
Bergey, *Manual of determinative bacteriology* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

Hammer, *Dairy bacteriology* (Wiley, or Chapman and Hall).

Landsteiner, *Specificity of the serological reactions* (Thomas, Baltimore).

Prescott and Dunn, *Industrial microbiology* (McGraw-Hill).

Dack, *Food poisoning* (University of Chicago Press).

Rivers (ed.), *Virus diseases* (Cornell University Press).

Dubos, *The bacterial cell* (Oxford University Press).

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

179. Histology (for B.Sc. Ordinary Degree).

Fee: £5 5s. for the course.

This subject extends over the first two terms and consists of two lectures and two practical classes a week.

Term I:—Microscopical technique and elements of critical microscopy. The tissues.

Term II:—The organs.

At the time of the examination, each student may be required to hand in a book of drawings as a record of observations made on the preparations studied. Each student is provided with a loan set of histological preparations which must be returned at the time of the practical examination.

Text-book :

Schafer, *Essentials of histology* (13th edition, edited by H. M. Carleton) (Longmans).

Books for further reading and reference will be recommended from time to time during the course. They may be consulted in the Medical Library.

180. Vertebrate Anatomy and Morphology for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the examination must have passed their anatomy and physiology for the degrees of M.B. and B.S.

Candidates will be admitted to examination two years after beginning the course.

The subjects of the examination will be as follows:—

1. **VERTEBRATE EMBRYOLOGY.**—The candidate will be required (a) to write an essay upon some subject of general embryological bearing, (b) to be examined in vertebrate embryology in general, and (c) to display special knowledge of the development of some type or group to which he elects to give special attention.
2. **VERTEBRATE ANATOMY.**—The candidate must have conducted dissections of five vertebrate animals of which not less than three shall be mammals and one shall be a member of the order Primates. The candidate will be required to submit to the examiners the notebooks and drawings of his dissections. In no case will the types dissected during the anatomy or zoology course for medical degrees, be accepted as one of the five types required for this examination.
3. The candidate may elect either (a) physical anthropology, including practical craniometry, or (b) neurology.
4. The candidate will be expected to have conducted, or to have assisted in, original work on one of the branches of his subject.

Candidates may be required also to satisfy the Professor that they have a reading knowledge of French and German

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

181. Agriculture I.

A course of lectures, practical work and demonstrations covering the following:—

Agriculture as an industry. Environmental factors influencing agricultural production and development.

Arable and livestock farming. Monocultural and permanent systems of agriculture. The agricultural and economic advantages of livestock.

The soil as a medium of productivity. Factors determining the nature of particular soil types. The major soil types of Australia and their ecological associations. The agricultural regions of Australia.

Historical review of the progress of agricultural science and practice.

The physical, chemical and biological characters of soils in relation to their improvement and management, with particular reference to soil conservation. Methods of developing new lands. Modern trends in land use.

Farm crops. World position of crop plants in relation to Australian agriculture. The crop-plant zones of Australia. Cultural requirements of the major crop groups and the agricultural use of specific crops.

Principles of fodder conservation; practical aspects of hay, silage and grain conservation.

182. Agriculture II.

A course of lectures, practical work and demonstrations covering the following:—

Technical trends in the development of agricultural science abroad and in Australia. Principles of agronomy; environmental factors in relation to the physiological adaption and production of farm crops. Agricultural climatology. The nutrition of crop and herbage plants. Drought

resistance and the use of water by plants of importance in agriculture. Introductory principles of statistics as applied to agricultural problems.

Principles and history of genetics. Relationship of heredity and environment. Physical basis of heredity, including the study of autosomal and sex linkage and chromosome maps. Changes in the structure and operation of the genetic system. Inheritance in diploid and polyploid plants. Biochemical genetics. Inheritance in the fungi with special reference to the *Neurospora* work. The genetic basis of evolution.

The breeding and selection of improved strains of plants. The theory of inbreeding, outbreeding and back-crossing. Sterility and hybrid vigour. The genetics of crop plants.

183. Agriculture III.

A course of lectures, practical work and demonstrations covering the following:—

Properties of soils, and soil management practices in relation to the agricultural use of land; fundamental factors concerned in soil erosion, and the principles and practices of soil conservation; the maintenance of soil fertility. The theory and practice of statistical method in agricultural research.

The classification and identification of herbage plants by floristic and vegetative characters; factors governing the distribution and economic value of pasture species; agronomic features of the more important grass-land types.

The mineral nutrition of herbage plants.

Competition and succession in grassland associations; the relation of pastures to environmental conditions; establishment and management of seeded pastures; technique of grassland investigations.

The ecology of weeds; agronomic features of specific types; methods of weed control.

Text-books :

Klages, *Ecological crop geography* (Macmillan).

Russell, *Soil conditions and plant growth* (Longmans).

Wadham and Wood, *Land utilization in Australia* (Melb. Univ. Press).

Sinnott and Dunn, *Principles of genetics* (3rd ed.) (McGraw Hill).

Hayes and Immer, *Methods of plant breeding* (McGraw Hill).

Books of reference :

U.S. Dept. of Agr. Yearbooks, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1940, 1941, 1942.

Maximov, *The plant in relation to water* (Allen and Unwin).

Breakwell, *Grasses and fodder plants of New South Wales* (Government Printer, Sydney).

Bews, *The world's grasses* (Longmans).

Bennett, *Soil conservation* (McGraw Hill).

Robbins, Crafts and Rayner, *Weed control* (McGraw Hill).

183A. Agriculture IV.

The course of Agriculture IV covers aspects of farm engineering and surveying and of farm management not dealt with in other courses, and either further work in animal husbandry, especially in relation to the breeding of farm animals, or more advanced aspects of horticulture. It will normally be taken at Roseworthy Agricultural College. Intending students should consult the Dean.

184. Agricultural Chemistry I.

Pre-requisite subjects : Physical Chemistry (196), Biochemistry (189).

A course of two lecture-tutorials and a minimum of six hours' practical work a week for three terms, taken by third-year B.Ag.Sc. students.

The lectures will deal with the historical development of agricultural chemistry; the chemical principles underlying the processes of soil formation and soil fertility, the supply and availability of plant nutrients, the nature and properties of soil colloids, the origin, nature and properties of soil organic matter; soil classification with special reference to Australian soils; soil water; the physical and chemical properties of soils in general; the relationship between plant and soil; soil-plant-animal inter-relations, principles of animal nutrition. The course indicated above will be augmented by some lectures on general physical chemistry.

Practical Work.—Scientific investigation of soils, consisting chiefly of quantitative work designed to illustrate their more important properties, e.g., mechanical composition, moisture relations, exchangeable cations, hydrogen ion concentration, buffer capacity; analysis of soils for N, P, and K, for salts (nitrates, chlorides, sulphates, carbonates).

General quantitative analysis of plants and fodders for protein, fibre, ether extractives, carbohydrates; analysis of materials of general agricultural interest. Students are expected to provide their own set of analytical weights.

Books of reference :

- Russell, *Soil conditions and plant growth* (Longmans).
 Leeper, *Introduction to soil science* (Melb. Univ. Pr.).
 Comber, *Introduction to the scientific study of the soil* (Arnold).
 Prescott, *The soils of Australia in relation to vegetation and climate* (C.S.I.R. Bulletin 52).
 Gardner, *Fertilizers and soil improvers* (Crosby).
 Maynard, *Animal nutrition* (McGraw Hill).
 Holmes, *Laboratory manual of colloid chemistry* (Wiley).
 Washington, *Chemical analysis of rocks* (Wiley).
 Spencer, *Experimental course of physical chemistry* (2 vols.) (Bell).

185. Agricultural Chemistry II.

Pre-requisite subject: Agricultural Chemistry I (184).

A course of one lecture-tutorial and a minimum of six hours' practical work a week for three terms, taken in the fourth year of the B.Ag.Sc. course.

The course will deal in a more advanced degree with the matter covered in Agricultural Chemistry I, and in addition the lectures will deal with some aspects of agricultural chemistry not dealt with in that course, e.g., chemical principles associated with plant protection, fermentation processes, foodstuffs and dairy products and the chemistry of plant viruses; and the practical work will cover a wider field, including the synthesis of an insecticide (D.D.T.), quantitative studies of the more important constituents of soils and of plants.

Books of reference :

- As for Agricultural Chemistry I, and the following :
 Robinson, *Soils: their origin, constitution and classification* (Murby).
 Waksman, *Humus* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).
 Baver, *Soil physics* (Wiley).

- Wiegner and Jenny, *Anleitung zum quantitativen agrikulturchemischen Praktikum* (Bornträger).
 Piper, *Soil and plant analysis* (Univ. of Adelaide).
 Wright, *Soil analysis* (Murby).

186. Animal Husbandry I.

A course of lectures, practical work and demonstrations covering the following:—

Anatomy and physiology of domestic animals with special reference to the alimentary, urogenital and endocrine systems.

Characteristics of the principal breeds of sheep and beef cattle; ecological aspects of livestock management in the Australian environment; management of various types of sheep flock and cattle herds.

Growth and development of the animal body with particular reference to meat producing animals.

Text-book :

McMeekan, *Principles of animal production* (Whitcombe and Tombs, Ltd.).

Books of reference :

Marshall and Halvan, *Physiology of farm animals* (C.U.P.).

Dukes, *Physiology of domestic animals* (Bailliere, Tindall and Cox).

Sisson, *Anatomy of domestic animals*.

Turner, *The comparative anatomy of the mammary glands* (Miss Univ. Co-op. Store).

187. Animal Husbandry II.

A course of lectures, practical work and demonstrations covering the following:—

Animal nutrition; energy, nitrogen and mineral balances; units employed, digestibility. Requirements for maintenance, growth, reproduction, lactation, fattening and production of various livestock products.

Nutritive value of common fodders.

Compounding of rations.

Dairy and swine husbandry: Characteristics of the principal breeds of dairy cattle and swine; management of herds in the varying Australian environments.

Dairy science; scientific principles underlying the production and processing of milk, and milk products.

Veterinary hygiene; the aetiology, treatment, control and prevention of the major diseases of livestock.

Text-books :

Maynard, *Animal nutrition* (McGraw-Hill).

U.S. Dept. of Agr. Yearbooks, 1939, 1942.

Book of reference :

Morrison, *Feeds and feeding* (20th ed.) (Morrison Publishing Company).

188. Animal Husbandry III.

A course of lectures, practical work and demonstrations covering the following:—

Advanced animal nutrition; a more detailed treatment of the subject-matter included in Animal Husbandry II. Practical work to include the determination of nitrogen balances and digestibility of common fodders, together with the compounding of rations for feeding various forms of livestock.

Biology of animal production; advanced treatment of wool biology, meat production, milk production, and egg production.

Introduction to methods of investigation of animal production problems.

Text-book :

Lush, *Animal breeding plans* (Iowa State College Press).

Books of reference :

Kelley, *Principles and methods of animal breeding* (Angas and Robertson).

Nichols, *Livestock improvement* (Oliver and Boyd).

C.S.I.R. Bulletin No. 164.

189. Biochemistry (for the degree of B.Ag.Sc.)

The course in Biochemistry extends over the three terms of the second year. During the first and third terms candidates attend the same lectures and practical classes as B.Sc. candidates (see Syllabus No. 171). A separate set of lectures and practical classes, with emphasis on the relation of the subject to animal husbandry rather than to human physiology, is given in the second term.

The subject-matter of the second term's lectures will include:—The chemistry of digestion; animal calorimetry and energy requirements; other dietary factors, including proteins, vitamins and mineral elements; intermediary metabolism; the nature and function of the hormones; special aspects of protein chemistry, related to wool and cereals.

Text-books :

Bodansky, *Introduction to physiological chemistry*, 4th ed. (Wiley).

Mitchell, *Practical biochemistry for medical students* (Hassell).

190. Entomology.

The course of lectures and practical work for third-year students taking the course for the degree of B.Ag.Sc. deals with the following aspects of entomology:—

1. Outlines of morphology, physiology, development, and classification of insects.
2. Life history, bionomics, and methods of control of selected examples of insects of economic importance in agriculture and horticulture.
3. The principles of insect control; factors limiting insect numbers in nature; insecticides, cultural methods, biological control.

The practical work consists of examination of selected insect types and the damage caused by them. A collection of not less than 50 species of common insects should be made by the student.

Text-book :

Imms, *Outlines of entomology* (Methuen).

Books of reference :

Imms, *A general text-book of entomology* (Methuen).

Metcalf and Flint, *Destructive and useful insects* (McGraw Hill).

Tillyard, *Insects of Australia and New Zealand* (Angus and Robertson).

Martin, *Scientific principles of plant protection* (Longmans).

Shepard, *The chemistry and toxicology of insecticides* (Burgess Pub. Co.).

191. Farm Engineering and Surveying.

A course of lectures, practical work and demonstrations extending over three terms and covering the following:—

The mode of action and general principles involved in the construction and performance of farm implements and machinery, including implements of tillage, harvesting, transport, and equipment for the processing of agricultural products.

The principles governing the operation of internal combustion engines, diesel engines, steam engines, boilers and electrical motors.

Farm surveying, including the use and adjustment of instruments employed in surveying and levelling.

192. Geology IA.

The course consists of two lectures and three hours' practical work each week throughout the academic year. Included also are a number of field excursions to places of special geological interest.

LECTURES:—The constitution and origin of the earth; the atmosphere and elementary meteorology and climate; the hydrosphere; the lithosphere; common rock-forming minerals; igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks; the processes and results of rock weathering and the changes involved; the regolith; the geological classification and properties of soils; the occurrence and origin of mineral fertilizers; erosion and the development of land forms; the cycle of erosion; the work of rivers, transportation, alluvial soils; the work of ice, glacial soils; the work of wind, aeolian sands and soils; the work of the sea; lakes and cumulose soils; underground water and drainage; vulcanism and diastrophism; soil erosion; physiographic regions; the principles of stratigraphical geology and geological chronology; the elements of Australian and particularly South Australian stratigraphy.

LABORATORY WORK.—This includes the study of hand specimens of common minerals and rocks, with some weathered rocks and residual soils. The use of the prismatic compass, elementary map making, map reading and interpretation.

FIELD WORK.—The equivalent of four days will be spent in field excursions, on which essays must be submitted.

APPARATUS.—Students must provide themselves with geological hammer, pocket lens, pocket knife, magnet, and drawing materials to include set squares, dividers, ruler (divided to tenths of an inch), protractors and coloured pencils

Text-books :

Scott, *An introduction to geology* (3rd ed.), Vol. I (Macmillan); or Longwell, Knopf and Flint, *Outlines of physical geology* (Wiley); or Holmes, *Principles of physical geology* (Nelson).

Books of reference :

Emerson, *Agricultural geology* (Wiley).

Rastall, *Agricultural geology* (C.U.P.).

Merrill, *Treatise on rocks, rock weathering and soils* (Macmillan).

Robinson, *Soils; their origin, classification and constitution* (Murby).

Dixey, *Practical handbook of water supply* (Murby).

Ayres, *Soil erosion and its control* (McGraw Hill).

Howchin, *Geology of South Australia*.

David, *Geological map of the Commonwealth, and explanatory notes relating thereto*.

Trewartha, *An introduction to weather and climate* (McGraw-Hill).

Typewritten synopses of lectures and practical work are provided.

193. Horticulture.

A course of lectures, practical work and demonstrations covering general horticultural practice in South Australia, as follows:—

Principal fruit, vine and vegetable crops of South Australia; their distribution in relation to soil and climatic conditions.

Methods of plant propagation, including stock-scion relationships; varieties. Establishment and maintenance of orchards, vineyards and vegetable crops.

Cultural operations, soil management, training and pruning; budding and grafting.

Pest control; preparation and use of insecticides and fungicides; fumigation.

Harvesting and disposal of fruit and vegetable crops.

Costs of establishment and production of main horticultural crops.

194. Methods of Extension.

The place of the farmer in the community. Technical, social and economic problems associated with rural production.

The inter-relationships of agricultural education, research and extension. Organisation of the services concerned.

Dissemination of approved knowledge by personal contact and field demonstration. Preparation of written articles and bulletins. The use of films and the radio in extension work.

195. Microbiology.

The course consists of two lectures and four hours' practical work per week throughout the year. Subjects:

General microbiology: historical, morphology, metabolism, growth, relation to environment, classification and systematics of micro-organisms, including the fungi.

Filtrable viruses affecting animals and plants.

Elements of immunology, serology and therapeutics.

Microbiology of:

Water and sewage.

Milk and dairy products—sources of bacteria in milk, quantitative and qualitative microbiological study of milk and milk products.

Soils—quantitative and qualitative study of soil micro-organisms—
influence on soil and crops—special groups.

Fermentations—yeast—manufacture of alcoholic beverages, industrial alcohol—other fermentations.

Miscellaneous processes—flax retting—silage—deterioration of foods—
—food preservation.

The practical work in this course covers similar ground to the foregoing and is designed to make the student familiar with methods and techniques used in microbiology.

The subject-matter required for examination is covered by the course of lectures and the reading recommended from time to time throughout the course.

Reference-books :

- Topley and Wilson, *Principles of bacteriology and immunity*, 3rd ed. (Arnold).
 Russell, *Micro-organisms of the soil* (Longmans).
 Waksman, *Principles of soil microbiology* (Bailliere, Tindall and Cox).
 Chalmers, *Bacteria in relation to milk supply* (Arnold).
 Prescott and Dunn, *Industrial microbiology* (McGraw-Hill).
 Martin, *Outline of the fungi* (Iowa University Press).
 Peltier, Georgi and Lindgren, *Laboratory manual of general bacteriology* (3rd ed.) (John Wiley & Sons).

197. Plant Pathology.

The course consists of one lecture and two hours' practical work a week throughout the year and deals with the following :

Nature of plant disease. Methods of study. Symptoms and causes, animate and inanimate. Diseases caused by Bacteria, Fungi, Viruses, Nematoda. Physiological diseases. Types of parasitism. Host—parasite relations. Environment and parasitic disease. Principles of plant disease control—by legislation, eradication, protection and the use of resistant varieties.

During the course particular attention will be paid to diseases of economic importance in southern Australia. Their detailed study will provide the main basis for the practical work. The subject matter required for examination is covered by the course of lectures and reading recommended from time to time.

Reference-books :

- Heald, *Manual of plant diseases* (McGraw Hill).
 Chester, *Nature and prevention of plant diseases* (Blakiston).
 Martin, *Scientific principles of plant protection*, 3rd ed. (Longmans).
 Hambidge, *Hunger signs in crops* (Amer. Soc. Agronomy).
 Bessey, *Text-book of mycology* (Blakiston).
 Grainger, *Virus diseases of plants* (O.U.P.).

198. Rural Economics and Farm Management.

A course of lectures, tutorials and practical work covering the following:

Nature of economics and technique of economic studies. The individual firm as the unit of economic enterprise; land, labour and capital; the law of diminishing returns. Statistical survey of Australian economy, index numbers.

Economic processes. Markets, demand and supply, the prices mechanism; joint supply and demand; perfect competition and monopoly.

Money and banking. Australian banking institutions and policies; foreign exchange.

International trade. Trade policy, tariffs; international trade agreements; economic fluctuations and policies.

Nature of agricultural production. Economic factors relating to agricultural production; supply of agricultural produce and reactions to price changes.

Size of farms. Large and small farms, treatment of uneconomic farms; alternative methods of organising farming systems.

Agricultural credit. Types of credit, importance of agricultural credit; farm mortgage credit; Australian credit institutions and policies.

Land values. Economic rent as a basis of productive value; other factors affecting land values; nature and importance of "speculation," farm valuations.

Economics of land utilisation. Physical productivity, location and prices in relation to land use; competition for land use, and margins of transference; survey of determinants of land use in Australia.

Land tenure. Systems of land tenure and acquisition of land. Various forms of tenancy; leasehold and freehold systems. Land tenure systems in Australia, with particular reference to South Australian legislation.

Farm management. Economic principles applied to the problems of the individual farm; choice of type of farming, planning the production programme; farm layout; combination of factors of production. Farming as a business; measurement of efficiency, book-keeping and interpretation of records; usefulness and limitations of cost of production surveys.

199. Botany II (for B.Ag.Sc. Students).

Students proceeding to the degree of B.Ag.Sc. are required to take as their course in Botany II, (1) the same work as science students in the subject during the first and third terms; (2) the same work as science students in Botany III during the second term.

A. PLANT PHYSIOLOGY (i) — Properties of protoplasm generally; permeability; intake of ions; mineral nutrition; water economy of plants; drought resistance. The lectures in this course pre-suppose a knowledge of Chemistry I and Physics I.

For supplementary reading :

Thomas, *Plant physiology* (Churchill).

B. PLANT PHYSIOLOGY (ii) Enzymes; pH; carbohydrate metabolism; photosynthesis; respiration; tropisms.

C. PLANT GEOGRAPHY AND PLANT ECOLOGY.—The lectures will deal with problems of plant distribution and also in more detail with the ecology of South Australia. The practical work deals with the classification of the angiosperms.

Text-book :

Wood, *The vegetation of South Australia* (Government Printer, Adelaide).

PRACTICAL WORK extending over six hours per week throughout the course is arranged in connection with the lectures. For practical work students must possess Rendle, *The classification of flowering plants*, Vol. II (C.U.P.).

Books of reference :

Willis, *Manual and dictionary of flowering plants and ferns* (C.U.P.).

Onslow, *Principles of plant biochemistry* (C.U.P.).

200. Subject of "Individual Study."

1. Each student of the final year will be required to select a subject for individual study, discuss it with the lecturer or lecturers concerned, and submit the subject for approval to the Dean before the end of the first week in first term.

2. The Dean will decide whether the subject is satisfactory or not, and if satisfactory will appoint a lecturer to act as supervisor of the student's work, and will nominate the subject with which the individual study will be linked for the purposes of examination.

3. Satisfactory completion of the individual study will be pre-requisite to passing the annual examination in the subject with which the individual study is associated.

4. The study chosen should be one which can be satisfactorily dealt with within the time allotted (i.e., about 28 days for the year). As far as possible it should involve a survey of literature and where appropriate be supplemented by some practical study.

5. The student will be required to submit to his supervisor progress reports on his individual study at the end of the first and second terms.

6. The supervisor will review the progress reports with the student and advise on all aspects of the study, including the actual manner of presentation of the reports.

7. A final report shall be submitted to the Dean of the Faculty on or before the last day of lectures in third term. This report should be in the form of a general account covering the literature reviewed, a description of any practical work performed, and a discussion of the study as a whole.

PRACTICAL REQUIREMENTS

On enrolment for the course, each student is required to submit a statement of his previous experience in practical farming.

Those candidates who have not already engaged in agriculture for twelve consecutive months, and those who, in any case, desire to spend portion of the first summer vacation at Roseworthy College, must register at the University for their vacational practical work before 15th November of the first year.

Practical work to be undertaken at Roseworthy College during the course of the second and subsequent years should also be registered at the University a fortnight before the commencement of each May or August vacation and before 15th November in the case of summer vacations.

Each student is required to keep a record of practical work carried out by himself. The record must show evidence that standard operations concerned with crop and pasture production, field experimental work, the husbandry of farm animals, milk and horticultural production have been performed. These operations are as follows:—

1. CROP AND PASTURE PRODUCTION.

Ploughing, cultivation, harrowing, seeding and harvesting. Use of horses and tractor.

Grading, pickling and fumigation of grain. Making meadow and cereal silage and hay. Appraisal of grain, hay and chaff. Fencing. Methods of milling and baking. Pure seed production.

2. FIELD EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

Technique of setting out and drilling field plots. Harvesting, sampling and arrangement of results.

3. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.

Handling, breeding, feeding, and general care of stud and other live-stock, including sheep, cattle, pigs, horses and poultry. Preparation of show stock and judging. Maintenance of stud records. Killing. Grading, cutting and testing of carcasses. Castration, branding and tattooing, vaccination, drenching, taking temperatures and pulse rates. Shearing, crutch-

ing and dipping sheep. Sheep-classing. Milking of dairy cattle by hand and machine, official herd-testing.

4. DAIRY SCIENCE.

Pasteurisation of cream, butter-making; pasteurisation of milk, cheese-making. Babcock test for milk and cream; reduction test for milk quality.

5. HORTICULTURE.

Ploughing, cultivation, strip-dipping, pruning vines and fruit trees, irrigation, spraying, grafting and budding; fumigation, grape harvesting, injection for diagnostic purposes.

Wine-making, preparation of fruit-juices, distillation, drying and artificial dehydration, fruit packing and preserving.

Where necessary, operations that cannot be undertaken by the student will be demonstrated.

Before qualifying for the degree, the candidate must submit a certificate that practical work has been performed to the satisfaction of the Principal of Roseworthy Agricultural College.

ENGINEERING

201. Theory of Machines (Old Schedules)

Pre-requisite subjects: Pure Mathematics IC (88); and Applied Mathematics I (93), if not already completed, must be taken concurrently.

Constrained motion. Lower and higher pairing. Virtual centres; centrodes. Kinematic chains. Inversions. Displacement, velocity and acceleration. Coriolis' Law. Simple harmonic motion. Polar diagrams. Analytical and graphical methods. Wheel gearing—simple, compound, epicyclic. Worm, helical and bevel gearing; theory of tooth forms. Cams; lobed wheels; Roots' blower. Spheric motion. Universal couplings.

Text-book :

Toft and Kersey, *Theory of machines* (Pitman); or
Bevan, *The theory of machines* (Longmans).

Reference-books :

Bevan, *The theory of machines* (Longmans).
Durley, *Kinematics of machines* (Wiley).

203. Assaying I.

Students before entering for instruction in Assaying I are required to satisfy the instructor that they have or are obtaining a knowledge of elementary chemistry. The success of any candidate in an examination in Assaying I will not be published, and no certificate in respect to the pass will be issued until the candidate shall have passed, or have been granted exemption from passing, in Chemistry I (111 or 112).

Deposit for apparatus: 50s.

The principles and practice of Fire Assaying, including the determination of gold and silver in ores and metallurgical products and of tin in tin ores.

Mixed wet and dry methods for determining gold and silver in metallurgical products.

The theory and practice of pyrometry.

Reference-books :

Wright, *Assaying in theory and practice* (Arnold).
Bugbee, *Textbook of fire assaying* (Wiley).

204. Assaying II.

Pre-requisite subject: Inorganic Chemistry II (Practical) (114B).

The common operations and fundamental principles of inorganic quantitative analysis illustrated by the analysis of furnace gases and boiler waters, the partial or complete analysis of metallurgical and industrial materials such as ores, slags, and alloys.

205. Assaying III.

Pre-requisite subject: Assaying II (204).

An extension of the work of Assaying II to selected more difficult determinations.

210 and 211. Architectural Construction and Practice I and II.

A course of lectures and drawing office instruction extending over two years on the theory and elements of architecture, and the principles of design.

A study of the South Australian Building Act. The preparation of working drawings and specifications. Estimating. The preparation of details. Building materials and their use in local buildings.

The mechanical equipment of buildings—for sanitation, electric installation, lifts, heating and ventilation, refrigerators, acoustics, illuminations.

Professional Practice—Duties and responsibilities, office management, business practice.

Students comply with the R.A.I.A. testimonies of study requirements and prepare "complete working drawings and specifications of a building of moderate dimensions, with one sheet of half-inch details and one sheet of full-size details."

Students are required to make working drawings in connection with some prescribed building problem, as far as possible without the aid of the instructor.

Visits are made to buildings in course of construction and to manufacturing works.

212. Architectural History I.

A course of lectures on the development of Architecture: The architecture of Egypt, the two rivers, the Aegean, Greek, Roman, Early Christian, Byzantine and Mediaeval. Students prepare notebooks to comply with the R.A.I.A. testimonies of study requirements.

Text-book :

Fletcher, *History of architecture* (Batsford).

213. Architectural History II.

A continuation of the course of lectures on Architectural Development.

The leading characteristics and history of the great styles of architecture. The design and general structure of the main buildings in the world and their history. General knowledge of the principal works of the great masters of the Arts.

A detailed study of Renaissance architecture in Italy, France, and England up to 1850.

Students prepare note-books to comply with the R.A.I.A. testimonies of study requirements.

Text-book :

Fletcher, *History of architecture* (Batsford).

Books of reference :

Spiers, *Orders of architecture* (Scribner).

Anderson and Spiers, *Architecture of Greece and Rome* (Batsford).

Simpson, *History of architectural development* (Longmans).

Anderson, *The architecture of the renaissance in Italy* (Batsford).

Blomfield, *Short history of renaissance architecture in England* (Bell).

Ward, *Architecture of the renaissance in France* (Scribner).

214. Architectural Design I.

A course of instruction on Architectural Composition. Students are required to make studies in simple compositions based on the traditional styles.

Analogue design: Students prepare testimonies of study to comply with the R.A.I.A. requirements.

Books of reference :

Robertson, *Principles of architectural composition* (Batsford).

Bennett, *The relation of sculpture to architecture* (C.U.P.).

Curtis, *Architectural composition* (Jansen).

215. Architectural Design II.

More advanced work in the syllabus of No. 214. General requirements and principles of design. Furnishing, decoration, and civil art.

216. Architectural Thesis.

Students comply with the R.A.I.A. testimonies of study requirements in Architectural Design and prepare an original design for a building costing not less than £20,000; submitting with it a report explaining the basis of the design, with references. The work is to be done as far as possible without assistance.

219. Building Construction.

A descriptive course in elementary building construction. The lectures include the consideration of wall and arch construction in brick-work and masonry. Joints in brick-work. Ventilation and prevention of damp. Joints and fastenings for wood-work. Roofs. Floors. Partitions. Doors. Windows. Sections of rolled steel used in building construction. Foundations. Excavations. The properties of building materials, such as brick, stone, lime, mortar, cement, concrete, etc.

Text-book :

Mitchell, *Building construction and drawing* (Batsford).

221. Civil Engineering I (Old Schedules).

Pre-requisite subject: Strength of Materials (274).

RAILWAY ENGINEERING.—Railway location and its effect on the economics of construction and working; design and construction of earthworks; drainage; design of culverts and minor bridges; permanent way; signalling.

Reference-book :

Webb, *Railway construction: theory and practice* (Wiley).

ROAD AND AERODROME ENGINEERING—Accommodation requirements and location; drainage and preparation of the sub-grade; materials used in the construction of pavements; design and construction of pavements; accessories.

Reference-books :

Wiley, *Principles of highway engineering* (McGraw Hill).

Selected literature.

SOIL MECHANICS AND FOUNDATIONS.—The elements of soil mechanics, classification and testing; earth pressures; wall and column footings and foundations; piles and piling; piers and abutments; coffer dams, open and pneumatic caissons.

Text-books :

Krynine, *Soil mechanics* (McGraw Hill).

Chapman, *Foundation methods* (Tait Book Co.).

Dempster, *Specification for the design of road bridges* (Tait Book Co.).

Reference-books :

Terzaghi, *Theoretical soil mechanics* (Wiley).

Plummer and Dore, *Soil mechanics and foundations* (Pitman).

Jacoby and Davis, *Foundations of bridges and buildings* (McGraw Hill).

Selected Technical Papers.

General Note: Civil Engineering students are advised to possess Merriman and Wiggan, *American civil engineers' handbook* (Wiley), which will be of use both for Civil Engineering I and II and other subjects of the course and during professional life.

221N. Civil Engineering I (New Schedules).

Pre-requisite subjects: Mathematics IIC (92), Applied Mathematics I (93), Strength of Materials (274).

(a) STRUCTURES.—A course of about 45 lectures dealing with the design of typical framed structures in wood, mild steel and reinforced concrete, including plate girders, trusses of various forms for bridges and roofs, and three-hinged arches. The determination of stresses in continuous beams and in selected rigidly jointed frames.

(b) EARTH PRESSURE AND FOUNDATIONS.—A course of about 10 lectures dealing with earth pressure, column and wall footings, piles and piling, piers and abutments, cofferdams, open and pneumatic caissons.

Students will attend on one afternoon a week throughout the year in the drawing office and for about nine afternoons, in addition, in the laboratory.

Text-books:

Chapman, *Foundation methods* (Tait Book Coy.).

Grinter, *Theory of modern steel structures*, Vol. I (Macmillan).

Am. Joint Committee, *Recommended practice and standard specification for concrete and reinforced concrete* (Am.Soc. for Testing Materials).

Reference Books:

Grinter, *Theory of modern steel structures*, Vol. II (Macmillan).

Grinter, *Design of modern steel structures* (Macmillan).

Sutherland and Reese, *Reinforced concrete design*, 2nd ed. (Wiley).

C.S.I.R., *Handbook of structural timber design*, 2nd ed., 1941, with Supplement No. 1 (1942) and addenda to Supplement No. 1 (Jan., 1943).

Hansen, *Modern timber design* (Wiley).
 Jacoby and Davis, *Timber design and construction*, 2nd ed. (Wiley).
 Sutherland and Bowman, *Structural design* (Wiley).
 Standards Association of Australia, *Code for concrete in building*.

222. Railway Engineering.

The course of lectures on this subject forms a part of Civil Engineering I (Course 221), and may be taken separately.

223. Civil Engineering II (Old Schedules).

Sources of water supply. The collection and storage of water. The design and construction of reservoirs and dams other than masonry and concrete. The design and construction of the various outlet and distribution works required for the water supply of towns. The purification of water.

SANITARY ENGINEERING.—Systems of sewerage and sewage disposal.

IRRIGATION WORKS.—The supply and distribution of water for irrigation.

HARBOUR ENGINEERING.—The requirements for harbours. Effects of waves and tides. Construction of breakwaters, jetties, and wharves. Lighthouses. Dredging. Treatment of entrance channels.

Construction methods, cost keeping, and estimating.

Two afternoons per week will be required for practical work in the laboratory and drawing office.

Text-books :

Cunningham, *Treatise on the principles and practice of harbour engineering* (Griffin).

Books of reference :

Folwell, *Water supply engineering* (Wiley).

Kershaw, *Sewage purification and disposal* (C.U.P.).

Parker, *Control of water* (Routledge).

Folwell, *Sewerage* (Wiley).

Underwood, *Standard construction methods* (McGraw Hill).

See also General Note under Civil Engineering I.

223N. Civil Engineering II (New Schedules).

Pre-requisite subjects: Civil Engineering I (221), Hydraulics (224).

PART A.—A course of about 80 lectures, dealing with soil mechanics, irrigation, water supply, sewage treatment, roads and railway engineering and surveying, harbour engineering.

Two afternoons per week will be required for practical work in the laboratory and drawing office, and in addition students will be required to attend seminars.

Text-books:

Krynine, *Soil mechanics* (McGraw Hill).

Clark, *Plane and geodetic surveying*, Vol. I (Longmans).

Reference Books:

Merriman and Wiggin, *Civil engineers' pocket book* (Wiley).

(It is recommended that Civil Engineering Students should possess this.)

Terzaghi, *Theoretical soil mechanics* (Wiley).

Cunningham, *Harbour engineering* (Griffin).

Webb, *Railway construction: theory and practice* (Wiley).

Underwood, *Standard construction methods* (McGraw Hill).

ice, and

limonies

tsford).

ford).

England

nts are

ditional

comply

l).

ements

ements

building

ing the

far as

lectures

rk-work

damp.

Doors.

Foun-

brick,

econ-

works;

alling.

In addition students will be required to read various papers published in the Transactions of Engineering Societies to which reference will be made in the lectures.

PART B.—A course of about 50 lectures dealing with the Design of Structures (including Hydraulic Structures) and the Theory of Errors.

Students will undertake the complete design of selected engineering structures and in addition, students will be required to attend seminars.

Text-books:

Grinter, *Theory of modern steel structures*, 2 vols. (Macmillan).

Sutherland and Reese, *Introduction to reinforced concrete design* (Wiley).

Reference Books:

Hool, *Reinforced concrete construction*, Vol. III (McGraw Hill).

Merriman, *Elements of precise surveying and geodesy* (Wiley).

Clark, *Plane and geodetic surveying*, Vol. II, 3rd ed. (Longmans).

Johnson, Bryan and Turneaure, *Theory and practice of modern framed structures*, Vol. III (Wiley).

In addition, students will be required to read various papers published in the Transactions of Engineering Societies to which reference will be made in lectures.

224. Hydraulics (Old Schedules).

Pre-requisite subjects: Pure Mathematics IIC (92) and Applied Mathematics I (93) must have been studied previously.

The laws governing the flow of water through orifices, over weirs, and along pipes and open channels.

The principles governing the design of water-wheels, turbines, and centrifugal pumps.

These subjects are covered by a course of about thirty lectures. One afternoon per week throughout one term will be required for practical work in the laboratory.

Text-book:

Addison, *Text-book of applied hydraulics* (Chapman and Hall).

Books of reference:

Gibson, *Hydraulics and its applications* (Constable).

Jameson, *An introduction to fluid mechanics* (Longmans).

224N. Hydraulics (New Schedules).

Pre-requisite subjects: Pure Mathematics IIC (92), Applied Mathematics I (93).

The laws governing the flow of water through orifices, over weirs, and along pipes and open channels (given by Civil Engineering Department).

The principles governing the design of water-wheels, turbines, and centrifugal pumps (Hydraulic Machines I, given by Mechanical Engineering Department).

These subjects are covered by a course of about thirty lectures. One afternoon per week throughout one term will be required for practical work in the laboratory.

Text-book:

Addison, *Text-book of applied hydraulics* (Chapman and Hall).

Books of Reference:

Gibson, *Hydraulics and its applications* (Constable).

Jameson, *An introduction to fluid mechanics* (Longmans).

226. Design of Structures I.

Pre-requisite subject: Strength of Materials (274).

In this course students will attend in the drawing office for three hours per week throughout the year and will be occupied in the detailed design of selected simple engineering structures. No written examination will be held, but students will be judged on the work of the year.

Reference-books :

C.S.I.R., *Handbook of structural timber design*, 2nd ed., 1941, with Supplement No. 1 (1942) and Addenda to Supplement No. 1 (Jan., 1943).

Hansen, *Modern timber design* (Wiley).

Jacoby and Davis, *Timber design and construction* (2nd ed.) (Wiley).

Sutherland and Reese, *Introduction to reinforced concrete design* (2nd ed.) (Wiley).

Standards Association of Australia, *Code for concrete in building*.

Sutherland and Bowman, *Structural design* (Wiley).

Grinter, *Design of modern steel structures* (Macmillan).

227. Design of Structures II.

Pre-requisite subjects: Pure Mathematics IC (88), Applied Mathematics I (93), and Strength of Materials (274).

The design of typical framed structures in wood, mild steel, and reinforced concrete.

The determination of stresses in continuous beams and in rigidly jointed frames.

Girders and trusses of various forms for bridges and roofs. Plate web girders. Continuous girders and cantilever bridges. Stresses in braced piers. Strength and stability of hinged and fixed arches in masonry and concrete. Structures of reinforced concrete—beams, columns, footings, floor slabs, arches, and retaining walls. The design of reinforced concrete bridges. Dams of masonry and concrete. Elevated tanks. Suspension bridges and metal arches. The design of bins for grain.

Students will undertake the complete design of selected engineering structures.

Text-books :

Grinter, *Theory of modern steel structures*, 2 vols. (Macmillan).

Sutherland and Reese, *Introduction to reinforced concrete design* (2nd ed.) (Wiley).

Standards Association of Australia, *Code for concrete in building*.

Joint Committee: *Recommended practice and standard specifications for concrete and reinforced concrete* (Am. Soc. for Testing Materials).

Dempster, *Specification for the design of road bridges* (Tait Book Co.).

Reference-books :

Salmon, *Materials and structures*, Vol. II (Longmans).

Grinter, *Design of modern steel structures* (Macmillan).

Johnson, Bryan, and Turneaure, *Theory and practice of modern framed structures*, Vol. III (Wiley).

Hool and Johnson, *Concrete engineer's handbook* (McGraw Hill).

In addition, students will be required to read various papers published in the Transactions of Engineering Societies to which reference will be made in lectures.

228. Design of Structures IIa.

The same as Design of Structures II, with the omission of portions involving the use of the more advanced mathematics.

230. Drawing I.

This course is taken only by students in the Department of Architectural Engineering, and occupies four hours a week throughout the year. Students taking it are expected to have previously completed Geometrical Drawing, Grade I.

PERSPECTIVE.—The elementary principles of perspective, definitions and terms used in perspective; the representation of surfaces lying horizontally with edge parallel to or at an angle with the P.P.; vertical surfaces parallel to or at an angle with the P.P.; the line of heights and its use; simple positions of the cubes, pyramids, prisms, cones, and cylinders; easy models composed of a combination of the above solids. The description of the solids will be either stated or shown by a dimensioned plan and elevation, and may be shown parallel to or at an angle with the P.P. as required.

Text-book :

Sierp, *Perspective projection* (Sands and McDougall).

Reference-book :

French, T. E., *Engineering drawing* (McGraw-Hill).

DIMENSIONED SKETCHING.—Freehand sketches are required to be made from models showing the plan, elevation, and sections necessary to fully explain the object. On completion of the drawing, the model must be carefully measured and the dimensions shown. The student must also study simple types of lettering, such as the plain block and roman types, and carefully print the titles and sub-titles of his drawings. The models used are simple parts of machinery, such as a shaft-collar, dead-eye bearing, connecting-rod end, stuffing box, and gland, etc.

Reference-book :

Australian Institution of Engineers, Sydney, *Engineering drawing practice*.

PLANE GEOMETRY.—The division of lines, circles, and angles; scales plain and diagonal; bisecting and describing angles; tangents to equal and unequal circles; drawing parallel and perpendicular lines; construction of triangles, quadrilaterals, and polygons; circles tangentially in contact with converging lines, triangles, quadrilaterals, polygons, and sectors of circles; geometrical problems applied to mechanical drawing; enlarging, reducing, and copying plane figures; third, fourth and mean proportionals; scale of chords; circles of a given radius to touch lines, one, or two circles; regular polygons within and without circles; simple problems on the areas of squares, rectangles, parallelograms, polygons, and circles; reducing complex figures to simple figures of equal areas; the construction of the ellipse, parabola, hyperbola; Ionic volute and involute of a circle; spirals, cycloids, and trochoids.

SOLID GEOMETRY.—The projection of points, lines, surfaces, and simple solids at an angle to either plane of projection; envelopes of simple solids; sections of solids made by horizontal and vertical planes parallel to the H.P. and V.P.; oblique sections and their true shapes; conic sections and their true shapes; solids at angles with both planes of delineation; obtaining second elevations and plans; sectional elevations and plans; the plans and elevations of intersecting solids, and their envelopes; spheres tangentially in contact; the construction of the helix; the projection of solids by isometric and oblique projections.

Text-book for Plane and Solid Geometry :
The Adelaide geometrical drawing, Parts I and II.

232. Antique Drawing I.

Students are required to make drawings in light and shade of ornament from architectural details. Lead-pencil, charcoal, wash, or any other medium may be used. The drawings should be broadly treated; highly-finished academic drawings are not required. The course corresponds with Grade I of the subject at the S.A. School of Arts and Crafts.

233. Antique Drawing II.

Students are required to make carefully-shaded drawings from more advanced architectural features. The work may be done in any medium. The course corresponds with Grade II of the subject at the School of Arts and Crafts.

234. Modelling I.

The student requires a preliminary knowledge of elementary modelling in clay. This course will consist in modelling in clay architectural details and ornament, and the reproduction of such works in plaster by one of the following methods:—The waste plaster, and the wax process of reproduction. The course corresponds with Grade I of the subject at the S.A. School of Arts and Crafts.

236. Geometric Projection of Shadows.

A graduated course of exercises in the projection of shadows of simple objects suitable for students who are preparing for engineering or architectural draughtsmanship. The course corresponds with Grades I and II of the subject at the S.A. School of Arts and Crafts.

GRADE I.

Shadows of points and lines on either plane of delineation; shadows of lines, surfaces, and letters on oblique and curved vertical surfaces; shadows of cubes, pyramids, prisms, cones, and cylinders on one or both planes of delineation; shadows of vertical prisms with overhanging horizontal slabs; shadows of solids on oblique and curved surfaces and on inclined planes; shadows on solids composed of two or more solids; shadows thrown on horizontal surfaces at varying heights; obtaining shadows by means of front and side elevation; shadows on various simple shapes recessed in or projecting from walls; shadows thrown by a sphere and of solids which include parts of a sphere; shadows caused by artificial lights.

GRADE II.

More difficult problems in shadows, including the following:—Shadows of hollow hemisphere; shadows of semispherical recess; shadows of circular ring; shadows of objects requiring the use of sections to obtain shadows; shadows of groups of solids, such as cone and cylinder, or two spheres; shadows of elementary machine details; shadows of elementary architectural details.

Reference-books :

Pratt, *Sciography*.

McGoodwin, *Architectural shades and shadows* (Bates and Guild).

237. Geometrical Drawing.

This course corresponds with Grade III of Geometrical Drawing at the S.A. School of Arts and Crafts.

PLANE GEOMETRY.—In addition to the work set out for Geometric

Drawing in Drawing I, more advanced problems on the construction of triangles, quadrilaterals, and polygons; areas of plane figures; circles in contact and their tangents; various problems under restricted conditions; simple curves described by points moving under restraint.

SOLID GEOMETRY.—The traces, true lengths, and angles of inclination of lines; traces of simple planes; traces of oblique planes; intersection of planes; advanced problems in intersection of solids; construction of V and square-threaded screws; the projection of the dodecahedron, and icosahedron; horizontal projection; the intersection of planes; advanced problems on lines and planes; problems involving the use of a variable plane of projection, projection of simple solids under given conditions of position; curved surfaces in contact and the determination of planes tangential to them. Sections on solids made by planes inclined to both planes of projection. Simple problems in development by triangulation.

Reference books :

Angell, *Practical plane geometry and projection*, Chapters I to X inclusive, and Chapter XIV to be studied.

Spooner, *Practical plane and solid geometry*.

Harrison and Baxandall, *Practical geometry and graphics*.

Gill, Harry P., *Solid geometry or projection*, Part II.

238. Building Drawing.

Students study and draw to scale details of importance in buildings commencing with simple examples, and progressing to more difficult ones requiring knowledge of building construction.

Students comply with the R.A.I.A. testimonies of study requirements and prepare constructional working drawings of a domestic building.

239. Measured Drawing and Sketching.

Students make measured sketches of examples of local architecture, working in their own time and reporting regularly to the Instructor. Drawings are then made from the sketches, finished in pencil and inked-in in part to develop facility in method. A course of instruction in rendering in wash is given and some part of the drawings is finished in that medium.

Students comply with the R.A.I.A. testimonies of study requirements in measured drawing.

241. Electrical Engineering I (Old Schedules).

Pre-requisite subject: Physics I (101).

This course will consist of two hours' lectures and three hours' practical work each week and will include such of the course 241N. Electrical Engineering (New Schedules) as may be directed.

Text-books :

Cotton, *Electrical technology* (Pitman).

Books of reference:

See 241N. Electrical Engineering I (New Schedules).

241N. Electrical Engineering I (New Schedules).

Pre-requisite subjects: Physics II (102), Mathematics IIC (92), Applied Mathematics I (95).

An introductory set of lectures to Electrical Engineering II covering the general aspects of power and electronic engineering, required by students taking Mining, Metallurgical, Mechanical, and Civil Engineering courses.

POWER ENGINEERING.

Two lectures per week throughout the year.

LECTURES.—Units, D.C. and A.C. measuring instruments, calibration, bridge and potentiometer methods of measurement.

Heating, illumination, types of incandescent and discharge lamps.

Magnetic circuit theory, electromagnets.

D.C. machines; theory, operation, testing and applications.

D.C. battery systems and chargers.

A.C. circuits in steady state, their solution by vector algebra, harmonic analysis, simple Fourier series.

Three phase systems, elementary theory of transformers, alternators, induction motors both wound rotor and squirrel cage, synchronous motors, commutator motors, single phase motors, rectifiers and rotary converters, together with their operating equipment.

Transmission and distribution of A.C. and D.C. power, switchgear, protection.

Brief course in safety and rating features of wiring regulations.

ELECTRONICS.

One lecture per week throughout the year.

Properties of ear, microphones, loud speakers.

Circuits: Matching for maximum power, D. B. units. Inductance and Q of coils. Simple resonant circuits. Coupled circuits, matching problems. Introduction to transmission lines, aerials and propagation.

Valves: Types and characteristics of vacuum and gas-filled valves.

Valve circuits: Rectifiers—power packs, smoothing and stabilisation.

Class A amplifiers, A.F. types and R.F. Amplitude modulation, grid and plate modulation. Class B and class C amplifiers (including load lines). Detection—diode, grid and plate. Negative feedback. Oscillators, self-excited and crystal. Frequency changers. Valve voltmeters, ammeters, power measurement. Simple transmitters and receivers and their accessory circuits. Some thyatron control circuits. Induction and dielectric heating. Cathode ray oscillograph, its construction and accessory circuits and practical application: a treatment covering all common usage.

PRACTICAL.

Three hours practical work per week throughout the year to cover both power and electronics.

A series of experiments and exercises designed to illustrate the subject matter of the lectures.

Text-books:

Cotton, *Electrical technology* (Pitman).

F. L. Smith, *Radiotron designers' handbook* (Iliffe).

Books of reference:

Frequent reference:

Dawes, *Electrical engineering*, Vols. I and II (Wiley).

Kemp, *Alternating current electrical engineering* (Macmillan).

Standards Association of Australia, *Wiring rules*, Part I.

Richter, *Industrial electronic circuits* (McGraw Hill).

Terman, *Radio engineers' handbook* (McGraw Hill).

Chute, *Electronics in industry* (McGraw Hill).

Occasional reference:

Hehre and Harness, *Electrical circuits and machinery*, Vols. I and II (Wiley).

Langsdorf, *Principles of direct current machines* (McGraw Hill).

Lawrence, *Principles of alternating current machinery.*

Smith, *Practical testing of dynamos and motors* (Science Publishing Co., Manchester).

Smith, *Practical alternating currents and alternating current testing* (Science Publishing Co., Manchester).

242N. Electrical Engineering II (New Schedules).

A more advanced study of the subject matter of Electrical Engineering I and in addition:

ELECTRICAL POWER AND MEASUREMENTS.

Two lectures, two hours computations and design, and a minimum of six hours practical work per week throughout the year.

LECTURES:

Measurements: Electrical units, their dimensions, M.K.S. system.

Electrical fields, Laplace and Poisson's theorems, study of two and three dimensional fields, capacity from field plots and electrolytic tank.

Fields at intersection of two dielectrics, insulator design.

Further treatment of magnetic fields.

Electrical measurements, D.C. and A.C. potentiometers, A.C./D.C. comparator, dynamometer instruments.

A.C. bridge circuits, Schering bridge, etc.

Illumination, photo-electric methods of measurement, sphere photometer.

Machines: Design of lifting magnets, choke coils and transformers.

Detailed consideration of characteristics of D.C. machines under load, starting equipment and switchgear.

Transformers, single and three phase alternators, motors, induction, synchronous and commutator types. Machine characteristics, circle diagrams.

Control of speed and power factor of A.C. motors, phase advancers, special machines and apparatus.

Design of machines, with special reference to the modification of characteristics of existing machines.

Rectifiers, inverted operation, frequency changers.

Amplidyne control systems, Selsyn and servo systems—an elementary theoretical treatment, and discussion of their applications.

Power Systems: Circuit analysis of A.C. power systems, symmetrical components, two phase co-ordinates, application to system faults, their relative measurements.

Harmonic analysis, and general Fourier analysis of periodic functions.

Transients in simple and coupled circuits by the Laplace transform method, Duhamel's integral, impulsive functions, resonance, damping, stability, recovery voltage.

A.C. and D.C. transmission, long lines, surges, impulse testing, insulation co-ordination. Power system stability, basic elements of theory and application.

Protection of A.C. networks and plant, switchgear, methods of neutral earthing.

Superimposed higher frequency currents for control purposes.

ELECTRONICS.

Two lectures, two hours computations and design, and a minimum of six hours practical work per week throughout the year.

General Circuit Theory and Propagation: H.F. resistance, coil losses, Litz wire, screening.

General treatment of coupling and matching problems. Network theory. Filter theory, equalisers.

Transmission lines, uniform and tapered, as circuit elements, stubs, re-entrant networks, the circle diagram. Z_0 from field plots. The impedance concept.

Aerials covering varying length and l/d ratio, folded aerials, mutual coupling, folded, directive aerial systems.

Propagation, M.W. ground, SW (optimum frequency), U.S.W., U.S.W. reflectors, zone effects, Huyghen's principle.

Waveguides, general theory, applications, transmission line analogies. Radiation from slots, open ends, horns, corners.

Valves and Valve Circuits: Valves—types of filaments, diode and equivalent diode.

Operation in Class A, B and C amplifiers with load lines, inverted amplifiers.

Grid, Doherty and Class B modulators.

Stable oscillators, crystal and self-excited, ganged circuits variable C or L. U.H.F. oscillators and amplifiers. Velocity modulation, magnetron and klystron. U.S.W. transmitters, loads.

Detectors, diode, grid and anode. Frequency changers, diode and mixer valves, linear, square law and balanced.

Noise, thermal, tube noise, Noise factor "N" of receivers. Improvement of N by inverted tubes. U.S.W. receivers.

Negative feedback: types. Nyquist's stability criterion, with frequency discrimination.

Frequency and phase modulation, sidebands, generation, detection. Capture effect, S/N as affected by B.W. Feedback on F.M. circuits, reduction of excursion in receivers. Transmitters and receivers.

Relaxation oscillators, R.C. oscillators, differentiation and integration of waveforms, generation of pulses.

Delay lines for pulse channel division, types of pulse modulation, their S/N ratio, crosstalk.

D.F. systems, site errors, radio beacons, instantaneous D.F., phase D.F. system.

Aircraft aids: Radio altimeters, blind landing aids.

Radar: Principles, relation between λ and energy reflections. Doppler effects to measure velocity. P.P.I.

Supersonics: Depth recorders, crack detection.

Acoustics: Studio treatment, reverberation period, Rayleigh disc, types of microphones, electro-mechanical analogies.

Measurements will be introduced in appropriate part of subject matter and will not be isolated as a special section.

SEMINARS.—These serve the purpose of giving the student training in

the presentation of technical material for publication and give effective practice and instruction in its delivery in papers.

The seminars are so selected as to cover the more descriptive parts of the subject matter and advanced papers of special interest which it would be impossible otherwise to include in the syllabus.

SPECIALIST LECTURES.—A balanced course of lectures covering the whole field of Electrical Engineering, both power and electronics, is given by practising outside Engineers. The purpose of this course is to give the students a proper perspective of the fields of application and current practice in the various branches of Electrical Engineering.

PRACTICAL.

12_a Practical (to cover both Power and Electronics).

A series of experiments and exercises designed to illustrate the subject matter of the lectures.

Text-books:

- M.I.T. Staff, *Electric circuits* (Wiley).
- G. W. Carter, *The simple calculation of electrical transients*.
- Langsdorf, *Principles of direct current machines* (McGraw Hill).
- Lawrence, *Principles of A.C. machinery*.
- Knowlton, *Electrical engineers' handbook*—optional (McGraw Hill).
- Terman, *Radio engineers' handbook*—optional (McGraw Hill).
- F. L. Smith, *Radiotron designers' handbook* (Iliffe).

Reference books:

- Stubbings, *Automatic protection of A.C. circuits* (Chapman and Hall).
- Karapetoff and Dennison, *Experimental electrical engineering*, Parts I and II (Wiley).
- Miner, *Insulation of electrical apparatus* (McGraw Hill).
- Neumann, *Symmetrical component analysis*.
- Laws, *Electrical measurements*.
- Golding, *Electrical measurements and measuring instruments* (Pitman).
- Wagner & Evans, *Symmetrical components*.
- Stigant & Lacy, *The J. and P. transformer book*.
- Everitt, *Communication engineering* (McGraw Hill).
- Waddicor, *Electric power transmission*.
- Rissik, *The fundamental theory of arc converters* (Chapman and Hall).
- Starr, *Electric circuits and wave filters*.
- Admiralty handbook of wireless telegraphy*, Vols. I and II (H.M.S.O.).
- Ladner and Stoner, *Short wave wireless communication* (Chapman and Hall).
- Gulliksen and Vedder, *Industrial electronics* (Wiley).
- Bode, *Network analysis and feedback amplifier design* (D. van Nostrand).
- Journals, such as *Institution of electrical engineers' journal*, *American institute of electrical engineers*, etc.

244N. Engineering Materials (New Schedules).

Pre-requisite subjects: Inorganic Chemistry I (112), Physics I (101).

A short course of about ten lectures and ten one-hour practical demonstrations indicating the scope and introducing the fundamentals of

metallurgy. Fuels, refractories, furnaces, pyrometry. Production, constitution and structure of ferrous and non-ferrous metals and alloys. Effect of heat and mechanical treatment of metals. Metallurgy of welding, plating, corrosion. Non-metallic materials such as glass, rubber and plastics.

Text-book:

Rollason, *Metalurgy for engineers* (Arnold).

Reference book:

Heyer, *Engineering physical metallurgy* (van Nostrand).

245. Industrial Engineering.

Financial principles and their application to engineering; specifications; contracts; industrial organisation and administration; production engineering; production and material control; time and operation study; methods of wage payment; plant layout; principles of cost accounting.

Text-book:

Schumer, *Cost accounting* (Commonwealth Institute of Accountants).

Reference-books:

Alford (ed.), *Cost and production handbook* (Ronald).

The Periodical, *Factory management and maintenance* (McGraw Hill).

246. First Aid.

Candidates for the degree of B.E. or B.Sc. (Eng.) are required to produce evidence of their having satisfactorily completed a course of instruction in First Aid approved by the Council. They may either qualify for the certificate of the St. John Ambulance Association or satisfactorily complete a special course arranged for Engineering students by the University.

248. Engineering Drawing and Design I.

For University and School of Mines students taking the degree and diploma courses. A certificate in this subject is awarded on completion of a course of Geometrical Drawing, Perspective and Dimensioned Sketching. The course occupies 3 hours a week throughout the year. A knowledge of Geometrical Drawing, Grade I, is advisable, but not compulsory.

DIMENSIONED SKETCHING.

Freehand sketches to be made from model showing the plan, elevation and sections necessary to fully explain the object. On completion of the drawing the model must be carefully measured and the dimensions shown. Freehand isometric projection of simple models, and preparation of working drawings from pictorial sketches is included in the course. Simple forms of standard lettering to be studied. Models of simple parts of machinery such as a shaft collar, dead eye bearing, coupling joint, stuffing box, and gland are used.

PLANE GEOMETRY

Plain and diagonal scales (Section 12, pages 26-28, *Adelaide geometrical drawing, Part I*); tangents to circles (Section 20, pages 44-46); construction of ellipses (Section 23, pages 52-57); circles in contact (*Part II*, Section 10, pages 26-29); practical applications of geometrical drawing (Section 18, pages 42-45); the parabola (Section 20, page 46); the hyperbola (Section 21, page 48); cycloids (Section 24, page 54).

SOLID GEOMETRY.

The projection of points, lines, surfaces and simple solids at an angle to either plane of projection, sections on solids made by horizontal sections and their true shapes; conical sections and their true shapes, solids at angles with both planes of delineation; obtaining second elevation and plane; sectional elevations and plans; plans and elevations of intersecting solids and their envelopes, spheres tangentially in contact; the construction of the helix; isometric projection; simple problems, in the development of solids by triangulation.

PERSPECTIVE.

A brief outline of the principles of perspective, definitions and terms used in Perspective, and simple problems with surfaces, a cube, and a square prism.

Text-books :

Engineering drawing practice (The Institution of Engineers, Australia).

French, *Engineering drawing*.

248N. Engineering Drawing I (New Schedules).

Syllabus as for 248. Engineering Drawing and Design I.

249. Engineering Drawing and Design II.

Pre-requisite subjects: Engineering Drawing and Design I; Mathematics I and Mechanical Engineering I, if not already completed, must be taken concurrently.

A course of one lecture and three hours' drawing office work per week throughout the year.

Design principles, procedure and standards. Joints and couplings; welded, riveted and screwed joints, shaft couplings; limits and fits; pipes and pipe couplings. Mechanical transmission of power; bearings, shafting, belt, rope, chain and simple gear drives. Influence of methods of manufacture on design.

Text-books :

Faires, *Design of machine elements* (Macmillan); or

Norman, Ault and Zarobsky, *Fundamentals of machine design* (Macmillan); or

Spooner, *Machine design, construction and drawing* (Longmans).

Reference-books :

Marks, *Mechanical engineers' handbook* (McGraw-Hill); or

Kent, *Mechanical engineers' handbook*, Vols. I and II (McGraw-Hill).

Isaacs, *Metallic arc welding*, (E.M.F. Electric Co. Pty., Ltd., Melb.).

Society of Automotive Engineers, *S.A.E. Handbook* (S.A.E.).

British Engineering Standard Specifications.

Standards Association of Australia, *Codes and Specifications*.

American Society of Mechanical Engineering, *Codes*.

249N. Engineering Drawing II (New Schedules).

Pre-requisite subject: Engineering Drawing I (248N).

A course of one lecture and three hours' drawing office work per week for the first two terms only.

A pass in this subject is conditional upon an attendance of at least

90 per cent. of class time and a satisfactory report from the lecturer on drawing office exercises.

The course will cover drawing procedure and standards, the drawing of machine parts and elements of design. Welded, riveted and screwed joints; shaft couplings; pipes and pipe couplings; limits and fits. Mechanical transmission of power; bearings, shafting, belt, rope, chain and simple gear drives. Influence of methods of manufacture on design.

Text-books:

Norman, Ault & Zarobsky, *Fundamentals of machine design* (Macmillan); or

Faires, *Design of machine elements* (Macmillan).

Reference books:

Marks, *Mechanical engineers' handbook* (McGraw Hill); or

Kent, *Mechanical engineers' handbook*, Vols. 1 and 2 (McGraw Hill).

Society of Automotive Engineers, *S.A.E. handbook* (S.A.E.).

British Engineering Standard Specifications.

Standards Association of Australia, *Codes and specifications.*

American Society of Mechanical Engineers, *Codes.*

250. Engineering Drawing and Design III.

Pre-requisite subjects: Engineering Drawing and Design II (249), Mathematics I, Mechanical Engineering I. Strength of Materials, if not already completed, must be taken concurrently.

A course of one lecture and three hours' drawing office work per week throughout the year.

Mechanical transmission of power; more advanced problems, including spur, worm and helical gearing. Machine details and mechanical parts of prime movers. Design of machine parts for high speed operation. Lifting gear. Pressure vessels. Lay-out and mounting of plant.

Text-books:

Estimates and specifications.

As for Engineering Drawing and Design II, and in addition:

Marks, *Mechanical engineers' handbook* (McGraw-Hill); or

Kent, *Mechanical engineers' handbook*, Vols. I and II (McGraw-Hill).

Reference-books :

As for Engineering Drawing and Design II, and in addition:

Stanier, *Mechanical power transmission handbook* (McGraw-Hill).

Standards Association of Australia, *Boiler code.*

251. Engineering Drawing and Design IV.

Pre-requisite subjects: Mechanical Engineering II (257); and Engineering Drawing and Design III (250), if not already completed, must be taken concurrently.

The work will be based on the individual requirements of the student and will comprise advanced problems on machine design, together with the preparation of a complete design, and specification for a machine or engineering plant.

Students will be required to attend for six hours per week throughout the year. An additional six hours per week should be allowed for reading and study.

Text-books :

As for pre-requisite subjects, and in addition:

Wahl, *Mechanical springs*.

Standards Association of Australia, *Crane and hoist code*.

256. Mechanical Engineering I (Old Schedules)

An introductory course in mechanical engineering.

Fuels and combustion.

Properties of working fluids (elementary treatment).

Internal combustion engines—cycles of operation; gas, petrol and oil engines; compression ignition engines; aero engines. Gas producers.

Steam engines.

Steam turbines.

Air pumps and compressors.

Heat transfer apparatus—boilers, condensers, heaters, evaporators, calorifiers, coolers.

Measurement of power—equipment and instruments.

The course is essentially descriptive and explanatory and is fully illustrated by lantern slides.

Text-books :

Sneeden, *Elements of steam power engineering* (Longmans).

Sneeden, *Introduction to internal combustion engineering* (Longmans); or

Duncan, *Steam and other engines* (Macmillan).

Reference-book :

Cressy, *A hundred years of mechanical engineering* (Duckworth).

256N. Mechanical Engineering I (New Schedules).

Pre-requisite subjects: Mathematics IIC (92), Applied Mathematics I (93), Physics II (103), Strength of Materials (274), Mechanical Drawing II (249).

An introductory course in heat engines, theory of machines and machine design, including about sixty lectures, 54 hours on laboratory work and 54 hours on drawing office work.

HEAT ENGINES I.—An introductory treatment of fuels and combustion, thermodynamics of working fluids, air compressors and vacuum pumps, internal combustion engines, gas turbines, steam engines and turbines, boilers, condensers and other heat exchangers, refrigeration, and the testing of prime-movers.

Text-books:

Grundy, *The theory and practice of heat engines* (Longmans) or

Sneeden, *Elements of steam power engineering* (Longmans) and

Sneeden, *Introduction to internal combustion engineering* (Longmans).

Reference books:

Baker, *Inchley's theory of heat engines* (Longmans).

Robinson and Dickson, *Applied thermodynamics* (Pitman).

Grundy, *The theory and practice of heat engines* (Longmans).

THEORY OF MACHINES I.—An introductory treatment of kinematics and dynamics, including kinematic chains and simple mechanisms, inversions, lower and higher pairing, centrodes, velocity and acceleration diagrams, valve diagrams and valve gears, straightline motions, universal couplings, friction and lubrication, rope, and belt drives, toothed gearing,

cams, equilibrium in machines, brakes, governing, balancing and oscillations.

Text-books:

Bevan, *The theory of machines* (Longmans) or
Toft and Kersey, *Theory of machines* (Pitman).

MACHINE DESIGN I.—A course of lectures and drawing office work in the design of machine parts including the mechanical transmission of power, machine details and mechanical parts of prime-movers, design of machine parts for high speed operation, lifting gear, pressure vessels, lay-out and mounting of plant.

Text-books:

As for *Mechanical Drawing II*, together with
Marks, *Mechanical engineers' handbook* (McGraw-Hill) or
Kent, *Mechanical engineers' handbook*, Vols. 1 and 2 (McGraw-Hill).

Reference books:

Isaacs, *Metallic arc-welding* (E.M.F. Electric Co. Pty. Ltd., Melbourne).
Charnock, *The mechanical transmission of power* (Crosby and Lockwood).

257. Mechanical Engineering II (Old Schedules)

Pre-requisite subjects: Mechanical Engineering I (256), and Mathematics I (86).

Lectures:

Elementary thermodynamics of gases.
Air compressors and vacuum pumps.
Internal combustion engines; gas producers.
The steam engine (elementary theory).
Refrigeration; description of plant and elementary theory.
Elementary dynamics of reciprocating engines.
Testing of prime movers.

Laboratory Work:

An experimental course of two hours a week during the first and second terms of the year.

Text-book:

H. Wright Baker, *Inchleys' theory of heat engines* (Longmans); or
Robinson and Dickson, *Applied thermodynamics* (Longmans).

Reference-book:

Batson and Hyde, *Mechanical Testing*, Vol. II (Chapman and Hall).

257N. Mechanical Engineering II (New Schedules).

Pre-requisite subject: Mechanical Engineering I (256N).

An advanced course in applied thermodynamics, hydraulic machines, theory of machines and machine design, including special topics such as principle of similarity and theory of models, together with a short course in electrical power included in Electrical Engineering II (242). The course will be covered by about five lectures per week and seminars, together with two 3-hour laboratory and two 3-hour drawing office sessions per week.

The course will be divided into two groups for the convenience of part-time students. All of the work in each group must be completed in one academic year. The subdivision is as follows:

- Group A—Heat Engines II.
 Hydraulic Machines II.
 Electrical Power (part of Electrical Engineering II).
- Group B—Theory of Machines II.
 Machine Design II.

HEAT ENGINES II.—A comprehensive course of lectures and practical work in applied thermodynamics including advanced thermodynamics of fluids with application to internal combustion engines, gas turbines, steam turbines, refrigeration, air conditioning, compressed air; heat transmission and fluid flow with application to boilers, condensers, coolers, heaters, evaporators, calorifiers; testing of power plant.

Text-books:

- Baker, *Inchley's theory of heat engines* (Longmans) or
 Robinson and Dickson, *Applied thermodynamics* (Longmans).
 Pye, *The internal combustion engine*, Vol. 1 (O.U.P.).

Reference books:

- Ewing, *Thermodynamics for engineers* (C.U.P.)
 Grundy, *The theory and practice of heat engines* (Longmans).
 Judge, *The testing of high speed internal combustion engines* (Chapman & Hall).
 Ricardo and Glyde, *The high speed internal combustion engine* (Blackie).
 Dicksee, *High speed compression ignition engine*.
 Pye, *The internal combustion engine*, Vol. II (O.U.P.).
 Keenan, *Gas turbines and jet propulsion* (O.U.P.).
 Goudie, *Steam turbines* (Longmans).
 Kearton, *Steam turbine theory and practice* (Pitman).
 Sim, *Steam condensing plant* (van Nostrand).
 McAdams, *Heat transmission* (McGraw-Hill).
 Ewing, *The mechanical production of cold* (Macmillan).
 Sparks, *Theory of mechanical refrigeration* (McGraw-Hill).
 Raber and Hutchinson, *Refrigeration and air conditioning engineering* (Wylie).
 Moyer and Fittz, *Air conditioning* (McGraw-Hill).

HYDRAULIC MACHINES II.—The development of theory and practice of hydraulic pumps, turbines, fluid transmissions, hydraulic controls, blowers, and fans.

Text-books:

- As for Hydraulics.

Reference books:

- Spannhake, *Centrifugal pumps, turbines and propellers* (M.I.T.).
 Barrows, *Water power engineering*.
 Ower, *Measurement of air flow* (Chapman & Hall).

THEORY OF MACHINES II.—A course in advanced kinematics and dynamics including the dynamics of engine and shaft, balancing, torsional oscillations; mechanical vibrations, including measurements, isolation, damping, dynamic absorbers, vehicle springing; stress in high speed rotors; advanced aspects of cams and gearing; governors; friction and theory of lubrication; brakes and dynamometers.

Text-books:

- As for Theory of Machines I, together with,
 Freberg & Kemler, *Elements of mechanical vibration* (Wiley).

Reference books:

- Dalby, *Balancing of engines* (Arnold).
 Den Hartog, *Mechanical vibrations* (McGraw-Hill).
 Tuplin, *Vibrations in machinery*.
 Heldt, *Torque converters* (Heldt).
 Norton, *Lubrication* (McGraw-Hill).
 Johnson, *Mathematical and physical principles of engineering analysis* (McGraw-Hill).

MACHINE DESIGN II.—A comprehensive course of lectures and drawing office work on the design of machine elements, machines and prime-movers, also the layout and mounting of plant. The work will include a complete design for a prime-mover or machine. Advanced aspects of design including stress concentrations, fatigue, creep at high temperatures, machine parts for high speed operation; heat exchangers and advanced heat engine design; the influence on design of precision manufacturing methods, the testing of machine tools, surface finish, gauging and fine measurements, jigs and fixtures, and special materials and their treatment; fabricated machine frames; high pressure vessels.

Text-books:

As for Machine Design I.

Reference books:

- Wahl, *Mechanical springs*.
 Tongue, *Design of high pressure chemical plant* (Chapman and Hall).
 Maleev, *Internal combustion engines* (McGraw-Hall).
 Pratt, *The high speed steam engine*.
 Kearton, *Steam turbine theory and practice* (Pitman).
 Kearton, *Steam turbine operation*.
 Parry, *Manual of mechanical power transmission*.
 Town, *Modern machine tools* (Pitman).
 Merritt, *Gears* (Pitman).
 Davies, *Precision workshop methods* (Arnold).
 Schlesinger, *Testing machine tools* (Machinery Pub. Co.).
 Schlesinger, *Surface finish* (Inst. Prod. Engineers).
 Rolt, *Gauges and fine measurements*, Vols. 1 and 2 (Macmillan).
 Moore, *Materials of engineering*, 5th Ed. (McGraw-Hill).

258. Mechanical Engineering III

Pre-requisite subject: Mechanical Engineering II (257).

Lectures :

- Applied fluid mechanics; physical properties of fluids; fluid flow and its measurement; flow in pipes and channels; discharge of orifices, notches and weirs.
 Elementary theory and construction of blowers, fans, pumps, turbines, hydraulic cranes, hoists, transmission gears, dynamometers.
 Steam turbines.
 Steam engines.
 Refrigeration.

Laboratory Work :

An experimental course occupying about 60 hours.

Text-books :

- Addison, *A text-book of applied hydraulics* (Chapman and Hall).
 Jameson, *An introduction to fluid mechanics* (Longmans).

Reference-books :

- Ower, *The measurement of air flow* (Chapman and Hall).
Ewing, *The mechanical production of cold* (Macmillan).

259. Mechanical Engineering IV.

Pre-requisite subjects: Mechanical Engineering III (old schedules), Pure Mathematics IIC (92), Applied Mathematics I (93), Physics II (103).

An advanced course of two lectures a week, seminars and laboratory work for two afternoons a week covering heat engines, theory of machines, measurements and plant testing, strength of machine parts. Principle of similarity and theory of models. Thermodynamics of fluids; applications to steam engines and turbines, internal combustion engines and gas turbines, refrigeration and air compression. Combustion. Heat transmission and fluid flow; application to boilers, condensers, coolers, heaters, evaporators, calorifiers. Friction and theory of lubrication. Advanced dynamics; engine balancing, torsional oscillations, mechanical vibrations and their measurement, isolation and damping, dynamic absorbers. Power plant testing; engineering measurements, automatic control. Stresses in high speed machines parts, stress concentration, fatigue, creep at high temperatures.

Text-books:

- Wright-Baker, *Inchley's theory of heat engines* (Longmans) or
Robinson and Dickson, *Applied thermodynamics* (Longmans).
Pye, *The internal combustion engine*, Vol. 1 (O.U.P.).
Freberg and Kemler, *Elements of mechanical vibration* (Wiley) or
Den Hartog, *Mechanical vibrations* (McGraw-Hill).

Reference books:

- Grundy, *The theory and practice of heat engines* (Longmans).
Ewing, *Thermodynamics for engineers* (C.U.P.).
Judge, *The testing of high speed internal combustion engines* (Chapman and Hall).
Ricardo and Glyde, *The high speed internal combustion engine* (Blackie).
Pye, *The internal combustion engine*, Vol. II (O.U.P.).
Dicksee, *High speed compression ignition engine*.
Keenan, *Gas turbines and jet propulsion* (O.U.P.).
Kearton, *Steam turbine theory and practice* (Pitman).
Sim, *Steam condensing plant* (Van Nostrand).
McAdams, *Heat transmission* (McGraw-Hill).
Ewing, *The mechanical production of cold* (Macmillan).
Sparks, *Theory of mechanical refrigeration* (McGraw-Hill).
Raber & Hutchinson, *Refrigeration and air conditioning engineering* (Wylie).
Moyer & Fittz, *Air conditioning* (McGraw-Hill).
Dalby, *Balancing of engines* (Arnold).
Den Hartog, *Mechanical vibrations* (McGraw-Hill).
Tuplin, *Vibrations in machinery* (Pitman).
Heldt, *Torque converters* (Heldt).
Norton, *Lubrication* (McGraw-Hill).

261. Metallurgy I.

Pre-requisite subject : Chemistry I (112).

One lecture weekly for one year.

General principles, fuels, refractories, furnaces, iron and steel, foundry practice. Introduction to Metallography.

Text-book :

Rosenhaltz and Oesterle, *Elements of ferrous metallurgy* (Chapman and Hall).

262. Metallurgy II.

Pre-requisite subject: Metallurgy I (261).

Two lectures weekly for one year; three hours practical work weekly for two terms.

Apparatus deposit, £1; fee for lecture notes, 7/6.

The pyrometallurgy of lead and copper. Flow of gases. Hydrometallurgy.

Reference-books :

Liddell, *Handbook of non-ferrous metallurgy* (McGraw Hill).

Dorr, *Cyanidation and concentration of gold and silver ores* (McGraw-Hill).

263. Metallurgy III.

Pre-requisite subjects: Metallurgy II (262), Oredressing (270).

Two lectures weekly for one year; three hours practical work weekly.

Pyrometallurgy. Metallurgical calculations. Advanced flotation. Thesis.

Text-books :

Butts, *Metallurgical problems* (McGraw-Hill).

Wark, *Principles of flotation* (Australian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy).

264. Metallography I.

Except by special permission of the Council, students must have passed in Metallurgy I or be taking it concurrently.

The elementary metallography of iron and steel.

Reference-book :

Sauveur, *The metallography of iron and steel*.

265. Metallography II.

Pre-requisite subjects:—For Parts A and B—Metallography I (264); For Part C—Assaying II (204).

A. The metallography of ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.

B. The physics of metals and the constitution of alloys with special reference to such aspects of metallurgy as spectrographic analysis, metallurgy of welding and of electroplating, powder metallurgy, industrial radiology.

Reference-books :

Heyer, *Engineering physical metallurgy* (van Nostrand)

Bevnon, *The physical structure of alloys* (Arnold).

C. Selected analyses of metallographic materials.

267. Mining I.

Crushing, screening, bins, elevators, and lay-out of plant. Boring, drilling, blasting, compressed-air, and compressors. Stripping, excavating, and quarrying. Trucking, mechanical haulage, and aerial ropeways. Tunnelling, trenching, and sinking. Noxious gases.

Text-book :

Lewis, *Elements of mining*, 2nd ed. (Wiley).

268. Mining II.

Pre-requisite subjects: Mining I (267), Engineering Drawing and Design II (249), and Surveying I (276).

Prospecting, exploitation, and mining methods. Hoisting, drainage, lighting and ventilation. Sampling. Headframes and sinking. Mine finance.

Text-book :

Lewis, *Elements of mining*, 2nd ed. (Wiley).

269. Mining III.

Pre-requisite subject: Mining II (268).

Coalmining and the theory and practice of ventilation. Mining methods, sampling and valuing, mining law. Thesis.

Questions may be set requiring a broader knowledge of the subjects treated in Mining I and Mining II.

Text-book :

Peele, *Mining engineer's handbook*, 3rd ed. (Wiley).

270. Oredressing.

Pre-requisite subjects: Engineering Drawing and Design II (249), and Mining I (267).

The principles and practice of Oredressing, including stamp-milling and amalgamation, crushing, sorting, sizing, classifying, and concentrating. Flotation. Mill design.

Text-books :

Rabone, *Flotation plant practice* (3rd ed.) (Mining Pub., Ltd.).

Gaudin, *Principles of mineral dressing* (McGraw Hill).

272. Mining and Metallurgy Trips.

During the August vacation students are taken to visit mines and treatment plants in South Australia, or in other States. Each trip lasts about a week, and students pay their own costs. Entry for these trips must be made on the prescribed form at least six weeks before the beginning of the trip.

274. Strength of Materials.

Before taking this subject students must have passed in Mathematics I (88), and Applied Mathematics I (93) must be taken concurrently, if it has not been already passed.

The lectures will deal with the following subjects. In addition, students will be required to do a course of experimental work on the testing of materials in the Engineering Laboratory. At the end of the year they must submit for examination an original design, together with all necessary computations, of some approved structure of simple type.

The testing of materials used in engineering structures, and the study of their behaviour under stress. Iron, steel, and other metals. Australian timbers. Bricks and building stones. Cement and concrete. Reinforced concrete.

The strength and stiffness of beams. Bending moment and shearing force diagrams. Moments of resistance. Distribution of shearing stresses. Deflection of beams. Beams with fixed ends. Continuous beams. Beams of reinforced concrete. Strength of hooks. Combined bending and direct stress.

Riveted and welded joints.

The strength of struts and columns. Forms of built-up columns, with calculation and design. Eccentric loading.

The design of plate girders.

Calculations regarding the stresses on framed structures, as trusses for roofs and bridges. The application of graphic statics to such cases. Examples of design.

The strength of cylinders and pipes, both with thick and thin walls, against internal and external pressure. Reinforced-concrete tanks.

The torsion of shafts. Combined twisting and bending. Helical springs.

The stability of structures under the action of wind, earth, or water pressure. Dams and retaining walls.

Text-book :

Riggs and Frocht, *Strength of materials* (Ronald).

Books of reference :

Grinter, *Design of modern steel structures* (Macmillan).

Salmon, *Materials and structures*, Vol. I (Longmans).

276. Surveying I.

Measurement of distance. Field notes. Compass surveying. Instruments and their adjustments. Traversing. Setting out curves. Computations and plotting. Levelling and contouring. Calculation of earthworks. Stadia measurements.

Three hours per week will be occupied in office and field work.

Candidates must comply with the requirements of a Survey Camp (281) before being credited with this subject.

Text-book :

Clark, *Plane and geodetic surveying*, Vol. I (Constable).

Students should provide themselves with seven-figure logarithmic tables, such as Chambers' *Mathematical tables*.

277. Surveying I A.

A course of one lecture and three hours' field work a week, throughout the year, taken by students in Mechanical, Electrical and Architectural Engineering. The construction, adjustment and use of instruments; chain surveys; levelling; traverses; measurement and setting out of earthwork; curve ranging; computation of traverses and levels; areas and volumes with straight and irregular boundaries; stadia measurements; determination of azimuth (simple methods). Plotting and finishing plans, sections and tracings.

Text-book :

Clark, *Plane and geodetic surveying*, Vol. I (Longmans).

278. Surveying II.

Pre-requisite subjects : Courses 92, 276, and 281.

Astronomy. Spherical geodesy. Map projections. Least squares and probable error. Adjustment of errors. Route surveying. Mine surveying.

Office computations will be performed for one hour a week throughout the year.

Notes and computations for a prescribed set of astronomical observations must be made by each student.

All notes and computations must be approved, and a practical test passed before students will be credited with this subject.

Text-books :

- Clark, *Plane and geodetic surveying*, Vol. I (Constable).
 Chapman, *Elements of astronomy for surveyors* (Griffin).
 Vega, *Logarithmic tables* (Weidmann).

Reference-books :

- Durham, *Mine surveying* (McGraw Hill).
 Birchal, *Modern surveying for civil engineers* (Chapman).
 Merriman, *Elements of precise surveying and geodesy* (Wiley).

278A. Surveying II A.

Portion of Surveying II consisting of about 20 lectures on mine and route surveying, and including computations for one hour a week throughout the year.

279. Surveying III.

Pre-requisite subjects: Courses 92, 276, and 281. Course 278 must have been studied, or be taken simultaneously.

A course dealing with geodetic surveying: Triangulation, including precise methods of measuring base lines and angles. Spheroidal geodesy. Precise methods of levelling. Adjustment of errors by the method of least squares. Mapping and aerial surveying.

Text-books :

- Hosmer, *Geodesy* (Wiley).
 Hart, *Air photography applied to surveying* (Longmans).

Reference-books :

- Hotine, *Surveying from air photographs* (Constable).
 American Society of Photogrammetry, *Manual of photogrammetry* (Pitman).
 U.S. Department of Commerce, *Special publications by U.S. coast and geodetic survey on map projections*.

281. Survey Camp.

Students must attend lectures and practical classes in Surveying I (276) before attending a Survey Camp.

A field camp extending over three weeks will be held each year at a date to be fixed. A camp fee of £3 3s. will be charged. Quarters and stretchers will be provided, but students must provide their own transportation, food, and bedding. Students must comply with all regulations dealing with conduct in camp.

During the period intervening between the survey camp and the commencement of lectures, students must attend at the drawing office for one week in order to complete survey plans from data obtained at the camp. The survey plans form part of the work of the camp, and must be approved before attendance at the camp can be credited.

A candidate whose work at the Camp is considered by the Lecturer-in-Charge not to be satisfactory may be required to do additional practical work in the first term of the following year.

Entry for the camp should be made before the end of the third term.

282. Surveying for the Degree of B.Sc.

This course extends over two years. Part A (the first year) includes course 276 (Surveying I), that part of course 221 (Civil Engineering I), which includes soil testing and classification and road engineering, and

281 (first Survey Camp). The second year includes courses 224N (Hydraulics) (New Schedules), 278 (Surveying II), 279 (Surveying III), and 281 (second Survey Camp).

284. Woodworking.

A course in practical Woodworking intended to make the student familiar with the use of woodworking tools and to give him a knowledge of the principles of carpentry and joinery.

WORKSHOP PRACTICE.

General Note: Courses in workshop practice provide a basis for the study of engineering design and production; they have been organised with the object of making the student familiar with the technique of workshop operations and the capabilities of machines, rather than the acquirement of manual skill in one or more engineering trades.

286. Workshop Practice I (Old Schedules).

1. An introductory course of lectures covering the fundamentals of workshop organisation and the more common operations and processes.

Buildings and Plant.—General layout as determined by nature of work; flow of material; arrangement of shops to suit sequence of operations; internal transport; lighting, heating, ventilation, sanitation; arrangements for electric power, gas, compressed air.

Equipment.—Consideration of plant according to product, variation in type depending on quantity and other factors. Lifting, conveying, and transporting equipment.

Patternmaking, Moulding, Foundry Practice.—Forging, major hand and machine processes and tools. Welding. Machine tools—construction and capabilities of standard and well-known machine tools, including typical constructions for wear adjustments, convenience of controls, protection of parts from swarf and dirt, care of cleaning and lubrication, feed mechanism and capacity of machines.

2. PRACTICAL WORK.—Simple exercises in chipping, filing, turning, boring, drilling and screw cutting. Stress is laid on preparation, methodical procedure, setting up of work and principles of operations rather than the acquirement of manual skill.

286N. Workshop Practice I (New Schedules).

The subject is divided into four parts:

1. An introductory course of lectures covering the fundamentals of workshop organisation and the more common operations and processes.

Buildings and Plant.—General layout as determined by nature of work; flow of material; arrangement of shops to suit sequence of operations; internal transport; lighting, heating, ventilation, sanitation; arrangements for electric power, gas, compressed air.

Equipment.—Consideration of plant according to product, variation in type depending on quantity and other factors. Lifting, conveying, and transporting equipment.

Patternmaking, Moulding, Foundry Practice.—Forging, major hand and machine processes and tools. Welding. Machine tools—construction and capabilities of standard and well-known machine tools, including typical constructions for wear adjustments, convenience of controls, protection of parts from swarf and dirt, care of cleaning and lubrication, feed mechanism and capacity of machines. Adjustment tests, machining methods. Jigs and fixtures, gauges, shop measurements, tolerances, inspection.

2. **DEMONSTRATIONS.**—The principles of alignment tests for spindles, slides and other simple machine tool elements. Selection of standard and special tools for required operations. Laying out work. Methods of supporting and mounting tools and work in machines; tool holders. British standard and other small tools and cutters. Welding, cutting, brazing, soldering.

3. **VISITS TO WORKS.**—A series of visits to typical workshops will be arranged to illustrate the following:—Common methods of moulding and procedure in casting as applied to cast iron, steel castings, and non-ferrous metals. Special foundry methods such as die casting and centrifugal casting. Methods for mass production. Cold and hot working of ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Fabrication by welding, gas and electric welding, tests of welds. Special machines and processes; turret lathe and automatic screw machine practice, grinding, lapping, broaching. Care of tools and stores.

4. **PRACTICAL WORK.**—Instruction and simple exercises in grinding, chipping, filing, fitting, drilling, reaming, boring, turning, screw cutting, riveting, sheet metal work, brazing, soldering, and elements of oxy-acetylene welding and gas cutting.

287. Workshop Practice II (Old Schedules).

A course of lectures and practical work in workshop practice. Grinding, chipping, filing, fitting, drilling, reaming, boring, turning, tapping, riveting, sheet metal work, brazing, soldering. Welding: elements of oxy-acetylene welding and gas cutting. Adjustment tests, machining methods, jigs, and fixtures, gauges, shop measurements, tolerances, inspection.

287N. Workshop Practice II (New Schedules).

Laying out work. Scraping machine parts. Tool grinding. Turning. Screw cutting. Milling. Planing and shaping. Adjustment of cutting tools and cutting speeds and feeds. Manual and automatic A.C. and D.C. arc welding. Spot, seam, butt and flash resistance welding. Flame machining and hard surfacing. Protective metal coatings.

Fundamentals of toolmaking; heat treatment; gear cutting; thread milling and generating; cylindrical and surface grinding and chucking; turret and automatic screw machine practice; grinding and lapping; broaching; precision measuring; alignment and babbiting of bearings.

288. Workshop Practice III (Old Schedules).

Laying out work. Scraping machine parts. Tool grinding. Turning. Screw cutting. Milling. Planing and shaping. Adjustment of cutting tools and cutting speeds and feeds. Manual and automatic A.C. and D.C. arc welding. Spot, seam, butt and flash resistance welding. Flame machining and hard surfacing. Protective metal coatings.

289. Workshop Practice IV (Old Schedules).

Fundamentals of toolmaking; heat treatment; gear cutting; thread milling and generating; cylindrical and surface grinding and chucking; turret and automatic screw machine practice; grinding and lapping; broaching; precision measuring; alignment and babbiting of bearings.

DEMONSTRATIONS.—The principles of alignment tests for spindles, slides and other simple machine tool elements. Selection of standard and special tools for required operations. Laying out work. Methods of supporting and mounting tools and work in machines; tool holders. British standard and other small tools and cutters. Welding, cutting, brazing, soldering.

VISITS TO WORKS.—A series of visits to typical workshops will be arranged to illustrate the following:—Common methods of moulding and procedure in casting as applied to cast iron, steel castings, and non-ferrous metals. Special foundry methods such as die casting and centrifugal casting. Methods for mass production. Cold and hot working of ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Fabrication by welding, gas and electric welding, tests of welds. Special machines and processes; turret lathe and automatic screw machine practice, grinding, lapping, broaching. Care of tools and stores.

FACULTY OF LAW

GENERAL NOTES

Normally the course of lectures in every Ordinary subject is given every year.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Laws are recommended to include in the subjects of their first two years of study Elements of Law, Latin I, and the two courses in Arts subjects which they select as Special Subjects nos. 2 and 3. In every case Elements of Law should be taken in the first year.

ORDINARY SUBJECTS

1. Elements of Law and Legal and Constitutional History—(301).

- (a) The sources of law, written and unwritten (common law, equity, statutes, custom, judicial precedents, etc.).
- (b) Outline of the growth of English courts and of fundamental legal principles.
- (c) General principles of legal interpretation.
- (d) Outline of constitution of courts of South Australia.

Text-books :

Geldart, *Elements of English law* (Thornton Butterworth).
Windeyer, *Lectures on legal history* (Law Book Co. of Aust.).

Books of reference (available in the Library):

Allen, *Law in the making* (Oxf. Clar. pr.).
Pollock, *First book of jurisprudence* (Macmillan).
Radcliffe and Cross, *English legal system* (Butterworth).
Jenks, *Book of English law* (Murray).
Beal, *Cardinal rules of legal interpretation* (Stevens).
Burrows, *Interpretation of documents* (Butterworth).

Note.—Students will be expected to have read Geldart, *Elements of English law*, before the beginning of lectures.

2. The Law of Contracts—(302).

- (a) General principles of the law of contracts.
- (b) Reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

Text-books :

Anson, *Principles of the law of contract* (Oxf. Clar. pr.); or
Salmond and Winfield, *Law of contracts* (Sweet and Maxwell); or
Cheshire and Fifoot, *Law of contracts* (Butterworth).

Caporn, *Selected cases illustrating the law of contracts* (Stevens); or Miles and Brierly, *Cases illustrating general principles of the law of contract* (Oxf. Clar. pr.).

3. The Law of Wrongs—(303).

- (a) The law of torts.
- (b) General principles of criminal law.
- (c) Outlines of criminal procedure.
- (d) Statutes and reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

Text-books :

Salmond, *Law of torts* (Sweet); or Winfield, *Text-book of the law of torts* (Sweet).

Kenny, *Outlines of criminal law* (C.U.P.).

Books of reference :

Clerk and Lindsell, *Law of torts* (Sweet and Maxwell).

Russell, *Treatise on crimes and misdemeanours* (Stevens).

Note.—For revision and reference, Underhill, *Law of torts* (Butterworth) epitomises principles, and gives a good summary of cases.

4. The Law of Property (Real and Personal)—(304).

- (a) Principles of the law of real and personal property, and particularly: estates in land, equitable ownership, future estates, powers of appointment, the rule against perpetuities, servitudes, conveyancing, and the general principles of personal property.
- (b) Statutes :
Law of Property Act, 1936; Real Property Act, 1886-1939; Settled Estates Act, 1880-1943; Estates Tail Act, 1881; and other Statutes as prescribed in lectures.
- (c) Reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

Books of reference :

Williams, *Principles of the law of personal property* (Sweet and Maxwell).

Williams and Eastwood, *Principles of the law of real property* (Sweet and Maxwell).

Topham, *Real property* (Butterworth).

Cheshire, *Modern law of real property* (Butterworth).

5. The Law of Equity and Conveyancing—(305).

- (a) Such of the following special subjects as may be chosen by the lecturer:—(1) Terms of years; (2) The principles of equity and equitable estates and interests; (3) Trusts; (4) Mortgages; (5) Bills of sale; (6) Administration of deceased persons' estates; (7) Married women's property; (8) The principles of conveyancing.
- (b) The Statutes relating to the special subjects and referred to in the lectures.
- (c) Reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

Text-books :

Ashburner, *Principles of equity* (Butterworth).

Hanbury, *Modern equity* (Stevens).

Other books on particular subjects suggested in lectures.

Books of reference :

McDougall, *Modern conveyancing* (Pitman).
As suggested in lectures.

6. Mercantile Law—(306).

A course of lectures extending over one year and dealing with sale of goods, negotiable instruments, bills of sale, hire purchase agreements, agency, insurance, suretyship, and such other subjects as the lecturer may choose.

Text-book :

Charlesworth, *Principles of mercantile law* (excluding partnership and bankruptcy) (Sweet).

Books of reference :

Russell and Edwards, *Law relating to bills of exchange in Australia* (Sydney Law Book Co.).

Chalmers, *Digest of the law of bills of exchange* (Stevens).

Byles, *Treatise of the law of bills of exchange* (Sweet and Maxwell).

Smith, *Compendium of mercantile law* (Stevens).

Dean, *Law relating to hire purchase in Australia* (Sydney Law Book Co.).

Benjamin, *Treatise on the law of sale of personal property* (Sweet and Maxwell).

Anson, *Principles of the law of contract* (Oxf. Clar. pr.).

Bowstead, *Principal and agent* (Sweet and Maxwell).

Rowlatt, *Law of principal and surety* (Sweet and Maxwell).

7. The Law Relating to Companies, Partnership, Bankruptcy, and Divorce—(307).

A course of lectures dealing with these subjects extending over one year.

Books of reference :

Pollock, *A digest of the law of partnership* (Stevens).

Charlesworth, *Principles of company law* (Sweet).

Collins, *Australian company law: a handbook* (Law Book Co. of Australia).

Lewis, *Text-book of Australian bankruptcy law* (Law Book Co. of Australia).

And such other text-books as are suggested in class.

8. The Law of Evidence and Procedure—(308).

The law of evidence generally. Pleading and practice in the Supreme Court and Local Court.

Text-books :

Wills, *Law of evidence in civil and criminal cases* (Stevens).

Cockle, *Cases and statutes on the law of evidence* (Sweet).

Odgers, *Principles of pleading* (Stevens).

For reference :

Phipson, *Manual of the law of evidence* (Sweet).

The Annual Practice (Sweet and Maxwell).

Hannan, *Practice of the Local Court in South Australia* (Law Book Co.).

9. Constitutional Law—(309).

- (a) Elements of English constitutional law.
- (b) The constitution of South Australia.
- (c) The constitution of the Australian Commonwealth.
- (d) The statutes and cases specially prescribed in the course of lectures.

Text-books :

Dicey, *Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution* (Macmillan) (9th or later edition).

Jennings, *Law and the constitution* (Univ. of London pr.).

For reference :

Knowles, *Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act* (Canberra).
Phillips, *Principles of English law and the constitution* (Sweet and Maxwell).

Wynes, *Legislative and executive powers in Australia* (Law Book Co. of Aust.).

Others books to be mentioned in lectures.

Note.—Students will be expected to have read Jennings, *Law and the Constitution*, before the beginning of lectures.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS

1. Latin—(5).

The same course as prescribed for Latin I for the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts.

2 and 3.

Courses I and II in any subject named in regulation 2 of the degree of Bachelor of Arts except Geography, Music, Botany, Zoology, and Geology; or two courses in related subjects approved for the purpose by the Faculty of Law: provided that a student who wishes to do so may present either Latin II and III or Latin II and one unit in another approved Arts subject as these special subjects.

The following combinations of two courses in related subjects have been approved by the Faculty of Law for this purpose:—

1. Greek I or French I or German I and Comparative Philology.
2. History I and Economic History or Political Science.
3. Economics I and Economic History.
4. Psychology and one of the following: Logic, Ethics, Philosophy A, Philosophy B, Education.
5. Pure Mathematics IA and Applied Mathematics I.

4. Jurisprudence (including Roman Law)—(311).

The course of lectures is given in alternate years, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1949.

The course comprises :

- (a) The nature and scope of jurisprudence; the origin, nature, sources, and functions of law; the principles of jurisprudence and the analysis of legal concepts.

Text-book :

Paton, *A text-book of jurisprudence* (Oxf. Clar. pr.).

Books of reference :

- Holland, *Elements of jurisprudence* (Oxf. Clar. pr.).
 Salmond, *Jurisprudence* (Sweet and Maxwell).
 Gray, *Nature and sources of the law* (Macmillan).
 Stone, *The province and function of law* (Associated General Publications).

- (b) An outline of the history and the main principles of Roman private law.

Books of reference :

- Jolowicz, *Historical introduction to Roman law* (C.U.P.).
 Buckland, *A manual of Roman private law* (C.U.P.).
 Buckland and McNair, *Roman law and common law* (C.U.P.).

5. Private International Law—(312).

The course of lectures is given in alternate years, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1948.

Text-book :

Cheshire, *Private international law* (Oxf. Clar. pr.).

Books of reference :

- Westlake, *Treatise on private international law* (Carswell).
 Dicey, *Digest of the law of England, with reference to the conflict of laws* (Stevens).

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Students are expected to procure the latest editions of all text-books recommended.

DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

FIRST EXAMINATION

321. Physics.

A course of lectures (three hours a week) and practical work (three hours a week) throughout the academic year.

Text-books :

- Selected parts of Lemon and Ference, *Analytical experimental physics* (Univ. of Chicago pr.).
 Rogers, *Physics for medical students* (Melbourne Univ. pr.).

322. Chemistry.

The course in Chemistry for medical students will comprise (a) a series of lectures dealing with Inorganic, Organic, and Physical Chemistry, the class meeting on Mondays at 9 a.m. and on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 12 noon, and (b) a course of instruction in Practical Chemistry on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 9 a.m.-12 noon throughout the three terms. The laboratory work will include qualitative and volumetric methods of analysis in which an introduction will be given to examinations involving micro-methods. Laboratory exercises in organic chemistry will also be set.

The practical course will include demonstrations in the lecture theatre, and work-sheets will be provided.

Text-books :

- Philbrick and Holmyard, *Textbook of theoretical and inorganic chemistry* (Dent).
 Macbeth, *Organic chemistry* (Longmans).

323. Botany.

The course of lectures (two hours a week) and practical work (four hours a week) in plant biology deals with the following:—

- (a) Elementary morphology and anatomy of angiosperms.
- (b) Outline of the physiology of autotrophic and heterotrophic plants.
- (c) Morphology and life history of selected algae, fern, gymnosperm and angiosperm treated from evolutionary point of view. Sexual reproduction. Introduction to genetics.

Students taking this course attend lectures and practical work during one term only.

Text-books :

- Tansley and James, *Elements of plant biology*, 2nd ed. (Allen and Unwin); or
 Godwin, *Plant biology* (C.U.P.)

324. Zoology.

A course of lectures (two hours a week) and practical work (six hours a week) during the first two terms of the academic year.

Text-book :

- Grove and Newell, *Animal biology* (Univ. Tutorial pr.).

SECOND EXAMINATION

331. Biochemistry.

This course consists of three lectures and two periods of laboratory work per week during the first and second terms of the second year.

Subject-matter of the course:—

First Term.—The chemistry of carbohydrates, lipids and proteins in relation to foodstuffs and living tissues; the nature and activity of enzymes and the chemistry of digestion; the composition and function of blood and of other tissue fluids.

Second Term.—The maintenance of normal pH in the body; the absorption and intermediary metabolism of foodstuffs; energy relationships and oxidation mechanisms; vitamins; the metabolism of water and inorganic elements; the chemistry of hormones; abnormalities of metabolism.

An additional course of about fifteen lectures on clinical tests is given to medical students in connection with their practical work in the second term.

PRACTICAL WORK:

During the first term students perform experiments illustrating the chemical properties of carbohydrates, fats, proteins, and other substances of biochemical importance. Quantitative and qualitative analyses of urine are included, and also work with enzymes.

In the second term, medical students conduct quantitative examinations of blood and gastric contents, and perform various clinical tests.

Text-books recommended :

Bodansky, *Introduction to physiological chemistry* (4th edition) (Wiley); or
Thorpe, *Biochemistry for medical students* (3rd ed.) (Churchill); or
Cameron, *Textbook of biochemistry* (6th ed.) (Churchill); or
Harrow, *Textbook of biochemistry* (4th ed.) (Saunders).
Mitchell, *Practical biochemistry for medical students* (Hassell).

Books of reference :

Cameron and Gilmour, *Biochemistry of medicine* (Churchill).
Stewart and Dunlop, *Clinical chemistry in practical medicine* (2nd edition) (Livingstone).

Students who wish to become candidates for the combined degrees of M.B., B.S., and B.Sc. with honours in Biochemistry, must first complete the work in Human Physiology and Pharmacology required for the degrees of M.B. and B.S., and then devote the whole of their time for an additional three terms, with such exception as the professor may approve, to work in the Biochemical laboratory. They will be required to participate in experimental work of a research character under the direction and supervision of the professor.

THIRD EXAMINATION

335. Anatomy, Histology and Embryology.

The course in Anatomy extends over five terms, beginning in the first term of the second year of the medical course, and is so arranged that the dissection of the human body can be completed by the end of the fourth term. The dissecting room is open from Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., and on Saturday from 9 a.m. to noon during each week of term, under the supervision of the professor, the lecturer and any demonstrators that may be available.

Approximately 15 hours must be devoted weekly to work in the dissecting room and a series of oral examinations must be passed on the parts of the body as they are dissected.

During the first three terms the following lectures and practical classes are arranged—

1. A course of lectures in systematic anatomy and embryology.

2. A course of lectures, followed by practical classes on the microscopical structure of the cells, tissues and organs of the body.

During the fourth term a course of lectures, followed by practical classes will be given on the gross and microscopical anatomy of the nervous system.

During the fifth term lectures and demonstrations will be given on special topics, e.g., surface anatomy, X-ray anatomy, and so on, not already adequately covered by the course.

During the whole period lecture demonstrations are given on the part of the body under dissection at the time.

Before the time of examination students may be required to submit notebooks, containing drawings, etc., as evidence of satisfactory attendance at practical classes.

Students must equip themselves with dissecting instruments, a microscope, a half human skeleton, and the following books :

- Abbie, *Principles of anatomy* (2nd ed.) (Angus and Robertson).
 Either Gray, *Anatomy, descriptive and applied* (Longmans), or
 Cunningham, *Textbook of anatomy* (O.U.P.), or Buchanan,
Manual of anatomy (7th ed.) (Baillière).
 Cunningham, *Manual of practical anatomy* (3 vols.) (O.U.P.).
 Schafer, *Essentials of histology, descriptive and practical* (latest
 edition) (Longmans).
 Hamilton, Boyd and Mossman, *Human embryology* (Heffer).

The following books are also recommended :

- Le Gros Clark, *The tissues of the body* (2nd ed.) (Oxf. Clar. pr.).
 Ford, *Genetics for medical students* (Methuen).
 Corner, *Ourselves unborn* (Yale Univ. Press).
 Rawlings, *Landmarks and surface markings of the human body*
 (Lewis); or
 Roberts, *Surface anatomy* (Angus and Robertson).
 Maguire, *Anatomy of the female pelvis* (Angus and Robertson).
 Franklin, Barclay and Prichard, *The circulation in the foetus*,
 a synopsis for students (Blackwell Scientific Publications). Note:
 The synopsis, and not the full work, is recommended here.
 Ranson, *Anatomy of the nervous system from the standpoint of
 development and function* (8th ed.) (Saunders).
- Books for further reading and reference will be recommended from
 time to time and can be obtained in the medical library.

336. Human Physiology.

The course in Human Physiology follows immediately upon the course in Biochemistry and extends over the third term of the second year and the first two terms of the third year of medical study. Text-books recommended are Best and Taylor, *Physiological basis of medical practice* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox), Wright, *Applied physiology* (O.U.P.) and Lamb, *Introduction to human experimental physiology* (Longmans). For the continuation of this subject into the fourth and fifth years of medical study see syllabus no. 342.

FOURTH EXAMINATION.

341. Group I: Pathology, Bacteriology, and Medical Zoology.

A. PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY: The courses extend over two years, and include instruction and practical work in

1. BACTERIOLOGY: Morphology, physiology and methods of cultivation, isolation and classification of bacteria; bacteria in relation to disease; general and special bacteriological methods useful in diagnosis; principles of immunology and chemotherapy; the characteristics of the filtrable viruses; the bacteriology, immunology, and epidemiology of specific infections.

2. GENERAL PATHOLOGY: The general tissue reactions and retrograde tissue changes. Neoplasms. General circulatory changes, etc.

3. SPECIAL PATHOLOGY: The naked eye and histological features of pathological conditions considered as affecting particular organs and tissues.

POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS: These will be held at the Hospital Mortuary daily whenever material is available. All fourth and fifth year students are required to attend. A roll will be kept. The student, whose case the subject was, is expected to read the clinical notes and assist when possible at the autopsy. Each student must attend at least forty autopsies per annum during the fourth and fifth years.

Text-books :

- Fairbrother, *Text-book of medical bacteriology* (Heinemann).
 Muir, *Text-book of pathology* (Arnold); or
 Boyd, *Text-book of pathology* (Lea and Febiger); or
 Vines, *Gregg's manual of pathology* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).
 Hutchison and Hunter, *Clinical methods* (Cassell); or
 Stitt, *Practical bacteriology, blood work, and animal parasitology* (Blakiston).
 Ogilvie, *Pathological histology* (Livingstone).
 Karsner, *Human pathology* (Lippincott).

Books of reference :

- MacCallum, *Text-book of pathology* (Saunders).
 Ewing, *Neoplastic diseases* (Saunders).
 Great Britain, Medical Research Council, *A system of bacteriology* (H.M.S.O.).
 Muir, *Bacteriological atlas* (Livingstone).
 Topley and Wilson, *Principles of bacteriology and immunity* (Arnold).
 Muir and Ritchie, *Manual of bacteriology* (O.U.P.); or
 Bigger, *Handbook of bacteriology* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).
 Mackie and McCartney, *Introduction to practical bacteriology* (Livingstone).
 Dibble, *Recent advances in clinical pathology* (Churchill).
 Kettle, *Pathology of tumours* (Lewis).
 Whitby and Britton, *Disorders of the blood* (Churchill).

342. Group II: Applied Physiology and Pharmacology.

The course extends throughout three terms beginning with the second term in the fourth year of medical studies. It consists of one lecture or lecture-demonstration weekly, and of practical work in the application of physiological methods to the elucidation of functional pathology and the results of therapy. The latter will be conducted during the period of clinical clerking, and the student must be signed up as having completed the necessary investigations to the satisfaction of the Professor, before he will be admitted to the examination in this subject at the end of the fifth year.

Text-books :

- Clark, *Applied pharmacology* (Churchill).
 Samson Wright, *Applied physiology* (O.U.P.).

343. Group III: Public Health and Preventive Medicine and Forensic Medicine.

A. PUBLIC HEALTH AND PREVENTIVE MEDICINE: The course of lectures deals with the principles of the subject and with their application in modern communities. The principal elements in a public health programme are reviewed: (1) eugenics and heredity, (2) maternal welfare

and prenatal care, (3) infant welfare, (4) child welfare, (5) industrial hygiene, (6) food and nutrition, (7) water supplies, (8) personal hygiene, physical and mental, (9) communicable diseases, and the principles of epidemiology and immunity, (10) non-communicable diseases and hospital organisation, (11) sanitary engineering and housing, (12) vital statistics and demography, (13) medical research, (14) public health education, (15) military medicine.

Consideration is given to the place of preventive medicine in the curriculum, to the clinical and social aspects of preventive medicine, to the role of the general practitioner in public health administration, and to the health legislation in S.A.—the Health Act, the Food and Drugs Act, the Local Government Act, and the relevant regulations. The modern developments in social medicine receive special attention.

The course of study is divided into four parts :

1. A short introductory series of lectures dealing with the general principles of social medicine, the organisation of health services, personal hygiene, nutrition and dietetics, and medical statistics.
2. Lectures on public health or community hygiene, covering the principal elements in a public health programme, as listed above.
3. Lectures on the preventive aspects of clinical medicine.
4. Demonstrations and visits, including some of the following features: the quarantine station at Torrens Is., the pasteurisation of milk, air conditioning plant, a swimming pool, sewage treatment, a child health centre, abattoirs, a modern bakery, and an office of a Board of Health.

Text-books :

Currie and Mearns, *Hygiene* (Livingstone).

American Public Health Association, *Diagnostic procedures and reagents: technics for the laboratory diagnosis and control of communicable diseases*.

Books of reference :

Boyd, *Practical preventive medicine* (Saunders).

Kershaw, *An approach to social medicine* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

Rosenau, *Preventive medicine and hygiene* (Appleton).

Smillie, *Preventive medicine and public health* (Macmillan).

Sutton, *Lectures on preventive medicine* (Consolidated Press).

B. FORENSIC MEDICINE AND TOXICOLOGY: The Coroner's Court, Magistrate's Court, Local Court and Supreme Court. Medical evidence, use of statements, expert evidence, medical privilege. Dying declarations. Duties of a medical man in regard to crime. Rights of the individual, e.g., accused or a prisoner on medical examination. Position of medical man acting for employers or insurance agents when examining patients. Legal side of infanticide, concealment of births, concealment of pregnancy, notification of birth. Medico-legal bearings of divorce. Signs of death. Putrefaction. Sudden deaths, asphyxia, syncope, coma. Natural sudden deaths. Post-mortem examinations, including exhumations. Wounds, accidental, suicidal, homicidal, and fabrications. Asphyxia, hanging, strangulation, drowning, poisoning, electrocution, abortions and infanticide. Examinations of victims and accused in cases of criminal assault, rape, etc. Suspected drunkenness. Duties of prison doctors. Poisons, sales of poisons, Dangerous Drugs Act. Phar-

macy and Poisons Acts. Collecting material for analysis. Examination of blood for alcohol. Tests for human and other bloods. Blood groups. Paternity cases. Seminal stains. Hairs and fibres.

Text-books :

Smith, *Forensic medicine* (Churchill, 1943); or
Glaister, *Medical jurisprudence and toxicology* (Livingstone).
Taylor, *Principles and practice of medical jurisprudence*, edited
Smith and Cook (latest edition) (Churchill).

344. Group IV: Practical Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical Materia Medica, and Posology.

The course is given during the third term of the third year and the first term of the fourth year.

A theoretical and practical examination will be held at the end of the fourth year.

Subject-matter :

Drugs of the British Pharmacopoeia which are in common use.
The more important active principles of animal and vegetable drugs.
The recognition of official preparations.
Prescription writing: weights and measures; legal restriction of narcotics and poisons; the approximate cost of medicines.
Incompatibility.
Elementary exercises in the dispensing of powders: cachets; capsules; ointments; mixtures; applications for the skin and mucous membranes.

Text-books :

Hale White, *Materia medica, pharmacy, pharmacology, and therapeutics* (Churchill).
Royal Adelaide Hospital pharmacopoeia.
Adelaide Children's Hospital pharmacopoeia.
Australian and New Zealand Pharmaceutical Formulary (Pharmaceutical Association of Aust. and N.Z.).
And those sections of Bentley, *Aids to dispensing* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox) enumerated by the Lecturer.

FIFTH EXAMINATION.

351. Group I: The Principles and Practice of Medicine and Therapeutics.

A. MEDICINE: A course of lectures extending over two years in the Principles and Practice of Medicine, including Therapeutics, in general and special diseases.

Medicine.

Text-books :

Coneybeare (ed.), *Textbook of medicine* (Livingstone).

Books of reference :

Price, *A textbook of the practice of medicine* (O.U.P.).
Cecil (ed.), *Textbook of medicine* (6th ed., 1943, Saunders).
Purves Stewart, *Diagnosis of nervous disease* (8th ed., 1937, Arnold).
White, *Heart disease* (3rd ed., 1945, McMillan).
Coope, *Diseases of the chest* (Livingstone).

Physical Signs and Diagnosis.

Text-books :

- Hutchison and Hunter, *Clinical methods* (Cassell).
 Horder and Gow, *Essentials of medical diagnosis* (Cassell).

Book of reference :

Cabot, *Physical diagnosis* (Bailliere).

Therapeutics.

Text-books :

- Dunlop, Davidson and McNee, *Text-book of medical treatment* (Livingstone).
 Hale White, *Materia medica, pharmacy, pharmacology and therapeutics* (Churchill).

B. PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE: The course includes :

1. NORMAL PSYCHOLOGY: Six lectures at the end of the third year.
 - (a) The emotional life: individual emotions, instinctive impulses, organic sensations, organisation of the emotions.
 - (b) The work of intelligence in perceiving: sensation, meaning, imagination; belief, dreams, illusions; association, memory, attention.
2. ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY: Six lectures in the first term of the fifth year.
 - (a) Psycho-pathology.
 - (b) Disorders of cognition, affection and conation.
 - (c) Mental mechanisms.

Text-book :

Gordon, Harris and Rees, *An introduction to psychological medicine* (O.U.P.).

3. MENTAL DISORDERS AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY: Six clinical demonstrations at the Parkside Mental Hospital in the second term of the fifth year :

- (a) Amentia; affective psychoses; schizophrenicparanoid psychoses; confusional and tonic states: other organic psychoses.
- (b) The legal relationship of mental disorders.

Text-book :

Henderson and Gillespie, *Text-book of psychiatry* (O.U.P.).

C. MEDICAL DISEASES OF CHILDREN: A course of ten lectures on infant feeding and management, and diseases specially important in children; demonstrations at the Mareeba Babies' Hospital, including the actual preparation of infant foods in common use; methods of caring for premature infants. The maintenance of breast feeding at the School for Mothers.

Text-books:

- Sheldon, *Diseases of infancy and childhood*, 5th ed. (Churchill).
 Collins, *Infant feeding* (Ramsay, Melb.).

352. Group II: The Science and Art of Surgery.

A. SURGERY: A course of lectures, extending over two years, in the Science and Art of Surgery in general and special diseases and injuries.

Text-book :

Rose and Carless, *A manual of surgery for students and practitioners* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

Books of reference :

- Bailey and Love, *A short practice of surgery* (Lewis).
 Handfield-Jones and Porritt, *The essentials of modern surgery* (Livingstone).
 Ilingworth, *Text-book of surgical treatment, including operative surgery* (Livingstone).
 Bohler, *The treatment of fractures* (Wright), or Watson Jones, *Fractures and other bone and joint injuries* (Livingstone).
 McMurray, *A practice of orthopaedic surgery* (Arnold).
 Bailey, *Emergency surgery* (Wright).
 Maingot, *Abdominal operations* (Appleton-Century).

For revision only :

- Groves, *Synopsis of surgery* (Wright) (not essential).

The instruction in practical surgery will include the application of splints, bandages, etc.

Text-book :

- Bailey, *Demonstrations of physical signs in clinical surgery* (Wright).

Book of reference :

- Farquharson, *Illustrations of surgical treatment* (Livingstone).

B. OPERATIVE SURGERY AND SURGICAL ANATOMY: A course of instruction in operations on the dead body and in regional and surgical anatomy.

Text-books :

- McGregor, *A synopsis of surgical anatomy* (Wright).
 Rawling, *Land marks and surface markings of the human body* (Lewis).

Books of reference :

- Cunningham, *Manual of practical anatomy* (O.U.P.).
 Beesly and Johnston, *Manual of surgical anatomy* (O.U.P.).
 Rowlands and Turner, *The operations of surgery* (Churchill).
 Turner (ed.), *Modern operative surgery* (Cassell).

C. DISEASES OF THE EYE: Examination of the eyes. Refraction. Diseases and injuries of the eyelids, conjunctiva, and lachrymal apparatus. Diseases and injuries of the eyeball, including glaucoma and amblyopia. Affections of the ocular muscles. Operations upon the eye and its appendages.

Text-book :

- Wolff, *Diseases of the eye* (Cassell).

D. DISEASES OF THE EAR, NOSE AND THROAT: Nasal obstruction due to disease and injury. Acute and chronic sinusitis, symptoms, and treatment. Nasal manifestations of allergy and treatment. Epistaxis—causes and treatment. Throat infections—types, causes and treatment. Malignant disease of throat, its surgery and treatment by radiation. Dysphagia—types, causes, and treatment. Cardiospasm. Diseases of the larynx and their treatment, with special reference to tuberculosis and cancer. The nature of hearing and deafness. Causes and types of deafness and their treatment. Suppurative otitis and its complications. Tinnitus. Vertigo. Injuries to ear. Vestibular tests.

Text-book :

- Simpson Hall, *Diseases of the nose, throat, and ear* (Livingstone).

Book of reference :

- Jackson and Jackson, *Nose, throat and ear, and their diseases* (Saunders).

E. SURGICAL DISEASES OF CHILDREN: Ten lecture-demonstrations on surgical diseases of children given at the Adelaide Children's Hospital in the fifth year of the medical course.

F. DENTISTRY: Extraction of teeth under local and general anaesthetic on at least four patients; instruction on normal and abnormal arrangement of teeth, the importance of deciduous dentition and conservation of teeth, and recognition and treatment of certain teeth and gum conditions, e.g. temporary treatment of carious teeth, abscess conditions, pyorrhoea, inflammatory and ulcerative conditions of gums, dental use of X-rays, regulation of children's teeth.

G. RADIOLOGY: A course of twelve lecture-demonstrations given half during the fourth year and half during the fifth year.

The course deals with the production of radiograph and radiographic technique; the radiological investigation of bones and joints, of the head, of the thorax, alimentary tract, liver and gallbladder, urinary tract and female pelvic organs; soft tissue shadows.

RADIOTHERAPEUTICS: Treatment by X-rays and Radium.

H. ANAESTHETICS: (1) General Anaesthesia. The history of general anaesthesia; the physiological action of anaesthetics; the phenomena of anaesthesia by chloroform, ether, ethyl chloride, somnoform, divinyl ether, trilene, nitrous oxide, nitrous oxide and oxygen, ethylene and oxygen, cyclo-propane and oxygen; the use of oxygen and of carbogen. Intravenous anaesthesia. Examination and preparation of the patient. Premedication. Care of patient during anaesthesia; charting blood pressures; post-anaesthetic care and treatment; the danger and difficulties of anaesthesia and remedial measures.

(2) Local anaesthesia. Spinal anaesthesia: indications and contra-indications. Methods used in high and low spinal anaesthesia. Complications and their treatment.

Text-books:

G. Kaye, R. H. Orton and D. G. Renton, *Anaesthetic methods* (Ramsay, Melbourne).

Minnitt and Gillies, *Text-book of anaesthetics* (Livingstone).

353. Group III: Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

A. OBSTETRICS: Physiology of the pituitary gland and ovary. The menstrual cycle. Ovulation. Fertilisation and implantation of the ovum. Development of the placenta and membranes. Functions of the placenta. Diagnosis of pregnancy. Physiology of the foetus and mother. Management of normal pregnancy. Presentations of the foetus. Anatomy and physiology of labour. Mechanism and management of normal labour. The normal puerperium. Abnormal pregnancy. Abnormal labour. Complications of the third stage of labour. Abnormalities of the placenta. The abnormal puerperium. Management of the normal new-born baby. Asphyxia neonatorum. Common injuries and diseases of the new-born. Obstetric operations. Radiology in obstetrics. The sex hormones.

B. GYNAECOLOGY: Examination of patient. Introductory terms in gynaecology. Cause of menstruation. Role of internal secretions in gynaecology. Inflammations. Tumours. Lacerations. Malformations and displacements. Other gynaecological conditions. Use of gynaecological instruments and appliances. Gynaecological operations.

Text-books :

Obstetrics—

Eden and Holland, *Manual of obstetrics* (Churchill).
Queen Charlotte's maternity hospital, *Queen Charlotte's textbook of obstetrics* (Churchill).

Gynaecology—

Berkeley (ed.), *Diseases of women*, by Ten Teachers (Arnold).
Schlink, *Gynaecology* (Angus and Robertson).
Shaw, *Gynaecology* (Churchill).
Solomons, *Handbook of gynaecology* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

Reference-book :

Kerr, *Combined text-book of obstetrics and gynaecology* (Livingstone).

354. Medical Ethics.

A short course of lectures on the ethics of the profession.

The relationship of practitioners to one another, to patients, nurses, chemists, friendly societies, the public, advertising, hospitals, the law courts, and the State.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF SURGERY

PART I OF THE EXAMINATION

361. Anatomy.

The general scope of the work in Anatomy will be similar to that prescribed for the degrees of M.B. and B.S., but a more accurate knowledge will be required and more detail in respect of regions and structures of particular surgical or medical importance.

Embryology, Histology, and Neurology will be treated as experimental and not purely descriptive sciences. Some knowledge will be required of the factors underlying the growth and differentiation of the body and its organs, the histogenesis of tissues, and particular aspects of structure important as the basis of physiological and pathological processes.

The candidate will be expected to show an acquaintance with modern trends in anatomical research such as can be obtained from current and recent numbers of journals, monographs, etc.

362. Physiology (including Biochemistry).

The scope of the work in physiology will be that prescribed for the degrees of M.B. and B.S., excluding pharmacology, but including the physiology of the special senses. A higher standard will be required than for the Bachelor's degree, and special emphasis will be laid on the application of physiology and biochemistry to surgery.

The examination will consist of written papers and viva voce questions, and equal marks will be allotted for each division.

Text-book :

Latest edition of
Best and Taylor, *Physiological basis of medical practice* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).
Samson Wright, *Applied physiology* (O.U.P.).

Selections from recent monographs will be set by the Professor.

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

Students are expected to procure the latest editions of all text-books prescribed.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DENTAL SURGERY

FIRST YEAR.

401. Physics.

A course of lectures (three hours a week) and practical work (three hours a week) throughout the academic year.

Text-books :

Selected parts of Lemon and Ference, *Analytical experimental physics* (Univ. of Chicago pr.).

Rogers, *Physics for medical students* (Melbourne Univ. pr.).

402. Chemistry.

The course in Chemistry for dental students will comprise (a) a series of lectures dealing with Inorganic, Organic, and Physical Chemistry, the class meeting on Mondays at 9 a.m. and on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 12 noon, and (b) a course of instruction in Practical Chemistry on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 9 a.m.-12 noon throughout the three terms. The laboratory work will include qualitative and volumetric methods of analysis in which an introduction will be given to examinations involving micro-methods. Laboratory exercises in organic chemistry will also be set.

The practical course will include demonstrations in the lecture theatre, and work-sheets will be provided.

Text-books :

Philbrick and Holmyard, *Text-book of theoretical and inorganic chemistry* (Dent).

Macbeth, *Organic chemistry* (Longmans).

403. Zoology.

A course of lectures (two hours a week) and practical work (six hours a week) during the first two terms of the academic year.

Text-book :

Grove and Newell, *Animal biology* (Univ. Tutorial pr.).

404. Elements of Metallurgical Chemistry.

A course of lectures and practical work beginning in the second term.

THEORY :

The physical and chemical properties of metals used in dentistry.

PRACTICAL WORK :

Furnace manipulation; temperature control and measurement; pre-preparation of amalgams and testing for change of volume on setting; preparation of pure gold from scrap; making of an 18-carat gold alloy.

SECOND YEAR

411. Anatomy and Histology.

A. ANATOMY.

This consists of a course of systematic lectures, demonstrations, and practical work. The course is so arranged as to cover the general

anatomy of the body and the principles underlying its structure, the detailed topographical anatomy of the head and neck and the dissection of this region.

The course occupies three terms and comprises about forty lectures and one hundred and twenty hours' practical work.

Text-books recommended :

- Abbie, *Principles of Anatomy*, 2nd ed. (Angus and Robertson).
 Stibbe (ed.), *Anatomy for dental students, by six teachers* (Arnold).
 Cunningham, *Manual of practical anatomy*, vol. iii (O.U.P.).

B. HISTOLOGY.

For the first two terms dental students attend the same lectures and practical classes as second-year medical students; in the third term a special course of lectures and practical work on the microscopical anatomy of the teeth and their development is provided.

Text-books recommended :

- Schafer, *Essentials of histology, descriptive and practical* (latest edition) (Longmans).
 Tomes, *Manual of dental anatomy, human and comparative* (Churchill).

For reference :

- Mummery, *The microscopic anatomy of the teeth* (O.U.P.).

412. Junior Dental Anatomy.

(a) A course of instruction on human teeth, deciduous and permanent; their notation, structure, characters, arrangement, and occlusion.

(b) A course of practical work at the Dental Department, Adelaide Hospital. A study of teeth by drawing, carving, and section-cutting.

Text-books:

- Tomes, *Manual of dental anatomy, human and comparative* (Churchill).
 Black, *Anatomy of the human teeth* (White dental manufacturing co.).

Book of reference :

- Schwartz, *Practical dental anatomy and tooth carving* (Kimpton).

413. Physiology.

A course of lectures and practical work extending over two terms dealing with (1) the mechanisms of movement and sensation, and the physiology of digestion; (2) the circulation and respiration, secretory and excretory functions as exemplified in particular by the salivary glands and the kidneys.

Text-books :

- Bainbridge and Menzies, *Essentials of physiology* (Longmans).
 Best and Taylor, *The living body* (Chapman & Hall).

414. Biochemistry.

A course of lectures and practical work on general biochemistry during one term.

Text-book :

- Mitchell, *Practical biochemistry for medical students* (Hassell).

Reference-books :

Thorpe, *Biochemistry for medical students*, 4th ed. (Churchill); or
Cameron, *Textbook of biochemistry*, 6th ed. (Churchill); or
Harrow, *Textbook of biochemistry*, 4th ed. (Saunders).

415. Prosthetic Dentistry.

(a) A course of instruction on the rudiments of dental mechanics and the materials employed.

(b) A course of demonstrations and practical work at the Dental Department, Adelaide Hospital.

Text-book :

Skinner, *The science of dental materials* (Saunders).

THIRD YEAR

421. Pathology and Bacteriology.

A. GENERAL PATHOLOGY: A course of instruction on the general principles of Pathology, inflammation, repair of injuries, tumours, pyogenic organisms, syphilis, tuberculosis, and actinomycosis, with special reference to diseases associated with the mouth and adjacent parts.

Text-books :

Boyd, *Text-book of pathology* (Lea and Febiger).

Hutchison and Rainy, *Clinical methods* (Cassell).

Karsner, *Human pathology* (Lippincott).

Books of reference :

MacCallum, *Text-book of pathology* (Saunders).

Book of reference :

Vines, *Green's manual of pathology* (Baillière).

Kettle, *Pathology of tumours* (Lewis).

Ogilvie, *Pathological histology* (Livingstone).

B. DENTAL PATHO-HISTOLOGY: A course of instruction dealing with microscopic examination of dental and surrounding tissues in diseases of the teeth.

Text-books :

Hopewell-Smith, *Normal and pathological histology of the mouth*.

Vol. II: Pathological histology (Blakiston).

Colyer, *Dental surgery and pathology* (Longmans).

Kronfeld, *Histopathology of the teeth and the surrounding structures* (Lea and Febiger).

Book of reference :

Pickerill, *The prevention of dental caries and oral sepsis* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

C. GENERAL AND DENTAL BACTERIOLOGY: A course of lectures and practical work designed to give instruction of an elementary nature on the principles of bacteriology and immunity as it applies to dental practice. The course covers the following: Factors influencing the growth and death of bacteria; sterilisation, antiseptics and assessment of value of disinfectants; brief outline of immunological reactions, bacterial infection and immunity; the characteristics and occurrence of selected genera of bacteria; the elementary principles of hygiene as applied to dental practice; brief consideration of the bacteriology of syphilis, tuberculosis, Vincent's angina, gingivitis, pyorrhoea, dental caries, actinomycosis, pharyngitis, sore throat and arthritis; wound bacteriology and chemotherapy.

Text-book :

Mackie and McCartney, *Handbook of practical bacteriology* (Livingstone).

422. Dental Metallurgy.

A course of lectures and demonstrations, dealing with:—

Nature, properties and structures of alloys used in dentistry; fillings, inlays, and cast dentures; heat treatment and its application to the above materials and to tempering tools; measurement of hardness and the effects of mechanical treatment; casting and swaying; solders and soldering; electro-metallurgy.

423. Senior Dental Anatomy.

A course of instruction on the teeth, their origin, development, eruption, and comparative homologies. The mandible and maxillae, their origin, development, alveolar processes, senile changes, nerves, blood vessels and lymphatics. The temporo-mandibular articulation, structure, varied and complicated movements, mechanism of mastication.

Text-book :

Tomes, *Manual of dental anatomy, human and comparative* (Churchill).

Book of reference :

Underwood, *Aids to dental anatomy and physiology* (Wood).

424. Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics.

A course of instruction on the names, sources, physical character, chemical properties, preparation, doses, physiologic action, and application of the important drugs relating to the practice of dentistry; prescription-writing.

Text-books :

Prinz, Rickert and Dobbs, *Pharmacology and dental therapeutics* (Mosby).

Dilling and Hallam, *Dental material medica, pharmacology, and therapeutics* (Cassell).

American Dental Association, *Accepted dental remedies*, 10th ed. (A.D.A.).

425. Prosthetic Dentistry.

(a) A course of instruction on metal plate work and full denture prosthesis.

(b) A course of demonstrations and practical work at the Dental Department, Adelaide Hospital.

Text-books :

Turner and Anthony (eds.), *American text-book of prosthetic dentistry* (Lea and Febiger).

Gabell, *Prosthetic dentistry* (O.U.P.).

For reference.

Prothero, *Prosthetic dentistry* (Medico-dental pub. co.).

426. Operative Dentistry.

A course of lectures and demonstrations and practical work on instruments and materials. The filling of teeth, temporary fillings, permanent fillings, gold fillings, amalgam fillings, synthetic cement fillings, and

inlays. Root canal treatments and root canal fillings. Prophylactic and scaling treatment. X-ray technics.

Text-book :

McGehee, *Text-book of operative dentistry* (Blakiston); or
Ward (ed.), *American text-book of operative dentistry* (Lea and Febiger).

For reference :

Black, *Operative dentistry* (section dealing with technical procedure in filling teeth) (Kimpton).

FOURTH YEAR

431. General Surgery.

A course of lectures and clinical demonstrations in general surgery, with special reference to the surgery of the mouth and jaws.

Text-books :

Mills and Humphrey, *Surgery for dental students* (Arnold).
Bailey, Hamilton, *Clinical surgery for dental practitioners* (Lewis).

432. General Medicine.

A short special course of lectures and clinical instruction in the principles of medicine and on the diseases of different organs and systems of the body, with particular reference to the relationship between general and dental disorders.

Text-book :

Comroe, Collins and Crane, *Internal medicine in dental practice* (Lea).

Books of reference :

Conybeare, *Text-book of medicine* (Livingstone).
Price, *Text-book of practice of medicine* (O.U.P.).

433. Dental Surgery and Pathology.

A course of lectures and clinical instruction on the principles of dental surgery and pathology, embracing diagnosis, pathological dentition, local anaesthesia, extraction of teeth, post-operative pain, haemorrhage; injuries to teeth from trauma and caries; destruction of tooth substance by attrition, abrasion, and erosion, diseases of the pulp, complications from pulp affections; ulceration of the gums and oral tissues.

Text-books :

Colyer and Sprawson, *Dental surgery and pathology* (8th ed.) (Longmans).
Posner, *Local anaesthesia simplified* (Kimpton).

434. Prosthetic Dentistry.

(a) A course of instruction on the principles of partial denture service.
(b) A course of demonstrations and practical work at the Dental Department, Adelaide Hospital.

Text-books :

Gabell, *Prosthetic dentistry* (O.U.P.).
Turner and Anthony (eds.), *American textbook of prosthetic dentistry* (Lea and Febiger).

For reference :

Prothero, *Prosthetic dentistry* (Medico-dental pub. co.).

435. Crown and Bridge Work.

- (a) A course of instruction on the fundamentals of crowns and bridges; their classification, application, construction, and repair; dental ceramics.
 (b) A course of demonstrations and practical work at the Department of Dentistry, Adelaide Hospital.

Text-book :

Doxtater, *Procedures in modern crown and bridge work* (Dental items of interest pub. co.).

436. Orthodontics.

A course of instruction, demonstrations, and practical work.

437. Operative Technics.

A course of demonstrations and practical work in advanced operative technics.

FIFTH YEAR.**441. Anaesthetics.**

A course of lectures and demonstrations on general anaesthetics.

Text-book :

Minnitt and Gillies, *Text-book of anaesthetics* (Livingstone).

442. Prosthetic Dentistry.

(a) A course of instruction on splints, obturators, and appliances used in Oral Prosthesis.

(b) A course of practical work at the Dental Department, Adelaide Hospital.

Text-books :

Gabell, *Prosthetic dentistry* (O.U.P.).

Turner and Anthony (eds.), *American text-book of prosthetic dentistry* (Lea and Febiger).

Fry, *Treatment of maxillo-facial injuries*.

443. Orthodontics

A course of instruction and practical work on irregularities of the positions of the teeth and concomitant anomalies of the jaws; their development, causes, consequences, recognition, and treatment by mechanical and surgical means.

Text-books :

Angle, *Treatment of mal-occlusion of the teeth* (White dental manufacturing co.).

Brash, *Four lectures on the aetiology of irregularity and mal-occlusion of the teeth* (Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 1929)

444. Ethics, Economics, and Dental Jurisprudence.

A course of five lectures dealing briefly with these subjects.

445. Oral Hygiene.

A short course of lectures on dentistry in its relation to public health; on the anatomy and physiology of mastication; on preventive dentistry and public education on dental health.

446. Oral Surgery.

A short course of instruction on major dental operations and operative procedure on adjacent structures.

447. Periodontia

A course of instruction on diseases of the gums embracing their aetiology, symptoms, diagnosis, pathology and treatment.

Books of reference :

- Colyer and Sprawson, *Dental surgery and pathology* (8th ed.) (Longmans).
Kronfeld, *Histopathology of the teeth and their surrounding structures* (Lea and Febiger).

Minimum Practical Requirements

NOTE.—All work is to be completed in the Hospital, wholly by the student himself, under the supervision of the appointed instructor.

The student, before commencing any year's work, must possess all the instruments on the official list, approved by the demonstrator in charge.

SECOND YEAR

Attend the classes in Practical Tooth Morphology, and do practical work in the following subjects:—

1. Drawing from specimen teeth.
2. Modelling and carving teeth.
3. Section cutting.

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY.

Attend demonstrations and do the following practical work:—

First Term—

1. Equipment. Inspection Care and use.
2. Manipulation of plaster of paris and artificial stone.

Exercises in—

- (a) Simple manipulation and model making.
- (b) Model reproduction and sectional moulds.
- (c) Expansion and contraction; accelerators and retarders.
3. Manipulation and processing of denture materials (wax, rubber, and plastics).

Exercises in—

- (a) Making wax cubes.
- (b) Flasking and Packing.
- (c) Processing.

Second Term—

4. Preparation and finishing of denture bases.
5. Preparation and completion of simple repairs.
6. Waxing up, tin foiling, flasking, packing and processing FU and FL dentures.
7. Exercises in simple metal manipulation and soldering.

Third Term—

8. Casting metal impression trays.
9. Preparation and soldering of impression trays for hydrocolloids.
10. Making simple metal dies and counter dies.

THIRD YEAR.

OPERATIVE TECHNIQS

Attend demonstrations and do practical work in the following:—

1. Equipment inspection. Its care and use.
2. Sterilization.
3. Instrument design and use.
 - (a) Making special instruments. Hardening, tempering, sharpening.
 - (b) Study of finger positions.
 - (c) Use of hand instruments.
4. Cavity preparation.
5. Use of various filling materials in simple fillings.
6. Use and adjustment of matrices.
7. Use of materials in compound fillings.
8. Use of drugs.
9. Examination of the mouth. Mouth survey, detection of caries, X-rays.
10. Root canal treatment.
11. Chairside procedures.
12. Attend clinical instruction and practical work on simple cases during the third term.

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY.

Attend instruction and do the following practical work:—

First Term—

1. Preparation of bite blocks for practical FU and FL dentures.
2. Preparation, processing and finishing of practical dentures.
3. Making impression trays for special cases.
4. Model duplication with hydrocolloid materials.

Second Term—

5. Simple setting up of artificial teeth on articulated models.
6. Preparation, processing and finishing of practical dentures.

Third Term—

7. Exercises in metal work.
 - (a) Casting.
 - (b) Soldering.
 - (c) Clasp making.
 - (d) Tooth backing.
8. Technical exercises in special denture construction. Including partial dentures, study models, clasp surveying, metal bases, special attachments and retention.

FOURTH YEAR.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY.

Each student must attend on days allotted to him for instruction in extractions, anaesthetics, and examinations, and must do practical work in each group of dental operations set out below:—

1. Extractions :
 - Under local anaesthetic.
 - Under general anaesthetic.

2. Examination reports.
3. Plastic restorations :
 - Amalgam.
 - Synthetic.
4. Gold restorations.
5. Inlays.
6. Scaling cases.
7. Root canal treatment and pulp-capping.

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY.

Carry out the following practical work:—

1. Use and manipulation of various impression materials on practical cases.
2. Technical exercises in designing partial dentures.
3. Rebasing, repairing, and reconstructing technical denture cases.
4. Full artificial dentures for patients.

CROWN AND BRIDGE TECHNICS.

Carry out the following work:—

1. Crowns: Shell, Richmond, Carmichael, and Jacket.
2. Davis Crowns—ground and cast base.
3. Abutments.
4. Fixed bridges, simple and complex.
5. Removable bridge.
6. Acrylic crowns and facings.

All work to be done mounted with contiguous teeth standing.

DENTAL CERAMICS.

Porcelain Inlays.

ORTHODONTIC TECHNICS.

Carry out the following work:—

1. Plain soldered bands.
2. Plain spurred bands.
3. Appliance for maintaining expansion.
4. Retaining appliances, Classes II and III.
5. Retainer for use after rotation.

FIFTH YEAR.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY.

Each student shall attend on the days allotted to him for instruction in extractions, anaesthetics, and examinations and must do practical work in each group of operations, as given below:—

1. Extractions :
 - Under local anaesthetic.
 - Under general anaesthetic.
2. Examination reports.
3. Gold restorations.
4. Inlays.
5. Plastic restorations :
 - Amalgam.
 - Silicate cement.
6. Root canal treatments and pulp-capping.
7. Radiography.
8. Gingivitis and pyorrhoea treatments.

ANAESTHETICS.

Attend demonstrations on the days allotted and do administrations of anaesthetics.

ORAL SURGERY.

Attend and assist in at least one case of each of the following:—

Root resection, alveolectomy, surgical removal of impacted tooth, fractured jaw.

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY.

Carry out the following practical work:—

1. Full artificial dentures for patients.
2. Partial artificial dentures for patients.
3. Construct and apply artificial crowns and bridges for patients.
4. Construct and apply splints for at least one fractured jaw case.
5. Construct an appliance for a cleft palate case.

When suitable patients are not available, technique pieces to be constructed by direction of the Dental Superintendent.

All work to be performed to the satisfaction of the Prosthetic Instructor.

ORTHODONTIA.

Treat allotted cases of simple and complicated mal-occlusion.

Record models to be made before and after treatment and lodged in model case.

Students to carry on the treatment as long as time will permit.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF DENTAL SURGERY.

PART I OF THE EXAMINATION

A candidate will be required to carry out in each subject, under the direction of the Professor concerned, a course of study which will include exercises and practical work. Syllabuses are as follows:

PHYSICS.—A course of reading in elementary physics with special reference to dentistry and medicine, including more detailed study—and experimental work when specified—of selected topics such as capillarity, diffusion and osmosis; properties of materials, strength, elasticity, fatigue, and effects of temperature; physical principles of electrolysis, diathermy, X-rays, radiography, sterilisation by ultra-violet light, etc.

For reading:

Rogers, *Physics for medical students* (Melb. Univ. pr.); and subjects dealing with the application of physics in dentistry such as may be found in Otto Glasser (ed.), *Medical physics* (Year Book Publishers) or in the current journals as indicated.

CHEMISTRY:

- (a) The fundamental methods of organic chemistry; chief aliphatic and aromatic families and the preparation and properties of representative members; urea, the cyclic ureides, and the barbiturates; barbiturates used as drugs; natural and synthetic local anaesthetics; acrylic acid, the acrylates, and acrylic resins; formaldehyde resins; vinyl acetate and vinyl resins; other synthetic resins.

- (b) A specialised knowledge of some physical chemistry subjects, such as colloid phenomena, polymerisation and the formation of macro-molecules, vulcanisation, the formation and properties of plastics, the properties of dental cements and of plaster of Paris, acids, bases, salts, hydrolysis, the term pH.

METALLURGY.—Advanced study of the chemical and physical properties of metals and alloys as applied to dentistry.

ANATOMY.—Candidates will be required to show an advanced knowledge of the anatomy of the head and neck, with special application to the teeth, jaws and jaw musculature. They must be familiar with current views on the comparative anatomy and anthropological implications of the teeth, jaws and jaw musculature. Practical work and courses of reading will be directed by the Professor of Anatomy.

PHYSIOLOGY.—The scope will be that prescribed for the degree of B.D.S. and will include those parts of the central nervous system and special senses dealt with in a prescribed junior text-book. A higher standard will be required than for the B.D.S., and special emphasis will be laid on the application of physiology to dentistry.

More advanced reading in the following branches will be required:—

- (1) Respiration—the control of respiration and anoxia with a view to general anaesthesia.
- (2) Circulation—its relation to the use of local anaesthesia, haemophilia, anaemias and immunity.
- (3) Digestion and nutrition—in relation to tissue development, particularly teeth and bone, vitamins and minerals.
- (4) The Hormones.

This advanced reading can be done from :

Best and Taylor, *Physiological basis of medical practice* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox) or from
Samson Wright, *Applied physiology* (O.U.P.).

The junior text-books will be :

Best and Taylor, *The living body*.
A. J. Carlson and V. Johnson, *The machinery of the body*.

The examination will consist of a written paper and viva voce questions.

PATHOLOGY.—A fuller knowledge of general pathology, especially of inflammation and tumours; a critical survey of recent and current literature on the pathology of dental and oral tissues. Practical work under the direction of the Professor of Pathology.

BACTERIOLOGY.—Revision of general bacteriological classification and technique; detailed study of specified recent literature on bacteria found in the mouth; brief survey of recent knowledge on antiseptics and chemotherapy. Practical work under direction of the head of the department.

PART II OF THE EXAMINATION

The scope of the work for Part II will entail advanced studies in Dental and Oral Surgery and Pathology and in either Prosthetic Dentistry or Orthodontics. The course will consist of reading in prescribed advanced dental literature and attendance at the Dental Hospital for at least two half-days a week from the beginning of February until November in the year of the examination.

At the beginning of the year during which the candidate proposes to undertake the prescribed work, he shall notify the Faculty whether he desires to specialise in any particular branch of dentistry; and for any such specialisation of which it approves the Faculty will indicate the scope of the special work to be undertaken and any adjustment that may be made in the general work.

The examination will be conducted by means outlined in Regulation 6 of the degree, and special emphasis may be given to any particular studies selected by the candidate and approved by the Faculty.

FACULTY OF MUSIC

FIRST-YEAR COURSE.

451. Harmony.

All details of usual notation. Ear tests. All harmonic combinations usual in part-writing of not more than four parts.

The addition of not more than three parts to an unfigured bass. The harmonization of melodies by the addition of not more than three other parts or by the writing of a simple pianoforte accompaniment.

Melodic invention. Natural modulation.

Text-books recommended :

Kitson, *Elementary harmony, Parts I, II and III* (Oxf. Clar. pr.).

Macpherson, *Melody and harmony* (B. F. Wood).

Buck, *Unfigured harmony* (Oxf. Clar. pr.).

Macpherson, *350 exercises in harmony, counterpoint and modulation* (Joseph Williams, London).

R. O. Morris, *Figured harmony at the keyboard* (O.U.P.).

Corder, *Exercises in harmony and composition* (Forsyth).

452. Counterpoint.

Simple counterpoint. All species in not more than four parts; also combined fifth species in two parts only.

Text-books recommended :

Kitson, *The art of counterpoint* (O.U.P.).

Kitson, *Counterpoint for beginners* (O.U.P.).

Morris, *Foundations of practical harmony and counterpoint* (Macmillan).

453. History of Music.

A general knowledge of the evolution of music between the years 1600 and 1850.

Text-books recommended :

Parry, *Summary of the history and development of mediaeval and modern European music* (Novello).

Parry, *Evolution of the art of music* (Kegan Paul).

Colles, *The growth of music* (O.U.P.).

Buck, *History of music* (Benn).

Robinson, *A guide to the history and literature of music*.

454. Acoustics.

Mode of production and of transmission of sounds. Motion of vibration. Period, amplitude, and phase of vibration; law of

isochronism; factors determining period; phase relations of two vibrations (a) with equal, (b) with unequal periods; simple and compound vibration. Vibrations of strings or wires, rods, plates, and pipes.

Wave motion. Nature and characteristics of wave motion; nature and properties of sound waves. Musical and unmusical sounds; pitch, loudness and quality of musical sounds; methods of determining pitch or frequency of note; the siren; limits of audibility. Musical interval of two notes; consonance and dissonance; musical scales; major and minor scales; scale of equal temperament.

Free and forced vibrations; theory of resonance; illustrations of resonance in sound; beats; determination of difference, of frequency by means of beats. Helmholtz's theory of discord.

Theory of musical instruments. Vibration of stretched string or wire, stringed instruments; vibration of air-column, wind instruments. Vibration of rods, the tuning-fork; vibration of plates and membranes.

Text-books recommended :

Buck, *Acoustics for musicians* (O.U.P.).

Harris, *Handbook of acoustics* (Curwen).

455. Pianoforte Playing

List of pieces to be played by first-year students.

- (a) Scales. Any major, minor, or chromatic scale with each hand separately, and both hands together an octave apart.
- (b) Arpeggios. The arpeggios of all major and minor common chords and their inversions with each hand separately, and both hands an octave apart.
- (c) Bach. Three-part Inventions. Any one.
French Suites: any allemande or courante.
- (d) Mozart or Haydn: any sonata movement.
- (e) Reading at sight.

456. Organ Playing.

List of pieces to be played by first-year students.

- (a) Scales. Any major, minor, or chromatic scale with hands alone or with the feet alone, and with hands and feet together.
- (b) Arpeggios. The arpeggios of all major and minor common chords in all positions with hands alone or feet alone, and with hands and feet together.
- (c) Albrechtsberger. Any two trios.
- (d) J. S. Bach. Andante, Sonata 4.
Fugue in G minor (Novello, Vol. III).
- (e) Mendelssohn. Prelude and Fugue in G major.
- (f) Playing at sight.

457. Ear Tests.

Candidates will be required :

- (a) to name by note or interval, as preferred, any diatonic or chromatic interval within the compass of an octave above or below the note first sounded;

- (b) to identify the following chords when played:—Major and minor common chords and their inversions, the chord of the dominant seventh and its inversions, the chord of the diminished seventh;
- (c) to write from dictation short phrases, combining both melody and rhythm, played by the Examiner;
- (d) to recognize the various cadences, and also modulations to related keys, in a passage played by the Examiner—the original key to be mentioned.

SECOND-YEAR COURSE.

461. Harmony.

Chorale harmonization in five parts. Instrumental harmony in four parts. Melodic invention and pianoforte accompaniment to a given melody. Unfigured basses (*passacaglia*). Modulation to unrelated keys.

Text-books recommended :

- Kitson, *Evolution of harmony* (O.U.P.).
- Buck, *Unfigured harmony* (Ox. Clar. pr.).
- Macpherson, *Melody and harmony* (Wood).

462. Counterpoint, Strict and Free.

Simple and combined. All species in not more than four parts, and first species only in not more than five parts.

Free instrumental counterpoint in two parts.

Text-books recommended :

- Kitson, *The art of counterpoint* (O.U.P.).
- Prout, *Counterpoint, strict and free* (Augener).
- Macpherson, *Practical counterpoint* (Williams).

463. Double Counterpoint, Canon and Fugue

Double counterpoint at the octave, tenth and twelfth, showing inversion with added free part.

Canon (infinite) for two voices, with added free part.

Fugal answer and counter subject.

Fugal exposition in not more than four parts.

Text-books recommended :

- Prout, *Double counterpoint and canon* (Augener).
- Prout, *Fugue* (Augener).
- Higgs, *Fugue* (Novello).
- Bridge, *Double counterpoint and canon* (Novello).

464. History and Literature of Music, Form and Analysis.

A general knowledge of musical history.

The principles of form in instrumental music.

Analysis of form and harmony.

A general knowledge of orchestral instruments, their compass and character.

Text-books recommended :

- Parry, *Evolution of the art of music* (Kegan Paul).
- Prout, *Musical form* (Augener).
- Harding, *Analysis of form* (Novello).
- Prout, *The Orchestra*, Vol. I (Boston Music Co.).
- Gordon Jacob, *Orchestral technique* (O.U.P.).

THIRD-YEAR COURSE.

Note.—Candidates may be required to write original composition in the examination in working papers in the following subjects:—

471. Harmony.

Advanced chorale harmonization in five parts.
Free instrumental harmonization and accompaniment of melodies.
Variations on an unfigured bass.
Advanced modulation.

Text-books recommended :

As for the second-year course, and the article on Harmony in Grove's *Dictionary of music and musicians* (Macmillan).

472. Counterpoint.

Strict counterpoint (combined and mixed species) up to five parts.
Free instrumental counterpoint up to three parts.

Text-books recommended :

As for the second-year course, and the article on Counterpoint in Grove's *Dictionary of music and musicians* (Macmillan).

473. Double Counterpoint, Canon and Fugue

Double counterpoint at the octave, tenth and twelfth showing the inversion with two free parts added.

Canon (infinite) with two free parts.

Fugue in three or four parts and fugal exposition in five parts.

Text-books recommended :

As for the second-year course, and the articles on Invertible Counterpoint and Fugue in Grove's *Dictionary of music and musicians* (Macmillan).

Prout, *Fugal analysis* (Augener).

474. History of Music.

A general knowledge of the history of music up to the end of the nineteenth century.

Text-books recommended :

Parry, *Evolution of the art of music* (Kegan Paul).

Hadow, *Studies in modern music* (Seeley).

Tovey, *Articles from the Encyclopedia Britannica* (O.U.P.).

Tovey, *Works on musical analysis* (O.U.P.).

The articles on Opera, Oratorio, Sonata, Suite, Symphony, Variations, and Song, in Grove's *Dictionary of music and musicians* (Macmillan).

475. Orchestration.

(a) A knowledge of the compass, capabilities and characteristics of the various instruments employed in a modern orchestra, singly and in combination with one another.

(b) Scoring for full orchestra.

Text-books recommended :

Prout, *The Orchestra*, Volumes I and II (Boston Music Co.).

Jacob, *Orchestral technique* (O.U.P.).

476. Form and Analysis, and Musical Literature.

- (a) The various forms employed in musical composition and the history of their development.
- (b) Analysis of the structure and harmonic content of given movements together with appreciation of their aesthetic style.

Text-books recommended :

Prout, *Musical form and applied form* (Augener).

Tovey, *Essays in musical analysis* (O.U.P.).

Article on Form in Grove's *Dictionary of music and musicians* (Macmillan).

- (c) Candidates will be required to show a critical knowledge of the full scores of the following classical works :
- Bach, "*B minor*" mass.
- Dvorak, *Symphony "From the New World."*

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR EXECUTANTS.**ESSAY.**

Every candidate is required to write an original essay of not less than 2,000 words upon some aspect of the subject chosen by him for examination, the topic of such essay to be approved or chosen by the Faculty of Music.

PIANOFORTE, ORGAN, AND VIOLIN.

Each candidate will be required to play a representative recital programme selected by himself, which must include a concerto and a chamber music work. At least one major work of the programme to be performed must be prepared by the candidate without assistance. The works selected by the candidate must be submitted to the Elder Professor of Music for his approval two months before the examination.

Further : Each candidate will be required to show an intimate knowledge of classical and modern music, extending over a wide range, details of which may be obtained from the Registrar. The selection made by the candidate must be submitted to the Elder Professor of Music for his approval two months before the examination.

SINGING

Each candidate will be required to sing a representative recital programme selected by himself, which must include oratorio and operatic solos (with recitatives), as well as examples of classical lieder; the candidate must show his ability to sing intelligently in two foreign languages. At least one major work of the programme to be performed must be prepared by the candidate without assistance. The works selected by the candidate must be submitted to the Elder Professor of Music for his approval two months before the examination.

Further : Each candidate will be required to show a general knowledge of standard solo vocal music (including that of oratorios and operas) irrespective of the character of his voice, but a special knowledge will be required of a selection made by the candidate from the works written for his own voice. Such selection must be submitted to the Elder Professor of Music for his approval two months before the examination.

DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE

COMPULSORY SUBJECTS

482. Accountancy I.

Lecturer—Mr. G. L. Duffield, A.U.A., A.C.A. (Aust.).

Before being admitted to the course in Accountancy I candidates must pass a qualifying examination in Bookkeeping, which will be held in the first week in March. Candidates who have passed in Bookkeeping at the Leaving Examination or at some other examination of equivalent standard will be exempted from the qualifying examination. In the event of a candidate's failing to pass the qualifying examination the fee paid for Accountancy I may be transferred to another subject or may be refunded at the candidate's option.

When entering for Accountancy I candidates must also enter for the qualifying examination or state on the entry form the ground on which exemption from it is claimed.

There are three courses in Accountancy: courses I and II must be taken by all candidates for the Diploma in Commerce.

The course in Accountancy I consists of two lectures, each of one hour's duration, and one tutorial class of ninety minutes, a week throughout the academic year. The course will be offered every year, and will be given if sufficient students enrol.

To be eligible to sit for the final examination candidates must, in addition to attending the requisite number of lectures and tutorial classes, or being exempted therefrom, work out a satisfactory proportion of the homework papers which are distributed throughout the year.

Fee, £1 15s. a term, and a charge of 2s. 6d. a term is made for examples.

Synopsis of topics :

History and development of book-keeping. The functions of accountants. Various forms of books of account in use shown and illustrated by entries, including the correct employment of the journal in modern accountancy. Bank reconciliation statements. The trial balance, trading, profit and loss accounts and balance-sheets. The system of separate balancing of ledgers, including the use of control accounts explained and exemplified. Single entry book-keeping and conversion to double-entry. Columnar accounting. Departmental and Branch Accounts. Consignments, account sales, joint venture accounts, accounts current and average due date. Prepayments and outstandings. Depreciation, appreciation, and fluctuations. Provisions, reserves, reserve funds and sinking funds. Secret reserves. Partnership accounts. Goodwill, income and expenditure accounts and receipts and payments accounts. Distinction between capital and revenue. Manufacturing accounts, percentage trading and profit and loss accounts. Companies—Share capital and debentures, vendor's accounts, forfeiture of shares. Hire-purchase accounts; instalment payment purchases.

Nature, scope and purpose of auditing. Classes of audits. Audit of cash transactions. Internal check systems and their relation to

external audits. Audit of profit and loss account and balance-sheet. Valuation and verification of assets, including stock in trade.

Text-books :

Carter (ed.), *Advanced accounts* (Australasian edition) (Pitman).
De Paula, *Principles and practice of auditing* (7th Australasian edition) (Pitman).

Books recommended for reference :

Ward, *The Commonwealth intermediate accountancy and auditing exercises* (Hassell).
Dicksee, *Advanced accountancy* (Gee).
Barton, *Australasian advanced accountancy* (Law Book Co.).
Spicer and Pegler, *Book-keeping and accounts* (Pitman).
Tovey, *Balance-sheets* (Pitman).
Irish, *Practical auditing* (Law Book Co.).

Examination: Three 3-hour papers.

483. Accountancy II.

Lecturer—MR. E. W. PAINTER, A.U.A., F.C.A. (Aust.).

Except with special permission, to be obtained in writing from the Registrar, no student may take the course in Accountancy II until he has passed the final examination in Accountancy I.

The course consists of two lectures, each of one hour's duration, and one tutorial class of ninety minutes, a week throughout the academic year. It will be offered every year, and will be given if sufficient students enrol.

Fee, £1 15s. a term, and a charge of 2s. 6d. a term is made for examples.

Synopsis of topics :

Fuller treatment of topics of Accountancy I, and, in addition—Advanced company accounts. Reconstructions, amalgamations and absorptions. Accounts of holding companies and their subsidiaries.

Trustees', liquidators', receivers' and executors' accounts. Accounts and statements relating to bankruptcy. Foreign branch accounts and the treatment of foreign currencies in accounts.

The double account system. Accounts of banks and insurance companies. Special forms of accounts. Plant and machinery ledgers.

Machine accounting. Planning of accounting systems. Classification of accounts.

Form and content of published accounts. Investigations and special reports.

Auditing—Duties, powers and responsibilities of Auditors.

The private or impersonal ledger. Partnership audits. The audit of a limited company. The law relating to the accounts of companies. Divisible profits and dividends. Verification of assets. Principles of asset valuation. Goodwill. Secret reserves.

Special considerations in different classes of audits. Auditors' certificates and reports.

Ethics and etiquette of the accountancy profession.

Text-books :

Carter (ed.), *Advanced accounts* (Australasian edition) (Pitman).
De Paula, *Principles and practice of auditing* (7th Australasian edition) (Pitman).

Books recommended for reference :

Ward, *The Commonwealth final accounting and auditing exercises* (Hassell).
Dicksee, *Auditing* (Gee).
Spicer and Pegler, *Practical auditing* (H.F.L.).
Irish, *Practical auditing* (Law Book Co.).
Fitzgerald, *Statistical methods as applied to accounting reports* (Accountants' Publishing Co., Ltd.).
Littleton, *Accounting evolution to 1900* (Amer. Inst. Pub. Co.).
Cocke, *Summary of principal legal decisions affecting auditors* (Gee and Co.).
Sanders, Hatfield and Moore, *A statement of accounting principles* (Amer. Inst. Pub. Co.).

Examination: Three 3-hour papers.

484. Economics.

This course will be given in 1948 as evening lectures. Its scope is as follows:—

1. Theory of value.
2. Money, banking and finance.
3. Problems of high employment.

Text-books:

Benham, *Economics* (Pitman), chapters 1 to 16, 21, 22, 23 and 26 only.

Mills and Walker, *Money* (Angus and Robertson), excluding chapters 4 and 7.

Copland, *The road to high employment* (Angus and Robertson).

Reference book:

Sayers, *Modern banking* (Oxford).

In addition to the lectures the course includes two terminal essays and other class exercises. Permission to sit for the final examination may not be granted unless a certain standard of proficiency in these has been attained.

485. Commercial Law I.**Lecturer—**

The course consists of about 60 lectures, is completed in one year, and normally is given every year.

Fee: £1 15s. per term.

The lectures will deal with a selection from the following:—

Principles of Law relating to contracts; agency; negotiable instruments; sale of goods; insurance; carriage of goods; guarantee; bills of sale; hire-purchase agreements.

No text-book is prescribed, but the following Acts of Parliament should be obtained:—Bills of Exchange Act (Federal), 1909-1932; Sale of Goods Act, 1895. Bills of Sale Act, 1886-1935.

486 Statistics I.

Lecturer—MR. A. M. RAMSAY, B.Ec.

The course consists of about 60 lectures, is completed in one year, and normally is given every year.

Fee: £1 15s. a term.

Scope of course—Methods of representation; collection, compilation, and tabulation; approximation; logarithms; time series; frequency distributions; sampling and probable error; determination of law and linear correlation; index numbers and problems of weighting; wage assessment; population structure and trends; the national income; Australian statistics.

The theory will be covered parallel with a discussion of the available Australian statistics, and followed by some special features of statistical research relating to the Australian economy.

Students are advised that proficiency in mathematics (and at least in arithmetic) to the matriculation standard is of great advantage in studying this course. Although attendance at lectures is not conditional upon passing any previous examinations, students may be refused permission to take the final examination unless they show a sufficient standard in periodical exercises and any terminal examinations which may be set.

Text-books :

A. L. Boddington, *Statistics and their application to commerce* (Pitman).

For reference :

Day, *Statistical analysis* (Macmillan).

Clark and Crawford, *The national income of Australia* (Angus and Robertson).

Australian Bureau of Census and Statistics, *Official yearbook*.

Australian Bureau of Census and Statistics, *Labour reports*.

Australian Bureau of Census and Statistics, *Quarterly summaries of Australian statistics*.

South Australia, *Statistical register*.

South Australia, *Quarterly summaries of statistics*.

Commonwealth Grants Commission, *Reports*.

Croxton and Cowden, *Applied general statistics* (Prentice-Hall).

Levy and Preidel, *Elementary statistics* (Nelson).

Note.—Students who intend to proceed to Statistics II, or who have some mathematical qualifications, are advised to purchase Croxton and Cowden's book and not Boddington's.

487. Commercial Practice

Lecturer—MR. L. B. DAYMOND, B.Com., F.A.I.S.

The course consists of 30 lectures, of which 15 deal with Income Tax Law and Practice. It is completed in one year, and normally is given every year.

Fee, £1 1s. per term.

It is desirable that Commercial Law I and Accountancy I be taken either before or concurrently with this course.

1. The nature and organisation of business; constitution and types of the business unit.
2. The modern office—its functions and organisation; office administration; planning office routine; office layout; mechanical aids and systems; correspondence and filing systems.

3. Banks, banking services and procedure; advances and securities.
4. Some aspects of negotiable instruments; carriage of goods; insurance; commercial arbitration; meetings; the stock exchange—investment and speculation.
5. Marketing; import and export trade; foreign exchange; wholesale trading; retail trading; salesmanship; advertising; business finance—purchase, selling and administrative.
6. Business administration and scientific management—structure and organisation.
7. Income Tax law and practice.

Text-books :

- Campbell and Lemmon, *Business practice and principles* (Pitman).
 A. Clunies Ross, *Practical business economics* (Angus & Robertson).
 Gunn and O'Neill, *Guide to Commonwealth income tax* (Butterworth).

For reference :

- Stephenson, *Principles and practice of commerce* (Pitman).
 Rowland, *Office organisation and management* (Pitman).
 Gourlay, *Office organisation and management* (Rydge's Business Journal).
 Yorston and Fortescue, *Australian secretarial practice and manual of company law* (The Law Book Co.).
 Timms, *Time-payment trading and accounts* (Pitman).
 Yorston and Fortescue, *Australian mercantile law* (The Law Book Co.).
 Joske, *The law and procedure at meetings in Australia* (The Law Book Co.).
 Hannan, *Principles of income taxation* (The Law Book Co.).
 Taylor, *The principles of scientific management* (Harper).
Handbook of business administration (McGraw-Hill).
 Yorston, *Commercial dictionary* (The Law Book Co.).

ADVANCED SUBJECTS

490. Cost Accountancy and Budgetary Control

Lecturer—Mr. S. H. RICHARDSON, F.F.I.A.

The course consists of two lectures, each of one hour's duration, and one tutorial class of ninety minutes, a week throughout the academic year. The course will be offered every year and will be given if sufficient students enrol.

Candidates may be required to satisfy the lecturer that they have sufficient general knowledge of accountancy principles to enable them to undertake satisfactorily the work of the course.

The fee for the course, including exercises and examinations, is £5 5s., or £1 15s. a term.

Synopsis of topics :

History and development of industrial accounting. General principles and object of cost accountancy. Relation to general accountancy. Planning of accounting systems. Classification of accounts.

Historical cost accountancy applied to manufacturing enterprises. Accounting for and control of labour, material and expenses. Historical cost accountancy applied to other activities.

Budgetary control and standard costs. Relation of budgetary control to general accountancy and cost accountancy. Preparation of budgets. Determination and presentation of cost variations. Standard cost in manufacturing enterprises. Setting cost standards, time and motion study. Production control. Factory organization. Presentation of cost information. Investigations and reports for management purposes.

Text-books :

Dohr and Inghram, *Cost accounting, principles and practice* (3rd ed., 1946) (Ronald).

W. Scott, *Business budgeting and budgetary control* (Law Book Co.).

Examination: Three 3-hour papers.

491. Commercial Law II.

Lecturer—MR. M. C. KRIEVALDT, B.A., LL.B.

The course consists of about 60 lectures, and is completed in one year. It will be offered in 1948, and will be given if sufficient students enrol.

Fee : £1 15s. per term.

A more detailed study in the following branches of Commercial Law:—Principles of the law relating to partnership, bankruptcy, and company law; some aspects of the law relating to executors and trustees; and such other topics as the lecturer may select.

Books recommended :

Collins, *Australian company law* (Law Book Co.).

Charlesworth, *Principles of company law* (Stevens).

Lewis, *Text-book on Australian bankruptcy law* (Law Book Co.).

Charlesworth, *Principles of mercantile law* (Sweet).

Note.—Students may obtain a copy of the notes of lectures at the University Office on payment of a small charge.

OTHER SUBJECTS

The syllabuses for Economics II, Economics III, Economic History, Pure Mathematics IA or IB, and Statistics II and Actuarial Mathematics are those prescribed under numbers 52, 53, 44, 86 and 57 respectively in the appendix to the University Calendar.

DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

NOTE.—The syllabuses for English Composition, Economics, and Statistics I are the same as those prescribed for the Diploma in Commerce. The syllabuses of the courses for the degree of Bachelor of Arts may be found in the University Calendar.

495. Political Institutions.

Lecturer—MISS K. WOODROOFE, B.A.

The course, consisting of about 30 lectures, is offered every alternate year, and is completed in one year. It will be offered in 1948, and will be given if sufficient students enrol.

The first part of the course deals with the principal conceptions underlying the various forms of modern political organization: the State; sovereignty; organs and functions of government; the Legislature; the Executive; the Judiciary; theories of the separation and division of powers.

The second part of the course is devoted to a comparative survey of political institutions in the United Kingdom, the United States, France, Italy, Switzerland, and the Commonwealth of Australia.

Text-books :

Text-book to be nominated.

Jennings, *The law and the constitution* (London Univ. pr.).

References :

McIver, *Modern state* (O.U.P.).

Dicey, *Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution* (Macmillan).

H. Finer, *The theory and practice of modern government*.

C. K. Allen, *Bureaucracy triumphant*.

Other references will be given by the lecturer.

496. Public Administration.

Lecturer—MR. J. W. WAINWRIGHT, B.A.

The course, consisting of one lecture a week, extends over six terms and begins every alternate year. It will begin in 1948, if sufficient students enrol.

The course is a study of Australian, English, American, German, French, Italian, and other government administrative systems.

The lectures deal with :

- (i) The principles and methods of public administration in State and municipal government, the problems for recruiting and organizing the staffs of public offices, and the administration and control of individual departments.
- (ii) Public undertakings which are privately owned, the nature of the ownership, and public control of their rates and charges.
- (iii) Fixation and regulation of commodity prices, wages and salaries.

Text-books :

Pfiffner, *Public administration* (Ronald).

Institute of Public Administration, *Journals*, English and Australian as directed.

Reports of Auditors-General for the Commonwealth of Australia and the State of South Australia.

Reference books :

Willoughby, *Principles of public administration* (Brookings Institute).

Jennings, *Cabinet government*.

Emmeline Cohen, *Growth of the British civil service*.

Webb, *English local government*.

Books and pamphlets set by Lecturer.

Notes of lectures and other books will be supplied at a slight charge by the University Office.

497. Public Finance.

Lecturer—MR. J. W. WAINWRIGHT, B.A.

The course is offered every alternate year, and is completed in one year. It will be offered in 1949, and will be given if sufficient students enrol.

The course deals with the principal revenue systems of the world; with types of taxes, their incidence and effects; government expenditure; war finance and national debts.

Text-books :

Dalton, *Principles of public finance* (Routledge).

Hansen, *Fiscal policy and business cycles*.

For reference :

Pigou, *Study in public finance* (Macmillan).

Copland, *Australia in the world crisis 1929-1933* (C.U.P.).

Shirras, *Science of public finance* (Macmillan).

Reports of the Commonwealth Grants Commission.

Reports of the Commonwealth and State Auditors-General for the current year.

Other reference books will be given by the lecturer.

DIPLOMA IN PHARMACY.

Note.—The subjects in the course for the Diploma in Pharmacy must be taken in the order indicated below. No departure from this rule is permitted without the sanction of the Board of Pharmaceutical Studies.

FIRST-YEAR COURSE.

501. Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry.

The subject-matter is dealt with in two courses, namely, (a) the lectures given to the Chemistry I class at the University from 5.15 p.m. to 6.15 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays during the first and second terms; and (b) a special course of lectures to be given at the same times during the third term.

Synopsis.—The general behaviour and the principal properties of solids, liquids and gases. Properties of dilute solutions. General chemical theories. Atomic and molecular structure. The chemistry of the non-metallic elements and their principal compounds. Hydrogen. Oxygen. Water. Solution. Potable waters. Hardness of water. Acids, bases, and salts. Neutralisation. Colour indicators. Hydrogen peroxide. Halogens, halogen acids, and their salts. Oxides and oxy-acids of chlorine. Hypochlorites and chlorates. Sulphur. Oxides and oxy-acids of sulphur. Sulphites and sulphates. Sodium thiosulphate. Boron, boric acid, and borax. Nitrogen. Oxides and oxy-acids of nitrogen. Nitrites and nitrates. Ammonia and its salts. Arsenic and antimony and their oxides. Arsenites and arsenates. Detection of traces of arsenic and antimony. Tartar emetic. Colloids and colloidal solutions.

Preparation of colloidal metals. Dissociation of acids and salts in solution. Hydrogen ion concentration of solutions. Principles of volumetric analysis of acids and alkalis. The chemistry of the principal compounds of pharmaceutical interest of the following metals:—Lithium, Sodium, Potassium, Bismuth, Calcium, Ferrous and Ferric Iron, Mercurous and Mercuric Mercury, Magnesium, Lead, Zinc.

Books recommended :

Denham, *Inorganic chemistry* (Arnold); or
Partington, *Textbook of inorganic chemistry* (Macmillan).
Lupton, *Aids to the mathematics of pharmacy* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

502. Practical Inorganic Chemistry.

This class meets on Mondays and Fridays, from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, during the first and second terms.

Subject-matter :

- I. The preparation of simple inorganic salts.
- II. The examination of the appearance and chief characteristics of simple salts of pharmaceutical interest
- III. The detection of metallic and acidic constituents in a simple salt, and the examination of B.P. salts for common impurities.
- IV. Simple volumetric estimations involving the use of standard solutions of acids and alkalis. Strength of B.P. acids. Principles of dilution of strong acids to B.P. strength. The preparation and use of standard solutions of potassium permanganate and silver nitrate.

Book recommended :

Appleyard and Lyons, *Practical pharmaceutical chemistry* (Pitman).

SECOND-YEAR COURSE

503. Theoretical Organic Chemistry.

Subject-matter :

The nature of organic chemistry. Structural considerations and isomerism. Classification of organic compounds.
The aliphatic hydrocarbons. Methane and other paraffins. Ethylene and acetylene. Unsaturation and structural isomerism.
Aliphatic halogen compounds. Chloroform. Iodoform. Ethyl chloride.
Simple aliphatic alcohols. Fermentation. Glycol and glycerol.
Simple aldehydes and ketones. Chloral and butylchloral hydrates.
More commonly occurring organic acids. Fruit acids. Citric and tartaric acids. Lactic acid. Esterification and common esters. Ethyl and amyl nitrites. Fruit essences and other B.P. esters.
Oils and fats. Oleates. Saponification. Characteristics of fixed and volatile oils.
Simple sugars and glucosides. Salicin. Amygdalin. Polysaccharides.
Amides. Urea. Barbituric acid and substituted barbituric acids.

Uric acid and the purines.

Proteins and their silver derivatives.

Coal tar hydrocarbons and their common derivatives. Aromatic acids and alcohols. Benzoin. Phenol, cresols, and derived antiseptics.

Synthetic drugs Acetanilide, phenacetin, aspirin, phenazone, and other outstanding B.P. organic compounds.

Synthetic dyestuffs of medicinal interest.

Terpene compounds. Camphor. Menthol.

Alkaloids. Quinine. Strychnine. Morphine and related alkaloids. Cocaine and related compounds.

Book recommended :

Macbeth, *Organic chemistry* (Longmans).

504. Practical Organic Chemistry.

Subject-matter :

- I. The determination of melting-points, boiling-points, refractive indices, and specific gravities.
- II. The preparation and examination of some simple organic compounds.
- III. The detection and assay of salts of simple organic acids and bases. Reactions of quinine, strychnine, brucine, and morphine. Detection of urinary constituents. Characterization of B.P. organic compounds.
- IV. The examination of fixed and volatile oils and fats. Acid value. Saponification value of esters and oils. Iodine value. Essential oils.

505. Elementary Pharmacy (Pharmacy I).

THEORY AND PRACTICAL.

PRACTICAL WORK.—A record of all work done in the laboratory must be kept in an approved notebook. These records will be inspected at the conclusion of each session and must be produced at the examination.

SUBJECT-MATTER :

The weights and measures of pharmacy and exercises thereon.

An introductory treatment of the drugs and galenicals of the British Pharmacopoeia.

An introductory treatment of the subject-matter prescribed in Dispensing (512).

An introduction to the history of pharmacy.

Pharmaceutical ethics. The relationship of pharmacists one to another, to other professions, and to the public.

An examination will be held at the completion of the course.

Text-books :

British pharmacopoeia (Constable).

Bentley, *Text-book of pharmacy* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

Cooper and Dyer, *Dispensing for pharmaceutical students* (Pitman).

THIRD-YEAR COURSE

506. Forensic and Commercial Pharmacy.

Synopsis :

Explanations and abbreviations of commercial terms. Principles

of book-keeping. Journal, ledger, cash-book, personal and impersonal accounts. Capital, goodwill, trading account, profit and loss account, balance-sheet, cheques. Bank passbook. Petty cash. Bills of exchange. Assets and liabilities. Receipts and payments. Income and expenditure. Depreciation. Stock in trade. Stock records. Filing and Indexing Systems. Costs, percentages, overhead expenses, with special reference to (a) dispensing department and the costing of prescriptions; and (b) sales.

Summary of the law relating to sale of goods, contracts, cheques, taxation, insurance. Summary of the Pharmacy Acts and Regulations. Food and Drugs Act and Regulations. Poisons Regulations. Early Closing Act. Licensing Act. Registration of Business Names Act. Weights and Measures Act. Workmen's Compensation Act. Dangerous Drugs Act and Regulations.

Scope and functions of pharmaceutical organizations. Code of pharmaceutical ethics.

Text-book for commercial terms and book-keeping :

Primer of book-keeping (Pitman).

507. Volumetric Analysis and Drug Assay (Pharmacy II).

Subject-matter :

- I. Solutions (other than simple acids and alkalis) employed in volumetric analysis.
- II. Drug assay methods standard in B.P. practice. Standardization of preparations containing purified alkaloids.
- III. Quantitative limit-test for lead and arsenic in specified drugs and household chemicals.

508. Botany.

The course consists of (a) the lectures and practical work prescribed for first-year medical students (vide Syllabus No. 323); and (b) a special course of lectures and practical work dealing with the classification of the plant kingdom, with special reference to the production and distribution of their economic products.

Book recommended :

Maugham and Hockley, *Biology for pharmaceutical students*.

For reference :

Black, *Flora of South Australia* (Government Printer, Adelaide).

FOURTH-YEAR COURSE.

PHARMACY III.

EXAMINATIONS in Pharmaceutical Science include both practical and theoretical papers in A. Dispensing, B. Materia Medica and Pharmacy. These must be taken as a complete unit, and a separate pass is not given in any section.

PRACTICAL WORK.—A record of all work done in the laboratory must be kept in an approved note book. These records will be inspected at the conclusion of each daily session throughout the year, and must be produced at the examination.

509. Pharmaceutical Materia Medica A.

Subject-matter :

Drugs of British Pharmacopoeia of vegetable and animal origin and such others that are in common use. Geographical and botanical sources. Physical characteristics. The collection, preparation and preservation of drugs for the market. Recognition of genuine drugs. Possible sophistications, microscopical examination. The more important active principles. Official methods of isolating same. Examination of surgical dressings.

A wide range of macroscopic and microscopic specimens will be available for lecture demonstration.

510. Pharmaceutical Materia Medica B. (Biological Standardisation of Drugs, etc.).

Fourth Year Students will be required to attend a course comprising:—

The elementary principles of biological standardisation of drugs, hormones, and biological products; the elements of nutrition and of bacteriology as applied to pharmacy, as is implied in the recognition given in the British Pharmacopoeia, 1932, to foods, food accessories, and sera, and the handling and storing of same.

The class meets on Wednesdays, from 7.30 p.m. till 9.30 p.m., during the first and second terms. Students must perform the work of the course to the satisfaction of the lecturers.

511. Pharmacy.

Subject-matter :

The theory and practical application of the principles involved in the methods of disintegration, comminution, pulverization, and sifting of drugs, and the subsequent preparation from the same or from commercial drugs, of typical examples of:—Compound powders and confections, pill masses and lozenges, granular preparations, aromatic waters, spirits, mixtures, solutions and injections, mucilages, syrups, honeys, liniments, lotions, collodions, glycerins, ointments, plasters, suppositories, infusions, decoctions, tinctures, wines and vinegars, solid extracts, fluid extracts, and other pharmaceutical products.

The process of distillation, sublimation, extraction, infusion, decoction, digestion, maceration, percolation, expression, scaling, colation, clarification, decolourization, trituration, elutriation, levigation, and such other processes which enter into the first, second, and third year's study.

512. Dispensing.

Subject-matter :

The theory and practical application in the laboratory related to the compounding of prescriptions, with particular regard to the processes necessary, the calculations involved and the requirements of the Dangerous Drug and Poison Regulations in respect of labels and containers. The conversion of imperial weights and measures into those of metric system. The suspension of insoluble substances. The preparation and nature of emulsions, emulsifying agents, excipients and methods used for pills and

tablets. Principles of sterilization, sterilization of apparatus and materials. Preparation of aseptic and antiseptic dressings.

Prescription Reading.—Practical Exercises in deciphering from originals. Translation of Latin phrases of directions for use. Detection of possible errors and unusual doses. Detection of incompatibility and methods of overcoming the same.

Toxicology.—An elementary knowledge of poisons and their appropriate antidotes.

Posology.—A general knowledge of British Pharmacopoeia dosage and modifications necessary for age; habit and method of administration, etc.

Text-books :

British pharmacopoeia (Constable).

British pharmaceutical codex (Pharmaceutical press).

Australian and New Zealand pharmaceutical formulary (Pharmaceutical Association of Aust. and N.Z.).

Bentley, *Text-book of pharmacy* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

Cooper and Dyer, *Dispensing for pharmaceutical students* (Pitman).

Trease, *Textbook of pharmacognosy* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

Book for reference:

Martindale and Westcott, *Extra pharmacopoeia* (Lewis).

DIPLOMA IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

MEDICAL AND PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Every student entering for the practical exercises and every student entering upon a course of lectures leading to the diploma or certificates in Physical Education for the purpose of taking the examination in that course, must be prepared to attend the various examinations which will be held as early as possible in March. Enrolments should be made early to facilitate the necessary arrangements.

Students will also be required to present themselves for such repeat examinations as may be prescribed for them during the progress of their course.

New students are advised to consult the lecturer in charge of Physical Education as early as possible in the term and to acquaint themselves with the arrangements for their examinations.

520. Human Biology.

Professor in Charge: Professor A. A. Abbie, M.D., B.S., D.Sc., Ph.D.

Elder Professor of Anatomy and Histology.

The course will consist of two lectures or lecture-demonstrations weekly for three terms. The lectures will be given in the Anatomy Lecture Theatre.

A general account will be given of the structure, function, and development of the human body, laying stress on biological principles rather than on descriptive detail. In the first part of the course the anatomy of the different systems of the body will be described, together with their functions, so far as these can be related in a simple manner to

gross structural features. This is followed by an account of the microscopical structure of the tissues and the cells of which they are built, again laying stress on the relation between structure and function, and on the manner in which cells are nourished and reproduce. This leads to a brief consideration of the principles of embryological development and growth, and of the significance of hereditary and acquired differences between individuals. Racial differences and their possible importance are next dealt with, man being presented as a member of a species with an evolutionary history, and more or less closely related to other groups of animals. The last part of the course is taken up with a more detailed description of the bones, muscles and joints of the human body than was given in the earlier lectures; these structures are dealt with so as to illustrate the mechanism of the body in respiration and in simple movements and exercises.

In general the course is intended to serve as an introduction to biological science, using the elementary structure and function of the human body as its subject-matter, and emphasising points of special importance in physical education. It also forms the basis for a more detailed study of particular aspects of biology in the second year of the course.

Text-book :

Abbie, *The principles of anatomy*, 2nd ed. (Angus and Robertson).

Books for reference and general reading :

Haldane and Huxley, *Animal biology* (O.U.P.).

J. F. Williams, *Text-book of anatomy and physiology* (Saunders).

521. Human Physiology.

Professor in Charge: Professor Sir Stanton Hicks, M.Sc., M.D., Ph.D.,
Professor of Human Physiology and Pharmacology.

This course will consist of two lectures or lecture-demonstrations weekly for three terms, and will be taken in the second year of the course. The lectures will be given in the Department of Physiology in the Darling Building.

In this course the principles of Human Physiology will be dealt with, and special attention will be given to those functions which, directly or indirectly, are connected with muscular exercise. The purpose of the lectures is to bring about a deeper understanding of the essential nature of the physiological processes in question and their regulation and co-ordination in life. Students will have the opportunity of seeing or performing experiments which may prove instructive or useful from the theoretical and practical points of view. An elementary knowledge of chemistry and physics is desirable.

The following books will be found valuable for general reference :

Bainbridge and Menzies, *Essentials of physiology* (Longmans).

C. H. Best and N. B. Taylor, *The living body, a text in human physiology* (Chapman).

Students will also find *Muscular exercise*, by Marian Grace Eggleton (Routledge) very helpful in connection with their work on muscular activities.

525. Hygiene.

Lecturer : W. Christie, M.B., B.S.

Principal Medical Officer Education Department.

This course consists of one lecture a week for three terms, and covers

the same ground as that for the other Diplomas in Education. After an introduction on objectives, definitions, and sources of information, the divisions will be :

PERSONAL HYGIENE—Hygiene of the muscular and skeletal systems, of nutrition, of the respiratory system, of the circulatory system, of the excretory system, of the nervous system, of the ear, eye, nose and throat. Sexual hygiene, infectious diseases, ductless glands, teeth, and skin.

DOMESTIC HYGIENE—Infants and young children. Air ventilation and sunlight. Food and its preservation. Beverages.

SOCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE—Buildings and their equipment. Accidents, morbidity, and mortality of different occupations. Physically and mentally defective children. Dust, noises, gases.

PROBLEMS—Enuresis, epilepsy, cancer, tuberculosis, heart disease, heredity and environment. Youth employment. Restatement of objective, and further reading.

Reference-books :

J. F. Williams, *Personal hygiene applied* (Saunders).

A. A. Abbie, *Human physiology* (Angus and Robertson).

526. Body Mechanics.

Lecturer : Miss Mary Simpson.

This course will cover the mechanical correlation of the various systems of the body with special reference to the skeletal, muscular and visceral systems and their neurological associations. The principles of posture and carriage, balance and flexibility, and the methods of developing them will be studied. Defects in posture and carriage will be analysed, and courses of corrective exercises devised.

The course includes lectures and practical work and will occupy two periods a week for three terms.

There is no set text-book, but students will find the following useful for reference :

E. M. Prosser, *Manual of massage and movement* (Faber).

M. V. Lace, *Massage and medical gymnastics* (Churchill).

J. L. Rathbone, *Corrective physical education* (Saunders).

527. Human Nutrition.

Professor in Charge: Professor M. L. Mitchell, M.Sc.

Professor of Biochemistry and General Physiology.

This course will consist of one lecture or lecture-demonstration a week for three terms. After a general introduction, the course will deal with the following main divisions of the subject: The elementary chemistry of energy-providing foodstuffs; energy and protein requirements of the body; the mineral constituents of the diet; accessory food factors; the processes of digestion absorption and excretion; normal and special diets; food preservation and food poisoning; the relative value of common natural foods and the economic aspects of nutrition.

N.B.—Students attending this course should have some knowledge of chemistry and physics, at least to the Intermediate stage; failing this they will be expected to attend a special tutorial class concurrently with

the course in Human Nutrition, and pass an examination in the general subject matter of the course. This class is held during the first term.

Text-books recommended :

L. J. Bogert, *Nutrition and physical fitness* (3rd ed., Saunders); or Sherman, *Chemistry of food and nutrition* (Macmillan).
Marston and Dawbarn, *Food composition tables* (C.S.I.R. Bulletin 178).

Other references will be given during the course of the lectures.

528. Clinical Observation.

Supervisor: Miss Elma Casely, T.M.M.G.

Following upon the course in Body Mechanics, a series of hospital visits will be arranged during the second year. Students will be given opportunities to observe the treatment given to posture cases, and will be expected to keep notes and to prepare tables of suitable exercises.

A short course of demonstration-lectures dealing with observed deficiencies and preventive work in schools will also be given.

529. First Aid.

This course will consist of lectures and practical work, having special reference to the needs of physical education students, but also providing some background for those who have not already qualified for their St. John Certificate.

531. Practice of Physical Education.

Lecturer: B. F. G. Apps, B.A., Dip.Ed., Dip.Phys.Ed.,
Lecturer in Charge of Physical Education.

The course will consist of lectures and discussions on the work of administering Physical Education in practice, and will take two periods a week.

It will cover the nature of Physical Education in schools and its place in the curriculum; the organisation of Physical Education with particular reference to equipment, staffing, and administration; the work of the teacher in preparing tables of exercises, adjusting practical work to suit ages, weather and other conditions; establishing standards and developing interest. Methods of organising classwork, problems connected with class management and discipline, and methods and procedures of value in work with clubs, welfare groups and recreation centres will also be discussed.

Credit will be given for class exercises and essays.

The following books are recommended for reading and reference:

Publications of the British Board of Education: (a) *Syllabus of Physical Training for Schools*, 1933; (b) *Recreation and physical fitness for youths and men*, 1937; (c) *Recreation and physical fitness for girls and women*, 1937; (d) *McNair Committee Report on the training and recruitment of teachers and youth leaders*, 1944; (e) *Physical Education: Denmark and Sweden* (Pamphlet No. 104, 1935); (f) *Physical Education in Germany* (Pamphlet No. 19, 1937).

G. W. Hedley and G. W. Murray, *Physical education for boys* (Methuen, 1936).

F. J. C. Marshall and W. R. Rees, *Physical education in boys' schools*, 2nd Edition, 1941 (London Univ. Press).

J. F. Williams and C. L. Brownell, *The administration of health and physical education* (Saunders).

R. E. Halliday and K. M. Gordon, Education Department of Western Australia, *Physical education for primary schools* (1942), and *Pictorial Handbook to physical education for primary schools* (1945).

Physical and recreational training for Australian Women's Services.

532. Principles of Physical Education.

Lecturer: B. F. G. Apps, B.A., Dip.Ed., Dip.Phys.Ed.

Lecturer in Charge of Physical Education.

The course will consist of a series of lectures on the history and principles of Physical Education together with seminar discussions on topics and problems arising from the lectures and directed reading, and will take two periods a week for three terms. The unity of body-mind and the scientific bases of physical education will be stressed, and the aims and the place of physical education in the life of the individual, the school and the modern community will be discussed.

Credit will be given for class exercises and essays.

The following books and reports are recommended for reading and reference:

A. J. Butler, *Sport in classic times* (Benn, 1930).

E. N. Gardiner, *Athletics of the ancient world* (O.U.P., 1930).

E. A. Rice, *A brief history of physical education* (Barnes, 1929).

Nixon and Cozens, *Introduction to physical education* (Saunders, 1938 or later edition).

Williams, *Principles of physical education* (Saunders, 1938).

L. P. Jacks, *Education of the whole man* (U.L.P., 1931).

L. P. Jacks, *Education through recreation* (U.L.P., 1932).

M. L. Jacks, *Physical education* (Nelson, 1938).

533. History of Education.

Lecturer: A. J. Schulz, M.A., Ph.D.

Principal, Adelaide Teachers' College.

This course is the same as that required for one section of the B.A. course in Education, and take one hour a week for three terms. Additional periods dealing more specifically with the history of Physical Education will also be arranged.

Students will find the following reference books of value:

Breasted, *Ancient times* (Ginn).

Monroe, *Brief history of education* (Macmillan).

Quick, *Educational reformers* (Longmans).

It will be possible for students taking this course to attend an additional lecture a week on the Principles of Education, in order to complete the requirements of Education as a subject for the degree of B.A.

534. Physical Psychology.

Lecturers: Mr. Trevor Jones, B.A. (First and second terms)

Mr. B. F. G. Apps, B.A., Dip.Ed., Dip.Phys.Ed.

Lecturer-in-Charge of Physical Education (Third term).

During the first two terms a series of lectures on elementary educational psychology, with particular reference to aspects of human development and behaviour of special concern to students of physical education, will be given. During the third term the lectures will deal with the psychology of play and recreation, and recreational leadership.

Essays and class exercises done during the year will count towards the final examination.

No textbooks are prescribed, but the following are recommended for reading and reference:

- R. Thouless, *General and social psychology* (University Tutorial Press, 2nd Edition, 1937).
- P. Sandiford, *Educational psychology* (Longmans, 1941).
- K. C. Garrison, *The psychology of adolescence* (Prentice Hall, 3rd Edition, 1946).
- S. L. Pressey and F. T. Robinson, *Psychology and the new education* (Harper, Revised, 1944).
- A. T. Jersild, *Child psychology* (Prentice Hall, 1944).
- L. H. Weir, *Europe at play* (Barnes, 1937).
- G. D. Butler, *Introduction to community recreation* (McGraw-Hill, 1940).
- I. H. Pearse and Crocker, *Peckham experiment* (Allen and Unwin, 1944).

536. Practical Work.

Demonstrations and practical exercises will be given in the branches of physical activity set out hereunder in two parts, each of which will normally comprise the practical work for one year of the course and will require approximately 9 periods (about 12-13 hours) per week for its completion.

Students entering for certification purposes are expected to attend classes regularly and to achieve a reasonable standard of proficiency and teaching skill; and the work done throughout the year will count towards the examinations in these subjects.

The following are the subjects prescribed for each part:

PART I:

For men: Apparatus work I; Games and exercises I; Organised sports I; Dancing I; Swimming (in season). With hiking and camping.

For women: Apparatus work I; Games and exercises I; Organised sports I; Dancing I; Swimming (in season). With hiking and camping.

PART II:

For men: Apparatus work II; Games and exercises II; Organised sports II; Swimming (in season), together with at least *two* of the following: Combative exercises; Fencing; Hiking and camping (as arranged); Dancing II.

For women: Apparatus work II; Games and exercises II; Organised sports II; Swimming (in season); together with at least *two* of the following: Fencing; Dancing II; Hiking and camping (as arranged).

The course in swimming will be spread over two years, and a standard approximating that of the Royal Life Saving Society's Bronze Medallion is expected to be reached.

A short course in Archery will be arranged in conjunction with the course in hiking and camping.

A prescribed gymnastic costume must be worn for all practical subjects.

537. Practical Teaching.

The prescribed practical work consists of attendance at about thirty sessions (about 90 hours) for demonstration and discussion lessons, and approximately ten weeks (or its equivalent, not necessarily consecutive) of teaching practice in such schools and under such conditions of supervision and reports as may be approved.

In addition to this work in schools, teaching practice and leadership experience may be prescribed for students in clubs, camps and playgrounds either during term or in vacation.

DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL SCIENCE

Intending students should seek an interview by appointment with the lecturer-in-charge, Mrs. A. G. Wheaton.

551. Economics I

Professor J. H. B. Tew, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Two lectures a week throughout the academic year.
Same course as for the degree of B.A. See syllabus no. 51.

552. Psychology

Professor J. McKellar Stewart, D.Phil. (Edin.), M.A.

Two lectures a week throughout the academic year.
Same course as for the degree of B.A. See syllabus no. 61.

553. Hygiene

W. Christie, M.B., B.S.

One lecture a week throughout the academic year.
Same course as for the diploma in Education. See syllabus no. 77.

554. Social History

Either (1) or (2) or (3) may be taken:

(1) POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Professor G. V. Portus, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).

The course of lectures is given in alternate years only; it is completed in one year; and it will be given in 1949 and in alternate years thereafter. A student proceeding to a degree must have completed History I before entering upon this course. Students will be required to procure:—

Laski, *Introduction to politics* (Allen and Unwin).

Marx and Engels, *Communist manifesto*.

Wassermann, Louis, *Modern political philosophies* (Blakiston).

Portus, *The concept of sovereignty* (M.U.P.).

Other useful books are:

Pollock, *Introduction to the history of the science of politics* (Macmillan).

Brown, *The meaning of democracy* (Duckworth).

Cole, *Guide to modern politics* (Gollancz).

Robinson, *Mind in the making* (Watts or Cape).

McIver, *Modern state* (Oxf. Clar. pr.).

Portus (ed.), *Studies in the Australian constitution* (Angus and Robertson).

Joad, *Introduction to modern political theory* (Oxf. Clar. pr.).

Allen, *Bureaucracy triumphant* (O.U.P.).

Joad, *Guide to the philosophy of morals and politics* (Gollancz).

Crossman, *Government and the governed* (Christophers).

Evatt, *The King and his dominion governors* (O.U.P.).

(2) ECONOMIC HISTORY.

Professor G. V. Portus, M.A., B.Litt.

Two lectures a week throughout the academic year.

The course of lectures is given in alternate years only; it is completed in one year, and it will be given in 1948 and in alternate years thereafter. No student may take the course as part of a degree course until he has completed either Economics I or History I.

Attention is specially drawn to the fact that the lectures in Economic History and Economics I in 1948 will be given simultaneously on Thursday evenings. The subjects, therefore, cannot be taken concurrently in that year.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. a term.

The course will begin with an outline of economic development from ancient times to the middle ages, followed by an examination of the characteristic features of medieval economy.

Thereafter the beginning of modern problems will be examined as they present themselves in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries—economic nationalism; wage regulation; poor relief, etc.

This will lead to the agrarian and industrial changes which usher in the era of great industry with its attendant social dislocations and their reactions in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. The economic development of Australia will be examined.

Text-books:

Bland, Brown and Tawney, *English economic history; select documents* (Bell).

Heaton, *Economic history of Europe* (Harper).

Shaw, *The economic development of Australia* (Longmans).

Reference-books:

Ashley, *Introduction to English economic history and theory*, Vols. I and II (Rivingtons).

Cunningham, *Growth of English industry and commerce* (C.U.P.).

Knight, *Economic history of Europe to the end of the middle ages*

(Constable) which is also Vol. I of Knight, Barnes, and Flugel, *Economic history of Europe* (Allen and Unwin).

Knight, Barnes and Flugel, *Economic history of Europe*, Vol. II: modern times (Allen and Unwin).

Birnie, *Economic history of Europe, 1760-1930* (Methuen).

Shann, *An economic history of Australia* (C.U.P.).

Hancock, *Australia* (Benn).

(3) SOCIAL HISTORY.

Mrs. A. Wheaton, M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.).

One lecture a week throughout the academic year.

This course is designed to give an historical outline of the social services and the measures, remedial and preventive, which have been

adopted to solve social problems, particularly in Great Britain and Australia. It deals with the following: Measures taken from mediaeval times to the present day to deal with want and distress; introduction of comprehensive and specialised social security programmes; social reforms connected with public health, treatment of criminology and delinquency, education and child welfare, industrial welfare and mental health; history of organised philanthropy; the relation between the statutory and voluntary social services; the present position of the Social Service State.

Books of reference:

- Trevelyan, *English Social History* (Longmans).
 Webb, *English local government*, Vols. 1 and 2 (Longmans).
 Fay, *Great Britain from Adam Smith to the present day* (Longmans).
 Hammond, *The rise of modern industry* (Methuen).
 Hammond, *The age of the Chartists* (Longmans).
 Pinchbeck, *Women workers of the industrial revolution* (Routledge).
 Cole, *Short history of the British working class movement* (Allen and Unwin).
 Cole and Postgate, *The Common People* (Methuen).
 Holyoake, *The co-operative movement today* (Methuen).
 Rowntree, *Poverty* (Longmans).
 Rowntree, *Poverty and Progress* (Longmans).
 Howard, *State of prisons* (Dent).
 Calvert, *The law breaker* (Routledge).
 Hutchins, *The public health agitation* (Fifield).
 Rathbone, *The disinherited family* (Arnold).
 Macadam, *The new philanthropy* (Allen and Unwin).
 Watson, *Meet the prisoner* (Cape).

Other references will be given in the course of the lectures.

555. Principles and Practice of Social Work

Mrs. A. Wheaton, M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.).

(a) PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SOCIAL CASE-WORK.

First Year.

Two hours a week in the first and third terms, and one lecture a week in the second term.

This course deals with the following:—A brief historical survey of social work and of the development of social case work; definition, method and scope of social case work and its relation to social group work, social reform, community planning and social research; technique of interviewing; case study; interpretation of case material and treatment; helping the individual through the use of community resources and a personal relationship; case recording; co-ordination in social work and use of central index.

Case material is used to illustrate principles, and opportunities are given for students to discuss their own problems from the field.

Second Year.

Two hours a week.

This course consists of more advanced study of case work principles and technique based on discussions of case records. Special reference will be made to child welfare (foster-home, placement, treatment of the delinquent, adoption, etc.).

Richmond, *What is social case-work?* (Russell Sage Foundation).

Richmond, *Social diagnosis* (Russell Sage Foundation).

- Young, *Interviewing in social work* (McGraw-Hill).
 Hamilton, *Theory and practice of social case work* (Columbia Univ. Press).
 Hamilton, *Social case recording* (Columbia Univ. Press).
 Bristol, *Handbook on social recording* (Chicago Univ. Press).
 Sheffield, *Social case history* (Russell Sage Foundation).
 Lowry, *Readings in social case work* (Columbia Univ. Press).
 Robinson, *A changing psychology in social case work* (Univ. of N. Carolina Press).
 Hollis, *Social case work in practice* (Family Welfare Association of America).

Periodicals:

- The Family.*
Social Work.

References to additional reading will be given in the lectures and classes for case discussion.

(b) PRINCIPLES OF GROUP WORK.

Ten lectures in the second term of the course.

This course is an introduction to the study of group work and deals with the place of group work in modern society, types of groups and methods of working, the development and function of leadership and the results of group experience.

Books of Reference:

- The Social Work Year Book* (Russell Sage Foundation).
 Slavson, S. R., *Creative group education* (Assocn. Press).
 Leigh, R. D., *Group leadership* (Norton).
 Coyle, G., *Studies in group behaviour* (Harper).
 Blumenthal, *Group work in camping* (Assocn. Press).
 Lieberman, *New trends in group work* (Assocn. Press).
 Busch, *Leadership in group work* (Assocn. Press).
 Williamson, *Social work in group work* (Harper).
 McCaskill, *Theory and practice of group work* (Assocn. Press).
 Slavson, S. R., *Introduction to group therapy* (Assocn. Press).

556. Sociology

Mrs. A. Wheaton, M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.).

(a) SOCIOLOGY.

Definition, scope and methods of sociology; relation to the social sciences and social philosophy; application of scientific method to sociology.

Nature of social interaction: social nature of man; tendency to form groups; interests; the individual and society; co-operation and conflict; social order.

Social structure: society and community; institutions and associations; culture and civilisation; growth of societies.

Social control: custom, law, morals, religion, convention, fashion, public opinion, education and propaganda; social planning. Social controls in primitive society.

Social Change: biological, technological and cultural factors; social development; social values and cultural trends; social progress. Social disorganisation; theory of cultural lag; social problems.

Comparative study of some social institutions: marriage and the family; the State; social class; property; justice; morals and religion.

(b) SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY.

Values and their expression in social relationships; need of a social philosophy; ethical relativity and objectivity; the good in its relation to freedom; social justice, liberty and equality; some theories of punishment; a brief historical survey of ethical thought; philosophical bases of some modern political systems and of social case work; social progress.

Books of reference :

- Ginsberg, *Sociology* (Home University Library) (O.U.P.).
 McIver, *Society* (Macmillan).
 Hankins, *An introduction to the study of society* (Macmillan).
 Hobhouse, *Morals in evolution* (Chapman & Hall).
 Hobhouse, *Social development* (Allen & Unwin).
 Beaglehole, *Property* (Allen & Unwin).
 Goodsell, *History of marriage and the family* (Macmillan).
 Bartlett, Ginsberg, Thouless and Lindgren, *The study of society* (Kegan Paul).
 Calvert, *The lawbreaker* (Allen & Unwin).
 Mannheim, H., *War and crime* (Watts).
 Mannheim, K., *Man and society* (Paul, Trench, Trubner).
 Ogburn, *Social change* (N.Y. Viking Press).
 Malinowski, *Crime and custom in savage society* (Paul, Trench, Trubner).
 Mead, *Coming of age in Samoa* (Morrow).
 Mead, *Growing up in New Guinea* (Morrow).
 Mead, *Sex and temperament in three primitive societies* (N.Y. Morrow).
 Westermarck, *History of human marriage* (Macmillan).
 Westermarck, *Origin and development of the moral ideas* (Macmillan).
 Landtman, *Origin of the inequality of social classes* (Paul, Trench, Trubner).
 Benedict, *Patterns of culture* (Boston, Houghton, Mifflin).
 Perry, *Growth of civilisation* (Penguin).
 Rivers, *Social organisation* (Paul, Trench, Trubner).
 Frazer, *Golden Bough* (Macmillan).
 Marett, *Threshold of Religion* (Methuen).
 Lowie, *Primitive Society* (Routledge).
 Webb, S. & B., *Methods of social study* (Longmans).
 Sorokin, *Social mobility* (Harper).
 Hobhouse, *Rational good* (Allen & Unwin).
 Hobhouse, *Elements of social justice* (Allen & Unwin).
 Plato, *The republic*.
 Zimmern, *The Greek commonwealth* (O.U.P.).
 Tawney, *Equality* (Allen & Unwin).
 Eggleston, *Search for a social philosophy* (Melbourne Univ. pr.).
 Articles in *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences*.

References to additional reading will be given in the lectures.

557. Social Psychology.

Mrs. A. Wheaton, M.B.E., M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.).

Two lectures and, if possible, one discussion class a week.

This course aims at covering the psychological conditions of social life.

SYLLABUS.—The individual in his social and cultural setting. Nature and nurture in individual differences; sex and race differences. Foundations of personality; the biological approach to the study of personality; motivation; feeling and emotion; learning; intelligence. Social factors in human nature. Intelligence tests; mental deficiency. The processes of socialization. Social interaction: the individual in the group; imitation; suggestion; sympathy; communication and the development of language; co-operation, differentiation, competition, conflict, domination and submission. Mental mechanisms affecting social interaction. Culture patterns and collective behaviour. Cultural determinations in the development of personality. Genetic approach to the study of personality; social maturity and factors conducive to mental health. Integration and dissociation of personality. Psychological processes involved in social change. The psychology of maladjustment: personality deviations and behaviour problems in children; social factors in delinquency; psycho-neuroses; psychoses. Psycho-analysis; theories of Jung and Adler.

Books:

- (a) *Prescribed text-books:*
 Klineberg, *Social psychology* (Holt).
 Murphy, Murphy and Newcomb, *Experimental social psychology* (Harper).
 Hart, *Insanity* (C.U.P.).
- (b) *Books of Reference:*
 Young, *Handbook of social psychology*.
 Mead, *In the South Seas* (Morrow).
 Murphy, G., *Briefer general psychology* (Harper).
 Thouless, *General and social psychology* (Uni. Tutorial Press, London).
 Woodworth, *Psychology* (Methuen).
 Ginsberg, *Psychology of society* (Methuen).
 McDougall, *Introduction to social psychology* (Methuen).
 Allport, *Personality* (Constable).
 Jennings, *Biological basis of human nature* (Faber).
 Burt, *The young delinquent* (Uni. of London Press).
 Burt, *The subnormal mind* (O.U.P.).
 Blatz and Bott, *The management of young children* (Dent).
 Isaacs, *Social development in young children* (Routledge).
 Hadfield, *Psychology and morals* (Methuen).
 Hollingworth, *Psychology of the adolescent* (King).
 Penrose, *Mental defect* (Sidgwick).
 Curti, *Child psychology* (Longmans).
 Benedict, *Patterns of culture* (Houghton, Mifflin).
 Crichton-Miller, *Psycho-analysis and its derivatives* (O.U.P.).
 Gordon Harris and Rees, *An introduction to psychological medicine* or Fisher, *Introduction to abnormal psychology* (McMillan).
- (c) *For Preliminary reading:*
 Wilson, *Psychology in general nursing* (Arnold).
 Cattell, *Your mind and mine* (Harrap).

558. Social Organisation.

One lecture a week throughout the academic year.

This course, which is given in alternate years, and will be given next

in 1949, deals with the following: The social services in our own community, legislation affecting them and methods of administration; the relative spheres of Federal, State, and Local Government activities, and the relation of statutory to voluntary social service. Special reference will be paid to : (1) *Child Welfare*: health, education and recreation of the normal child; care of the neglected, retarded and delinquent; (2) *The Family*: marriage, divorce, desertion, custody, maintenance, adoption, etc.; (3) *Housing*; (4) *Public Health*; (5) *Labour*: regulation of wages, hours, conditions, industrial disputes; industrial welfare; factory inspection; workmen's compensation; (6) *Social Security*: unemployment allowances and other relief; pensions; family endowment; repatriation; (7) *General*: laws relating to landlord and tenant, hire purchases, loans, etc.; aboriginals; naturalization.

Books of reference :

Texts of Acts of Parliament.

Commonwealth year book.

Duncan (ed.), *Social services in Australia* (Angus and Robertson).

Other references will be given throughout the lectures.

559. Nutrition.

Professor M. L. Mitchell, M.Sc. (Camb.).

One lecture or lecture-demonstration a week throughout the academic year.

After a general introduction, the course deals with the following main divisions of the subject: The elementary chemistry of energy-providing foodstuffs; energy and protein requirements of the body; the mineral constituents of the diet; accessory food factors; the processes of digestion, absorption and excretion; normal and special diets; food preservation and food poisoning; the relative value of common natural foods and the economic aspects of nutrition.

N.B.—Students attending this course should have some knowledge of chemistry and physics, at least to the Intermediate stage; failing this they will be expected to attend a special tutorial class concurrently with the course in Human Nutrition. This tutorial class is held during the first term.

Text-books recommended :

L. J. Bogert, *Nutrition and physical fitness* (3rd ed., Saunders).

Sherman, *Chemistry of food and nutrition* (Macmillan).

Marston and Dawbarn, *Food composition tables* (C.S.I.R. Bulletin, No. 178).

Other references will be given during the course of the lectures.

561. Practical Work.

Before qualifying for the diploma a student must satisfy the Board that he has reached a satisfactory standard in practical work.

Each student will normally be required to work in social agencies under the guidance of trained supervisors for two days a week during the first and second terms of each year, and for continuous full-time periods amounting to five months, spread over the two years, and usually including two periods each of one month in the first long vacation and three months at the end of the second academic year.

Visits of Observation: Visits of observation will be paid to institutions of interest to social workers such as children's homes, hospitals, Juvenile Court, clubs, opportunity classes, etc.

Tutorials: Students are expected to attend tutorials in which opportunities are given for the discussion of their problems.

DIPLOMA IN PHYSIOTHERAPY

FIRST-YEAR COURSE.

571. Anatomy

Professor A. A. Abbie, M.D., D.Sc., Ph.D.

ANATOMY.—A course on human biology during the first term, and courses on the topographical anatomy of the extremities and trunk during the whole of the year.

HISTOLOGY.—A course of some 16 lectures and practical classes during the first term.

EMBRYOLOGY.—A course of about 50 lectures during the second and third terms.

PRACTICAL.—Students are required to dissect the extremities and the trunk. Special demonstrations are held throughout the year.

During the third term students dissect the human brain and make themselves familiar with its major macroscopic features.

Books :

Abbie, *Principles of Anatomy*, 2nd ed. (A. and R.).

Cunningham, *Manual of Practical Anatomy*, latest ed.; or

Fraser and Robins, *Manual of Practical Anatomy*.

Hamilton, Boyd and Mossman, *Human Embryology* (Heffer).

For reference :

Cunningham or Gray, *Textbook of Anatomy*.

Students must equip themselves with dissecting instruments and half a human skeleton if procurable. Some microscopes for the use of students will be available for hire at the Anatomy Department.

572. Physiology.

F. Lippay, M.D.

The course consists of two lectures a week throughout the year. It deals with: Blood; lymph and tissue fluid; circulatory system: heart and vessels; respiration: essentials of nutrition and energy; metabolism; heat regulation; kidney; endocrines; essentials of nerve and muscle physiology.

573. Physics (including the Physics of Medical Electricity).

R. S. Burdon, D.Sc.

The course consists of one lecture-demonstration a week throughout the year, and deals with relevant topics in Physics, viz., force, moments, and energy; temperature, heat-energy, humidity, ventilation; production and properties of infra-red, visible, and ultra-violet radiations; electricity and magnetism, including the production and properties of direct,

alternating and high-frequency currents; ionization and electrolysis, shielding of apparatus, heating by high-frequency currents, etc.

The scope of the course is defined by typed lecture notes. The text-books set for Medical Electricity, together with an elementary text-book on Physics, are suitable for reference.

574. Theory and Practice of Massage and Manipulation

Miss E. Casely, T.M.M.G.

The course consists of two hours a week during the second and third terms.

THEORY.—History and development of massage. Theory of massage manipulations; their effects and uses. Description of general massage and of that used for particular surgical conditions and contra-indications.

PRACTICE (Students working on each other).—Instruction in relaxation, rhythm and other preparatory exercises. General massage for arm, leg and back.

575. Theory of Movement (including Body Mechanics and Swedish Remedial Exercises) and Practice of Remedial Exercises.

Miss E. Casely, T.M.M.G.

The course consists of two hours a week during the third term.

The work of Hendrik Ling and others in the development of remedial exercises. Growth of Chartered Society of Physiotherapy. The Australian Physiotherapy Association; its relation to medical profession.

Relaxation; co-ordination; levers; axes and planes; centre and line of gravity; the work and properties of muscles; group action of muscles; posture; examination of patient; balance; mechanics of pelvis; reflexes; effect of active movements on each system of the body.

Text-books :

Prosser, *Manual of massage and movements* (Faber and Faber).

Tidy, *Massage and remedial exercises* (Wright).

Angove, *Remedial exercises for certain diseases of the heart and lungs* (Faber and Faber).

Randall, *Training for childbirth* (Churchill).

576. Social Psychology

Mrs. A. G. Wheaton, M.B.E., M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.).

Two lectures and, if possible, one discussion class a week.

This course aims at covering the psychological conditions of social life.

SYLLABUS.—The individual in his social and cultural setting. Nature and nurture in individual differences; sex and race differences. Foundations of personality: the biological approach to the study of personality; motivation; feeling and emotion; learning; intelligence. Social factors in human nature. Intelligence tests; mental deficiency. The processes of socialization. Social interaction: the individual in the group; imitation; suggestion; sympathy; communication and the development of language; co-operation, differentiation, competition, conflict, domination and submission. Mental mechanisms affecting social interaction. Culture patterns and collective behaviour. Cultural determinations in the development of

personality. Genetic approach to the study of personality; social maturity and factors conducive to mental health. Integration and dissociation of personality. Psychological processes involved in social change. The psychology of maladjustment; personality deviations and behaviour problems in children; social factors in delinquency; psycho-neuroses; psychoses. Psycho-analysis; theories of Jung and Adler.

Books:

(a) *Prescribed text-books:*

Klineberg, *Social psychology* (Holt).
 Murphy, Murphy and Newcomb, *Experimental social psychology* (Harper).
 Hart, *Insanity* (C.U.P.).

(b) *Books of Reference:*

Young, *Handbook of social psychology*.
 Mead, *In the South Seas* (Morrow).
 Murphy, G., *Briefer general psychology* (Harper).
 Thouless, *General and social psychology* (Uni. Tutorial Press, London).
 Woodworth, *Psychology* (Methuen).
 Ginsberg, *Psychology of society* (Methuen).
 McDougall, *Introduction to social psychology* (Methuen).
 Allport, *Personality* (Constable).
 Jennings, *Biological basis of human nature* (Faber).
 Burt, *The young delinquent* (Uni. of London Press).
 Burt, *The subnormal mind* (O.U.P.).
 Blatz and Bott, *The management of young children* (Dent).
 Isaacs, *Social development in young children* (Routledge).
 Hadfield, *Psychology and morals* (Methuen).
 Hollingworth, *Psychology of the adolescent* (King).
 Penrose, *Mental defect* (Sidgwick).
 Curti, *Child psychology* (Longmans).
 Benedict, *Patterns of culture* (Houghton, Mifflin).
 Crichton-Miller, *Psycho-analysis and its derivatives* (O.U.P.).
 Gordon Harris and Rees, *An introduction to psychological medicine* or Fisher, *Introduction to abnormal psychology* (McMillan).

(c) *For Preliminary reading:*

Wilson, *Psychology in general nursing* (Arnold).
 Cattell, *Your mind and mine* (Harrap).

SECOND-YEAR COURSE

581. **Anatomy.**

Professor A. A. Abbie, M.D., D.Sc., Ph.D.

ANATOMY.—Lectures on the topographical anatomy of the head and neck during the first term. Revision course in human anatomy during the second term.

NEUROLOGY.—Students attend the course of lectures on neurology given in the first term to medical students but do not take part in the practical work.

PRACTICAL.—Students dissect the head and neck.

Text-books:

No special books are required, but the following are recommended for general reading:

Wood Jones, *The principles of anatomy as seen in the hand.*
 Wood Jones, *Structure and function as seen in the foot.*

582. Theory and Practice of Massage

Miss E. Casely, T.M.M.G.

A. MASSAGE.—The course consists of one hour a week throughout the three terms. Students work on each other.

THEORY.—Description of massage for particular medical conditions, contra-indications; pulse as guide to progression, chart and general condition.

PRACTICE.—General massage of head, neck, chest and abdomen. Special treatments for particular conditions. Management of bed patients, lifting, etc.

B. TREATMENT.—The course consists of one hour a week throughout the three terms :

Brief revision of causes, changes, signs and symptoms of the following conditions, with detailed aims and methods of treatment by massage and exercises: fractures, dislocations and other conditions affecting osseous system; sprains; synovitis; arthritis; burns, scars, pressure sores; amputations; conditions affecting muscular, nervous, digestive, circulatory and respiratory systems; pre- and post-natal treatments. The forms of electrotherapy which are beneficial are mentioned, but no details are given of dosage or methods of application.

583. Theory of Movement and Practice of Remedial Exercises.

Miss E. Casely, T.M.M.G.

The course consists of two hours a week throughout the three terms.

THEORY.—Principles for building schemes of exercises: commands; apparatus; fundamental positions; derived positions, the muscle work entailed, their effects and uses. Exercises as set out in Prosser, *Manual of massage and movements*. Schemes of exercises suitable for conditions benefited by remedial exercises, including pre- and post-natal work.

PRACTICE (Students working on each other).—Students are taught to take and to teach the fundamental and derived positions accurately, and the exercises as set out in Prosser, *Manual of massage and movements*. Original and educational exercises are built up for all muscle groups. Class work: commands; co-ordination exercises including Frenkels.

584. Medical Electricity

G. H. Kendrew, M.B., B.S.

The course consists of one lecture a week for two terms and practical work for one hour a week for one term.

Physical therapy in practice of medicine.

Electromedical currents: apparatus and accessories, effects, general rules for treatment.

Electrical reactions of muscles and nerves: Wallerian degeneration, technique and value of τ ting; electrical stimulation for treatment.

Low frequency currents: galvanic current and iron transfer, Faradic and sinusoidal; physics and physiological effects; technique and dangers.

High frequency currents and apparatus: short and long wave diathermy; physiological effects; general technique; safety rules; electrical

injuries; causes.

Physics of radiant energy: electro-magnetic spectrum; infra red and luminous radiation; sources, effects, clinical use; technique and precautions.

Ultra violet radiation: physics and effects; therapy, sources, technique; indications and contra-indications.

Text-book:

Morris, *Medical electricity for massage students* (3rd ed., Churchill).

585. Pathology.

Mrs. Ruth Osmond, M.B., B.S.

The course consists of one lecture a week for three terms, together with clinical demonstrations at the Royal Adelaide Hospital and microscopic sections.

A. GENERAL PATHOLOGY.—Inflammation; infection; immunity (fever); hypertrophy and atrophy; degeneration; repair (scar tissue, adhesions, etc.); nature of tumous growth; disorders of metabolism; disorders of circulation.

B. SPECIAL PATHOLOGY.—Tumours (simple and malignant); diseases of the respiratory system; diseases of the circulatory system; diseases of the abdomen; genito-urinary conditions; diseases of the nervous system; diseases of bone; diseases of muscles; diseases of joints; skin diseases; diseases of the eye.

C. Students are also required to attend selected medical and surgical lectures for medical students.

Text-book:

Boyd, *Text-book of Pathology* (Lea and Febiger).

586. Practical Work

The practical work on patients is carried out at the Royal Adelaide Hospital and at the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital.

A. OUT-PATIENTS.—Three afternoons a week throughout the three terms, approximately 385 hours.

B. IN-PATIENTS.—Two hours every morning during the third term.

C. STUDENTS WORKING ON EACH OTHER.—Ten hours in bandaging and practical electrical stimulations.

THIRD-YEAR COURSE.

591. Theory of Muscle Re-education.

Miss Mary Simpson

The course consists of two lectures a week throughout the three terms.

A. General principles of muscle re-education; examination of a patient; joint movements and muscle actions in detail. Methods of testing the strength of individual muscles and muscle groups, charting muscle strength, grading the amount of muscle work. Trick movements, harmful and good.

B. Treatment of anterior poliomyelitis in detail under the headings of rest, splinting, physiotherapy (comprising muscle re-education, heat,

massage and hydrotherapy), prevention of deformity and surgical treatment. Positions for splinting affected muscles; factors governing length of immobilization; relative importance of recovering muscles. Types of splints used in weight-bearing. Common deformities and muscle imbalance in anterior poliomyelitis with their pre-disposing causes. Preventive measures and treatment.

C. A brief outline of normal child development and posture. Treatment of diseases of children, cerebral palsies, Erb's palsy, congenital torticollis, talipes, etc.

Books will be recommended during the course.

592. Practical Work on Patients.

A. At the Royal Adelaide Hospital :

Miss E. Casely and Miss H. Wilson.

The course extends over eighteen weeks and includes short wave diathermy, electrical stimulation, ultra violet, infra red treatments and plaster work, as well as general treatments in the wards and at Out-patients' Departments. The students work approximately 38 hours a week, a total of 630 hours.

B. At the Adelaide Children's Hospital :

The Senior Physiotherapist

The course comprises thirty-six hours a week for eighteen weeks and includes practice in the wards and the Physiotherapy Department and instruction and practice in re-education and in the making of plaster splints.

DIPLOMA IN CHIROPODY

FIRST YEAR

601. Elementary Physics.

A candidate who has not passed in Physics at the Leaving Examination will be required to take the course in Physics (including the Physics of Medical Electricity) prescribed for first-year students in Physiotherapy. See syllabus No. 573.

602. Elementary Chemistry.

A candidate who has not passed in Chemistry at the Leaving Examination will be required to attend the tutorial class in Chemistry held during the first term for students in Human Nutrition. See syllabus No. 527.

603. Biology.

Candidates are required to attend lectures and practical work and to pass the annual examination in Biology as prescribed for Science students. See syllabus No. 158.

604. Anatomy, including Histology

Candidates will be required to complete selected parts of the course in Anatomy I for first-year students in Physiotherapy. See syllabus No. 571.

605. Physiology

Candidates will be required to complete the course in Physiology prescribed for first-year students in Physiotherapy. See syllabus No. 572.

606. Chiropody

The course in 1948 will consist of 15 two-hour lecture demonstrations in chiropody, 10 two-hour lecture demonstrations in footwear and supports, and 5 one-hour lectures in normal and abnormal foot mechanics.

SECOND AND THIRD YEARS**611. The Elements of Medicine**

Ten two-hour lecture-demonstrations on the general principles of elementary medicine, and 5 two-hour lecture demonstrations on the general principles of dermatology.

612. The Elements of Surgery

Five two-hour lecture demonstrations on the elementary principles of surgery, including relevant elements of asepsis, bacteriology and pathology, and 5 two-hour sessions on the regional surgery of the foot

613. The Theory of Chiropody

Sixteen two-hour lecture demonstrations on the principles of treatment, pharmacy and prescription writing, ethics and legal considerations, and business principles.

614. Practical Chiropody

During the second and third years candidates will be required to undertake at least 1500 hours of practical experience in chiropody as prescribed or approved from time to time by the Board of Studies in Chiropody.

TIME-TABLES FOR 1948
FACULTY OF ARTS

TIME-TABLE FOR DAY AND NIGHT LECTURES

	Monday		Tuesday		Wednesday		Thursday		Friday		Saturday
	Day	Night	Day	Night	Day	Night	Day	Night	Day	Night	Day
Greek I	—	—	9	—	9	—	9	—	—	—	—
Greek II and III	—	Times	to	be	—	—	arranged	—	—	—	—
Latin I	11	5.15-7.15	11	—	11	—	—	5.15-7.15	11	—	—
Latin II and III	12	—	12	—	12**	—	12	—	—	—	—
Comparative Philology	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Honours Classics	—	Times to be	arranged	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English I*	12	5.15	—	—	—	5.15	11	—	—	—	—
English II	—	—	And times to	—	be arranged	—	—	—	12	5.15	—
English III	—	And times to	be arranged	—	—	—	—	5.15	—	—	—
English Honours	—	Times to be	arranged	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French I—Lectures	—	—	—	—	10	5.15	—	—	10	5.15	—
French I—Oral—Even Years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9-11
Odd Years	—	—	—	6-8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French II—Lectures	—	—	10	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Oral	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7-9	—	—	—
French III—Lectures	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	10	—	—
Oral	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7-9	—	—	—
Old and Middle French I and II	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
and French Honours	—	Times to be	arranged	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Plus one hour to be arranged.

** Latin III, third term only.

TIME-TABLES FOR 1948
NIGHT LECTURES
FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

No. in Syllabus	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
158	Biology—Lectures	—	—	6.15	—	6.15	—
	Practical	—	—	7.15-9.15	—	7.15-9.15	—
151	Botany I—Lectures	—	6.15	—	6.15	—	—
	Practical	—	7.15-9.15	—	7.15-9.15	—	—
111	Chemistry I—Lectures ..	5.15	—	5.15	—	5.15	—
	†Practical (at S.M.)	—	—	7.15-10	—	7.15-10	—
51	Economics I**	5.15	—	—	5.15	—	—
53	Economics III	—	—	5.15	—	5.15	—
44	Economic History ** ..	—	5	—	5	—	—
76	Education	—	6.15	—	6.15	—	—
16	English I*	5.15	—	5.15	—	—	—
17	English II	And times to be arranged				5.15	—
65	Ethics	5.15	—	—	5.15	—	—
26	French I—Lectures	—	—	5.15	—	5.15	—
	Oral	See time-table for day lectures				—	—
59	Geography I	—	5.15	—	—	5.15	—
60	Geography II	5.15	—	—	5.15	—	—
141	Geology I—Lectures ..	—	6.15	—	6.15	—	—
	Practical	—	5.15	—	5.15	—	—
41	History I	—	5.15	—	5.15	—	—
42	History II	—	6.15	—	6.15	—	—
5	Latin I	5.15-7.15	—	—	5.15-7.15	—	—
66	Philosophy B	—	5.15	—	—	5.15	—
86	Pure Mathematics IA & IC	5.15	—	5.15	—	5.15	—
90	Pure Mathematics IIA or	—	—	—	—	—	—
92	IIC	5.15-6.45	—	—	5.15-6.45	—	—
101	Physics I—Lectures ..	5.15	—	5.15	—	5.15	—
	Practical	6.15-8.15	—	6.15-8.15	—	—	—
61	Psychology	—	5.15	—	5.15	—	—

* Plus one hour to be arranged.

† Candidates should consult the School of Mines authorities early in the year, and especially about practical work in Organic Chemistry.

** Candidates cannot take Economics I and Economic History concurrently.

TIME-TABLES FOR 1948
FACULTY OF SCIENCE

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
FIRST-YEAR SUBJECTS—						
Mathematics I—Lectures**	10	10	—	10	—	—
Tutorials (1 hour)	11	9	—	9, 11	—	—
Physics I—Lectures	9	—	9	—	9	—
Practical†	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12	9-11
Chemistry I—Lectures	12	—	12	—	12	—
Practical	2-5 (B)	2-5 (A)	—	2-5 (B)	2-5 (A)	—
Geology I—Lectures	—	—	11	—	11	—
Practical (two sessions)*	—	12(A)	10(B)	12(A)	10(B)	—
Botany I—Lectures	—	9	—	9	—	—
Practical**	10-12 (A)‡	10-12 (B)	2-4 (A)‡	10-12 (B)	—	—
Zoology I—Lectures	—	12	—	12	—	—
Practical	2-5	—	—	2-5	—	—
Zoology IA (Agric. and Dent.)—						
Lectures	—	4	4	—	—	—
Practical	—	—	9-12	—	9-12	—
Biology—Lectures	—	—	6.15	—	6.15	—
Practical	—	—	7.15-9.15	—	7.15-9.15	—
SECOND-YEAR SUBJECTS—						
Mathematics IIA—Lectures	—	—	9	—	9	—
Tutorials (1 hour)	—	—	—	—	10	—
Mathematics IIB—Lectures	9	—	10	—	—	—
Mathematics IIC—Lectures	9	—	9	—	9	—
Tutorials (1 hour)	12	10	11	—	—	—
Statistical Methods	To be arranged		—	—	—	—
Applied Maths. I—Lectures	11	11	—	11	—	—
Tutorials (1 hour)	—	—	12	10	11	—
Physics II—Lectures	—	12	—	12	12	—
Practical	2-5	2-5	—	—	2-5	—
Inorganic Chemistry II—Lectures	—	9	—	9	—	—
Practical	—	12-5	—	12-5	—	—
Organic Chemistry II—Lectures	12	—	—	—	9	—
Practical	—	—	9-1	—	10-1	—
Geology II—Lectures	—	10	—	10	—	—
Practical	10-12	11	—	—	—	—
Botany II—Lectures	9	—	9	—	—	—
Practical	—	2-5	—	2-5	—	—
Zoology II—Lectures	—	—	12	—	12	—
Practical	—	2-5	—	2-5	—	—
Biochemistry (1st and 2nd terms)	10	—	10	—	10	—
Practical	2-5	—	—	—	2-5	—
Third term	To be arranged		—	—	—	—
Physiology (3rd term)—Lectures	10	—	—	—	10	—
Practical	2-5	—	—	—	2-5	—
Bacteriology I—Lectures & Prac.	—	11-1	—	11-1	—	—
Histology	—	9-11	—	9-11	—	—

† Practical Physics I: Science students will attend two 2-hour periods a week as arranged by the Professor at the beginning of the year.

‡ Class A will be held only if there are more students than can be accommodated in Class B.

** A student who wishes to take both Mathematics I and Botany I will be permitted to do practical work in Botany I from 11 a.m.-1 p.m.

* A candidate must attend either sessions (A) or sessions (B).

TIME-TABLES FOR 1948

FACULTY OF SCIENCE—Continued.

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
THIRD-YEAR SUBJECTS—						
Mathematics IIIA and IIIC ..	10	10	—	—	9	
Mathematics IIIB	To be arranged	—	—	—	—	
Applied Mathematics II .. .	9	—	9	—	9	
Mathematical Statistics .. .	To be arranged	—	—	—	—	
Physics IIIA—Lectures .. .	4	4	—	4	—	
Practical (9 hours)	All day	All day	—	All day	All day	
Physics IIIB—Lectures .. .	Two hours as arranged	—	—	—	—	
Practical (12 hours)	All day	All day	—	All day	All day	
Inorganic Chemistry III—Lectures	—	—	9	—	9	
Practical (9 hours)	—	All day	—	All day	—	
Organic Chemistry III—Lectures	—	10	—	10	—	
Practical	All day	—	Morn'g	—	All day	
Geology III—Lectures	10, 4	—	10	—	10	
Practical	All day	—	Morn'g	—	All day	
Botany III—Lectures	9	—	9	—	9	
Practical	—	2-5	—	All day	—	
Zoology III—Lectures	12	—	12	—	12	
Practical	Morn'g	All day	—	All day	—	
Physiology (1st and—Lectures ..	10	—	10	—	10	
2nd terms) Practical .. .	2-5	—	—	—	2-5	
Third term—Lectures .. .	—	10	11	10	—	
Practical	—	2-5	—	2-5	—	
Bacteriology II—Lectures .. .	12	—	12	—	12	
Practical (9 hours)	To be arranged	—	—	—	—	

TIME-TABLES FOR 1948

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Note.—Where alternative periods are shown, a candidate may be directed to attend at a particular period.

No. in Syllabus	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
FIRST-YEAR COURSES—							
232	Antique Drawing I and Modelling I (4 hrs.)	9.30-12.30	—	—	9.30-12.30	—	—
111	Chemistry I (Metallurgists only)—Lectures	12	—	12	—	12	—
	Practical	2-5	—	—	—	2-5	—
112	Inorganic Chemistry I—Lectures	12	—	12	—	—	—
	Practical (3 hrs.)	2-5	—	—	2-5	—	—
230	Drawing I (4 hrs.)	—	2-5	—	2-5	—	—
248N	Eng. Drawing I (4 hrs.)	—	11-1	10-12	2-5	12-1	—
246	First Aid*—Lectures (as notified)	—	5	—	—	—	—
	Practical (2 hrs.)	—	—	—	—	—	8.30-12.30
88	General Engineering Mathematics IC—Lectures	10	10	—	10	—	—
	Tutorial (1 hr.)	11	—	—	11	—	—
256	Mechanical Eng. I	—	—	—	12	10	—
101	Physics I—Lectures	9	—	9	—	9	—
	Practical (3 hrs.)	—	2-5	2-5	—	—	—
276	Surveying I—Lectures	—	—	—	9	—	—
	Practical (3 hrs.)	—	2-5	2-5	—	—	—
277	Surveying IA—Lectures	—	—	—	9	—	—
	Practical (3 hrs.)	—	2-5	—	—	2-5	—
284	Woodwork	—	—	1.30-3.30	—	10-12	—
286	Workshop Practice I—Lecture	—	9	—	—	—	—
	Practical (3 hrs.) (part of year)	2-5	—	—	—	2-5	9-12
SECOND-YEAR COURSES—							
93	Applied Mathematics I—Lectures	11	11	—	11	—	—
	Tutorial (1 hr.)	—	—	12	—	11	—
212	Architectural History I	—	4-5	—	7.30-9.30	—	—
203	Assaying I (2 terms)	—	—	2-5	—	2-5	—
219	Building Construction	5	—	—	—	—	—
238	Building Drawing	—	—	—	—	7.15-9.15	—
	Inorganic Chemistry II—Lectures	—	9	—	9	—	—
113	Practical	—	12-5	—	12-5	—	—
114b	Electrical Engineering I—Lectures	—	—	10	—	10	—
241	Practical (2 hrs.)	—	2-4	11-1	—	11-1	—

* First Aid may be taken in any year whenever timetables permit.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING—Continued.

No. in Syllabus	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
249	Eng. Draw. and Des. II— Lecture	10	—	—	—	—	—
	Practical (3 hrs.)	2-5	2-5	—	—	—	—
249N	Eng. Drawing II**— Lectures	10	—	—	—	—	—
	Practical (3 hrs.)	2-5	2-5	—	—	—	—
244N	Eng. Materials (Special Course)— Lectures	—	—	—	—	10	—
	Practical (1 hour)	12	—	2	10	—	—
141	Geology I—Lectures	—	—	11	—	11	—
	Practical*	—	12(A)	10(B)	12(A)	10(B)	—
236	Geometric Projection of Shadows I & II (4 hrs.)	—	10-12	2-4	—	10-12	—
92	Mathematics IIC— Lectures	9	—	9	—	9	—
	Tutorial (1 hr.)	12	10	11	—	—	—
256	Mechanical Eng. I	—	—	—	12	10	—
261	Metallurgy I	—	—	—	10	—	—
267	Mining I	—	—	—	—	5.15	—
102	Physics II (Elec. course)— Lectures	—	12	—	12	12	—
	Practical	2-5	—	—	—	2-5	—
103	Physics II (other than Electrical)—Lectures	—	12	—	12	12	—
	Practical (3 hrs.)	—	2-5	—	2-5	—	—
274	Strength of Materials— Lectures	—	9	—	9	—	—
	Practical (3 hrs.)	—	—	—	2-5	2-5	9-12
THIRD-YEAR COURSES—(Old Schedules)							
233	Antique Drawing II	—	—	—	—	7-10	9-12
214	Architectural Design I	—	—	—	—	—	—
213	Architectural History II (2 hrs.)	—	—	9-10	7.30-9.30	—	—
203	Assaying I (2 terms)	—	—	2-5	—	2-5	—
219	Building Construction I	5	—	—	—	—	—
221N	Civil Engineering I— Lectures	—	10	—	11	—	—
	Lab. Pract.† (3 hrs.)	—	2-5	2-5	2-5	—	9-12
	Draw. Of. (3 hrs.)	—	—	—	2-5	—	9-12
226	Design of Structures I	—	—	—	2-5	—	—
241	Electrical Engineering I— Lectures	—	—	10	—	10	—
	Practical (3 hrs.)	—	2-5	11-1	2-5	2-5	—
241N	Electrical Engineering I— Lectures	12	—	10	—	10	—
	Practical (3 hrs.)	—	2-5	—	2-5	2-5	—
250	Eng. Drawing & Des. III— Lectures	12	—	—	—	—	—
	Practical (3 hrs.)	—	—	2-5	—	2-5	—

* Candidates must attend either (A) or (B).

** First and second terms only.

† Second or third term only.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING—Continued.

No. in Syllabus	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
246	First Aid*—						
	Lectures (as notified)	—	5	—	—	—	—
	Practical (2 hrs.)	—	—	—	—	—	8.30-12.30
141	Geology I—Lectures	—	—	11	—	11	—
	Practical**	—	12(A)	10(B)	12(A)	10(B)	—
237	Geometrical Drawing III						
	(2 hrs.)	—	10-12	2-4	—	10-12	—
224	Hydraulics—Lectures	—	—	—	—	9	—
	Pract. (3 hrs. term 2 or 3)	—	2-5	2-5	—	—	9-12
245	Industrial Engineering	—	—	—	12	9	—
239	Measured Drawing and Sketching						
256N	Mech. Engineering I—						
	Lectures	—	11	—	12†	11	—
	Practical†	2-6	—	2-5	—	—	—
257	Mechanical Eng. II—						
	Lectures	—	—	12	—	10	—
	Practical (2 hrs.)	2-6	—	—	—	—	—
258	Mechanical Eng. III—						
	Lectures	—	—	11	10	—	—
	Practical (terms 2 & 3)	2-5	—	—	—	—	—
264	Metallography I—						
	Lectures	10	—	—	—	—	—
	Practical	11-1	—	—	—	—	—
262	Metallurgy II—Lectures	—	—	—	11	12	—
	Practical	2-5	—	—	—	—	—
267	Mining I	—	—	—	—	5.15	—
268	Mining II	—	—	2	11	—	—
270	Oredressing—Lectures	—	—	9	—	—	—
	Practical	—	—	—	2-5	—	—
274	Strength of Materials—						
	Lectures	—	9	—	9	—	—
	Practical (3 hrs.)	—	—	—	2-5	2-5	9-12
278	Surveying IIA—						
	Lectures (terms 2 & 3)	—	—	—	—	9	—
	Practical	9	—	—	—	—	—
287N	Workshop Practice II—						
	Lectures	—	—	—	9	—	—
	Practical	(Second short vacation)					
FOURTH-YEAR COURSES—(Old Schedules)							
210	Architectural Construc.	9	—	—	9	9	—
	and Practice I (4 hrs.)	—	—	—	7.30-9.30	—	—
215	Architectural Design II	—	—	—	—	7-10	9-12
204	Assaying II (8 hrs.)	—	9-5	9-5	—	—	—

* First Aid may be taken in any year whenever timetables permit.

** Candidates must attend either (A) or (B).

† Consult Assistant to Dean.

‡ Third term only.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING—Continued.

No. in Syllabus	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
221N	Civil Engineering I—						
	Lectures	—	10	—	11	—	—
	Lab. Pract.* (3 hrs.)	—	2-5	2-5	—	—	9-12
	Draw. Of. (3 hrs.)	—	—	—	2-5	—	9-12
223	Civil Engineering II—						
	Lectures	—	—	9	10	—	—
	Practical (6 hrs.)	2-5	—	—	—	2-5	—
226	Design of Structures I	—	—	—	2-5	—	—
227	Design of Structures II—						
	Lectures	11	10, 11	—	11	—	—
	Practical (8 hrs.)	—	2-5	11-1, 2-5	2-5	—	—
241	Electrical Engineering I—						
	Lectures	—	—	10	—	10	—
	Practical (3 hrs.)	—	2-5	—	2-5	2-5	—
250	Eng. Drawing & Des. III—						
	Lectures	12	—	—	—	—	—
	Practical (3 hrs.)	—	—	2-5	—	2-5	—
251	Eng. Drawing & Des. IV—						
	Lectures	—	—	—	—	11	—
	Practical (11 hrs.)	—	—	—	—	9	—
146	Eng. Geology (Term 1)	—	9	—	9	—	—
143	Geology II (B.E. course)—						
	Lectures (terms 1 & 2)	—	10	—	10	—	—
	Practical (terms 1 & 2)	10-12	11-1	—	—	—	—
224	Hydraulics—Lectures	—	—	—	—	9	—
	Practical (3 hrs.)	—	2-5	2-5	—	—	9-12
245	Industrial Engineering	—	—	—	12	9	—
258	Mechanical Eng. III—						
	Lectures only	—	—	11	10	—	—
259	Mechanical Eng. IV—						
	Lectures	9, 11	—	—	—	—	—
	Practical	—	2-5	—	2-5	—	—
265	Metallography II—						
	Part A	—	—	—	—	2-5	—
	Part B	9-12	—	—	—	—	—
	Part C	—	—	7-10	—	—	—
262	Metallurgy II—Lectures	—	—	—	11	12	—
	only	—	—	—	10	—	—
263	Metallurgy III—Lectures	—	9	—	—	—	—
	Practical	2-5	—	—	—	—	—
	Mining and Metallurgy	—	—	11	—	—	—
	Seminar	—	—	—	—	—	—
145	Mining Geology (Term 3)						
	Lectures	—	10	—	10	—	—
	Practical	10-12	11-1	—	—	—	—
269	Mining III—Lectures	—	4	—	—	11	—
	Practical	—	—	—	—	2-5	—
117A	Physical Chemistry III—						
	(Terms 1 and 2)	—	—	9	—	9	—

* Second or third term only.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING—Continued.

No. in Syllabus	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
222	Railway Engineering ..	—	—	—	10	—	—
277	Surveying IA—Lectures . Practical (3 hrs.) .	— —	— 2-5	— 2-5	9 —	— —	— —
287N	Workshop Practice II— Lectures Practical	— —	— —	— —	9 —	— —	— —
289	Workshop Practice IV— Lectures Practical	— 2-5	12 —	— —	— —	— —	— —
FIFTH-YEAR COURSES—							
211	Architectural Construction and Practice II (4 hrs.)	9	—	9	7.30-9.30	9	—
216	Architectural Thesis ..						
228	Design of Structures IIA— Lectures Practical (8 hrs.) ..	11 9-11	10, 11 12, 4	— 11-1	11 9-12, 2-5	— 12-5	— —
242N	Elec. Engineering II— Lectures Practical	1 { 10-1 2-5	1 10-1 2-5	1 — —	1 11-1 —	1 10-12 2-5	— — —

FACULTY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

TIME-TABLE—FIRST YEAR

Physics I
Chemistry I
Botany I
Zoology IA



See Faculty of Science.

TIME-TABLES FOR 1948
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE
TIME-TABLE—SECOND YEAR

		Monday (U.)	Tuesday (U.)	Wednesday (U.)	Thursday (U.)	Friday (R.A.C.) Agric. I	Saturday (R.A.C.) Agric. I
a.m.							
8	L. P.						
9	L. P.	Botany II	Geology	Botany II	Biochem.	Agric. I	An. Husb. I
10	L. P.	Biochem.	Geology	Biochem.	Biochem.	do.	An. Husb. I
11	L. P.	—	Geology	—	do.	do.	To Adelaide (or remain at College if preferred)
12 noon	L. P.	—	do.	Geology	do.	*	
p.m.							
1	L. P.	*	*	*	*	An. Husb. I	
2	L. P.	Biochem.	Botany II	—	Botany II	An. Husb. I	
3	L. P.	do.	do	—	do.	do.	
4	L. P.	do.	do.	—	do.	do.	
Evening					To Rose- worthy College		

TIME-TABLE—THIRD YEAR

		Monday (W.I.)	Tuesday (W.I.)	Wednesday (U. or W.I.)	Thursday (W.I.)	Friday (R.A.C.)	Saturday (R.A.C.)
a.m.							
8	L. P.					An. Husb. II	An. Husb. II
9	L. P.	Agr. Chem. I	Agric. II	Microbiol.	Agric. II	An. Husb. II	An. Husb. II
10	L. P.	Agr. Chem. I	Agric. II	Microbiol.	Agric. II	do.	do.
11	L. P.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	To Adelaide (or remain at College if preferred).
12 noon	L. P.	do.	Entomol.	do.	Agr. Chem. I	*	
p.m.							
1	L. P.	*	*	*	*	An. Husb. II	
2	L. P.	do.	Entomol.	—	Microbiol.	An. Husb. II	
3	L. P.	do.	do.	—	Microbiol.	do.	
4	L. P.	do.	do.	—	do.	do.	

TIME-TABLE—FOURTH YEAR

a.m.		Monday All Terms	Tuesday (R.A.C.)			Wednesday (R.A.C.)		
			1st Term	2nd Term	3rd Term	1st Term	2nd Term	3rd Term
8	L. P.							
9	L. P.	Individual Study	Farm Eng.	Farm Eng.	Methods of Extension	Rural. Ec.	Rural Ec.	Rural. Ec.
10	L. P.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	L. P.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	L. P.		*	*	*	*	*	*
p.m. 1	L. P.		An. Husb. III	An. Husb. III	Rural Ec.	Hortic.	Hortic.	Methods of Extension
2	L. P.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	L. P.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	L. P.							

		Thursday.		Option B (R.A.C.)	Friday (W.I.) All Terms	Saturday (W.I.) All Terms
		Option A (W.I.)				
a.m.						
8	L. P.			Agric. IV		
9	L. P.	Agric. Chem. II		Agric. IV	Agric. III	Agric. III
10	L. P.	Agric. Chem. II		do.	do.	Agric. III
11	L. P.	do.		do.	do.	do.
12 noon	L. P.	do.		*	do.	
p.m.						
1	L. P.			do.		
2	L. P.	do.		do.	P. Path.	
3	L. P.	do.		do.	P. Path.	
4	L. P.	do.		do.	do.	

DRAFT TIME-TABLE FOR 1948
DIPLOMAS IN COMMERCE AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
Accountancy I Lectures Tutorial Classes		5.15	To be arranged.	6.15	
Accountancy II Lectures Tutorial Classes		5.15	To be arranged.	6.15	
Cost Accountancy Lectures Tutorial Classes	5.15	To be arranged.		5.15	
Economics I Lectures Tutorial Classes	5.15	To be arranged.		5.15	
Economics III			5.15		5.15
Commercial Law I .			5.15		5.15
Commercial Law II .			5.15		6.15
Statistics I	6.15		6.15		
Statistics II	5.15		6.15		
Commercial Practice					5.15
Political Institutions					5.15
Public Administration			7.15		

DIPLOMA IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

TIME-TABLES FOR 1947

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
FIRST YEAR SUBJECTS—						
Human Biology	5-6	—	—	5-6	—	—
Hygiene	9-10	—	—	—	—	9-10††
Body Mechanics	—	9-10	—	9-10	—	—
First Aid†—Lectures	To be arranged			—	—	—
Practical	3-4	—	—	—	—	—
Practice of Physical Education	4-5	—	—	4-5	—	—
History of Education	—	—	—	2-3	—	—
Games and Exercises I	—	4	—	—	4	—
Swimming	—	10-11†	—	—	11-12†	—
Organised Sports I	—	—	—	—	9-11	—
Apparatus Work I (Men)	—	—	4-6	—	—	—
(Women)	10-11	—	—	—	2-3	—
Dancing I	11-12	—	—	10-11	—	—
Hiking and Camping**	As arranged		—	—	—	—
SECOND YEAR SUBJECTS—						
Human Physiology	—	3-4	—	3-4	—	—
Body Mechanics	—	9-10	—	9-10	—	—
Human Nutrition	—	—	—	—	4-5	—
Clinical Observation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Principles of Physical Educ.	—	4-5	—	4-5	—	—
Physical Psychology	—	—	—	5-6	—	—
Games and Exercises II	4-6	—	—	—	—	—
Apparatus Work II (Men)	—	5-6	5-6	—	—	—
(Women)	2-4	—	—	—	2-4	—
Dancing II	10-11	10-12	—	10-11	—	—
Combative Exercises (Men)	2-4	—	—	—	—	—
Swimming	—	—	—	—	11-12	—
Organised Sports II	—	—	—	—	9-11	—
Fencing	11-12	—	—	11-12	—	—
Hiking and Camping**	As arranged		—	—	—	—
Practical Teaching	—	—	9-12	—	—	—

** Second term only.

† First term only.

†† Alternative lecture

Note.—These time-tables for 1947 may be changed substantially for 1948. Intending students should consult the Lecturer-in-Charge.

TIME-TABLES FOR 1948

DIPLOMA IN PHYSIOTHERAPY

FIRST YEAR :

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
9		Anatomy (9-12)		Anatomy (9-12)	9.30. Social Psychology	
10	Social Psychology		Theory of Massage*			
11				Theory of Massage*		
12						
1					Anatomy	
2	Physics	Anatomy				
3						
4	Theory of Movement†	Physiology		Physiology	Theory of Movement†	

* Second and third terms.

† Third term.

SECOND YEAR :

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
9	Anatomy	Anatomy	Anatomy	Anatomy	Anatomy	
10						
11	Theory of Massage	Queen Victoria Hospital (11-12.30)	Theory of Movement	Theory of Massage	Theory of Movement	
12						
1	Practice at Royal Adel. Hospital (1-4)		Practice at Royal Adel. Hospital (1-4)		Practice at Royal Adel. Hospital (1-4)	
2				Pathology		
3						
4		Medical* Electricity Muscle† Re-education		Muscle† Re-education	Medical* Electricity	

* First term only.

† Third term only.

Selected medical and surgical lectures: with medical students—notification of times given at the Royal Adelaide Hospital.

Lectures in Theory of Massage, Theory of Movement, and Pathology are held in the Physiotherapy Department, Royal Adelaide Hospital.

Lectures in Medical Electricity will be held in a place to be arranged.

Lectures in Muscle Re-education are held at the Adelaide Children's Hospital.

THIRD YEAR :

Full-time practical work at the hospitals begins on the first Monday in February. Students are divided into two groups, each working half the year at the Royal Adelaide Hospital and half at the Adelaide Children's Hospital.

Lectures:—Muscle Re-education: Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 4 p.m., at the Adelaide Children's Hospital.

TIME-TABLE OF LECTURES FOR 1948
DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL SCIENCE

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
Economics I	5.15			5.15		
Economic History		5		5		
Psychology		10 or 5.15		10 or 5.15		
Hygiene						9
Social Psychology	10				9.30	
Sociology		To be arranged				
Principles of Social Work I ..		To be arranged				
Principles of Social Work II ..		To be arranged				
Nutrition					4	
Social History		To be arranged				

Note: Economics I and Economic History cannot be taken concurrently.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
TIME-TABLES FOR FIRST-YEAR COURSE IN 1948

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
Physics—Lectures	12	—	12	—	12
Practical (3 hrs.)	2-5	—	—	2-5	—
Chemistry—Lectures	9	12	—	12	—
Practical	—	9-12	—	9-12	—
Botany (3rd term)—Lectures ..	11	—	9	—	9
Practical	—	2-5	—	—	2-5
Zoology (1st and 2nd terms)—					
Lectures	11	—	9	—	—
Practical	—	2-5	—	—	2-5

TIME-TABLES FOR 1948
DIPLOMA IN PHARMACY

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
501					
	Inorganic Chemistry—				
	5.15	—	5.15	—	5.15
502	Lectures				
	9-12	—	—	—	9-12
	Practical, 1st and 2nd terms ..				
503	Organic Chemistry—				
	—	9	—	9	—
504	Theory				
	—	10-1	—	10-1	—
	—	—	—	9-12	—
	Practical, 2nd term ..				
	3rd term ..				
505	—	10.15	—	10.15	9-12
	Pharmacy I, 1st term ..				
506	9	—	1	—	—
	For. and Com. Pharmacy				
507	—	—	—	—	9-12
	Pharmacy II, 2nd and 3rd terms				
508	10-1	—	2-5	—	—
	Botany, 1st and 2nd terms				
	Pharmacy III—				
509					
	2-5	—	9-12	—	—
511	Materia Medica A ..				
	Pharmacy				
512	Dispensing				
510	Materia Medica B ..				
	To be arranged				

INDEX

A	Page
Absence, Leave of - - - - -	118
Academic Dress, Statute - - - - -	133
Accountant - - - - -	55
Acts of Parliament relating to University - - - - -	517
Adelaide Children's Hospital—	
Staff of Clinical Teachers - - - - -	50
Rules for the Admission of Medical Students - - - - -	234
Adelaide Hospital—	
To be Medical and Dental School - - - - -	532
Staff of Clinical Teachers - - - - -	45
University Representatives on Advisory Committee - - - - -	- 59, 532
Rules for Admission of Dental Students to Practice of - - - - -	244
Rules for Admission of Medical Students to Practice of - - - - -	232
<i>Ad Eundem</i> , Admission - - - - -	123
Admission to Degrees - - - - -	123, 380
Aeronautical Engineering, Sydney course in - - - - -	205
Aeronautics, A. M. Simpson Library in - - - - -	- 63, 156
Affiliation—	
To Universities of Cambridge and Oxford - - - - -	286
Roseworthy Agricultural College - - - - -	141
Of St. Ann's College - - - - -	167
Of St. Mark's College - - - - -	159, 285
School of Mines - - - - -	164
Agricultural Science—	
Bachelor of - - - - -	196
Faculty of - - - - -	- 28, 120
Syllabus - - - - -	- 60*-70*
Matriculation for - - - - -	120
Agricultural Chemistry, Waite Professor of - - - - -	37, 63, 117
Agronomy, Waite Professor of - - - - -	37, 63, 117
Alderman Scholarships - - - - -	154, 352
Almanac for 1948 and 1949 (January-March) - - - - -	9-23
Alumni, Commemoration of - - - - -	276
Anatomy and Histology, Elder Professor of - - - - -	36, 61, 117
Angas Engineering Scholarship and Exhibition - - - - -	125, 297
Angas, Hon. J. H., Endowment - - - - -	- 61, 125
Animal Products Advisory Board - - - - -	30
Animal Products Research Foundation - - - - -	158
Annual Report for 1947 - - - - -	370
Anthropological Board and Society - - - - -	- 30, 337
Anti-Cancer Campaign, Officers, Donations, Activities - - - - -	37, 71, 284

INDEX.

	Page
Applied Science, Holders of Diplomas in - - - - -	110
Appointments Board, Members and Statute - - - - -	- 30, 160
Aquinas College - - - - -	170
Aquinas Society, Adelaide University - - - - -	333
Architect - - - - -	56
Architectural Engineering, Course in - - - - -	201, 212
Arts—	
Associate in Arts and Education - - - - -	181
Bachelor and Master of - - - - -	173, 182
Faculty of - - - - -	- 27, 122
Matriculation for - - - - -	120
Postgraduates Scholarships in - - - - -	294
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - -	- 3*-38*
Auditors - - - - -	- 56, 525
Australian Commonwealth Engineering Standards' Association, University Representatives on - - - - -	59
Australian Dental Association (S.A. Branch) Prize - - - - -	306
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science, Editors and Particulars - - - - -	- 30, 340
Australian Wool Board—Gifts - - - - -	68
Ayers, Ernest, Scholarship - - - - -	156, 295
B	
Bacteriology, Professor of - - - - -	- 35, 117
Bagot Prize, Lucy Josephine - - - - -	171, 352
Bagot Scholarship and Medal - - - - -	146, 295
Bagot, W. H., Gift to Found a Scholarship - - - - -	67
Balance-sheets - - - - -	394
Barr Smith—	
Endowments - - - - -	62, 64, 65, 66
Library—Statute, Rules and Particulars - - - - -	158, 273, 379
Prize for Greek - - - - -	289
Barrans Scholarship - - - - -	- 67, 169, 297
Bateman, Mrs. L. E.—Bequest - - - - -	66
Bedford Park Sanatorium—Staff and Rules for Students - - - - -	- 53, 236
Benefactors and Benefactions - - - - -	61
Benham, F. Lucas—Bequest - - - - -	66
Bennett, R. W.—Endowment and Prizes - - - - -	- 65, 166, 300
Bequests - - - - -	69
Bibliography of Publications by Staff - - - - -	389
Biochemistry and General Physiology, Professor of - - - - -	- 35, 117
Boarding-houses - - - - -	522
Boards—	
Anthropological Research - - - - -	30
Appointments - - - - -	30

INDEX.

	Page
Chiroprody—Members and Statute - - - - -	-29, 139
Commercial Studies—Members and Statute - - - - -	-28, 139
Discipline—Members and Statute - - - - -	-29, 125
Examiners—Members and Statute - - - - -	-56, 123
Pharmacy—Members and Statute - - - - -	-29, 139
Physical Education—Members and Statute - - - - -	-29, 139
Physiotherapy—Members and Statute - - - - -	-29, 139
Social Science—Members and Statute - - - - -	-29, 139
Bonython, Sir Langdon, Endowments - - - - -	- 64, 65
Bonython, Miss Edith, Endowment - - - - -	- 66
Bonython Prize, Statute and Awards - - - - -	161, 300
Booth Prize, Anna Florence - - - - -	-66, 167, 293
Botanical Laboratory, Rules - - - - -	- 268
Botany, Professor of - - - - -	-34, 117
B.M.A. (Section of Clinical Medicine) Prize - - - - -	- 303
Bundey Prize for English Verse - - - - -	147, 291
Bursaries, Education Department - - - - -	- 314
C	
Cable Makers' Association Prize - - - - -	- 298
Cairns, Sir Hugh, Address - - - - -	- 367
Cambridge University, Affiliation to - - - - -	- 286
Cancer Committee - - - - -	- 37, 71, 284
Carnegie Corporation—Gifts - - - - -	- 68, 69
Centres for Local Examinations - - - - -	- 58
Chairman of Council and of Senate - - - - -	520, 532
Chamber of Manufactures Prize - - - - -	- 307
Chancellor—	
Statute and Act - - - - -	116, 519, 530
Present and Past - - - - -	- 25, 26
Chancellor's Address, Commemoration, 1946 - - - - -	- 363
Chapman Prize - - - - -	-66, 166, 298
Chemical Laboratory—Rules - - - - -	- 270
Chemistry—	
Angas Professor of - - - - -	- 33, 61, 117
Recognition by Institute of - - - - -	- 289
Children's Hospital—	
Staff of Clinical Teachers - - - - -	- 50
Rules for Admission of Medical Students - - - - -	- 234
Chiroprody, Diploma in - - - - -	- 265, 159*
Civil Engineering, Course in - - - - -	201, 211, 215
Civil Engineers, Recognition by Institution of - - - - -	- 288
Clark Memorial Prize, Alexander - - - - -	149, 351
Clark Prize, The John Howard - - - - -	128, 290

INDEX.

	Page
Classics, Hughes Professor of - - - - -	31, 61, 117
Class Lists for 1947 - - - - -	420
Classical Association of South Australia, The - - - - -	337
Clerk of Senate - - - - -	26
Colonial Office Applications, Board and Appointments - - - - -	-30, 323
Commemoration, 1948 - - - - -	362
Commerce—	
Students' Association - - - - -	334
Joseph Fisher Medal and Lecture in - - - - -	141, 307, 325
Diploma in, Holders and Regulations - - - - -	106, 257
Lecturers in - - - - -	38
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - -	129*-134*
Commonwealth Institute of Accountants—	
Annual Lecture - - - - -	327
Prizes - - - - -	307
Commercial Travellers' Association Scholarship and	
Bursary - - - - -	131, 132, 306
Commercial Certificate, Holders of Advanced - - - - -	106
Commercial Studies, Board and Statute - - - - -	-28, 139
Committees of the Council for 1948—Education, Finance, etc. - - - - -	26
Commonwealth Bank, Grant to Waite Institute - - - - -	65
Concessions in Fees—Commonwealth and State Public Services - - - - -	324
Conduct at Examinations—Statute - - - - -	132
Conservatorium of Music, The Elder—	
Staff of - - - - -	54
Regulations and Rules - - - - -	343, 345
Scholarships and Prizes - - - - -	348
Library - - - - -	276
Cornish Prize, Elsie Marion - - - - -	-67, 295
Council—	
Statute and Act of Parliament - - - - -	116, 517
Election of Members by Senate - - - - -	518, 537
Members of - - - - -	-25, 518
Members of, Appointed by Parliament - - - - -	-25, 519
Vacancies in - - - - -	518, 519
Creswell Scholarships - - - - -	147, 306
D	
Darling, John, Gifts by Family of - - - - -	64, 65, 66
Davies-Thomas Scholarships - - - - -	-62, 135, 301
Degrees—	
Statute - - - - -	123
Letters Patent - - - - -	514
Acts - - - - -	517

INDEX.

	Page
Degree Examinations, Regulations— <i>See</i> "Examinations."	
Degrees Conferred during Year - - - - -	380
Dental Board of South Australia Prize - - - - -	305
Dental Science and Dental Surgery—	
Degrees in - - - - -	240, 245, 247
Faculty of Dentistry - - - - -	- 27, 122
Lecturers in - - - - -	40
Scholarship at Northwestern University - - - - -	324
Students' Society - - - - -	334
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - -	113*-124*
Diploma—	
In Applied Science, Holders - - - - -	110
In Chiropody - - - - -	265
In Commerce - - - - -	106, 257, 129*
In Education - - - - -	110, 253, 29*
In Physical Education - - - - -	254, 141*
In Forestry - - - - -	110
In Music - - - - -	104, 346
In Pharmacy - - - - -	112, 260, 136*
In Physiotherapy - - - - -	113, 263, 154*
In Public Administration - - - - -	109, 257, 134*
In Social Science - - - - -	261, 147*
Diplomas and their Boards of Studies, Statute - - - - -	139
Discipline, Board of, and Statute - - - - -	-29, 125
Donations - - - - -	61-71
Dress, Statute of Academic - - - - -	133
Dublin University, Recognition by - - - - -	288
E	
Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand - - - - -	338
Economic Society Prize - - - - -	292
Economics—	
Professor of - - - - -	-32, 117
Degrees, Regulations - - - - -	185, 187
Matriculation for - - - - -	120
Education—	
Associate in Arts and Education - - - - -	181
Committee - - - - -	26
Diploma in—Holders, Regulations, Syllabus - - - - -	110, 253, 29*
Lecturer on - - - - -	32
Society of South Australia - - - - -	339
Advisory Council of, Representatives on - - - - -	59
Of Children of Deceased Soldiers, Representatives on Board - - - - -	59
Elder Conservatorium of Music— <i>See</i> "Conservatorium."	

INDEX.

	Page
Elder, Sir Thomas, Endowments - - - - -	61, 62, 528
Elder Old Scholars' Association Scholarship - - - - -	354
Elder Prize - - - - -	301
Elder Scholarships and Awards—Conservatorium of Music -	348, 350
Election of—	
Clerk of Senate - - - - -	533, 537
Members on Advisory Committee of Council and Hospital Board	532
Members of Council - - - - -	518, 519
Warden of Senate - - - - -	533, 537
Electrical Engineering—Diploma Holders and Course in -	201, 209, 215
Endowments—	
List of - - - - -	61
By Act of Parliament - - - - -	523
Engineering—	
Angas Scholarship and Exhibition - - - - -	126, 297
Bachelor and Master of - - - - -	200, 204
Details of Subjects - - - - -	-207, 70*-98*
Professors of - - - - -	-36, 117
Society, University - - - - -	335
English Language and Literature, Jury Professor of -	31, 64, 117
Enrolment of Students, Statute - - - - -	119
Entomology, Waite Professor of - - - - -	-42, 117
Evangelical Union, Adelaide University - - - - -	334
Evening Lectures and Studentships - - - - -	267, 318, 379
Everard Scholarship - - - - -	130, 302
Examination Regulations—	
Agricultural Science, Bachelor of - - - - -	196
Arts, Bachelor and Master of - - - - -	173, 182
Conduct at Examinations - - - - -	132
Dates of Entry - - - - -	9-23
Dental Surgery, Bachelor and Master of - - - - -	240, 245
Dental Science, Doctor of - - - - -	247
Diploma—	
In Commerce - - - - -	257
In Education - - - - -	253
In Physical Education - - - - -	254
In Public Administration - - - - -	257
In Social Science - - - - -	261
Economics, Bachelor and Master of - - - - -	184, 187
Engineering, Bachelor and Master of - - - - -	200, 204
Laws—Bachelor, Master, and Doctor of - - - - -	216, 223, 224
Medicine and Surgery—	
Bachelor of - - - - -	225

INDEX.

	Page
Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery - - -	236, 238
Music—	
Bachelor and Doctor of - - - - -	248, 252
Diploma of Associate in - - - - -	346
Elder Scholarships, Conservatorium - - - - -	348, 350
Public Examinations in - - - - -	356
Science, Bachelor, Master, and Doctor of - - -	188, 193, 195
Supplementary in Science, Medicine, Dentistry, and Music	
	190, 226, 241, 250
Examinations, Students who fail repeatedly -	179, 186, 191, 197, 226, 241
Examiners and Board of - - - - -	-56, 123
Exemption from Attendance at Lectures - - -	179, 185, 191, 197, 202
Exhibition of 1851—Scholarships and Bursaries -	321
Experimental Medicine, Keith Sheridan Professor of	-37, 117
F	
Faculties—	
Members of - - - - -	27-28
Statute of - - - - -	122
Faulding Scholarships - - - - -	305
Fauna and Flora Board, Representatives on - - -	60
Fees—	
Authority to Charge - - - - -	521
Concessions to Officers of Public Services -	324
Ferris, Mrs. Phoebe—Bequest - - - - -	68
Final Certificate in Law, Holders and Regulations of	103, 216
Finance Committee - - - - -	26
Financial Statements - - - - -	393
Fisher Medal and Lecture in Commerce, The Joseph	141, 307, 325
Forestry—	
Degree of B.Sc. in - - - - -	189
Diploma in, Holders - - - - -	110
Former Chancellors and Other Officers - - -	-26, 43
Free Passages - - - - -	325
Free Places for Diploma in Physical Education -	257
French Language and Literature, Professor of -	-31, 117
French, Medal for - - - - -	292
Frewin, Canon T. H., Gift of Classical Coins -	69
G	
Gardner Scholarship, William - - - - -	-66, 168, 303
Gartrell Prize, James - - - - -	290
Geography, Lecturer in - - - - -	32
Geology and Mineralogy, Professor of - - -	-34, 117

INDEX.

	Page
George, M. Rees, Prize in French - - - - -	291
German, Lecturer in - - - - -	32
Gifts - - - - -	61, 69, 377
Gosse, The Dr. Charles, Lecturer and Medal - - - - -	154, 302
Government Bursaries - - - - -	314
Government Evening Studentships - - - - -	318
Governor (State), Powers of - - - - -	523
Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund - - - - -	322
Graduates' Association - - - - -	327
Graduates—	
List of - - - - -	72
In Honours Courses - - - - -	102
Grainger, Rose, Orchestral Fund - - - - -	65
Grant, Annual, by H.M. Government—Act - - - - -	523, 529, 531

H

Hardwicke College Prize, Endowment - - - - -	65
(For Rules, see Public Examinations Manual.)	
Hartley Studentship - - - - -	135, 314
Hern, E. F., Bequest - - - - -	67
History and Political Science, Professor of - - - - -	-31, 117
Hoffman La Roche Prizes - - - - -	304
Holidays and Vacations - - - - -	9-23
Hospital, Royal Adelaide—	
Rules for Admission of Dental Students to Practice of - - - - -	244
Rules for Admission of Medical Students to Practice of - - - - -	232
Clinical Teachers - - - - -	45
University Representatives on Advisory Committee - - - - -	59
Hospital, Children's—	
Rules for Admission of Medical Students to Practice of - - - - -	234
Clinical Teachers - - - - -	50
Hübbe, Edith, and Harriet Cook, Prize - - - - -	313
Hughes, Hugh, Endowment - - - - -	7, 66
Hughes, Sir W. W., Endowment - - - - -	-61, 526

I

Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Donation from - - - - -	68
Incompetent Students, Statute - - - - -	139
Incorporation, Act of - - - - -	517
Infectious Diseases, Statute - - - - -	144
Institution of Civil Engineers, Recognition by - - - - -	238
Institute of Chemistry, Recognition by - - - - -	289
Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science—	
Rules for Admission of Students - - - - -	234
Particulars, Staff, etc. - - - - -	281

INDEX.

	Page
J	
Jackson Library, Elizabeth - - - - -	64, 159
Jefferis Memorial Medal—Rules and Awards - - - - -	64, 293
Jenkins, J. E., Endowment - - - - -	67
Johns, Fred, Scholarship for Biography - - - - -	65, 163, 292
Johnson, R. L., Endowment - - - - -	65
Jury, Mrs. G. A., Endowment - - - - -	64
K	
Knightsbridge School Old Scholars, Gift - - - - -	67
L	
Laboratories—	
Assistants - - - - -	55
Botanical, Zoological, Chemical, Physics, Physiological, Bio- chemical and Waite Institute - - - - -	267-273
Laboratory Testing - - - - -	272
Land Act, 1929 - - - - -	532
Lands of University - - - - -	525
Late Entries - - - - -	119, 137
Law—	
Faculty of - - - - -	27, 122
Bonython Professor of - - - - -	37, 64, 117
Students' Society, The University - - - - -	335
Women Students' Society - - - - -	336
Laws—	
Bachelor, Master, and Doctor of - - - - -	216, 223, 224
Final Certificate, Holders and Regulations of - - - - -	103, 216
Rules of Supreme Court - - - - -	220
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - -	98*-102*
League of Nations Essay Prize - - - - -	312
Leave of Absence, Statute - - - - -	118
Leaving and Honours Bursaries—Regulations - - - - -	314
Lecturers—	
<i>Honoris causa</i> - - - - -	45
Staff and Statute - - - - -	31, 117
Letters, Doctor of - - - - -	183
Letters Patent - - - - -	514
Library—	
Committee - - - - -	29
Staff - - - - -	55
Gifts to - - - - -	69
Rules - - - - -	273
Music - - - - -	276

INDEX.

	Page
A. M. Simpson, in Aeronautics - - - - -	156
Barr Smith - - - - -	158
Jackson, Elizabeth - - - - -	159
Licentiate in Music, Teachers and Executants - - - - -	357
Lister Prize - - - - -	150, 302
Loan Fund, Students' - - - - -	325
Local Centres - - - - -	58
Lokan Prize, Endowment, Rules and Awards - - - - -	-66, 299
Lowrie Scholarships - - - - -	144, 297
M	
Mackie Bursary, Archibald - - - - -	132, 306
Mareeba Babies' Hospital—Staff and Rules for Students - - - - -	-52, 236
Marks, George Richard, Bequest - - - - -	64
Martin, The Miss, Prize and Medal (<i>see</i> P.E.B. Manual) - - - - -	64
Mathematical Society - - - - -	339
Mathematics, Elder Professor of - - - - -	33, 61, 117
Matriculation—Board and Statute - - - - -	-29, 119
McMeikan, Mrs. E., Endowment - - - - -	65
Mechanical Engineering, Diploma holders and course in - - - - -	201, 210, 215
Medals—	
Bagot - - - - -	146, 295
Bennett - - - - -	166, 300
Fisher - - - - -	141, 307
French - - - - -	292
Gosse - - - - -	154, 302
Jefferis - - - - -	293
Lister - - - - -	150, 302
Martin, Montgomerie (<i>see</i> P.E.B. Manual) - - - - -	64
Shorney - - - - -	168, 304
Stow - - - - -	130, 299
Tate - - - - -	296
Medical—	
Board of South Australia, University Representatives on - - - - -	59
Curriculum Committee - - - - -	30
Practitioners - - - - -	490
Sciences Club - - - - -	340
Students' Society, Adelaide - - - - -	336
Medical Science Institute - - - - -	281
Medicine and Surgery—	
Bachelor of - - - - -	225
Doctor of Medicine - - - - -	236
Faculty of - - - - -	-27, 122
Lecturers in - - - - -	39

INDEX.

	Page
Master of Surgery - - - - -	238
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - -	102*-112*
Melrose, John, Endowment - - - - -	65
Metallurgy, Diploma holders and course in - - -	110, 201, 208
Metropolitan Infectious Diseases Hospital—Staff and Rules for	
Students - - - - -	- 52, 236
Microscopes, Hire of - - - - -	268, 269
Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries - - - - -	322
Mining and Metallurgy, Professor of - - - - -	- 36, 117
Mining Engineering, Diploma holders and course in - -	110, 201, 207
Miscellaneous—Statute - - - - -	137
Mitchell, M. L., Endowment and Donations - - - - -	65, 69
Mitchell, Sir William, Endowments - - - - -	66
Mortlock Endowments - - - - -	65, 66, 68
Murray, The Hon. Sir George, Gifts and Endowments - - -	7, 62, 66
Murray, Miss M. T., Bequest - - - - -	7, 66
Murray Scholarships, David - - - - -	143, 308
Music—	
Bachelor and Doctor of - - - - -	248, 252
Diploma of Associate, Holders and Regulations - - -	104, 246
Elder Conservatorium of - - - - -	343
Elder Professor of - - - - -	38, 61, 117
Faculty of - - - - -	- 28, 122
Public Examinations in - - - - -	356
Licentiate Examinations - - - - -	357
Public Examinations, Scholarships, and Prizes - - -	357
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - -	124*-128*
N	
National Films Board, University representatives on - - -	60
Neale Bequest - - - - -	66
Night Lectures - - - - -	267
Nitrogen Fertilizers Ltd., Donation - - - - -	68
Northfield Cancer and Consumptive Home—Staff and Rules for	
Students - - - - -	- 52, 236
North-western University Dental Scholarship - - - - -	324
Numismatist, Honorary - - - - -	56
O	
Observatory Committee - - - - -	30
Officers—	
Of the University - - - - -	31-57
At Local Centres - - - - -	58
Oxford University, Affiliation to - - - - -	287

INDEX.

	Page
Parkside Mental Hospital, Staff	53
Parliament—	
Acts Relating to University	517
Statutes, etc., to be laid before	522
Members on Council	-25, 518, 519
Parsons, Sir H. Angas, Bequest	67
Parsons Prize, Angas	171
Pass Lists—	
For 1947	420
Public Examinations—See Public Examinations Manual.	
Pathology, Marks Professor of	- 37, 64, 117
Pharmaceutical Society of S.A., Inc., Donations	67
Pharmaceutical Students' Association	336
Pharmacy, Diploma in—	
Lecturers	42
Holders of	112
Board	-29, 139
Regulations	260
Syllabus of Subjects	136*-141*
Philosophy, Hughes Professor of	- 31, 61, 117
Physiotherapy, Diploma in	113, 263, 154*
Physical Education	-29, 32, 254, 141*
Physiology and Biochemistry Laboratory, Rules	273
Physiology (Human) and Pharmacology, Professor of	-35, 117
Physics Laboratory, Rules	272
Physics, Elder Professor of	- 33, 61, 117
Political Science and History, Professor of	- 31, 117
Prizes—See under Scholarships.	
Professors—	
Staff of	31
Former	43
Statute	117
Public Administration, Diploma in—	
Holders	109
Regulations	257
Syllabus	134*-136*
Public Examinations—	
Board—See Public Examinations Manual.	
Local Centres	58
Music	356
Statistics	380
Public Lectures	267
Public Services, Concessions to Officers of	324

INDEX.

	Page
Q	
Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital—Staff and Rules for Students -	52, 235
Quorum of Council and of Senate - - - - -	516
R	
Recognition by other Universities and Institutions - - - - -	288
Registrar—	
Present - - - - -	55
Past - - - - -	56
Statute - - - - -	118
Religion, Ministers of, on Council - - - - -	518
Religious Test—None - - - - -	522
Rennie Memorial Scholarship, Statute, Awards - - - - -	162, 296
Report, Annual - - - - -	370
Representatives on Various Boards - - - - -	59
Residence of Undergraduates - - - - -	522
Residential Colleges - - - - -	285
Rhodes Scholarship - - - - -	321
Roby Fletcher Prize, Statute and Awards - - - - -	135, 293
Roseworthy Agricultural College, Affiliation and Course - - - - -	141
Rules of Laboratories and of Library - - - - -	267, 273
Russell Scholarship, Selborne Moutray - - - - -	171, 352
S	
Saving Clause and Repeal - - - - -	134
Scholarships, Exhibitions, Bursaries, Prizes and Medals—	
Alderman, Eugene - - - - -	154, 352
Angas Engineering Scholarship - - - - -	126, 297
Angas Engineering Exhibitions - - - - -	127, 297
Arts, Postgraduate Scholarships in - - - - -	294
Australian Dental Association (S.A. Branch) Prize - - - - -	306
Ayers, Ernest, in Botany or Forestry - - - - -	156, 295
Bagot, John - - - - -	146, 295
Bagot, Lucy Josephine - - - - -	171, 352
Barr Smith Prize for Greek - - - - -	289
Barrans, James - - - - -	169, 297
Bennett Prizes and Medal - - - - -	65, 166, 300
B.M.A. (Section of Clinical Medicine) Prize - - - - -	303
Bonython Prize - - - - -	161, 300
Booth Prize, Anna Florence - - - - -	66, 167, 293
Bunday Prize - - - - -	147, 291
Cable Makers' Association Prize - - - - -	298
Chamber of Manufactures - - - - -	307
Chapman Prize - - - - -	166, 298

INDEX.

	Page
Clark, John Howard - - - - -	128, 290
Clark, Alexander, Memorial Prize - - - - -	149, 351
Commercial Travellers' Association - - - - -	131, 132, 306
Commonwealth Institute of Accountants - - - - -	307
Cornish, Elsie Marion - - - - -	295
Creswell - - - - -	147, 306
Davies-Thomas, Dr. - - - - -	135, 301
Dental Board of S.A. - - - - -	305
Economics Society Prize - - - - -	292
Elder Conservatorium - - - - -	348, 350, 354
Elder Prize - - - - -	301
Evening Studentships - - - - -	318
Everard - - - - -	130, 302
Exhibition, 1851 - - - - -	321
Faulding - - - - -	305
Fisher Medal, Joseph - - - - -	141, 307
Free, Elder Conservatorium - - - - -	350
French, Medal for - - - - -	292
Gardner Scholarship, William - - - - -	-66, 168, 303
Gartrell Prize, James - - - - -	290
George, M. Rees - - - - -	291
Gosse Memorial Medal - - - - -	154, 302
Government Bursaries - - - - -	314
Government Evening Studentships - - - - -	318
Scholarships, Exhibitions, Bursaries, Prizes, and Medals (<i>cont.</i>)—	
Gowrie - - - - -	322
Hardwicke College Prize (<i>see also</i> P.E.B. Manual) - - - - -	64
Hartley Studentship - - - - -	135, 314
Hoffman La Roche Prizes - - - - -	304
Hübbe, Edith, and Harriet Cook - - - - -	313
Jefferis Memorial Medal - - - - -	293
Johns, Fred - - - - -	163, 292
League of Nations Essay Prize - - - - -	312
Lister Prize - - - - -	150, 302
Lokan Prize - - - - -	-66, 299
Lowrie - - - - -	144, 297
Mackie Bursary, Archibald - - - - -	132, 306
Martin, Miss (<i>see</i> P.E.B. Manual) - - - - -	64
Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries - - - - -	322
Murray, David - - - - -	143, 308
Music, Public Examinations - - - - -	357
Northwestern University Dental - - - - -	324
Parsons, Angus - - - - -	171
Rennie Memorial, Statute, Awards - - - - -	162, 296

INDEX.

	Page
Rhodes - - - - -	321
Roby Fletcher Prize - - - - -	135, 293
Russell, Selborne Moutray - - - - -	172, 352
St. Alban - - - - -	310
Science Research, Exhibition of 1851 - - - - -	321
Scott Memorial Prize - - - - -	289
Sheridan Research Grant - - - - -	305
Shorney Medal and Prize - - - - -	168, 304
Skipper Prize - - - - -	-67, 300
Smith, Eric - - - - -	130, 310
Stow Prizes and Medal - - - - -	130, 299
Tate Medal - - - - -	296
Tennyson Medals (<i>see</i> P.E.B. Manual).	
Thomas, Gladys Lloyd - - - - -	353
Thompson Bursary in Commerce, George - - - - -	159, 306
Thornber Bursary - - - - -	160
Tinline - - - - -	142, 292
Tormore Prize - - - - -	290
Watson, Archibald - - - - -	164, 302
Whinham Prize - - - - -	352
Wilson Travelling Scholarship in Obstetrics - - - - -	165
Wyeth Prize - - - - -	304
Young, John L. - - - - -	152, 309
Young, John Lorenzo - - - - -	151, 294
Scholarships, etc., tenable at other Australian Universities - - - - -	322
School of Mines Affiliation to University - - - - -	164
Science—	
Association, Adelaide University - - - - -	337
Bachelor, Master, and Doctor of - - - - -	188, 193, 195
Syllabus - - - - -	-32*-60*
Faculty of - - - - -	28
Matriculation for - - - - -	120
Scott Memorial Prize - - - - -	289
Seal of the University - - - - -	119
Senate—	
Casting Vote - - - - -	520, 537
Chairman - - - - -	520, 533
Quorum - - - - -	537
Standing Orders - - - - -	533
Statute - - - - -	116
Warden, Clerk, Members - - - - -	25
Sheridan, Miss Keith, Bequest - - - - -	64
Sheridan Research Grants - - - - -	305
Sheridan Prizes, Endowment - - - - -	65

INDEX.

	Page
Shorney Medal and Prize - - - - -	168, 304
Simpson, A. M., Library in Aeronautics - - - - -	-63, 156
Simpson-Sheridan Bequest - - - - -	64
Skipper, Justin, Prize - - - - -	-67, 300
Smith Scholarship, Eric - - - - -	131, 310
Social Science - - - - -	29, 261, 147*
Societies Associated with the University - - - - -	327
Soldiers' Children Education Board - - - - -	325
Special Examinations, Statute - - - - -	139
Sports Association, Adelaide University - - - - -	56, 60, 331
Sports Ground - - - - -	332
Staff of—	
Adelaide and Children's Hospitals - - - - -	45, 50
Elder Conservatorium of Music - - - - -	54
University - - - - -	31-57, 371
Standing Orders of the Senate - - - - -	533
Statistics of Students - - - - -	5, 378
Statutes - - - - -	114
Statutory Fee - - - - -	139
Stow Prizes and Scholar - - - - -	130, 299
Student Christian Movement, Adelaide University - - - - -	332
Studentships, Evening - - - - -	318
Students' Loan Fund - - - - -	325
Students' Representative Council, Adelaide University - - - - -	330
Students' Union, Donations, Statute, etc. - - - - -	70
Students—	
Non-graduating Statute - - - - -	136
Incompetent, Statute - - - - -	139
St. Alban Scholarship - - - - -	310
St. Ann's College - - - - -	-59, 166, 286
St. Mark's College - - - - -	-59, 159, 285
Supplementary Examinations—	
General - - - - -	139
In Science, Medicine, Dentistry, and Music - - - - -	190, 226, 241, 250
Supreme Court, Rules for Admitting Practitioners - - - - -	220
Surgery—	
Bachelor and Master of - - - - -	225, 238
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - -	102*-112*
Syllabus of Subjects for Degrees and Diploma Courses—See Appendix.	
Symon, Sir Josiah, Donations - - - - -	64, 69, 70
T	
Tate Medal - - - - -	296
Tennyson Medals—See P.E.B. Manual.	

INDEX.

	Page
Terms, Statute of - - - - -	119
Testing, by Physics and Engineering Laboratories - - - - -	272
Thomas Scholarship, Gladys Lloyd - - - - -	353
Thompson Bursary in Commerce, George - - - - -	159, 306
Thornber Bursary, Gift and Statute - - - - -	64, 160
Time-tables of Lectures - - - - -	161*
Tinline Scholarship - - - - -	142, 292
Tormore Prize - - - - -	290
Treasurer (Former) - - - - -	26
Trinity College, Dublin, Recognition by - - - - -	288
Tutorial Classes - - - - -	56, 266, 378
Tutors, Medical and Surgical - - - - -	39
U	
Union, Adelaide University, Donations, Statute, etc. - - - - -	70, 328
University Acts - - - - -	517
University Land Act, 1929 - - - - -	532
University Colleges—	
St. Ann's - - - - -	167
St. Mark's - - - - -	159, 285
Urrbrae Estate— <i>See</i> under Waite.	
V	
Vacancies in Council - - - - -	518, 519
Vacations - - - - -	9-23
Verco, Sir Joseph, Endowment and Gifts - - - - -	65, 66
Vice-Chancellor, Statute and Act - - - - -	116, 519, 530
Vice-Chancellors, Present and Past - - - - -	25, 26
Victoria Drive Fence - - - - -	68
Visitor - - - - -	25
Vote of Chairman (Council and Senate) - - - - -	520
W	
Waite, Peter, Endowments - - - - -	63
Waite, Misses L. and E., Donations - - - - -	68
Waite Agricultural Research Institute - - - - -	42, 278, 375, 530
Warden of the Senate - - - - -	26, 520, 533
Watson, Archibald, Prize - - - - -	66, 164, 302
Way, The Dr. Edward Willis, Lecturer - - - - -	40, 62
Way, Sir S. J., Bequests - - - - -	63, 67
Way College Old Collegians, Prize - - - - -	66
Whinham, Prize - - - - -	352
Wilson, T. G.—	
Travelling Scholarship in Obstetrics - - - - -	165
Gifts towards Salary of a Director in Obstetrics - - - - -	68

INDEX.

	Page
Women's Union, Adelaide University - - - - -	330
Workers' Educational Association - - - - -	266
Workers' Joint Committee - - - - -	30
Wyeth Prize - - - - -	304
Y	
Young, John L., Scholarship for Research - - - - -	152, 309
Young, John Lorenzo, Scholarship - - - - -	151, 294
Young, Sir Walter, Donation - - - - -	68
Z	
Zoological Laboratory, Rules - - - - -	269
Zoology, Professor of - - - - -	-34, 117